



LIBRARY CATALOGUE

2025

Compiled & edited by Rae W. Chamberlain

INTRODUCTION

The listing was created using the listing the SGS published in 1993 and the additions to the library published in each edition of the SGS Bulletin since that time. Each item be it a book, map, periodical, magazine, microfilm, fiche, video or CD is assigned a subject category. Items about a specific place are assigned a place and subject category. Some items have been assigned more than one category to allow for cross-referencing under other subjects and categories.

The catalogue is in two parts: subject and place-subject. The subject section includes subjects such as Acadians, Autobiographies, Bibliographies, Citing Sources, Computers, Family Histories, Genealogy, Genetic Genealogy, German Canadians, Germans from Russia, Indigenous Peoples, Internet and many more.

The place-subject section of the catalogue lists the books, magazines and other resources by the area they cover. Books that cover all parts of Canada will be found under Canada. Those that deal with a specific province will be under the province named, those that deal with a county/municipality, city or town will be under the name of the province and then the smaller division within the province. You may need to look at each geographic level to find all the resources for the locality in which you are interested. The same applies to other countries. Search each geographic level of the catalogue.

Family histories or genealogies are all categorised as FAMILY HISTORY followed by the surname.

For example:

FAMILY HISTORY - HARRIS

Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780- 1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862 with some allied families - Rann, Bath, Newman, Oram. (Book).

There is a separate entry for Harris, Grey and the family names of Rann, Bath, Newman and Oram. If the original posting didn't indicate the allied families in the book there will be no separate entry in the catalogue for them. If there had been an indication as to where the family immigrated from and to where in Canada, then there would have been an entry for these places too under:

CANADA - PROVINCE - PLACE - HISTORY.

Another example:

FAMILY HISTORY - GLASSER

The Philip Glasser and Monica Muller Family.

This entry gives the maiden name of the wife so there are two entries for this book. One under GLASSER and another under MULLER.

A lot of the material for Ontario is categorised under:

CANADA - ONTARIO - COUNTY - TOWNSHIP - SUBJECT

CANADA - ONTARIO - PLACE - SUBJECT

or as CANADA - UPPER CANADA - COUNTY - TOWNSHIP - SUBJECT

If you are researching in Ontario, it is best to know the County and Township where your searches have taken you.

Local histories are categorised as:

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLACE NAME - HISTORY.

Example:

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORT PITT - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt. (Book).

In addition to Fort Pitt an entry was created for each of the school districts included in the book, White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom and Onion Lake . If the entry indicates the history includes other communities, districts or school districts then there will be a separate entry for each place name.

If the Rural Municipality name is used in the title or indicated in the entry then there will also be an entry for the name of the rural municipality.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RURAL MUNICIPALITY NAME RM - HISTORY

In some cases the title of the book only includes the name of the rural municipality and not the names of communities within the municipality. The only entry will be for the name of the RM.

Native Americans, Aboriginals, Métis and Indians are catalogued under Indigenous Peoples.

The listing is sorted alphabetically by subject and place/subject. Each entry consists of a header line in capital letters defining the category, followed by the title and in some cases information to amplify the entry.

I used World Cat to help categorise some of the books. I used Google Translate for some of the foreign language titles. In some cases the translation is included within brackets as part of the entry.

If items had a restriction for their use, it is shown as it was listed in the book and in the library additions in the *Bulletin*. SGS will update the listing as new items are added to the collection.

The Saskatchewan Genealogical Society Library collection is there to help you discover your family tree in Saskatchewan, in Canada and around the world. Any member living in Canada can borrow books and magazines from the SGS Library. Borrow some books and magazines and enjoy one of the benefits of your SGS Membership.

Abbreviations used:

CO = County
RM = Rural Municipality E = East
W = West
N = North
S = South DIST
= district TWP
= township

FUNDED BY



ACADIANS

Acadia Church Records; [Book]; Milton P Rider & Norma Gaudet Rieder; Volume 4, Port Royal 1716 - 1729, 1983, 116 pp.; Volume 5, Port Royal 1730 - 1740, 1983, 115 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA VITAL A1.4.

Acadian Descendants Volume 4; [Book]; Jehn, Janet; 1980; 487 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA PED A1.

Acadian Miracle; [Book]; Leblanc, Dudley J.; 1986; 419 pp. Includes Census records for 1686 & 1714 for Acadia, 1760's for Louisiana, plus the Leblanc family tree. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST A2.

Corrections and Additions to Arsenault's Histoire et Genealogy De Acadians; [book]; Jehn, Janet B.; 1988; 138 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA LIST C2.

Crew & Passenger Lists of the Seven Acadian Expeditions of 1785; [Book]; Milton P Rider & Norma Gaudet Rieder; 1965; 103 pp.; (Family groups of refugee Acadians who emigrated from France to Spanish Louisiana in 1785). SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA LIST C2.

Finding Your Acadian Ancestors; [Book]; 2001; Lea Normandeau-Jones; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA GUIDE F1.

Fortune & La Tour - the Civil War in Acadia; [Book]; MacDonald, M.A.; 1983; 228 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST F1.

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905 (Volume 1); [Book]; 1906; Sessional Paper No. 18; 1314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.1.

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 2); [Book]; 1906; 977pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.2. DO NOT MAIL.

Tracing Ancestors Through the Province of Quebec & Acadia to France; [Book]; Auger, Roland; 1969; 34 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC GUIDE T2.

Video; Volume 1; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 3 hours. 16 Century France; Advanced Workshop; Acadian Records.

Video; Volume 4; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 3 hours 33 minutes. Canadian Records in US Archives; People in French Forts in North American.

ADOPTION

Lifeline: The Action Guide to Adoption Search; [Book]; Klunder, Virgil L., 1991, 384 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL L1.

Reunion - The Search For My Birth Family; (book).

The Adoption and Donor Conception Factbook. The Most Comprehensive Source of U.S. & Global Data on the Invisible Families of Adoption, Foster Care & Donor Conception; [Book]; 2014; Lori Carangelo; 210 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ADOPT A1.

The Ultimate Search Book. U.S. Adoption, Genealogy & Other Search Secrets. 2015 Edition; [Book]; 2015; Lori Carangelo; 85 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ADOPT U1.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Using Maps and Aerial Photography in Your Genealogical Research; [Book]; Lind, Marilyn; 1987; 218 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST MAP U1.

AMERICAS - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

AMISH MENNONITES

Sesquicentennial of the Amish Mennonites of Ontario 150 years; [Book]; Dorothy Saunder, (editor); 2000; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON S1.

ANCESTRY.COM

Genealogy at a Glance: Ancestry.com Research; [Pamphlet]; 2013; George G. Morgan; 4 pp.

The Official Guide to ANCESTRY.COM; [Book]; 2008; George G. Morgan; 300pp; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMPU 01.

The Official Guide to ANCESTRY.COM

Unofficial Guide to Ancestry.com. How to Find Your Family History on the #1 Genealogy Website; [Book]; 2018; Nancy Hendrickson; 271 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP U2.

ANCIENT ORDER OF FORESTERS - DIRECTORIES

Foresters Directory 1904; [Book]; Stead, James Lister; 674 pp.; The Ancient Order of Foresters; Lists names & addresses for districts throughout the world. SGS Catalogue #:GB DIRECT F2.

ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Research at the Family History Center; [Book]; 1998; Penelope Christensen; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE R1.

ASIA - CHINA

In Search of Your Asian Roots: Genealogical Research on Chinese Surnames. By Sheau-yueh J. Chao. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CHINA ONOMAT S1.

Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Chinese Genealogy (Nanjing, China 2010). Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. [Note: this book is written primarily in Chinese.] SGS Catalogue #: CHINA INST P1.

ATLAS

Centennial Historical Atlas CD-Rom Software for Windows and Macintosh; 2009; REFERENCE ONLY.

Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas (1976) ; [Book]; 1976; J. M. Dent & Sons Limited; 84 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS D1.

Hammond's Historical Atlas; [Book]; 1964; C.S. Hammond & Co. (publisher) 48 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

National Geographic Atlas of the World; [Book]; 1975; 330 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS N1.REF.

National Geographic Atlas of the World (revised 6th Edition); [Book]; 1992; By National Geographic; 138 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS N1. REFERENCE ONLY.

ATLAS

Reader's Digest Atlas of the World 1992; [Book]; 1992; By Reader's Digest; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS A2. REFERENCE ONLY.

The Road Atlas: Canada, United States, Mexico 2004; [Book]; 2004; By Rand McNally; 138 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS R3. REFERENCE ONLY.

World Atlas (Student Edition); [Book]; 2016; Canadian Cartographics Corp. (publisher); 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS W1.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

A Life on the Lone Bare Prairie: The Autobiography of Horace Clements; (Book); 1997; Horace Clements; 248 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CLEM A1.

Anika by Anne-Marie Hilgarth; (Book).

Autobiography of Dr. W.F. Fish; [book]; 3 pp.; Albuquerque, N. Mexico. Related to Saskatchewan Fish Family of Prince Albert.

Autobiography of Archie D. Nelson; (book).

Buffalo Horn Valley. Recollections by Myrtle G. Moorhouse; [Book]; Myrtle. G. Moorhouse; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SWIFTC BIO B1.

Erinnerungen eines Donauschwaben; [Book]; 1989; Georg Basch; 158 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT BIOG E1.

Lest We Forget; Autobiography of Carl E. Rylander; [Book]; 1992; Carl E. Rylander; 119 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ROUL L1.

Pastor to Social Worker: An Autobiography; [Book]; 1997; Robert E. Erickson; 149 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ERICKS P1.

Pioneering in Western Canada, An Autobiography; by Peder A. Anderson; (Book). SGS Catalogue #: FH ANDERS P1.

St. Kilda Heritage "An autobiography of Callum MacCuithinn" (Malcolm MacQueen); (Book).

South Shore Boy from Rockland to Moose Jaw: Autobiography of Netson R. Craig. 1874-1962; [Book]; 2020; N.R. Craig & G. R. Craig; 106 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE FH CRAIG S1.

Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

Zimbale to Edenbridge; [Folder]; Vickar, Samuel; 9 pp.; In file drawer. Autobiography of Samuel Vickar, a pioneer Jewish Farmer in Canada. SGS Catalogue # FH: VICKAR Z1.

AUTOGRAPHS

Effie Alice Wallace McElwee's Autograph Book (Wilcox); (Folder); REFERENCE ONLY; Helen L. (McElwee) Lewis; SGS Catalogue #: FH MCELW A1.REF.

BARR COLONISTS

Back to the Past: Celebrating Saskatchewan's People and Places; [Book]; 2005; Paul Spasoff; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ B1.

Gully Farm; [Book]; Hiemstra, Mary; 1955; 311 pp.; The Story of Sarah & Walter Pinder, Barr Colonists. SGS Catalogue #: FH PINDER G1.

Muddling Through - The Remarkable Story of the Barr Colonists; [Book]; 1992; Bowen, Lynne; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M1.

Something Ventured - Something Gained: Reminiscences of a Barr Colonist Who Fled the Drygoods Business to Become a Saskatchewan Farmer; [Book]; 1978; Paul S. Hordern; 190 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HORDE S1.

BELGIAN AMERICANS

Belgians - First Settlers in New York & Middle States; [book]; Bayer, Henry G.; 1987; 373 pp.

BIOGRAPHIES

The Accidental Prime Minister: The Biography of Sir Mackenzie Bowell; (CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

The Brethren Encyclopedia; Volume 1 - A-J; [Book]; 1983; Donald F. Durnbaugh (editor); 680 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON ENCY B1.1. REFERENCE ONLY.

The Brethren Encyclopedia; Volume 2 - K-Z; [Book]; 1983; Donald F. Durnbaugh (editor); 721 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON ENCY B1.2. REFERENCE ONLY.

The Brethren Encyclopedia; Volume 3 – Maps; [Book]; 1984; Donald F. Durnbaugh (editor); 723 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON ENCY B1.3. REFERENCE ONLY.

A Century for Charlie: A biography of Charlie Campbell; [Book]; 1997+; E. Elizabeth (Betty) Lawrence; 27 pp. SGS Catalogue #: FH CAMP C1.

Entangled Roots: The Mystery of Peterborough's Headless Corpse; [Book]; 2014; Bev Lundahl; 183 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG E2.

Exile in the Wilderness - Life of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald - 1790-1853; [Book]; 1979; Cole, Jean Murray; 268 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG E1.

Lake Erie Baron - The Story of Col. Thomas Talbot. [Book]; 1955; Hamil, Fred Coyne; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON ELGIN HIST L2.

Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

The Land of Twelve-Foot Davis; [Book]; 1952; James G. MacGregor; 395 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB PEACE HIST L1.

Life of Colonel Talbot & the Talbot Settlement -1859; 2nd Edition; [Book]; 1972; Ermatinger, Edward; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON ELGIN HIST L1

Louis Reil - a Bibliography; [book]; 1972; 66 pp.

BIOGRAPHIES

Louis Riel and the Rebellions in the Northwest; [Book]; Makahonuk, Glen; Martin, Shirley; 1985; 145 pp.; An Annotated bibliography of material in Spread Collection at University of Saskatchewan Library. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIBLIO LI.

Northern Spring: The Pioneer Years 1926 to 1946: A biography of the Carter Family and Community of Goodsoil, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1985; Connie Bjorkquist; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CARTER N1.

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.

Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836.

Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803 - 1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847.

Some Descendants of Joseph Brant.

List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

Peter Fidler - Canada's Forgotten Surveyor 1769-1822; [Book]; 1966; MacGregor, J.G.; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG FIDLER P1. Good Maps & information on early settlement.

Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 2 [Journal]; 1960; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Administrative Beginnings in the Town of Hamilton (1833-1838) by R. S. Charlton; 1959; 55 pp. The Story Jean Baptiste Rousseau 1758-1812 by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1948; 8 pp. Crown Patentees of Ancaster Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 5 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.2.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 4 [Journal]; 1963; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Battle of Stoney Creek, June 6, 1813 by Brigadier General E. A. Cruikshank; 1947; 8 pp. The Reverend John Gamble Geddes and Early Days at Christ's Church, Hamilton by Katherine Greenfield; 1932; 12 pp. Crown Patentees of Beverly Township, by Mabel Turkholder and T. Roy. Woodhouse; 8 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.4.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 5 [Journal]; 1964; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Beginnings of the History of Hamilton by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1959; 5 pp. Chronicles of Corktown by J. G. O'Neil; 1933; 11 pp. The Story of a Pioneer Doctor - Harmaunus Smith by Vivian M. Spack; 1960; 4 pp. Crown Patentees of West Flamborough Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 5 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.5.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 6 [Journal]; 1965; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Militia of Upper Canada: The Formative Years, 1793-1846 by Frank L. Jones; 1954; 13 pp. William Lyon Mackenzie – His Contributions to the Canadian Political Tradition by William Morrison; 1963; 10 pp. A Year in the Life of an Ancaster Pioneer (John & Benjamin Smith) by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1964; 5 pp. Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 4 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.6.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 7 [Journal]; 1967; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Life and History of Richard Beasley, Esquire by Nicholas Leblovic; 1965; 14 pp. The Registers of Christ's Church, Hamilton: Early Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials by J. Katharine Greenfield; 1966; 11 pp. The Davis Family of Mount Albion, A Loyalist Sketcy by Richard D. Merritt; 1966; 9 pp. The Stinson Family of Hamilton by Lillian M. Shaw; 1959; 4 pp. He Died With Custer: A Tribute to Lieut. William Winer Cooke by William J. McCulloch; 1965; 5 pp. Crown Patentees of Binbrook Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 4 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.7.

BIOGRAPHIES

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 10 [Journal]; 1973; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; A Subaltern of 1812 (Lieut. James FitzGibbon) by Capt. Frank L. Jones; 1955; 6 pp. Thomas Brock Fuller - The First Bishop in Niagara by Rev. Richard Ruggle; 1973; 14 pp. The Bruce Trail by Ray Lowes; 1972; 3 pp. Richard Robert Donnelley, Printer by William Rosart; 1973; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 11 [Journal]; 1975; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Journal of a Scottish Farm Pupil in Ancaster, 1881-1883 (re: Ferdinand Grut Handasyde Pattison) by Eleanor S. D. Farmer; 1974; 7 pp. The Reverend Thomas Geoghegan 1848-1906 by Katharine Greenfield; 1974; 10 pp. A History of St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church, Hamilton by J.T.L. Fletcher; 1975; 4pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1851-1853; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 12 [Journal]; 1977; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Boulthees of "Thornvale" by Alice (Bell) Robertson; 1970; 8 pp. John Herbert Caddy 1801-1883 by Lillian M. Shaw; 1975; 5 pp. The McQuestens and Their Letters by Mary Harrington Farmer; 1976; 6 pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1854. Part 2; 7 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 13 [Journal]; 1981; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Fronteschwein Tribute to Hugh McDonald Dunlap by Edward W Jones; 1977; 10 pp. The History of Duncan's (Robert Duncan & Company) of Hamilton, Ontario by Sharon E. Cook; 1978; 5 pp. James Durand's Eventful Careers, 1802-1834: An Adventurous Englishman on the Upper Canada Frontier by John Weaver; 1979; 8 pp. The Story of Archibald Kerr, Thomas Cockburn Kerr & Inglewood by William D. King; 1979; 16 pp. From Washington Boulton's Diary 1837-1841 by Alice (Bell) Robertson; 1980; 13 pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1851-1853; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 14 [Journal]; 1984; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Politics at the Head-of-the-Lake in the Era of the War of 1812: The Case of Abraham Markle by Robert L. Fraser; 1980; 10 pp. The Laird of "Woodhill" – Story of Adam Fergusson, 1783-1862 by Ariel Dyer; 1983; 6 pp. The Hermitage, Ancaster, Ontario by Bridget McComas; 1977; 3 pp. Charles Coote Grant (1825-1914) by Frank L. Jones; 1983; 4 pp. St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Hamilton by Tina Sayn; 1977; 3 pp. Baptismal Records for the Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton. Part 4; 1855; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Who's Who in Saskatchewan, 3rd Edition; 1956; Lyone Publications; 211 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG W1.03.

Youngblood of the Peace: The Authorized Biography of Father Emile Jungbluth, O.M.I.; [Book]; 1986; Shirlee Smith Matheson; 247 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG Y1.

BOOKS IN PRINT

Genealogy and Local History Books in Print; [book]; Yantes, Netti - Schreiner.; 1985; Volume 3, 1990, 434 pp.

BYELORUSSIANS CANADIANS

A History of Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 494 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

CALENDARS

Baxter Dictionary of Dates and Events; [book]; Napier, Mark; 1963; 297 pp.

Dates and Calendars For the Genealogist; (Book).

CANADA COMPANY - HISTORY

Canada Company; [book]; Coleman, Thelma; 1978; 321 pp.; History of the illustrious settlement in southern Ontario 1824-1953.

Cemeteries as Living Landscapes; [book]; Knight, David; 1973; 55 pp.

Genealogical Extraction & Index of the Canada Company Remittance Books; [book]; Holt, Ruth; Nilliams, Margaret; 1990; Volume 1, January 1843 - March 1845, 68 pp.; Volume 2, April 1845 - March 1846, 58 pp.; Volume 3, April 1846 - March 1847, 22 pp.

In the Days of the Canada Company; [book]; Lizars, Robine; MacFarlane, Kathleen; 1973; 494 pp.

Ministry of Citizenship, Culture and Recreation: Landscapes of Memories: A Guide for Conserving Historic Cemeteries, Repairing Tombstones; [Book]; 1998; Tamara Anson-Cartwright; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST CEM L1.

Solving Cemetery Problems: How to Deal with Vandalism, Abandoned Cemeteries, and Registration and Heritage Designation; [Book]; 2007; Diane Clendenan and Marjorie Stuart; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON CEM S1.

Understanding Cemetery Symbols. A Field Guide for Historic Graveyards; [Book]; 2017; Tui Snider; 220 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE U1.

Your Guide To Cemetery Research; [Book]; 2002; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack; 263 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST CEM Y1.

Your Guide To Cemetery Research; [Book]; 2002; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack; 263 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST CEM Y1.

CENSUS RECORDS

Census in Genealogical Researching; [book]; Truesdell, D.; 1975; 11 pp.

CHINESE CANADIANS

Finding Aid for Chinese Immigration Records: 1855 -1953 Collection in Public Archives of Canada; [book]; 1986; 8 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F4.

CHRONOLOGY, HISTORICAL

Baxter Dictionary of Dates and Events; [book]; Napier, Mark; 1963; 297 pp.

CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

The Brethren Encyclopedia; Volume 1 - A-J; [Book]; 1983; Donald F. Durnbaugh (editor); 680 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON ENCY B1.1. REFERENCE ONLY.

The Brethren Encyclopedia; Volume 2 - K-Z; [Book]; 1983; Donald F. Durnbaugh (editor); 721 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON ENCY B1.2. REFERENCE ONLY.

The Brethren Encyclopedia; Volume 3 - Maps; [Book]; 1984; Donald F. Durnbaugh (editor); 723 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON ENCY B1.3. REFERENCE ONLY.

1901 History of Tunkers & Brethren Church; (book).

CITING SOURCES

Citing Historical Sources: A Manual for Family Historians; [Book]; 2013; Noeline Kyle; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE C2.

Cite Your Sources; [book]; Lackey, Richard S.; 1980; 94 pp.; A manual for documenting family histories and genealogical records.

Evidence Explained: History Sources from Artifacts to Cyberspace; [B o o k]; 2 0 0 7 ; -Elizabeth Shown Mills; 885 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD E2.

Genealogical Proof Standard: Building a Solid Case; 2[Book]; 009; Christine Rose; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G9.

QuickSheet: Citing Online Historical Sources, Evidence! Style; [Pamphlet]; 2005; Elizabeth Shown Mills; 4 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD Q1.

COMPUTERS

An introduction toUsing Computer for Genealogy; 2nd Edition; (Book).

Computer Genealogy - a Guide to Research Through High Technology; [book]; Andereck, Paul A.; Pense, Richard A.; 1985; 280 pp.

Computers for Family History; [book]; Hawgood, David; 1985; 72 pp.

Computer Programs for the Family Historian; [book]; Bloore, John; 1990; Volume 1; Commercial Programs, 37 pp.; Volume 2; Shareware Programs, 44 pp.; Volume 3; Shareware Programs, 36 pp.; Volume 4; Shareware Programs, 32 pp.

Computer Programs for the Family Historian - Volume 4; (Book).

Computers & Genealogy; Pains & Joys of Royal Ancestral Research

Computers In Genealogy; (Periodical).

Computer Genealogy Update 1997 Edition; (book).

Family Tree Computer Magazine; (periodical).

Gagnon; Video - Volume 6; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS; How to use Family Roots Program; Isle of Orleans; History of Gagnon Family; Round Table Discussion.

Genealogy on the MacIntosh; (book).

Google. The Genealogist's Friend; [Book]; 2016; By Helen V. Smith; 51 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP G1.

Google Your Family Tree. Unlock the Hidden Power of Google; [Book]; 2008; By Daniel M. Lynch; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP G2.

Harnessing the Facebook Generation; [Book]; Janet Few; 2016; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMPU H1.

Introduction to Using Computers for Genealogy; (book).

COMPUTERS

The Really, Really, Really, Easy Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Your Family Tree Using Your Computer; [Book]; 2008; Gavin Hoole & Cheryl Smith; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP S1.

Tracing Your Irish Family History on the Internet. 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2020; Chris Paton; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GUIDE T1.

Tracing Your Roots by Computer; [book]; Posey, Joanne W.; 1984; 219 pp.

Unofficial Guide to Ancestry.com. How to Find Your Family History on the #1 Genealogy Website; [Book]; 2018; Nancy Hendrickson; 271 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP U2.

Using Computers for Genealogy. 3rd Edition; [Book]; 2002; David Hawgood; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMPU U1.

Video; Volume 2; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 2 hours 44 minutes.;

CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION

An Ounce of Preservation. A Guide to the Care of Papers and Photographs; [Book]; 1994; Craig A. Tuttle; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O2.

HELP! I've Inherited an Attic Full of History, Volume 1: Dating, evaluating and disposing of the accumulation of a lifetime.

Help! I've Inherited an Attic Full of History Volume II: Archival Conservation in the Home Environment; (Book).

How to Archive Family Keepsakes. Learn how to preserve family photos, memorabilia & genealogy records; [Book]; 2012; Denise May Levenick; 208 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE H1.

Preserving the Precious; [Book]; 1989; Deirdre M. Raulsen and Jeanne S. English; 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL P2.

Preserving Women's History: An Introductory Guide to Preserving the Records of Women's Lives; [Book]; 2002; Patricia A. Myers; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE P1.

Protect your Precious Documents; by Louise St Denis.

Records & Record Preservation; [book]; 1969; A series of articles published by the LDS.

World Conference on Records. Preserving Our Heritage. Volume 1. General assemblies, Forums, Speakers; [Book]; 1980; 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE W1. Includes articles: "Family: A Humanizing Force" by Alex Haley; "Preserving Our Heritage" by G. Homer Durham & J. H. Groberg; "Our Family Heritage" by Olive Osmond; "The Importance of Personal & Family History" by George D. Durrant; "Putting Life into Your Life Story" by Elaine A. Cannon; "Towards Preserving Our Heritage" by Frank Smith; "Oral Genealogies as a Form of Famil History" by Gary L. Shumway.

Your Family History Archives; Shauna Hicks.

COPYRIGHT

Copyright, Questions and Answers; [book]; Consumer and Corporate Affairs; 18 pp.

CORRESPONDENCE

Handbook for Genealogical Correspondence; [book]; Cache Genealogical Library; 1980; 274 pp.; An excellent source for available resources in US.

CP RAIL - HISTORY

Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. 1906-1961: The "Peanut"; 1961; By Gilbert McKay.

DANISH - EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION

The Newcomers Inhabiting a New Land; [Book]; 1979; Timothy Findley, Guy Fournier, David C. Humphreys, et al.; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIS N5.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Searching on Location: Planning a Research Trip; (book).

DIARIES AND LETTERS

Diaries of Louis Riel; [book]; Edited; Flanagan, Thomas; 1976; 187 pp.; Biographical Notes.

Diary of Blair Ripley; [book]; 9 pp. Donated by Ernest Coates; Born in Nova Scotia then came to Alberta.

Diary of My 1st Voyage to Sea Aboard the S/ S St. Oswald From Barry to Buenos Aires from 19 July to 17 October 1913; (Book).

Faith Under Four Flags - A Personal Diary of Germans in Russia; (book).

Hope Springs Eternal - Sermons & Papers of Johann J. Nickel; [book]; 1988; 304 pp.; 1859-1920; Translated by John P. Nickel.

1905 Diary of Harry Saville. Includes biography; (Book).

Manitoba Journal 1885 - 1889 of William Moxham; [book]; Kent, Charles Deane; 1985; 103 pp.

Report of the Public Archives for the Years 1928 & 1929; [book]; Doughty, Arthur G.; 1928, 77 pp. - Quebec & Northwest Company articles 1929, 171 pp. - Montcalm's Correspondence, 1756 - 1759; Simon Fraser's Journal 1806-1807.

"The Old King Is Back" - Amos "King" Seaman & His Diary; [book]; Fergusson, Bruce; 1972; 35 pp.

Thy Kingdome Come; [book]; Nickel, Johann J.; 1978; 103 pp.; The diary of Johann J. Nickel of Rosenhof, Russia 1918-1919.

Troubles and Triumphs 1914-1924, Excerpts From the Diary of Peter J. Dyck Ladekopp, Molotschna Colony, Ukraine; By John P. Dyck.

DICTIONARY - SLANG & UNCONVENTIONAL ENGLISH

Dictionary of Slang & Unconventional English; [book]; 1953; 1230 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

John Rowand Czar of the Prairies; (book).

DISEASES

Family Diseases. Are You at Risk?; [book]; 1989; Myra Vanderpool Gormley; 165 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST HEALTH F1.

DNA GENEALOGY

DNA & Genealogy by Colleen Fitzpatrick and Andrew Yeiser; 2005.

DNA for Genealogists; 3rd Edition.

Research Like a Pro with DNA. A Genealogist's Guide to Finding and Confirming Ancestors with DNA Evidence; [Book]; 2021; Diana Elder, Nicole Dyer, Robin Wirthlin; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA R1.

The Genealogist's Guide to Y-DNA Testing for Genetic Genealogy; [Book]; 2020; David Vance; 255 pp; SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA G1.

The Genes in your Genealogy; [Book]; 2001; Sherilyn L. Bell and Constandina N. Arvanitis; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST HEALTH G1.

DOUKHOBORS

1918 Census of Independent Doukhobors - Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia; (Book).

Back to the Past: Celebrating Saskatchewan's People and Places; [Book]; 2005; Paul Spasoff; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ B1.

Documentary Report On Doukhobor Lands In Saskatchewan; (Book)

Doukhobor Ship Passenger Lists 1898-1928; (Book).

Doukhobors as They Are; [book]; Stoochnoff, John Philip; 1961; 102 pp.

List of Doukhobors Living In Saskatchewan In 1905; (Book).

Names of Doukhobor Immigrants To Canada In 1899; (Book)

Plakun Trava. The Doukhobors; [Book]; 1982; Koozma J. Tarasoff; 271 pp. SGS Catalogue #: DOUK HIST P5.

Society of Named Doukhobors of Canada: 1930 Saskatchewan Membership List; (Book).

To America With the Doukhobors; [Book]; L. A. Sulerzhitsky; 1982; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: DOUK HIST T1.

The Doukhobors; by George Woodcock and Ivan Avakumovic. The Carlton Library Number 108; 1977.

EAST INDIA COMPANY - HISTORY

East India Company: A History; (Book).

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Family Tree Maker's Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s; 2005 Edition; [Compact Disc];
REFERENCE ONLY.

Nation Builders. Barnardo Children in Canada; [Book]; 2002; By: Gail H. Corbett; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG N1.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Passenger and Immigration Lists Index - 1994 Supplement, 1995 Supplement, 1996 Supplement, 1997 Supplement; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

The Great Migration: Crossing the Atlantic Under Sail; (Book).

EXPLORATION AND PIONEER LIFE

Strangers In Blood. Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country; (book).

FAMILIES OF ROYAL DESCENT

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 1; [Book]; 1988; Marcellus Donald Alexander R. von Redlich; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.1.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 2; [Book]; 1988; Aileen Lewers Langston & J. Orton Buck Jr.; 408 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.2.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 3; [Book]; 1988; J. Orton Buck & Timothy Field Beard; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.3.

FAMILY HISTORY

ABBOTT: Descendants of George Gilbert Pollard and Hannah Jane Abbott; (Book); 2003; 80 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLARD D1.

ADAIR: Descendants of Robert Adair and Mary Jane Secord Bell; compiled by Gerry Adair and Pat Adair; (Book); 2005; 464 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH ADAIR D1.

ADAMS: Legacy to Jonathan Gregory Adams; (book); 1990; 400 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH ADAMS L1.

ADAMS: Adams: Descendants of George Adams and Ann Heywood; (book); 1994; 412 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH ADAMS D1.

ADCOCK: Gardiner & Adcock Family Histories; (duotang); 1996; 25 pp; donated by Elizabeth Jean Gardiner; SGS Catalogue #: FH GARDIN G1.

ADOLPH: Adolph Family Reunion: 1996 Family Reports; [Book]; 1996; 49 pp.; donated by Linda Newson; SGS Catalogue #: FH ADOLPH A1.

AGASSIZ: Memories of Pioneer Life in British Columbia; [book]; Goodfellow, Florence; 1982; 45 pp.; A Short History of the Agassiz Family.

AIRTH: Descendants of Sgt. Henry Airth; (duotang); SGS Catalogue #: FH AIRTH D1.

AITKEN: Aitken Genealogy 1997; [book]; Aitken, Ken; 1977; 80 pp; donated by Kenneth G. Aitken; SGS Catalogue #: FH AITKEN A1.

ALDWORTH: Aldworth Family; [book]; Landward of Dundee.

ALLEN: Ralph Allen, the Boy from Oxbow; [duotang]; Gordon, Winnie; 10 pp; donated by Michael Bartolf; SGS Catalogue #: FH ALLEN R1.

ALLEN: Allen Family; [folder]; Ellis, Austin; 1975; 11 pp; donated by Austin Ellis; SGS Catalogue #: FH ALLEN A1.

FAMILY HISTORY

ALLISON: Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia; [book]; Ormsby, Margaret; 1976; 144 pp.; Recollections of Susan Allison.

AMOM: The Amom Tree; (Book).

ANCTIL: Once Upon an Anctil; (Book); English Version. De la racine a la branche; (Book); French Verions.

ANDERSEN: Reunion East O' the Sun; [book]; Matheson, Del; 1978; 313 pp.; Anderson/Olsen Family History.

ANDERSON: Descendants of Gulbrand and Siri Anderson; [book]; Ulrich, Garth; 1990.

ANDERSON: "Shoes For My Journey" Memoirs of a Saskatchewan Grandmother; by Thelma E. Stevens.

ANDERSON: Family History Johan August Anderson. Immigrated from Idenor, Sweden to Kinistino, Saskatchewan Canada in 1901; (Book).

ANDERSON: Andres (Lars) Anderson; [book]; Hobstedel, Margaret Haglund Gilmore; 1978; 39 pp.

ANDERSON: John & Ingeborg Anderson Families; SGS Catalogue #: FH ANDER J1.

ANDREAS: George and Barbara Andreas; [book]; Andreas, Tom; 1980; 94 pp.

ANDREW: Homestead Hardships in Saskatchewan The Story of Ernest Edward Andrew and Agnes Jenny Lafreniere; (book).

ANGUS: Anguses of Angusville; [book]; Beyette, Velma Rinn; 1982; 83 pp.

ANSLEY: Our Ansley Family; [book]; Ansley, Harold; 1965; 49 pp.

ANTHONY: "Queenie" by Diana Maria Ferrell; (Book).

ANTOINE: Known Descendants of Etienne Lamontagne and his wife Marie Antoine; 1st Edition and 2nd Edition; (Book).

ARCHAMBAULT: Archambault; Video, Volume 9; (video tape); See CANADA.

ARCHIBALD: Janet Fisher Archibald; By Margaret Janet Hart.

ARGUIN: Gaucher & Arguin; [book]; Caldwell, Thelma; 1989; 18 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

ARMBRUSTER: We the Armbrusters - A Family History Book 1851 - 1982; [book]; Armbruster, Martin & Caroline; 1982; 120 pp.

ARMITAGE: Armitage Family; [book]; Lutman, John H.; 1976; 18 pp.; A Genealogical History, also Hodgins, O'Neil & Stanley Families.

ARMSTRONG: Armstrong Family; [book]; Wilson, Jacqueline E.; 1982; 61 pp.

ARNOLD: Descendants of Benedict Arnold in Canada; [book]; Arnold, J. R.; 1984; 100 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

ARNOLD: Life and Legacy of Laura Bates Arnold; [Book]; 2013; Laura Bates Arnold; 247 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ARNOLD L1.

ARNOT: James & Jean Rolland Arnot & Descendants; [book]; Arnot, E.M.& J.A.; 1987; 99 pp.

ARNOTT: Bolingbroke, Arnott, Miller Family Tree; [book]; 8 pp.; In File Box.

ARNUSCH: Johann and Susanna (Veron) Arnusch and their Descendants: The Search for Freedom and Opportunity, Georgshausen to Regina; (Book).

ARTHAUD: Emile & Susanna (Ebersol) Arthaud Family 1765-1987; (book).

ASHDOWN: Newan Vine Ashdown's Branch & Twigs of the John Cooper "Ashdown" Family Tree; (book).

ATKINSON: Donald Gunn Family History; [Book]; 1996; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN D1.

BACHMEIER: Krasna, the Wellspring/die Quelle: Tschischmak, Harsche, Bachmeier Family Chronicles/Familienchroniken; (Book); DO NOT MAIL.

BAER: Anna Marie Baer - Cook - Lindstrom.

BAERG: Baerg 1777-1992: A Family History and Genealogy of Johann and Catrina (Newman) Baerg, and their descendants; (Book).

BAILEY: Richard Bailey of Chesterfield and Tazewell Counties, Virginia, and his Descendants, Volume 11; by Mary Ellen Howe; REFERENCE ONLY.

BAILLY-HOWE: Story of a French Homestead in the Old Northwest; (Book).

BAIMBRIDGE: Smile Because it Happened; [Book]; 2022; Margaret Jean Baptist; 415 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAPTIST S1.

BAKER: Bake Search 1986; [book]; Stone, Dick and Jo; 1986; 20 pp.

BAKER: The Descendants of John Latter and Elizabeth Baker; [Book]; 2012; Grant Ridley; 17 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LATTER D1.

BAKER: Through the Years: The Baker History; (book).

BAKER: Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument.

BALL: Ball Beginnings; The Hillside Farm Family History: One Hundred Years 1909-2009: SE 3-36-3 W2; [Book]; 2010; Mary Bole; 109 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BALL B2.

BALLARD: Ballard and Branches; [book]; Ballard, Evelyn; 1984; 194 pp.

BAMBERGER: Strobel: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Strobel Tiel 1 Die Strobel-Nachkommen des Einwanderer-Ehepaars Johannes Georg Strobel und Elisabeth Bamberger. (Family History of Johannes Georg Strobel & Elisabeth Bamberger of Bukovina); (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

BAMBRIDGE: Genealogy of John William Bambridge (1849-1910) and Nancy Jane Kelly (1850-1919); 2010; By William McLean.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAMBR G1.4.

BAMBRIDGE: The Bambridge Blacksmiths in Canada. 2013; By William McLean.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAMBR G1.1

BAMBRIDGE: Genealogy of Blanche Bambridge (1840-1913) and William Virgo (1840-1913); 2010; By William McLean.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAMBR G1.3

BANE: Generation. A history of William Hayes and his two wives Margaret Boylan & Gabriella Jane Bane their descendants and their ancestors; (book).

BANNING: The Luck of the Irish Sloan(e)s in Ontario: Samuel Sloan and Mary Banning's Family, 1832-1994; (Book).

BAPTIST: Smile Because it Happened; [Book]; 2022; Margaret Jean Baptist; 415 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAPTIST S1.

BARBOUR: Coming Home by C. Lind Barbour; 2002.

BARON: Beyond Rogues' Harbour - The Epic Story of A Canadian Anglo-Saxon Family; (Book).

BARTH: Transylvanian Legacy; [book]; Barth, Frerick H.; 1979; 301 pp.

BARTOK: The Istvan Bartok Families of Esterhazy-Kaposvar, Saskatchewan From Hungary to Canada 1886-2021; [Book]; 2021; Joseph G. Nagy; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BARTOK I1.

BASTNESS: Under the Linden Tree. The Bastness-Kittlesen Family; (Book).

BATES: Bates Journey 1820-1990; [book]; Bates, Evelyn; 1990; 177 pp.

BATES: Life and Legacy of Laura Bates Arnold; [Book]; 2013; Laura Bates Arnold; 247 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ARNOLD L1.

BATH: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; [Book]; 2001; Louisa Jane Dobie Shermaerhorn; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.

BATH: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; 2nd edition; [Compact Disc]; 2009; Louisa Dobie-Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.2 REF.

BAUCK: Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

BAUMAN: Gringrich Family Genealogy with Limited Historical & other data of the Ulrich Gingrich Family; [Book]; 1981; J. E Gingrich; 754 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GINGR G1.1.

BAUMAN: Gringrich Genealogy Addendum to The Ulrich Gingrich Family; [Book]; 1981; Jacob Cecil Gingrich; 732 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GINGR G1.2.

BAUMANN: Baumann; [book]; Baumann, Alfred; 1971; 16 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

BAUMGARTNER: Thiele Genealogy. Includes Nestman, Baumgartner, Neuman, Ruhr & Schlewits; (Book).

BEATON: Isle of Lewis to Quebec; [book]; Purdy, Clayton; 1986; 219 pp.;

BEAUCHEMIN: Brothers and Cousins. The Curtis & Swales Families in East Yorkshire & Canada & Their Related Families; (book).

BECKER: A Genealogy. From Johann Ludwig Becker's Birth in the Palatinate in 1728 to John Adams Becker's Birth in Ontario in 1932; (book).

BECKER: Becker Family History 1989; (book).

BECKSTROM: Heritage: Johnson Beckstrom; [Book]; 2021; Margaret Greenbank; 468 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHNS H2.

BEEBAR: "Queenie" by Diana Maria Ferrell; (Book).

BEHL: The Henry Behl Family. Celebrating the History of a Saskatchewan Pioneer; (Book).

BEISEL: Genealogy of the Henry D. Beisel Family; (Book).

BELDEN: Belden Roots, The Canadian Family History; by Marlene Belden Strudwick and Ellen Tarves; 2009.

BELL: Bell & Smith Connections In Britain, Canada & Elsewhere; (book).

BELL: Bell & Smith Connections in Britain, Canada and Elsewhere (Our Families: Vol. 2). By R.H.D. (Bob) Phillips. Donated by Roberta Cox; SGS Catalogue #: FH BELL B1.

BELLEMARE: Bellemare/Behnore Family History; (book).

BELMORE: Bellemare/Belmore Family History; (book).

BEMER: Emigrant; by Guenter A. Bemer.

BENDER: Known Descendants of Philipp Bender and his wife Louise Hoerter; (Book).

BENDICKSON: Wonder of Our Heritage; [book]; McRae, M. J.; 1982; 214 pp

BENNETT: Cofiant, Memories of Mathew George Bennett and Ethel Gooda Rodger and Their Descendants From 1901-1986; researched, compiled and edited by Sandra (Bennett) Runzer; 1987.

BENNETT: Bennetts of Harrowby; [book]; Hande, D'Arcy; 1982; 77 pp.

BENNETT: Ferguson - Bennett Chart & Shannon - Ferguson Chart; [book]; File Drawer.

BENNETT: Ancestors of Watson and Blanche Bennet; [Book]; 2018; By Lorraine Hainworth; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BENNETT B1.

BENNS: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.

FAMILY HISTORY

BENNS: The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

BERG: Bestefar Bestemor 1859-1953; [book]; Knudson, Valerie; 1983; 107 pp.

BERG: Berg Reunion August 8 & 9, 1998. By Laurie J. Johanson and Karen Johanson. SGS Catalogue #: FH Berg B2.

BERG: Eric Anton & Christina Berg Families. SGS Catalogue #: FH BERG E1.

BERGE: The Berge Book; (Book).

BERGSTEIN: Genealogy of Bergstein Vigfusson and of his brothers and sisters, Traced from the Men of Hrafnistu Second Printing August 1958 by Ingolfur Bergsteinsson.

BERT: History and Genealogy of Peter Bert 1690-1937; (book).

BESSEL: Bessel Tree; [book]; In Honor of the Bessel Centennial 1891-1991.

BETKE: The Chronology of The Descendants of Christof Betke & Rosalie Gernhart; (Book).

BETT: Bett; (book).

BETTS: Betts Family of Yorkton; [book]; 1987; 11 pp.

BETTS: Betts Canadian Pioneers; [book]; Betts, Roy; 1986; 10 pp.

BEUTEL: Family History of Zacharias & Anna Beutel 1870-1995; (book).

BEVERIDGE: Beveridge - McLeish Family History; (book).

BEXFIELDS: Bexfields from Norfolk; [book].

BEZDEK: The Families of Floyd Wilber Bigsby and Edna Louise Bezdek; (book).

BIBBY: Bibbys of Condor Mill & Their Descendents; [book]; Bibby, John P.; 163 pp.

BIELBY: Bielby Family History From 1728-1992; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

BIEHN: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

BIELECKIS: The Uhrens and Bieleckis: Our Family's History; by Wilfred Peter Uhren; 2010.

BIGSBY: The Families of Floyd Wilber Bigsby and Edna Louise Bezdek; (book).

BINGAMAN: Genealogy of the Bingaman Family; [book]; Bingaman, Landreth K.; 1957; 24 pp. A record of the descendants of John Bingaman and his first wife Judith Snider and his second wife Elizabeth Clemens; [In File Box].

BIRCH: The Birch Branch; (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

BIRNIE: Billy's Pictures: The Family Pictures of William Birnie (1893-1980); By Dan Black and Robert L. Pittendrigh; 2011.

BISHOP: Bishop Family Association Newsletter, No. 7, 8, 9, 11 & 13, 1991-1995; (Periodical).

BITNEY: Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

BITTNER: The Bittner Family Tree, Volume 1 and Volume 2; By Dorothy Gutting; 1988.

BITZ: Bitz Descendancy; 5th Edition; 2014; By Thomas G. Grant.

BITZ: The Descendants of Five Children in Canada of a German-Ukrainian Named Bitz; 4th Edition; Abridged Version compiled by Thomas G. Grant; 2010.

BJORKQUIST: Bjorkquist Family History; (Book).

BJORNSON: Family History of the Bjornson Family 1980; [book]; Bjornson, Skuli; 1980; 34 pp.

BLACK: Prairie Family's Past; [book]; Black, Rev. Robert M.; 1982; 156 pp. Biographical sketches of ancestors of the Merrill Black family of Saskatchewan.

BLACK: Family Searching OF Mrs. Courtney Forest Hall; [Book]; 1971; author unknown; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL F1.

BLASHHILL: The Blashills of Holderness; (Book).

BLOOMER: Our Family History 1844-1994; (Book).

BOAK: Boak Family Chart; [book]; Metcafe, Susan; [In File Box].

BOBIER: Dobbyn Family History. Richard Dobbyn - Maria Bobier and Henry Dobbyn- Eliza Bobier Feb 1794 - Feb 1994; (Book).

BOGARDUS: Dear "Cousin": A Charted Genealogy of the Descendants of Anneke Jans Bogardus (1605-1663) to the 5th Generation; (book).

BOKE: Descendants of John Leslie & Letty Ann Boke; [book]; 1961; 71 pp. Second marriage Catharine Sloan.

BOLE: The Boles of Greenwood; [book]; Bole, Mary H. and Bole, Ida M.

BOLINGBROKE: Bolingbroke, Arnott, Miller Family Tree; [book]; 8 pp.; [In File Box].

BOLUS: Family Jottings; [book]; Golus, Walter; 1968; 57 pp.; A genealogy beginning in early 1800's. Includes names Dallamore, Davis, Bolus, Gately and Logan.

BONESTEEL: Bonesteel - a File of Descendants of Jacob Bonesteel Sr.; [book]; Stuart, Carol; 1991; 336 pp.

BONNEAU: Bonneau Family Genealogy 1667-2000; (book); 2000; Bonneau, Gilles A.; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BONN B2.

FAMILY HISTORY

BONNEAU: Bonneau Family Genealogy 1627-1992; (book); 1992; Bonneau, Gilles A.; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BONN B1.

BORDASS: Our Bordass History; (Book).

BOUEY: Genealogy - Buidhe, Bowie, Buy, Bouie, Bouey; [book]; Smith, Lorna Bouey; 1982; 24 pp.

BOUIE SEE BOUEY

BOULTBES: Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Volume 12: Boultsbes of "Thorndalel", John Herbert Caddy, McQuestens, Baptismal records Church of Ascension, cont.

BOULTON: I Fought Riel. A Military Memoir; [Book]; 1985; Major Charles A. Boulton; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I1.

BOUTIN: Le Journal des Boutin D'Amerique; Volume 7, No. 1, 1995+; (periodical).

BOWIE SEE BOUEY FAMILY HISTORY

BOYD: The Boyd Family 2000; (Book).

BOYKO: Boyko and Piasta Families; By Jim Dumalski; REFERENCE ONLY.

BOYKO: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp. Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

BOYLAN: Generation. A history of William Hayes and his two wives Margaret Boylan & Gabriella Jane Bane their descendants and their ancestors; (book).

BRADFORD: The Family (Bradford Family History); [Book]; 2009; Ellen Sager; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BRADF F1. Includes compact disc titled: Ina Walton Bradford Family History.

BRADFORD: Descendants of the Bradford's of Eastbourne & surrounding Areas in Sussex; (Book)

BRADSHAW: Crouse Families; [book]; Chart in File Drawer. With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections.

BRAIS: The Moriers of Manitoba. The Ancestors and the Descendants of Joseph Morier and Delpohine Brais; (book).

BRANSCOMBE: Lawson Family History. Descendants of John Lawson 1812 - 1886 and Ann Branscombe 1812-1872; (Book).

BRANSCOMBE: Branscombe Family History: Canadian Branch plus misc. others; by Louisa J. Shermerhorn; 2009; [Compact Disc]; REFERENCE ONLY.

BRANSCOMBE: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

FAMILY HISTORY

BRANT: Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.;
Ernest Town Marriages 1791 - 1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781 - 1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800 -1836.
Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803 - 1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847.
Some Descendants of Joseph Brant.
List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

BREMNER: Bremner, Jean & Marie Louise Family Reunion 31 July 1993; (Book).

BREMNER: A Record of Six Renfrew County Families; [Duo Tang]; 1993; Linda Hoyrn; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BREMNER R1.

BRENNAN: Chart for William Edward Brennan & Elizabeth Anne Mcrae; [book]; 1887; April 30, 1887.

BRENNER: A Tree in B.U.D. Brenner- Ulmer-Dsterhofs; (book).

BREWSTER: Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants - Bowman Files; [fiche]; Brewster, William; 1983; REFERENCE ONLY.

BREWSTER: Mayflower Descent from Brewster & Chilton to Nelson Mitchell; [book]; 1986; 46 pp. 15 Generations.

BRICKER: History of the Bricker Family; [Booklet]; 1919; I. Bricker; 4 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BRICK H1.

BRINER: Briner Family History - A Genealogy of George Michael Breiner and Anna Catharina Loy; (Book).

BROADFOOT: The Descendants of Robert McCartney & Sarah Broadfoot.

BROWN: Grandmother Brown's Hundred Years 1827-1927; [book]; Brown, Harriet Connor; 1929; 369 pp.

BROWN: Smith & Brown - Taken from Pioneers Sketches on Long Point Settlement; [book]; 16 pp.

BROWN: Descendants of James Dobie and Agnes Brown; (Book).

BROWN: Marlodee Farm: A History; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BROWN M1.

BROWN: Hugh Brown and Catherine Currie; (Book).

BROWN: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

BROWN: Good Morning Susan: The Life and Times of Dr. Joe Brown;[Book]; 1986; Dr. Joe Brown; 122 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BROWN G2.

BROWN: George Milton Southcombe his Dad his Mum and his Kid. The Southcombes, The Browns, The MacDonalds; (book).

BROWNLEE: William Brownlee 1853-1920; [book]; 16 pp.

BRYDEN: Family Footprints in the Sands of Time; (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

BUCKINGHAM: Buckingham Family History & Record; [book]; 1988; 86 pp.; Descendants and ancestors of John Buckingham and Elizabeth Collicutt.

BUEHLER: Buehler Family History; [book]; Buehler, Carl; 1980.

BUGGE: From Nordic Roots. One Family's Journey; (Book).

BUHAY: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp. Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

BUHR: Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

BUIDHE SEE BOUEY

BULL: Descendants of Josiah Bull, Jr. (1738-1813) of Dutchess County, New York; (book).

BULLOCK: Bullock Family History - Precious Memories; (Book)

BURGESS: The Story of Burgess Ancestors; [book]; Kinney, Pearl Burgess.

BURGHARDT: The Oszcewski & Burghardt Family Histories; (book).

BURTON: Who Am I? The Story of the John W. Burton Family.

BUSCH: Galician Busch Families; [book]; Busch, William J.; 1990; 68 pp.

BUSCH: Leonard Busch Family; (Book).

BUTLER: The Descendants of Valentine Ridley and Elizabeth Butler.

BUTHWEG: The Wohlgemuth Connection in North America; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1. Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn.

BUTTER: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.
The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

BUTTERFIELD: Descendants of William and Hannah Butterfield: Branch by Branch, Edition 1. By Dale Marciski and Marlene Messner. Donated by Darlene Clifford; SGS Catalogue #: FH BUTTER D1.

BUTTON: Buttons of Teeswater and Their Descendants; (book).

FAMILY HISTORY - BUY see BOUEY

BYE: Bye Family CD: Bye-Slekta; Sigdal Sparebank; Various Information and Pictures; (CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

CAIRNS: Descendants of Thomas Kenneth Cairns and Mary Frances Campion; (Book).

CALDWELL: Caldwell; Edward J. & Mary Ida Caldwell; [book]; Caldwell, Thelma; 1989; 9 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

FAMILY HISTORY

CALLIHOOS: The Sun Traveller. The Story of the Callihoos in Alberta; (Book).

CAMERON: Family History of the Ancestors and Descendants of Donald Cameron and Ann Later; (Book).

CAMPBELL: Campbell: A Campbell Connection: The John Pratt Campbell Descendants; (book).

CAMPBELL: Across the River. A History of the Turner, Thomson, Campbell Families; (book).

CAMPBELL: Ancestors of Irene Louise (Miller) Campbell and Diana Mae Miller) Marvin; By Irene Campbell.

CAMPBELL: William and Isabella Campbell of Hastings County; [book]; Lindner, Margaret D. Leslie; 1983; 319 pp.

CAMPBELL: House of Argyll; [book]; 1984; 126 pp. The collateral branches of the Clan Campbell from the year 420 to the present time (1871); Reprint.

CAMPBELL: Summerfallow - a family history; [Book]; 1982; Carol Hall; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL S1.

CAMPBELL: The Hall Family History [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H1.

CAMPBELL: The Hall Family History [Compact Disc] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H2.

CAMPBELL: Hall Family History Additions [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H3.

CAMPBELL: Hall Family History Additions (July 2003-December 2004) [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H4.

CAMPION: Descendants of Thomas Kenneth Cairns and Mary Frances Campion; (Book).

CANTLON: Updated Chronicle of the Family Histories of Richard East and Nancy Hannah and Robert Henderson and Sophia Cantlon; [Book]; 2010; Gloria Onstad; 55 pp.; SGG Catalogue #: FH EAST U1.

CAPLING: Would We Do it Again? A True Pioneer Serial; [book]; Cabling, A.J.; 33 pp.

CARDINAL: Descendants of Joseph Cardinal; [book]; Tardif, Emile; 10 pp.

CARMAN: A Goodly Heritage. The Carmans of Iroquois, Ontario and Detroit (Lakes) Minnesota; (book).

CARMAN: Yeoman's Service; (book).

CARPENTER: Goodbye Emily; [book]; Malmberg, Sybil Ickes; 35 pp.

CARRAGHER: The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CARRUTHERS: Direct Ancestors of Richard Bray Carruthers-Zurowski; [Book]; 1994; Richard Carruthers-Zurowski; 38pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CARRUT D1.

CARSON: Journey in the Footsteps of Our Forefathers; [book]; Olmstead, Dianne L.; 1986; 226 pp.

CARSON: And Shoes on Their Feet; [book]; Pawlak, Wayne; 1989; 321 pp. History of our Carson & Stinson & Related Families.

FAMILY HISTORY

CARTER: Carter Family History. By Constance June Bjorkquist. Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH CARTER C1.

CARTER: Northern Spring: The Pioneer Years 1926 to 1946: A biography of the Carter Family and Community of Goodsoil, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1985; Connie Bjorkquist; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CARTER N1.

CARTHER: Carther Family History; 2012; By Constance June Bjorkquist.

CARTWRIGHT: Summerfallow - a family history; [Book]; 1982; Carol Hall; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL S1.

CARTWRIGHT: The Hall Family History [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H1.

CARTWRIGHT: The Hall Family History [Compact Disc] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H2.

CARTWRIGHT: Hall Family History Additions [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H3.

CARTWRIGHT: Hall Family History Additions (July 2003-December 2004) [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H4.

CASAVANT: From Root to Branch: Pierre Casavant's Genealogy; (Book).

CASON: Walter Branton Cason and Ann Cristie; [book]; In large picture frame.

CASORSO: Casorso Story - A Century of Social History in the Okanagan Valley; [book].

CASTLE: Castles In The Sands of Time: The History of the Castle Family in Canada; (Book).

CASWELL: Pioneer Girl; [book]; Caswell, Maryanne; 1979; 120 pp.

CAUDLE: Caudle; (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY CAVE see YONGE

CAYER: Ancestors of William Cailler (Cayer) & Cordellia Douillard. (book). Descendants of William Cayer & Cordellia Douillard 1992; (book).

CHAMBERLAIN: Chamberlain Assn News; [periodical]; Series 2 - Volume 1-7, 1981-1987.

CHAMBERLAIN: Chamberlain Association News, Series 2: Volume 7, #3, 1987 to Volume 9, #3, 1989. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. FH CHAMB C1.1

CHAMBERLAIN: Chamberlain Association News, Series 2: Volume 10, #1, 1990 to Volume 13, #1, 1993. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. FH CHAMB C1.2

CHAMBERLAIN: Chamberlain. Descendants of John Chamberlain & Ann Orford of Cornwood, Devon, England and Allied Family Lines of Pope, Dafter & Horswill; [Book]; 2021; Rae W. Chamberlain; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHAMBER C2.

CHAMBERS: Wolf-Chambers Family History Project Volume 2: Spirit of Our Ancestor; 2010; By Shelia M. Wolf and Beverly Chambers Sanchez.

FAMILY HISTORY

CHATWIN: Chatwin, A Family History; (Book).

CHEETHAM: Cheetham Family; [book]; Borrowman, Roy; 1984; 40 pp.

CHERWYK: The Family of George & Anna Olenick. Olenick Reunion 2003; [Book]; 2003; Jackie Polowich, Kim Naclia, Kora Kowch; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OLENICK F1.

CHILD: Child: Some Account of the Child Family 1550 - 1861; (Book).

CHILTON: Mayflower Descent from Brewster & Chilton to Nelson Mitchell; [book]; 1986; 46 pp.; 15 Generations.

CHING: History of Chings Addendum; (Book).

CHING: History of the Chings: Descendants of William and Mary Ching of Woolfardiswonhy, Devonshire 1700's to 1993; (Book).

CHRISTOPHERSON: Christopherson, Erik & Marta; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHRIST C1.

CHURCHILL: Our Ancestry; [Book]; Millar, Hazel Churchill; 1981; 10 pp. The Children of Henry and Rachel (Ross) Churchill.

CHUTE: Chute Family in America in the Twentieth Century; [book]; Chute, George M., Jr.; 1967; 153 pp.

CLAPPER: The Clappers in America; (book).

CLARK: Two Families and Their Town. A Newspaper Account of the Two Pioneer Prairie Families As Told Through the Columns of the Moosomin Courier, The World, The Jupp/Fallis Spectator, The World Spectator and the Fleming Review. Saskatchewan 1884-1947; (Book).

CLARKE: "All Honour To Them" James Clarke and Mary Ann History McPhee. Chronicles of a Pioneer Canadian Family; (Book).

CLEMENT: Clement Family History, Descendants of Lewis Cobes Clement, U.E. (1725-1781) and Catharine Eliza Poutman (1726-1807); (Book).

CLERK: The Descendants of Richard Tomlin and Mary Clerk; 2012; By Grant Ridley.

CLEVELAND: Cleveland Family Chronicles Research Society Newsletter No.2 - No. 9, 1993 - 1995; (Book).

COCHLANS: The Cochlans From 1838-1999; (Book).

COLEMAN: Colemans from Kildare; [book]; Achter, Alice L.; 1983; 129 pp.

COLLICUTT: Buckingham Family History & Record; [book]; 1988; 86 pp. Descendants and ancestors of John Buckingham and Elizabeth Collicutt.

CONDON: Condon of Invermay Saskatchewan; [book]; Delaney, Audrey Condon; 1979; 59 pp.

CONE: Cone Family in Canada; [book]; Kent, Charles Deane; 1985; 448 pp. Russell Freeman Cone & Descendants.

FAMILY HISTORY

CONGDON: Genealogy of John Werry (1784-1841 and Ann Congdon (1770-1844); (book).

CONNELL: Story of a Pioneer Farm Boy on the Prairie; [book]; Connell, Gordon F.; 46 pp.; 1888 - 1971.

CONNELL: Story of the Connell Family Tree; [book]; Connell, J. Gordon; 1970; 22 pp.

COOK: Echoes From Andrew and Anna "The Gentle Cook Embrace"; (Book).

COOK: Anna Marie Baer - Cook - Lindstrom.

COOK: Andrew Cook Genealogy; [book]; Houser, John & Eileen; 1970; 581 pp.

Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Andrew and Anna Christina (Palmer) Cook 1769-1970

COOPER: Cooper Family History. From Staffordshire, England to Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2015c; Hugh & Dorothy Gibbs; 53 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH COOPER C1.

COPELAND: Copeland Family, Descendants of James & Ellen (Green) Copeland; [book]; Bell, Norma Frederick; 1978;

COSTEA: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

COTBREIL: Cotbreil Family 1987; [book]; Porte, Eveline; 1987; 210 pp.

COTE: The Legacy of the Ferland and Cote Families -- How We Came About to be Who We Are by Pauline Ferland.

COULTER: Descendants of John Wesley Coulter. (Book).

COURT: One Kent Family - Court Family; [book]; 1987; 5 pp.

COWARD: Coward -Slekten I England Og Norge; [book]; Coward, Dag; 1979; 167 pp. Australian, Canadian and Norwegian Branches of the Ulverston Parish Coward Family.

CRAGG: Craggs of Greenbank; [book]; Fandrey, Georgina R.; 1978; 222 pp.

CRAGG: Craggs of Gerald; [book]; Fandrey, Georgina; 1983; 235 pp.; Fandrey, Georgina Cragg; Hurst, Myrtle Crag.

CRAIG: Craig Family History 1986. (Book).

CRAIG: South Shore Boy from Rockland to Moose Jaw: Autobiography of Netson R. Craig. 1874-1962; [Book]; 2020; N.R. Craig & G. R. Craig; 106 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE FH CRAIG S1.

CRAWFORD: Crawford Family History 1813-1966. (book).

CROOKS: The Descendants of Robert Crooks Sr. and His Wife Jane Turnbull. (book).

CROSS: Crosses Coming to Crescent City, Canada.

CROU: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

CROUSE: Crouse Family Chart; (Chart in File Drawer). With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections; SGS Catalogue #: FH CROUSE C1.

CROWE: Conquest by Courage - The Story of Early Pioneers in the West (Crowe Family) by Jeanne Marie Mandin.

CUNNINGHAM: Cunningham: The Cunningham Clan Chronicles. (Book).

CURD: Finding My Family; [book]; Curd, Belle; 1978; 211 pp.

CURRIE: With Sword & Harp - Clan Mhurrich (Currie) The Warrior Poets. (book).

CURRIE: The Currie Family. Saskatchewan and Manitoba, New Brunswick, Canada. (Book).

CURRIE: Hugh Brown and Catherine Currie. (Book).

CURTIS: Brothers and Cousins. The Curtis & Swales Families in East Yorkshire & Canada & Their Related Families. (book).

CURTIS: North West Miramichi; [book]; Arbuckle, Doreen Menzie; 1978; 463 pp. History of the Locality with Genealogies and History of the Menzies, Sinclair, Curtis and Mullin Families.

DAFOE/DEFOE: Dafoe - Defoe Dynasty; [book]; 1985.

DAFTER: Chamberlain. Descendants of John Chamberlain & Ann Orford of Cornwood, Devon, England and Allied Family Lines of Pope, Dafter & Horswill; [Book]; 2021; Rae W. Chamberlain; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHAMBER C1.

DAHL: Summerfallow - a family history; [Book]; 1982; Carol Hall; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL S1.

DAHL: The Hall Family History [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H1.

DAHL: The Hall Family History [Compact Disc] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H2.

DAHL: Hall Family History Additions [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H3.

DAHL: Hall Family History Additions (July 2003-December 2004) [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H4.

DAHL: Nils & Brita Dahl Family. SGS Catalogue #: FH DAHL N1

DALLAMORE: Family Jottings; [book]; Golus, Walter; 1968; 57 pp.; A genealogy beginning in early 1800's. Includes names Dallamore, Davis, Bolus, Gately and Logan.

DANIEL: Huet-Jan-Daniel Ancestors.

DANIELSON: Danielson Family. By Martin P. Danielson. SGS Catalogue #: FH DANIEL D1

DAVEY: Bells, Books & Blackboards, A History of Four Generations of Davey Teachers From Wales to England to Canada Commencing July 25, 1852 by Keith W. Davey. 2009.

FAMILY HISTORY

DAVIDSON: The Davidson's; [book]; Davidson, Roma; 1980; 86 pp.

DAVIS: Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

DAVIS: Family Jottings; [book]; Golus, Walter; 1968; 57 pp.; A genealogy beginning in early 1800's. Includes names Dallamore, Davis, Bolus, Gately and Logan.

DE CHARNES see YONGE

DE RAINVILLE: Paul De Rainville, Beauport, Quebec; [book]; 1955; 20 pp. Translation of historical sections of the souvenir program published on the occasion of the third centenary of the arrival in America of Paul de Rainville, Beauport, Quebec.

DEAN: Emerging from the Shadows: The Dean Family in America and Canada 1673-2003. (Book).

DEICHERT: Distant Voices Reborn by Terry Deichert. (Book).

DEIS: John D. Deis and Lena Reslein: A Saskatchewan Story; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Miller; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DEIS J1.

DEMEESWTER: Demeeswter Family History. Camiel and Emily (Missina). Compiled by Ken Yung.

DENHAM: The Denham Family. (book).

DERKSEN: The Gerhard G. Derksen Family Book. (Book).

DERLING: George Derling Family Tree; [book]; Dering, Mrs. George; 1971; In File Drawer.

DESAUTELS: The Adventurers; [book]; Desautels, Sister Lucienne; 1987; 192 pp. A History of the Ancestors of Avila Desautels and His Descendants.

DETER: The Deter Family Files (Manuscripts, Documents, and Photographs).

DEUCK: Family Chart of Heinrich Doerksen; [book]; File Drawer. Heinrich Doerksen and Sara Neufeld, first wife and Catharina Deuck, second wife.

DICE: Richard Dice and Joanna Cole: Their Ancestors and Descendants. By Rev. Neil T. Gregory. Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH DICE R1.

DICK: The Alexander & Florence (Dick) Doig Family Book. (Book).

DICKENS: The Descendants of Thomas York and Mary Dickens of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, England, 1st edition compiled by Shirley York Anderson. CD. Reference Only.

DIEWOLD: GRAD - The Descendants of Francis Xavier Grad and Elizabeth Diewold. A Family Tree. (Book).

DILLMAN: Discovering Dillman Families Throughout the World. Edited by G. Andrew Stillman, Phillip T. Dillman, Don A. Dillman. Donated by Dillman Family Association; SGS Catalogue #: FH DILLM D1.

FAMILY HISTORY

DIRK: Dirk Family History 1800-1995, Volume 1 and Volume 2 by Micheal Robert Dirk.

DIRSCHERL: Anton Hanrieder & Katharina Dirscherl; [book]; Weston, Bev; 1989; 38 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

DIXON: History of Charles Dixon of Sackville, NB; [book]; Dixon, James D.; 200 pp. Reprint 1891.

DOBBYN: Dobbryn Family History. Richard Dobbryn - Maria Bobier and Henry Dobbryn- Eliza Bobier Feb 1794 - Feb 1994. (Book).

DOBIE: Descendants of James Dobie and Agnes Brown (Book).

DOBIE: Dobie and Harris Family ties to Paynton, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2010; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; 27 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PAYTON FH D1.

DOBIE: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

DOERKSEN: Family Tree of Abraham Doerksen, Regina Hoepfner & Descendants; [book]; 1960; 101 pp. 1804-1960

DOERKSEN: Family Chart of Heinrich Doerksen; [book]; File Drawer. Heinrich Doerksen and Sara Neufeld, first wife and Catharina Deuck, second wife.

DOIG: The Alexander & Florence (Dick) Doig Family Book. (Book).

DOMBOWSKY: Quest For Freedom. (Book).

DOMM: Through Annie's Eyes: A Daughter Reminisces. (Book).

DOMS: A Century of Doms History in Western Canada. [Book]; Herb and Art Domes; 380 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOMS C1.

DONISON: Donison Family Tree; [book]; Donison, Lee; 1969; Edition 1, 124 pp.; Edition 2, 67 pp.

DONOVAN: Your Family Heritage. (Book).

DORNSTAUDER: The Saskatchewan Dornstauders; [Book]; 2012; Frank Alfred Dornstauder; 235 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DORNST S1.

DORWART: Heebner (Hubner) - Dorwart; [book]; Scholp, Evelyn; 1989; 8 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project

DOUCE: Douce; Douce, Doust, Douse Etc. Names in P.R.O. Indexes, LONDON; [book]; 1857-1861, 1863, 1865, 1873 and 1875.

DOUCETTE: Doucette Family History. By Marie Cimon Beaupre.

DOUILLARD: Ancestors of William Cailler (Cayer) & Cordellia Douillard. (book). Descendants of William Cayer & Cordellia Douillard 1992. (book).

DRINKILL: Early Drinkill Story in Canada; [book]; Drinkle, H.M.; 6 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

DRIVER: "Spanning the Ocean", Vol. 1. The Driver Family (French Huguenot/Irish). (book). DO NOT MAIL.

DSTERHOFT: A Tree in B.U.D. Brenner- Ulmer-Dsterhoft. (book).

DUCHARME: Father Roger Ducharme; To Serve, Not to Be Served; My Life as a Francophone in Saskatchewan by Abbe Roger Ducharme; translated by Florestine Audette, R.J.M.

DUCZEK: Duczek Reunion August 6, 1977, Grayson, Saskatchewan. (Book).

DUCZEK: Ancestry of Karl Duczek (1913-2006) and Katherine "Katie" (Stepan) Duczek (1914-2005) by Lome Duczek. 2009.

DUMALSKI: Dumalski Family History Including Machula Family; [Book]; 2020; Jim Dumalski; 421 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DUMALS S1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

DUNCANS: Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Volume 13; Hugh McDonald, Duncans, James Durand, Archibald Kerr, Washington Boltby, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, Old Meldrum.

DUNLOP: Dunlop Family 1820-1985; [book]; Dunlop, Mary E.; 1985; 132 pp.; The family of James McDonald Dunlop and Jane Brown Dunlop.

DUNN: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

DUNSMORE: The Dunsmore Pathway. (Book).

DUTCHAK: Commemorative Booklet. Donated by Dr. Jennie Dutchak.

DYCK: Ancestors of Maria and Barney Dyck; [Book]; By Lorraine Hainworth; 20 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DYCK D1.

DYER: Dyer Consequences: History of Jabez Daniel Dyer Family. (Book).

EADIE: The Family from Dunbane - An Eadie Family History; [book]; Eadie, Norman; 186 pp.

EAGLESHAM: Tale of Two Families - Eaglesham & Hilliar, Families of Weyburn; [book]; Eaglesham, Isabelle; 1968; 168 pp.

EARHART: Woodward, Shewfelt, Noble, Wismer, Earhart. (book).

EAST: Updated Chronicle of the Family Histories of Richard East and Nancy Hannah and Robert Henderson and Sophia Cantlon; [Book]; 2010; Gloria Onstad; 55 pp.; SGG Catalogue #: FH EAST U1.

EATON: Nova Scotia Eatons 1760-1975. (book).

EBELING: Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

EBERLE: The Eberle Genealogy - A Genealogical and Cultural Ancestral History From the Year 1762 to 1994. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

EBERSAL: Ebersal- Schwartzentruber Miscellany - An Index to 2 Histories. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

EBERTS: Erberts; [book]; Windholz, Oren; 1991; 55 pp.; A German Catholic Family in Austria, From Bohemia, through Bukovina, to America.

EDMONDS: The Edmonds Family by Jean Scott.

EDWARDS: Kittyhawk Pilot: Wing Commander James F. (Stocky) Edwards; [Book]; 1983; J .P.A. Michel Lavigne and J. F. (Stocky) Edwards; 332 pp., SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL K1.

EDWARDS: The Edwards Family by Loretta Walsh.

EHMANN: Joseph Ehmann Family Tree 1823-1968; [book]; Ehman, Rev. Daniel; 1968; 475 pp.

EHMANN: The Joseph Ehmann Family Tree (1823-1968). (Book).

EHRHARDT: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.

EHRHARDT: The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

ELASSER: The Quest. A Search for My Ancestors. (Book).

ELDRIDGE: William Alexander Elliot: Living His Life of Adventures; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Campbell; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE BIO ELLIOT W1.

ELFORD: The Homestead. A Narrative. (book).

ELLIOT: Elliot family papers. Mr. Donn Bergsveinson of Simpson SK. No date.

ELLIOT: William Alexander Elliot: Living His Life of Adventures; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Campbell; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE BIO ELLIOT W1.

ELLIOTT: County Cavan to the New World. (Book).

ELLIOTT: County Cavan to the New World Descendants of Robert Moffatt and Charlotte Elliott, William Moffitt, Robert Ovens and Lisa Keyes. (book).

EMMERSON : Emmerson Family; [book]; 1960; 23 pp.

ENGEL: History of the Engel, Haubrich, Kraus & Peace Families; [book]; Ward, Bernice; 1984; 186 pp.

ERICKSON: Johan Erickson. SGS Catalogue #: FH ERICKS J1

ERIKSDOTTER: Three Sisters from Nordmark. (Book).

EVANS: Odyssey of Richard Evans From County Cavan, Ireland to Argenteuil Co., Quebec Canada 1823. (book).

EVANS: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families

EVERSON: Everson & Johnson Families of Connell Creek, Saskatchewan. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

EWANYSHYN: Ewanyshyn Family History. (book).

EWENS: Story of the Kirkfield Ewens; [book]; 1987; 152 pp.;

EXNER: Remember Me. The Johannes and Marianna Exner Family of Dysart, Saskatchewan. (book).

EXNER: The Family of Michael Exner & Caroline Flegel. (Book).

FADER: The Ancestry and Heritage of Warren A. Fader 1895-1960. (Book).

FAFARD: Memoire de Famille Fafard - Timothee, Alberic, Fafard Alphonse and Hermelie. (book).

FAHRNI: Fahrni; Prairie Surgeon; [book]; Fahrni, Gordon S.; 1980; 138 pp.

FAIRFAIRN: Crouse Families; [book]; Chart in File Drawer. With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections.

FAIRFAX: Fairfax; So Soon Forgotten; [book]; Fairfax, Dick; 1955; 132 pp.

FALLE: Henry Beamont Small & Henrietta Falle to Canada 29 October 1853; [book]; Metcalfe, Susanne; 23 pp. Plus a Chart.

FALLIS: "Pluck and Perseverance" A Family History of George James Burton Jupp and Anne Jane Fallis. Chronicles of a "Home Child" and his family. (book).

FALLIS: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1. The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

FALLIS: Fallis Connections in Canada; [book]; Phillips, R.H.D. (Bob); 1986; 186 pp. Our Families; Volume 1.

FARR: By FARR the Best. (book).

FEETER: William Feeter History and Genealogy. A Soldier in the War of American Independence and his Father Lucas Vetter. (Book).

FEETER: William Feeter History and Genealogy. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

FEHNRICH: Ternes Families; [book]; Mack, Rosemary; 1985; Michael Ternes & Elizabeth Fehnrich family. 7 pp.; Michael Ternes & Rosina Shen descendants. 6 pp.; Peter & Veronica Ternes family. 14 pp.

FEHR: Isaac W. Fehr Family Tree. (book).

FELLS: Chronicles of the Rogers-Fells. (Book).

FENNELL: The Descendants of John Hothwell and Elizabeth Fennell. 2013. By Grant Ridley.

FERGEL: The Josef Fergel Family History 1868- 2001. (Book).

FERGUSON: Ferguson - Bennett Chart & Shannon - Ferguson Chart; [book]; File Drawer.

FAMILY HISTORY

FERGUSON: Highland Heritage - Machrie Ferguson from Island of Islay. (book).

FERGUSON: The McKenzie-Ferguson Diaspora, Scotland to Canada.

FERLAND: The House of William and Emma Ferland.

FERLAND: The Legacy of the Ferland and Cote Families -- How We Came About to be Who We Are by Pauline Ferland.

FERLAND: Notre Histoire Acadienne by Pauline Ferland. Self-published.

FERRIDGE: May & Charlie 1895 - 1983; [book]; Caswell, Beulah; 1987; 77 pp.

FERTICH: The Fertich Family of Canada, Descendants of Josef Fertich of Lovrin, Hungary by Jade L. Fertich. 2006.

FETTES: Fettes Foundation; [book]; Fellner, Heather; Fetter, Linda; 1982; 100 pp.

FETTIG: Our Family of Fettig's. (Book).

FIELDEN: Memoirs of a Life Worth Living: Part 1: The Littleborough Years; [Book]; 2005; Margaret Fielden; 119 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: FH FIELD M1.

FIELDEN: Memoirs of a Life Worth Living Part 2: New Worlds - Rochdale to Regina; [Book]; 2011; Margaret Fielden; 117 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: FH FIELD M1.2.

FIELDING: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

FIESELER: Was Hast du Getan, Fiesler? (What Did You Do, Fieseler?); [book]; Andres, Jayne; 1982; 60 pp.

FINCH: Smile Because It Happened; [Book]; 2022; Margaret Jean Baptist; 415 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAPTIST S1.

FISCHER: Ancestors of Art Fischer. Fischer, Klynn, and Beauchemin. (book).

FISHER: Fisher Families. (Book).

FISHER: Farmers: Six Generations of the Fisher Family 1740-1980 - A Story of Migration From Devon to Canada.
(Book).

FISHER: Chronicle of a Pioneer Prairie Family by L.H. Neatby (Book).

FLECK: The Fleck Descendants, Volume I and Volume 2 by Lorraine McQuade. (Book).

FLEGEL: The Family of Michael Exner & Caroline Flegel. (Book).

FLEMING: George Marlin and Nancy Fleming Family Tree 1825-1966; [book]; Barber, Mrs. E.C.; Young, Mrs. J.E.M.;
1971; 11 pp.

FLOTRE: Ancestors: The Journey Begin. 2009. By Donna & Murray Flotre.

FOLK: Folk Family Tree; [book]; 3 Charts.

FAMILY HISTORY

FONAU: Fonau (Vonau), John; [book]; Fredrickson, Margaret Fonau; 1971; 4 pp.; File Drawer.

FONSTAD: Life History of Simon Fonstad; [book]; Fonstad, Simon; 1970; 23 pp.

FORNWALD: Fornwald Family of Lampman Research Material. (In File Box).

FORSYTH: Forsyth Family; [book]; 1980; 72 pp.; 1812-1980; Family of John and Euphemia.

FOSS: Pederson - Foss Family History 1761-1988; [book]; Boomer, Helen Lillian Foss; 1988; 482 pp.

FOWLER: Fowler Family Folio; [periodical]; 1974; Volume 1, No. 4; Entire family of Fowlers in North America
John Fowler and Jane Purdom

FRANKLIN: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

FRANKO: Franko Family Reunion July 1990 - Fishing Lake, Saskatchewan; [book]; Erickson, Peggy Franko; 1990; 59 pp.

FREEMAN: Call the West - Story of a Pioneer Family "The Freeman's"; [book]; Catherwood, M. Joyce; 1989; 40 pp.;

FREEZE: William Freeze & His Descendants; [book]; Caldwell; Ross W.; 1990; 136 pp.

FRICK: Frick, Greg & Family. By Greg Frick. SGS Catalogue #: FH FRICK F1

FRIESEN: Penner Family History Book 1680-2000: The Descendants of Peter O. Penner (1832-1910) and Margaretha Friesen (1832-1891) compiled by Gladys Wiebe.

FRIESEN: Grandpa's Stories - Life & Memories of Henry H. Friesen; [book]; Friesen, Ruth M.; 1989; 35 pp. With Genealogical data and roots.

FRIESEN: From Prussian Lowlands to Saskatchewan Prairies - A History of the "Tiefengrund Friesens". (book).

FROEHLICH: The Froehlich Family History. (Book).

FROGGATT: Froggatt Genealogical Research; [periodical]; 1986 - Volume 4, Number 1-10; 1987 - Volume 5, Number 1-5, 9-10; 1988 - Volume 6, Number 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-12; 1989 - Volume 7, Number 1; Included is special census book November 1987.

FRYMIRE: Frymire Family Tree; [book]; Frymire, W. L.; 1960; Chart in file drawer

FULLERTON: Fullertons, Fullartons & Fullingtons of North America. Edition 7. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

FUNK: Aeltester Johan Funk; [book]; Jeffery, Mary Dueck; 1980; 229 pp.; A family tree with notes on his life and work.

FUNKE: Faith Hope and Courage The Story of The Paul Funke Family. (Book).

FURBER: William Furber Family of London, Ontario & Portage La Prairie, MB; [book]; 1973; 153 pp.

GAGNON: Gagnon; Video - Volume 6; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS; How to use Family Roots Program; Isle of Orleans; History of Gagnon Family; Round Table Discussion

FAMILY HISTORY

GALAMBOS: I Remember, I Remember; [book]; 1986; 150 pp.

GALENZOSKI: Galenzoski Family History. (Book).

GALENZOSKI : The Galenzoski Family. By Lloyd & Harold Galenzoski. Donated. SGS Catalogue #: FH GALEN G1.1

GALENZOSKI : Supplement to "The Galenzoski Family History". By H.P.G. (Harold) Galenzoski. Donated. SGS Catalogue #: FH GALEN G1.2

GALLINGER: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

GARDINER: Gardiner & Adcock Family Histories. (Book).

GARRIOCH: Donald Gunn Family History; [Book]; 1996; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN D1.

GARTHUS: Anton & Inger Garthus, Norway. (book).

GATELY: Family Jottings; [book]; Golus, Walter; 1968; 57 pp.; A genealogy beginning in early 1800's. Includes names Dallamore, Davis, Bolus, Gately and Logan.

GATES: Stephen Gates of Hingham and Lancaster Massachusetts and His Descendants; A Preliminary Work Subject to Addition and Correction. (book).

GATTINGER: The Gattinger Family History by Raymond W. Gattinger. 1992.

GAUBE: Jacob Karst and Anna Gaube, Their Heritage and Their Legacy by Clifford R. Karst. 1995.

GAUCHER: Gaucher & Arguin; [book]; Caldwell, Thelma; 1989; 18 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

GAUDET: Pierre Vincent et Anne Gaudet; [book]; Vincent, Jean F.; 30 pp.

GAVELIN: Gavelin, Ingel Z. (Gavelin Family History). SGS Catalogue #: FH GAVEL G1

GEBKENJANS: Documents to Accompany the Genealogical Record of John Herman Gebkenjans. (Book). Genealogical Record of John Herman Gebkenjans. (Book).

GEDDE: Gedde's Family History; [book]; 33 pp.

GEIMER: Geimer: Die Familie Geimer (Czemowitz- Rosch). Geimer Family History from Czernowitz- Rosch. (book).

GEIS: The Geis Family Tree. (Book).

GENDREAU: Gendreau - Rousseau 1560-2017; [Book]; 2018; Patricia Gendreau ; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GENDR G1.

GERBRANDT: Genealogy of Johann Gerbrandt (1808-1881) compiled by Etta S. Schmitt.

GERL: Genealogy of the Fred Gerl Family 1857-1991. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

GERNHART: The Chronology of The Descendants of Christof Betke & Rosalie Gemhart. (Book).

GETTY: The Descendants of Samuel Getty and Catherine Kinney. 2015. By Grant Ridley; Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH GETTY D1.

GIBBS: Our Miss Gibbs or Sketches from my Mother's Life History by Jack Jones.

GIBNEY: The Ancestors and Descendants of Eric Gibney and Jessie Kitchen; [Book]; 2011; Lois Le Vesconte and Dave Nixon; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GIBNEY A1.

GIBSON: Heaven via Little New York; [book]; Beaugrand, Helen; 44 pp.

GIESINGER: The Way It Was: A Family History and Autobiography with Supplement: The Giesinger Family in Old Russia. By Adam Giesinger. Donated by Christina Krismer. SGS Catalogue #: FH GIESIN W1

GIFFORD: "Beware of the Furrow That Shines" - Ed Gifford, Prairie Pioneer. (Book).

GILBERT: Programme Souvenir du Wieme Centenaire De L'arrivee De Jean Gilbert; [book]; 1946; 64 pp.; 1646- 1946 Au Canada

GILBERTSONS: The Gilbertsons (Gulbrandson); [book]; Harper, Ken; 1989; 39 pp.

GILCHRIST: Gilchrist Family History; [book]; Gilchrist, William Garth; 7 pp.

GILLINGS: Grant & Gillings Genealogy. 3rd Edition 2014. By Thomas G. Grant.

GILLIS: Life and Time of K. C. Gillis. (book).

GILMER: Grand Times Amid the Sorrows - The Gilmer Family In North America.. (Book).

GINGRICH: Gringrich Family Genealogy with Limited Historical & other data of the Ulrich Gingrich Family; [Book]; 1981; J. E Gingrich; 754 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GINGR G1.1.

GINGRICH: Gringrich Genealogy Addendum to The Ulrich Gingrich Family; [Book]; 1981; Jacob Cecil Gingrich; 732 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GINGR G1.2.

GINGRICH: Gingrich - Eastern Passage to the Alaska Highway; [book]; Gingrich, Earl; 1986; 320 pp.

GIROUX: Giroux Family; [book]; Gilmore, Debbie; 1987; 216 pp.

GISELADORF: Familienbuch - Giseladorf und Panjowa. (Family book - Giseladorf and Panjowa.)

GLANVILLE: Humphrey Harvey and Elizabeth Glanville Family History. (book).

GLASSER: The Philip Glasser and Monica Muller Family. (Book).

GLASSFORD: Descendants of John Glassford Sr. (Book).

GLASSFORD: Your Glas(s)ford Heritage. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

GLEISINGER: The Gleisinger Family History, 1769-2015: In Search of the ancestors and descendants of Heinrich Gleisinger (1884-1964). By Garth Gleisinger. Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH GLEIS G1

GLENN: Glenn Bros.: A Pioneer Saskatchewan Business. By Jack Glenn. Donated. FH GLENN G1

GLOVER: Glover History 1817-1980; [book]; 1980; 56 pp.

GODKIN: The Godkins of Ireland. (Book).

GONCZY: The Gonczy Families of Esterhazy-Kaposvar, Saskatchewan From Hungary to Canada 1886-2021; [Book]; 2021; Joseph G. Nagy; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GONCZY G1.

GOOD: Good 1610-1997: A Family History and Genealogy of Thomas and Euphan (Goslen) Guid (Good) and their descendants. (Book).

GOODWIN: Goodwin Family; [book].

GORANSON: Goranson Pioneer Stories 1902-2007 by Don Goranson.

GORE: Calder David Gore 1917-1948. (Book).

GORENKO: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

GORGONY: Slovak Immigration to America: When, Why, How, and Where (Borgony family). By Normand Carrington. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: FH GORGONY S1

GORT: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

GRAD: GRAD - The Descendants of Francis Xavier Grad and Elizabeth Diewold. A Family Tree. (Book).

GRAHAME: Grahame Family Tree; [book]; Grahame, Martin; Chart in File Drawer.

GRANDY: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families.

GRANT: Sullivan - Grant; [book]; 1971; 152 pp.; John Armstrong~Buchart; James Grieve Armstrong-Lamothe Kokut.

GRANT: Grant & Gillings Genealogy. 3rd Edition 2014. By Thomas G. Grant.

GRAVES: Canadian Descendants of Samuel Graves & Rebecca Ziegler, Vinton, Ohio; [book]; Bymoen, Margaret Ivall; 1988; 154 pp.

GRAYSON: Grayson Family; [book]; Wilson, Jacqueline E.; 1982; 25 pp.

GREEN: Copeland Family, Descendants of James & Ellen (Green) Copeland; [book]; Bell, Norma Frederick; 1978.

GREENE: Greene & Hesse Family Tree. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

GREER: Frederick Lewis/Mary Ann Greer by Stanley Errol Hockett. Donated by Stanley Hockett.

GREER: Lewis and Greer Family History; [Book]; 2001; Stanley Errol Hockett; 112 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LEWIS L1.

GREKUL: Grekul House - Land Use & Structural History [book} Hohol, Demjan; 1985; Occasional Papers No. 14. (Background on Bukovina and Grekul Family).

GREY: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780- 1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; [Book]; 2001; Louisa Jane Dobie Shermaerhorn; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.

GREY: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; 2nd edition; [Compact Disc]; 2009; Louisa Dobie-Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.2 REF.

GREY: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GRIER: Grier of San Francisco Builder in the West & His Family 1878-1988; [book]; Grier, William M. Jr.; 1989; 320 pp.

GRIERS: Griers - Pioneers in America and Canada. (book).

GRIEVE: Crouse Families; [book]; Chart in File Drawer.; With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections.

GRIMARD: Les Familles Grimard a Travers L'amerique; [book]; Grimard, Wilfred; 1979; French version, 1979, 36 pp.; English translation, 16 pp.

GRIMEAU: The Grimeau Family - Victor Grimeau. SGS Catalogue #: FH GRIM G1

GRINTEN: Index of Names From Vander Grinten Family History. (Book).

GRUBB: The Descendants of Philip Grubb and Anna Staucher; (book); Grubb, Leona; 213 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GRUBB G1.

GRUBB: 9'x12' White Canvas Tent with 3' Walls; [Book]; 1993; By: Marion D. Grubb; 122 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GRUBB N1.

GUNN: The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

GUNN: Donald Gunn Family History; [Book]; 1996; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN D1.

GUTOR: "Anj va' kjekke anj Guttonne, du!" "He Was a nice Man, Guttorme!". Krike-Guttorm og etterkomarane hans. Krike-guttorm and his descendants. (book).

GWILLIAM: History of Thomas Gwilliam of Grenfell; [book]; Scott, Adele; 1990; 161 pp.; Saskatchewan and His Known Descendants.

GYORFI: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

FAMILY HISTORY

HABERSTOCK: Haberstock: A Godly Heritage - The Family Story of Fred and Adele Haberstock. (book).

HAGEDORN: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

HAGEN: Ways of Other Days; [book]; Hagen, Christine Samuelson; 1958; 26 pp.

HAGGERTY: History of the Haggerty Family and Early Irish History Bearing on the Family. (book).

HAGGERTY: The Haggerty Family. (book).

HAGGMAN: Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

HAINWORTH

Ancestors of Leslie and Veronica (Osborn) Hainworth; [Book]; By Lorraine Hainworth; 59 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HAINW A1.

HAHN: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

HAHN: The Wohlgemuth Connection in North America; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1. Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn.

HAHN: Marlodee Farm: A History; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BROWN M1.

HALL: The Hall Family History; [Book]; 2003; Carol Hall Kaita; 308 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H1.
Includes compact disc: The Hall Family History [Compact Disc] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H2.

HALL: Hall Family History Additions [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H3

HALL: Hall Family History Additions (July 2003-December 2004) [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H4
Summerfallow - a family history; [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL S1

HALL: Family Searching of Mrs. Courtney Forest Hall; [Book]; 1971; author unknown; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL F1.

HALL: Hall Family Searchings; [book]; Hall, Mrs. C. F.; 1971; 4 pp.

HALL: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.

HALL: The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

HALLETT: Children of the Rivers; [Book]; 1999; Heather M Hallett; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALLET C1.

HALLIWELL: A Family History of Richard Rothwell, Rose Blanche Halliwell And Their Descendants. (Book).

HALPENNY: Our Families: Vol. 4 - Wilson & Halpenny Connections In North America. (book).

HAMBROOK: Hambrook Births, Marriages and Deaths. An index to Vital Records (Book).

HAMBROOK: Occasional Papers in Hambrook Family History No. 2 [periodical]; Aitken, Ken; 1980.

FAMILY HISTORY

HAMER: The History of Hamer. The Origins of the Name and A Lancashire Family. (Book).

Hamilton Heritage - a History of the Hamilton Family From County Mayo to Sydenham, Ontario, Carberry, Manitoba to Saskatchewan in 1906 [book]; Bole, Ida & Mary; 1990; 62 pp.

HAMILTON: Morrow & Hamilton History; [book]; Morrow, Andrew Thomas; 1934; 100 pp.; Family tree descendants of Thomas Morrow and Letitia Gibson and family tree descendants of William Hamilton and Jane Gillespie.

HAMILTON: Hamilton Family History 1986. (Book).

HAMILTON: Pedigree of the Hamilton Family of Fermanagh & Tyrone (Ireland). (microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

HAMILTON: Some of the Hamilton Story 1999. (Book).

HAMILTON: The Descendants & Ancestors of William Hamilton & Jessie McDonald by Irene Stevens. 2007.

HAMILTON: Family Album of Joe & Margaret Hamilton. (book).

HAMILTON: Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

HAMLIN: Blacker Hamlin and Allied Families; [book]; Hamlin, T. L. B.; 1985; 192 pp.

HAMMERSTROM: "Putting It All Together" One Swedish Family in Canada. (Book).

HAMMERSTROM: Family of Erick Per Hammerstrom. By H. M. Hammerstrom. SGS Catalogue #: FH HAMMER F1

HANDE: Nordmenn - the Hande Family in Norway and America; [book]; Hande, D'Arcy; 1975; 24 pp.

HANDE: Nordmenn - the Hande Family in Norway and North America; [book]; Hande, D'Arcy; 1979; 30 pp.

HANDFORD: Our Handford Family 1818-1987; [book]; Hibbert, Dorothy M.; 1987; 367 pp.; Descendants of Richard & Dorothy Handford. Canadian Pioneers from Devonshire.

HANKINSON: Marshall, Hankinson, Portas. (Book).

HANNAH: Updated Chronicle of the Family Histories of Richard East and Nancy Hannah and Robert Henderson and Sophia Cantlon; [Book]; 2010; Gloria Onstad; 55 pp.; SGG Catalogue #: FH EAST U1.

HANREIDER: Anton Hanrieder & Katharina Dirscherl; [book]; Weston, Bev; 1989; 38 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

HANSON: Anna Marie Hanson, Peter Olius Anderson, and Jens Peter Kristian Jensen. By Rev. Neil T. Gregory. Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH HANSON A.1

HARGEST: History of William Hargest; [book]; Hargest, William; 1979; 13 pp.

HARKNESS: Reflections of John D. Harkness - Present and Past Revisited. (book).

HARMAN: Our Harman Heritage; [periodical]; Head, John & Wanda; 130 pp.; 1982 & 1983.

FAMILY HISTORY

HARMAN: A Harman History - Henry & Esther Harman & Their Descendants. 3 Volumes. (book).

HARMON : Harmon's of Yonge Street; [periodical]; Svedahl, Marie; Volume 1; Volume 1-4, 1984-1987; Volume 2; Volume 5-8, 1988-1990.

HARRINGTON: Harrington Family Miscellany; [periodical]; 1983; Volume 2, No. 5; On microfiche Journal of a Voyage from Glasgow to New York of James Robley 28 August, 1848-1849.

HARRIS: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; [Book]; 2001; Louisa Jane Dobie Shermerhorn; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.

HARRIS: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; 2nd edition; [Compact Disc]; 2009; Louisa Dobie-Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.2 REF.

HARRIS: George Fredrick Harris; [book]; Harris, Dr. Art L.; 1989; 4 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

HARRIS: Dobie and Harris Family ties to Paynton, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2010; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; 27 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PAYTON FH D1.

HARRIS: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

HARSCH: Grandfather Stories; [book]; Harsch, Lester; 81 pp.

HARSCH: Krasna, the Wellspring/die Quelle: Tschischmak, Harsche, Bachmeier Family Chronicles/Familienchroniken. (Book). DO NOT MAIL.

HARTEL: Schweitzer & Hartel Family Histories. (Book).

HARTER: Stephen N. Harter Genealogy; [book]; 1984; 21 pp.

HARTSOOK: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

HARVEY: Humphrey Harvey and Elizabeth Glanville Family History. (book).

HASENFRATZ: Adam and Katharina (Knapp) Hasenfratz and their Descendants: The Search for Land - Freedom-Opportunity, Zichydorf to Regina. (Book)

HAUBRICH: History of the Engel, Haubrich, Kraus & Peace Families; [book]; Ward, Bernice; 1984; 186 pp.

HAUSER: A Brief Family Tree and Brief History. The Descendants of Heinrich & Julia Hauser in Canada 1894-1992. (book).

HAVIXBECK: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

HAW: Genealogy of John Haw 1821-1916; [book]; Climo, Percy; 1962; 50 pp.

HAWRELIAH: Out of the Peasant Mold; [book]; Lesoway, Marie; 1989; 166 pp. Occasional Paper No. 16 A Structural History of the M. Hawreliah Home in Shandro, Alberta. Good background on Bukovina and the Hawreliah family.

FAMILY HISTORY

HAYDAMAKHA: Our Ukraine Roots. Haydamakha Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HAYDAM O1.

HAYES: Generation. A history of William Hayes and his two wives Margaret Boylan & Gabriella Jane Bane their descendants and their ancestors. (book).

HEAD: Saga of a Homesteader by Gertrude Head. 1977.

HEALEY: A Mann Family In Canada: Descendants of William Mann and Margaret Healey (1799-1876). (Book).

HEATH: Family of John Heath; [book]; Easton, F. C.; 6 pp.

HEEBENER: Heebner (Hubner) - Dorwart; [book]; Scholp, Evelyn; 1989; 8 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

HEEBNER: Heebner Heritage '78; [book]; 1978; 64 pp.; 1866 - 1978.

HEESE: Greene & Hesse Family Tree. (Book).

HEGEL: Memoirs of the Hegel Kinship. (Book).

HEIDT: History of the Manheim Heidt Kinship 1786 - 1966; [book]; Heidt, Joseph 5.; 1966; 44 pp.

HEIN: Unser Stammbaum der Familie Hein. (Book).

HEINRICHS: A Brief History of the Heinrichs Family. (book).

HELLABY: Hilda Hellaby's Story & Poems. (Book).

HELLAND: Helland Story 1746-1985. (book).

HEMBLING: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

HENDERS: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families.

HENDERSON: History of the Descendants of George Henderson of Banffshire, Scotland 1790-1975. (Book).

HENDERSON: Updated Chronicle of the Family Histories of Richard East and Nancy Hannah and Robert Henderson and Sophia Cantlon; [Book]; 2010; Gloria Onstad; 55 pp.; SGG Catalogue #: FH EAST U1.

HENRY: Henry Family Tree of Rossendale & Lavenham, Manitoba, Canada. (Book).

HEPBURN: Family Searching of Mrs. Courtney Forest Hall; [Book]; 1971; author unknown; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL F1.

HEPTING: Schindel Family: Celebrating 101 years in Canada, 1903-2004. (Book); 2003.

HERBERT: Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

FAMILY HISTORY

HERLE: Schoenherr, Schonher, Schenher, Shenher, Shenner and Herle. (Book).

HERON: Herons and Lillies - A Genealogy of the Descendants of Hugh Heron and Euphemia Lillie. (Book).

HERPERGER: Our Herperger Heritage: 243 Years of Family History, 10 Generations 1759-2002. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

HERZOG: John D. Deis and Lena Reslein: A Saskatchewan Story; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Miller; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DEIS J1.

HETCHLER: Hetchler (Hetzler). (Book).

HETZLER: Hetchler (Hetzler). (Book).

HICKE: Matias Pakar and Marie Hicke. (book).

HICKE: Hubenig/hicke Family; [book]; Hicke, Alfredo A. O. M. I.; 1990; 242 pp.; A Three Hundred Year Journey Through History.

HILDERMAN: Memoirs of a Life Worth Living: Part 1: The Littleborough Years; [Book]; 2005; Margaret Fielden; 119 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH FIELD M1.

HILL: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

HILL: George Hill and Isabella McPherson: Farmers at Star City. By Rev. Neil T. Gregory. Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH HILL G1

HILL see YONGE

HILLABY: Hillaby Family; [book]; Hillaby, Lillian E.; 40 pp.

HILLIAR: Tale of Two Families - Eaglesham & Hilliar, Families of Weyburn; [book]; Eaglesham, Isabelle; 1968; 168 pp.

HINZ: From Beer Key to Cream Can: The Story of Carl Wiese and Magdalena Hinz, Their Family and Ancestors. (Book).

HIRD: Hird Family History; [book]; Hird, Georgina; 1971; 28 pp.

HIRTZ: John and Margaret Hirtz. (Book).

HISTORY: History of Dorothy Anderson; [book]; 1978; 6 pp.

HNATYSHYN: The Arms and The Man, The Right Honourable Ramon John Hnatyshyn (1934-2002) by Dr. Jennie Dutchak.

HOCKETT: Hockett Family Research. Dr. Barnardo's Home; [Book]; 2007; Stanley Errol Hockett; 107 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HOCKET H1.

HOCKLEY: Hockley Family of Essex County, England 1731 - 1962; [book]; Hockley, O. J. ; Hockley, D. D.; 1986; 40 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

HODGINS: Armitage Family; [book]; Lutman, John H.; 1976; 18 pp.; A Genealogical History, also Hodgins, O'Neil & Stanley Families.

HODGSON: Wanderings of an Expert. (Book).

HODSON: Family History of Thomas James Tolley & Emily (Hodson) Tolley. (Book).

HOEPPNER: Family Tree of Abraham Doerksen, Regina Hoeppner & Descendants; [book]; 1960; 101 pp.; 1804-1960

HOERTER: Known Descendants of Philipp Bender and his wife Louise Hoerter. (Book).

HOFFARTH: Hoffarth. Immigrants to Bruce County; (Book); 2003; Grubb, Leona; 146 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HOFFAR H1.

HOFFER: Hoffer: Township Twenty-Five West of 2nd Meridian, Range 13 Section 10.

HOFFMAN: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

HOFSTRAND: Rev. C. O. Hofstrand Family. By Thelma (Hofstrand) Foster. SGS Catalogue #: FH HOFSTR R1

HOGLUND: Mikael August Hoglund Family. By Valerie Lawson. SGS Catalogue #: FH HOGLUN M1

HÖHN: Hohn Family (Höhn Family) by Susan Hahn. 1982. (copy of original) Donated.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HOHN H1.

HOLLAAR: Genealogy Hollaar. Ancestors of Adriana Cornelia Hollaar born Houten (Holland) Jul. 11, 1894, who married Hoenkoop 1921 Theodorus Oosterlaken. She was mother of the Oosterlaken family branch. (Book).

HOLLENBECK: The Serviss & Hollenbeck And Thomson & Ross Families And Their Johnnycake Joumey, Volumes One and Two. (Book).

HOLMAN: She Was A Shaker: The Story of Jean Holman. (Book).

HOLMAN: The New Holman Homeland.

HOLMES: The Setchfield and Holmes Families of Whittlesey Cambridgeshire England. A Social and Family history 1660-1990. Volume 1. (Book).

HOMER: Recollections, Letters and Land. Skinner, Humphrey, Salter, Homer, Hukins and Virgo. (Book).

HOOGVEEN: Hoogeveen List of Ancestors; [book];

HORDEN: Something Ventured - Something Gained: Reminiscences of a Barr Colonist Who Fled the Drygoods Business to Become a Saskatchewan Farmer; [Book]; 1978; Paul S. Hordern; 190 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HORDE S1.

HORNUNG: Family History of Anton & Elizabeth Hornung Ottenbreit 1917-1994. (Book).

HORSWILL: Chamberlain. Descendants of John Chamberlain & Ann Orford of Cornwood, Devon, England and Allied Family Lines of Pope, Dafter & Horswill; [Book]; 2021; Rae W. Chamberlain; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHAMBER C1.

FAMILY HISTORY

HORWOOD: Can You Stay for a Cup of Tea? The Beatrice Horwood Family Memoirs [Book]; 2010; Denis Horwood; 83 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HORWOOD C1.

HOTHWELL: The Descendants of John Hothwell and Elizabeth Fennell. 2013. By Grant Ridley.

HOWARD: Query, a mission of discovery (Walker/Howard) by L. Jean Nicoll.

HOWE: Story of a French Homestead in the Old Northwest. (Book).

HRABARCHUK: Scattered Seeds: Zabinski - Hrabarchuk Family History; [Book]; 2008; Donna Krochak; 458 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZABINS S1.

HUBENIG: Hubenig/hicke Family; [book]; Hicke, Alfredo A. O. M. I.; 1990; 242 pp.; A Three Hundred Year Journey Through History.

HUBER: Family History of George & Marie Huber. (Book).

HUBER: Simon & Martha Huber Reunion 21 July 1990; [book]; 1990; 67 pp.

Huber Family. By Al Schmidt. Donated by author. SGS Catalogue #: FH HUBER H1

HUBICH: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Hubich (Deutsch-Tereblestie). Alternative Title: Hubich Family of Deutsch-Tereblestie Bukovina; [Book]; 1988; Wilhelm Messer & Franz Hubich; 121 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV FH HUBICH K1.

HUBNER see HEEBENER

HUET: Huet-Jan-Daniel Ancestors.

HUET: The Jan/Huet Family History.

HUKINS: Recollections, Letters and Land. Skinner, Humphrey, Salter, Homer, Hukins and Virgo. (Book).

HUMPHREY: Recollections, Letters and Land. Skinner, Humphrey, Salter, Homer, Hukins and Virgo. (Book).

HUMPHRIES: Humphries; [book]; Humphries, Wilfred; 1973; 190 pp.

HUNTER: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

HUNTER: Are We At The Crossroads? (Book).

HUNTER: John Simpson Hunter Family; SGS Catalogue #: FH HUNTER J1.

HURLBURT: Our Heritage. The Hurlburt - Levee Families. (book).

HURLEY: Sky Painter - The Story of Robert Newton Hurley. (Book)

HYNDMAN: Hyndman Family Tree. (Book).

ILES: Iles Family Chart; [book]; Silverthorne, Judith.

FAMILY HISTORY

ILES: Iles Family History; [book]; Silverthorne, Judith; 1988; 109 pp.

INCH: Inch Family of Ulster, Ireland and New Brunswick, Canada. (book).

IRWIN: The Families of William Nell & Annie Irwin in Words & Pictures. (Book).

ISAKSON: Wilhelm & Laura Isakson Family; SGS Catalogue #: FH ISAKS W1.

ISINGER: Fredrik Robbert Insinger: A Dutch Immigrant to the Yorkton Area. (Book).

IVALL: Ivall's of Scotland; [book]; Bymoen, Margaret Ivall; 1983; 67 pp.

JACKMAN: Emigrant Ancestors of a Lieutenant Governor of Ontario. (book).

JACKSON: Ancestors: The Journey Begin. 2009. By Donna & Murray Flotre.

JACKSON: Jackson Kith and Kin 1776-1974; [book]; Bromley, Ada J.; 1974; 124 pp.; Descendants of John Jackson, 1766-1850, and Ann Dickson, 1799-1826, of Blairgowrie, Scotland who came to Canada 1832.

JACKSON: In Search of Harry. By Ralph N. Jackson.

JACOBS: Family of Lewis & Allie Jacobs; [book]; Jacobs, Clarence; 1987; 96 pp.

JACOBSEN: From Nordic Roots. One Family's Journey. (Book).

JACOBSON: Winding Trails; [Book/Duo-tang]; 1982; Carl & Averil Jacobson; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JACOB W1.

JACOBSON: Jacobson Family; SGS Catalogue #: FH JACOBS J1.

JAMES: The James Family History. (Book).

JAMES: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

JAN: The Jan/Huet Family History.

JAN: Huet-Jan-Daniel Ancestors.

JANER: The Tuchscherer-Janer Family History, Volume 1 & 2 (includes CD Colelia Christmas Pageant [music]).

JANZEN: Janzen 1780-1989: A Family History and Genealogy of Jacob F. and Susanna (Baerg) Janzen, their ancestors and their descendants. (Book).

JARRETT: Annie's Gift, an anthology by Annie Wilson Mellis Jarrett. (This is a book of poems with a pedigree chart on the last page.)

JASTER: The Jaster Family History. From Daniel Jaster 1760 to Present. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

JASUND: Norge Til America - Jasund Og Venner Familie 1550-1991; [book]; Chase, Keith D.; 1991; Norway to America - Jasund and Wenner Families. Volume 1 and 2.

JOHANSON: Memories of my Grandparents: Jonas and Martha Johanson. SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHANS M1

JOHANSON: Nils & Karin Johanson. By Lucille (nee Lindwall) Szumutku. SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHANS N1

JOHANSSON: The Descendants of Erik Johansson and Helena Sophia Persdotter in Canada. By Lloyd George Nelson. SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHANS D1

JOHNSON: Heritage: Johnson Beckstrom; [Book]; 2021; Margaret Greenbank; 468 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHNS H2.

JOHNSON: Tornio River to the Dakotas; [book]; Sutton, Nora J.; 106 pp.

JOHNSON: Descendants of Jeremiah; [book]; Johnson, Dr. Carson E.; 1979; 20 pp.

JOHNSON: History & Family Tree for Robinson Thompson & Eleanor Johnson; [book]; Barber, Mrs. E. C.; Young, Mrs. J. E. M.; 1971; 11 pp.; 1837-1967

JOHNSON: Hans & Mina Johnson Story; [book]; Svedahl, Marie; 1982; 32 pp.

JOHNSON: Yesterday Remembered. (Book).

JOHNSON: James Johnson Family Tree. (book).

JOHNSON: Everson & Johnson Families of Connell Creek, Saskatchewan. (book).

JOHNSTON: Johnston Journey; [book]; Prevost, Bernice; 1987; 75 pp.

JOHNSTON: Johnstons; [book]; Johnston, Esther; 215 pp.

JOHNSTON(ES): "Gentle" Johnston/es: The Story of the Johnston/e Family. (book).

JONES: Our Miss Gibbs or Sketches from my Mother's Life History by Jack Jones.

JOORISITY: Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

JORDON: Jordons Westwards From Ireland. (book).

JUPP: "Pluck and Perseverance" A Family History of George James Burton Jupp and Anne Jane Fallis. Chronicles of a "Home Child" and his family. (book).

KACKMANN: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

KAINER: Kainer Family Tree. (chart). REFERENCE ONLY.

KAISER: Kaiser: Memories of A. J. Kaiser - A Pioneer of Baildon, Saskatchewan. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

KARST: Jacob Karst and Anna Gaube, Their Heritage and Their Legacy by Clifford R. Karst. 1995.

KATZENBERGER: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

KAYTOR: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

KEELER: Some Storrington Township - Keelers & Their Descendents; [book]; Keeler, Roberta; 1985; 82 pp.

KELLEMAN: Szollosy, Soloshy, Sollosy Families; [Book]; Irene & Robert Pittendrigh; 68 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SZOLLO S1.

KENNEDY: Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D; 1986; 616 pp.

KERLEROUX: The Book of Memories. Kerleroux Family Reunion - 1996. (Book).

KERFOOT: A Kerfoot History: Canadian Branch. By J. M. Morris. Donated by Ian Rogers; SGS Catalogue #: FH KERF K1.

KESSELRING: Kesselrings in America; [book]; Water, Naomi Joy Jackson; 1981; 595 pp.

KESSLER: The Life Story of Yohun and Justina Kessler and their Descendents from 1891 to our Kessler Kinfolk Reunion at Rocken Beach, Fife Lake, Saskatchewan July 1977 by Ida Goudie.

KESSLER: Kessler History. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

KEYES: County Cavan to the New World Descendants of Robert Moffatt and Charlotte Elliott, William Moffitt, Robert Ovens and Lisa Keyes. (book).

KINNEY: The Descendants of Samuel Getty and Catherine Kinney. 2015. By Grant Ridley.

KIRK: Grayson Family; [book]; Wilson, Jacqueline E.; 1982; 25 pp.

KIRKHAM: Kirkham Family History; [book]; Rooke, Lucy E.; 1969; 2 pp. In File Drawer.

KIRKLAND: Down Memory Lane with the Kirklands; [book]; Dunn Family; 1970; 57 pp. Chart in File Drawer.

KITCHEN: The Ancestors and Descendants of Eric Gibney and Jessie Kitchen. 2011. By Lois Le Vesconte and Dave Nixon.

KITTLESEN: Under the Linden Tree. The Bastness-Kittlesen Family. (Book).

KLASSEN: Precious Memories: Peter P. Klassen Family 1743-1990. (Book).

KLATT: Klatt Family History. Otto and Phillippina (Geib). Compiled by Ken Yung. (CD).

FAMILY HISTORY

KLEMENZ: Horizon and Beyond. Genealogy History of the Michael Sr. and Theresia Klemenz. Family Who Immigrated to Canada From Austria-Hungary in 1905-06. (Book).

KLYNN: Brothers and Cousins. The Curtis & Swales Families in East Yorkshire & Canada & Their Related Families. (book).

KNAPP: Adam and Katharina (Knapp) Hasenfratz and their Descendants: The Search for Land - Freedom- Opportunity, Zichydorf to Regina. (Book).

KNIPPELBERG: The Knippelberg Heritage

KNOUREK: Stanley Knourek. SGS Catalogue #: FH KNOUR S1

KNUDSEN: Bestefar Bestemor 1889-1953; [book]; Knudsen, Valerie; 1983; 107 pp. A Glance at the Past.

KNUTSON: A Celebration of a Century: One Hundred Years of Family Harmony. By Sylvia Engen. (Book).

KOCH: The Michael Koch Family. SGS Catalogue #: FH KOCH M1

KOPFENSTEIN: Descendants of John Schmidt & Magdalena Kopfenstein; [book]; Krause, Bertha Louise Schmidt; 1989; 387 pp.

KOPPERUD: Carl Arnold Harvey Kopperud Family. By Carl A. H. Kopperud. SGS Catalogue #: FH KOPPER C1

KORNELSEN: Our Family Tree - Cornelsen - Kornelsen - The Johann Jacob Kornelsen Family 1884-1974. (Book).

KOSOLOWSKY: Ivan Kosolowsky (#1) Family History. REFERENCE ONLY. Michael Kosolowsky (#1) Family History. REFERENCE ONLY. Michael Kosolowsky (#2) Family History. REFERENCE ONLY.

KOVALYSHYN: From Ukraine To Canada 1898. Yatsyshyn Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH YATSYS F1.

KOWALCHUK: Kowalchuk Family; [book]; 1954; #1305; History of Kowalchuk - Sliwa Families.

KOWALCHUK: Kowalchuk Family History. (Book).

KOWALCHUK: Memories of the Wasyl and Agnes Kowalchuk Family 1857-1986. (book).; Memories of the Wasyl and Agnes Kowalchuk Family, Second Edition, 1986-1996. (book).

KOZOLOWSKY: Kosolowsky Family History. (Book).

KOZSÁN: Kozsán/Molnar Family Heritage by Andrea Kozan Phan.

KRAEHENBILL: Kraehenbill - Kraehenbil - Krahenbil; [book]; Silverthorne, Judith; 1981; 20 pp. Chart in File Drawer

KRAFT: The Wohlgemuth Connection in North America; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1. Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn.

FAMILY HISTORY

KRAUS: History of the Engel, Haubrich, Kraus & Peace Families; [book]; Ward, Bernice; 1984; 186 pp.

KREHAM: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

KRISTIANSSEN: Halvor Kristiansen & Pernille Tostendatter. (book).

KROEKER: A Godly Inheritance; [book]; Friesen, Ruth M.; 1988; DO NOT MAIL.

KRUEGER: Quarry from Which You Were Dug; [book]; Mitchell, Edel; 1979; 175 pp.; A history of the Kruger and Wohlgemuth families.

KUSHLYK: Dutchak - A Family History 1906-2006 by Dr. Jennie Dutchak.

KWARAKWANTE: Louis Kwarakwante; [book]; Large Family Chart.

LA BATTE: La Batte Lineage; [book]; Fellner, Heather; 1987; 30 pp.

LABANON: "Queenie" by Diana Maria Ferrell. (Book).

LACKOR: Lackor Family - Lackore, Lacore, La Core, Lucore; [book]; 1970; 205 pp.

LAFRAMBOISE: Laframboise History in Part; [book]; Denney, C. D.; 7 pp.

LAFRENIERE: Descendants of Adelard & Alphonsine Lafreniere; [book]; 1989; 38 pp.

LAFRENIERE: Homestead Hardships in Saskatchewan The Story of Ernest Edward Andrew and Agnes Jenny Lafreniere. (book).

LAKE see YONGE

LAMBERT: Pictures of the Lambert Family of Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada 2009; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L2.

LAMBERT: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

LAMONTAGNE: Known Descendants of Etienne Lamontagne and his wife Marie Antoine, 1st Edition and 2nd Edition. (Book).

LAMOTTE: Henri et Jeanne Stringer; [Book]; 1980; Rachel & John Stringer; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH STRINGER S1.

LANE: History of John & Margaret Lane (Merriam). (book).

LANE: A Lane Family in Canada; (book); 2018; Robert Mann, Helen Mann & Janet Mann; 709 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LANE L1.

FAMILY HISTORY

LANG: The Family of Nicolas Lang II, 2nd Edition. (Book).

LANG: Regina Collegiate institute honouring Hector Lang, Principal 1906-1913 (1913, 1929 & 1945) produced by Heather McFarlane. (CD). REFERENCE ONLY.

LANG: Felizienthal. Conversations with my Ancestors; (book); 2018; Jim Lang, 829 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LANG F2.

LANGRIGAN see YONGE

LANOIE: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.
The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

LAPP: Some Descendants of Jeremiah Lapp. (book).

LARRISSEY: Four Generations: Descendants of James Sinnett and Ellen Larrissey; 2011; D.C. Sinnett; SGS Catalogue #: FH SINNET F1.

LATER: Family History of the Ancestors and Descendants of Donald Cameron and Ann Later. (Book).

LATTER: The Descendants of John Latter and Elizabeth Baker; [Book]; 2012; Grant Ridley; 17 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LATTER D1.

LAWRENCE: Leaving Home to Find a Fortune: Family Histories. By Beryl Gaff Forgay. Donated by Ian Rogers. FH LAWREN L1

LAWSON: Lawson Family History. Descendants of John Lawson 1812 - 1886 and Ann Branscombe 1812-1872. (Book).

LAWSON: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

LEARD: History Through the Eyes of One Family; [Book]; 2020; Wes Shera; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SHERA H1.

LEBLANC: Acadian Miracle; [Book]; Leblanc, Dudley J.; 1986; 419 pp. Includes Census records for 1686 & 1714 for Acadia, 1760's for Louisiana, plus the Leblanc family tree. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST A2.

LECKIE: The Leckie Clan. (book).

LEDINGHAM: George & Elizabeth Ledingham and Descendants. (Book).

LEE: A Lee Legacy. Robert Lee (1819-188?); Thomas Lee (1847-1916); John Robert Lee (1876-1941). Yorkshire to Saskatchewan. (Book).

LEE: The Lee Tree. Jonathan Lee (1817- 1903) and His Descendants. (book).

LEE: The Lee Legacy.

LEECH: Leech Arthur & Elizabeth Leech; [book]; Rusted, Louise; 1989; 6 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

FAMILY HISTORY

LEES: The Story of Alfred Stables and His Wife Doris Lees. Their Ancestors and Descendants. (book).

LEHKUN: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp.; Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

LEIBEL: They Left Their Mark: The Story of Casper Leibel and His Descendants. (Book).

LENZ: A Journey of Discovery: Genealogy of the Lenz/Wilke Family of Yellow Grass, Saskatchewan. (Book).

LePRETE: LePrete Family Charts.

LERCH: Gottlob Lerch: A Story by F. B. Urban; [Book]; 2003; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G1.

LESLIE: Descendants of John Leslie & Letty Ann Boke; [book]; 1961; 71 pp.; - Second marriage Catharine Sloan.

LEWAN: Peter & Mary Lewans History. (book).

LEWIS: Lewis and Greer Family History; [Book]; 2001; Stanley Errol Hockett; 112 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LEWIS L1.

LEWIS: Frederick Lewis/Mary Ann Greer by Stanley Errol Hockett. Donated by Stanley Hockett.

LILLIE: Herons and Lillies - A Genealogy of the Descendants of Hugh Heron and Euphemia Lillie. (Book).

LINDENBACH: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

LINDENBACH: Lindenbach Lineage; [book]; Hotson, Larrilee Linden; 1980; 155 pp.

LINDGREN: Olaf Erickson & Hilma Natalie Lindgren Family; SGS Catalogue #: FH LINDGR O.

LINDSAY: History of the Lindsay Family; [book]; Lindsay, Fred; 1973; 22 pp.

LINDSKOOG: Lindskoog Family Tree; [book]; Parke, Cherstin Lindskoog; 1971; In File Drawer.

LINDSKOOG: Sven & Anna Lindskoog (Lindskog) Family. SGS Catalogue #: FH LINDSK S1.

LINDSTROM: Anna Marie Baer - Cook - Lindstrom.

LINDVALL: Emma Carolina Lindvall Pearson and Olaf Konrad Pearson and Their Children; [Book]; 2021; Todd S. Thompson; 500 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PEARS E1.

LINNELL: The Descendants of Robert Linnell. By Rachel Linnell Wynn.

LIPP: Lipp Family History (1776-1988) by Phillip J. Kipp, Stephen Lipp and Roger Lipp. 1988.

LISCHWE: Wiegers - Lischwe Family History, First Edition by David V. Wiegers.

LITZENBERGER: Ulmer, Schweitzer, Lutz, Litzenberger. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

LIVINGSTON: Tell Me Grandmother; [book]; Hancock, L.; McRae, A.; 1985; 160 pp.

LLOYD: Genealogy of the Allen Edward Lloyd Family of Antelope, SK; [book]; Furber, Jean Ann; 1975; 175 pp.

LOEHR: The Descendants of John and Catherine Loehr Reunion 1983.

LOGAN: Family Jottings; [book]; Golus, Walter; 1968; 57 pp.; A genealogy beginning in early 1800's. Includes names Dallamore, Davis, Bolus, Gately and Logan.

LOMENDA: The Edward Lomenda Family. SGS Catalogue #: FH LOMEND E1

LONG: The Longs of Longfield. (Book).

LOUGHEED: Lougheed Family History 1986. (Book).

LOVELY: From Hatton to Hazenmore: The Story of the Lovely Family; [Book]; 2002; Wendy Regier; 65 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LOVELY F1.

LOWES: Lowes Family; [book]; Lowes, James; 1970; 85 pp.; Update; 1982.

LOY: Briner Family History - A Genealogy of George Michael Breiner and Anna Catharina Loy. (Book).

LOZINSKY: The Life & Times of Anne Lozinsky & Walter Lukowicz & Their Descendants by Joyce Kiiyk.

LUBACH: Lubach Genealogy. Branches of a Large Family 1700-2000. (Book).

LUDWIG: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

LUDWIG: Ludnig Family Ties - Family of John & Magdalena Ludwig 1884 - 1990; [book].

LUEDTKE: Julius Luedtke Family Reunion, 1 July 1973; [book]; 1973; 14 pp.

LUGERT: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

LUKE: Descendants of John M. Luke & Caroline Hettig 1840 - 1976; [book]; Steiner, Marianne; 1976; 200 pp.

LUKOWICZH: The Life & Times of Anne Lozinsky & Walter Lukowicz & Their Descendants by Joyce Kiiyk.

LURASTEAN: Lupastean Family from Bukovina; [book]; Lupastean, Eileen; 1983; 384 pp.

LUTZ: Ulmer, Schweitzer, Lutz, Litzenberger. (book).

LYNN: Known Descendants of James Arthur Lynn & Marcia Smith in 1974; [book]; Lynn Family; 1974; 59 pp.

LYSTER: Lyster Pioneers of Lower Canada and the West. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

MACAULAY: Isle of Lewis to Quebec; [book]; Purdy, Clayton; 1986; 219 pp.

MacDERMID: Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D; 1986; 616 pp.

MACDHUBHSITH (MacPHEE): Mythology, Traditions & History; [book]; MacPhee, Earle Douglas; Volume 1, 1972, 58 pp.; Volume 2, 1972, 60 pp.; Volume 3, 1973, 80 pp.

MacDIARMID: Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D; 1986; 616 pp.

MacDONALD: George Milton Southcombe his Dad his Mum and his Kid. The Southcombes, The Browns, The MacDonalds. (book).

MACDONALD: Isle of Lewis to Quebec; [book]; Purdy, Clayton; 1986; 219 pp.

MACDOUGALL: Col. Alexander Macdougall Family Tree 1825-1954; [book]; Scarrow, Mary MacDougall; 1954; 17 pp.

MACDUFFIE: Mythology, Traditions & History; [book]; MacPhee, Earle Douglas; Volume 1, 1972, 58 pp.; Volume 2, 1972, 60 pp.; Volume 3, 1973, 80 pp.

MACDONALD: Macdonald, Kenneth Family Tree; [book]; MacDonald, Jean; File Drawer.

MACFARLANE: MacFarlane Family Outline - Scotland and Ontario; [book]; 1967; 120 pp.

MACFARLANE: The Memoirs of J. D. MacFarlane.

MacFARLANE: Doug and Mary Our History; [Book]; 2021; Harold D. Ramsay; 236 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH RAMSAY D1.

MacGREGOR: North-West of Sixteen. (book).

MACIVER: Isle of Lewis to Quebec; [book]; Purdy, Clayton; 1986; 219 pp.

MACHULA: Dumalski Family History Including Machula Family; [Book]; 2020; Jim Dumalski; 421 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DUMALS S1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

MACK: Joseph Mack Family; [book]; Mack, Rosemary; 1985; 36 pp.

MACKINNON: Isle of Lewis to Quebec; [book]; Purdy, Clayton; 1986; 219 pp.

MacLEOD: Macleod's of Prince Edward Island; [book]; MacLeod, Harold S.; 1986;

MacPHEE: Macphee - the Lives of Our Fathers; [book]; #1359 Volume 1, 2, and 3.

MacPHEE: Macphee Clan of Alberta 1888-1983; [book]; MacPhee, Barbara Redd; Macphee, Betty Brereton; 1983; 98 pp.

MacPHERSON: The History of Murdo MacPherson of Helmsdale, Sutherland, Scotland and His Descendants. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

MACPHERSON: Macpherson Clan; [book]; 1986; 16 pp.

MADSON: Mads Madson Genealogy (Book).

MAHER(S) SEE MEYER

MAINPRIZE: Echoes of Silence, The Chronicles of W.G. Mainprize, M.D., 1911-1974 by Henri Paul Chatenay. 1978.

MALIN: 350 Years of Malin Family History. The Ancestors and Descendants of William Ellis Malin. (Book).

MALLET: Crossing: A Family History; [Book]; 2022; Debra Mallett; 134 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MALLETT C1.

MALLET: John Mallet, The Huguenot and His Descendants 1694-1894. (book).

MALONEY: Descendants of John Maloney 1819 - 1979; [book]; Maloney, Bill & Clara; 1979; 154 pp.

MANG: Mang Reunion 1975; [book]; 1975; 73 pp.

MANN: The Descendants of James Mann & Isabella Patterson. (Book).

MANN: A Mann Family In Canada: Descendants of William Mann and Margaret Healey (1799-1876). (Book).

MANN: Ronald Francis Mann (1931-) and His Ancestors Volume 1 & 2. By Ronald F. Mann and Karen E. Scott.

MARE(S) SEE MEYER

MARKES: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

MARKS: We Swept the Cornflakes Out the Door by Edith Hewson. 1980.

MARLIN: George Marlin and Nancy Fleming Family Tree 1825 - 1966; [book]; Barber, Mrs. E.C.; Young, Mrs. J.E.M.; 1971; 11 pp.

MARSCH: Marsch. A History of the Marsch Family in Europe and North America. (Book).

MARSDEN: Marsden Family Tree; [book]; File Drawer - 4 charts.

MARSHALL: Marshall, Hankinson, Portas. (Book)

MARTINUK: Martinuk Family Tree [Book]; 2002; Dan Kowalchuk & Doris Lund; 410 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MARTIN F1.

MASSEY: Massey Family 1591-1961; [book]; Nicholson, Marian Massey; 1961; 24 pp.

MATERI: The Materi Story of St. Joseph's Colony.

MATTHEWS: Matthews Family and Photo History, Volume 1 and 2. By Eva Weathered. Donated by Jean McFarland. SGS Catalogue #: FH MATTH M1.1 and M1.2

FAMILY HISTORY

MATTHEWS: Matthews Early Saskatchewan Family & Descendants. By Ruth Parsons and Evelyne Schwartz. Donated by Jean McFarland. SGS Catalogue #: FH MATTH M2

MATTHEWS: Matthews - Weathered Family. By Ruth Parsons and Evelyne Schwartz. Donated by Jean McFarland. SGS Catalogue #: FH MATTH M3

MAYER: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

MAYOR(S) SEE MEYER

McASKIN: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

McCANNEL: Family Tree of Donald Mccannel and Mary Mccannel; [book]; 1930; 21 pp.

McCARTHY: From Scotland They Came; [book]; 1985; 115 pp.; Daniel Mcphee in 1884 and his wife Mary McCarthy and seven children. The Clan history and story to 1985.

McCARTNEY: The Descendants of Robert McCartney & Sarah Broadfoot.

McCLELLAN: The McClellans in Galloway. (Book).

McCRAY: The McCray's of America. (Book).

McCULLOUGH: History of the McCullough Sept.. (book)

McCURDY: David McCurdy of County Antrim, Ireland & Carleton County, Ontario; [book]; Bartley, Anna C. & Morley, E.; 1990.

McDONALD: The Descendants & Ancestors of William Hamilton & Jessie McDonald by Irene Stevens. 2007.

McFARLANE: A Record of Six Renfrew County Families; [Duo Tang]; 1993; Linda Hoyrn; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BREMNER R1.

McGILLIVRAY: Short History of Duncan McGillivray & His Family 1826-1908; [book]; McGillivray, Norman; 1986; 5 pp.

McGREGOR: Our Families, Volume 3, Phillips & McGregor Connections In Canada. (Book).

McGUFFEY: Story of McGuffey's; [book]; Ruggles, Alice Mcouffey; 1950; 133 pp.

McINTOSH: Sons of the Chief; [book]; McIntosh, Ben & Louise; 1972; 155 pp.; History of the McIntoshes of Shellbrook, SK.

McINTOSH: Anna; [Book]; 1981; Lorraine Blashill; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MCINT A1.

McINTYRE: True Story of a Pioneer; [book]; McIntyre, Fred; 1955; 240 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

McINTYRE: McIntyre - Descendants of James and Jane (Hill) McIntyre; [book]. Arnold McIntyre; 2007; 150 pp. SGS Catalogue #: : FH MCINTY M1.

McKENZIE: James Bowman Norrie, His Wife, Jessie McKenzie and Their Family. (Book).

McKENZIE: The McKenzie-Ferguson Diaspora, Scotland to Canada.

MCKENZIE: Donald Gunn Family History; [Book]; 1996; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN D1.

McLAUGHLIN: Grainbuyer's Wife by Rose Seaman McLaughlin. 1989.

McLEAN: Paisley Ties: A History of the McLean Family.

McLEAN: McLean 1747-1983; [book]; 1983; 58 pp.; Outline of McLeans who emigrated to Perth, Ontario and a brief clan history.

McLEISH: Beveridge - McLeish Family History. (book).

McLELLAN: Seeking Their Places in the New World: The Family of Alexander Scobie and Margaret McLellan. Volume 2, 1993.

McLEOD: Family History of James Mcleod & Sarah Fisher & Their Descendants; [book]; 1981; 59 pp.

McLEOD: Crouse Families; [book]; Chart in File Drawer. With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections.

McMICHAEL: "Spanning The Ocean" - Volume 2: McMichael Family (Scottish/Irish). (book). DO NOT MAIL.

McMICKEN see YONGE

McMILLAN: Trench Tea Bags and Sandbags; [Book]; 1996; David McMillan; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL T1.

McMORRIS: McMorris Family History 1986. (Book).

McMURCHY: Memoirs of Mrs. Annie McMurchy; [book]; McMurchy, Anne Bueglass; 1972; 12 pp.; A Pioneer Canadian As Told to Kenneth A. Moyer.

McNULTY: McNulty Family History; [book]; McNulty, Elizabeth Anne; 1987; 134 pp.

McPHEE: Two Families and Their Town. A Newspaper Account of the Two Pioneer Prairie Families As Told Through the Columns of the Moosomin Courier, The World, The Jupp/Fallis Spectator, The World Spectator and the Fleming Review. Saskatchewan 1884-1947. (Book).

McPHEE: From Scotland They Came; [book]; 1985; 115 pp. Daniel Mcphee in 1884 and his wife Mary McCarthy and seven children. The Clan history and story to 1985.

FAMILY HISTORY

McPHEE: "All Honour To Them" James Clarke and Mary Ann History McPhee. Chronicles of a Pioneer Canadian Family. (Book).

McPHERSON: Duck Feathers and Gopher Tails; [book].

McQUESTEN: Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Volume 12: Boultsbes of "Thorndale", John Herbert Caddy, McQuestens, Baptismal records Church of Ascension, cont.

MOODIE: Otonabee Pioneers; [book]; Needler, G. H.; 1953; 172 pp.; Story of the Stewarts, Strickland, Traill and Moodie families.

MCRAE: Chart for William Edward Brennan & Elizabeth Anne Mcrae; [book]; 1887; April 30, 1887.

McTAGGART: Crouse Families; [book]; Chart in File Drawer. With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections.

MEARNS: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

MEIR(S) SEE MEYER

MELLIS: Annie's Gift, an anthology by Annie Wilson Mellis Jarrett. (This is a book of poems with a pedigree chart on the last page.)

MELYMUKA: Our Ukraine Roots. Haydamakha Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HAYDAM O1.

MENZIES: North West Miramichi; [book]; Arbuckle, Doreen Menzie; 1978; 463 pp.; History of the Locality with Genealogies and History of the Menzies, Sinclair, Curtis and Mullin Families.

MEREDITH: Meredith Family History; [book]; 1967; 11 pp. In File Drawer.

MERKLINGER: Jacobus Merklinger Family; [book]; Mack, Rosemary; 1985; 22 pp.

MERRIAM: History of John & Margaret Lane (Merriam). (book).

MERTICK: The Mertick Family. (book).

METHERELL: Metherell Family Trees & Pedigree Charts with Surname List; [book]; Venables, Judy; 1989; 34 pp.

MEYER: Meyer Mirror Locality Book 1981-1982; [periodical]; Hendricks, Julie A.; Research Book 1, 2, 3 Locality Book for Meyer (s), Myer (s), Moyer (s), Mire (s), Meir (s), Mayor (s), Mare (s) Maher (s) and variations.

MEYER: Meyer: Meyer Family Tree; [book]; Meyer, Henry; 1987; 94 pp.; A research of our ancestors in Germany, Austria (Galacia and Bukovina), Russia (Besserabia) and Canada, New Brunswick. This family history has excellent maps & historical background for the major areas as well as details of all residents for Katharindorf, Altoneschti & Neutoneschti and Stembeni.

MEYER: Family of Angela Meyer & Leo Muench, Sr. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

MEYER – Index To: A Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Christain and Hans Meyer. [book]; Freta, Rev. A. J.; 1896; ** Index only, the book is in the Saskatchewan Archives, Regina.

MEYNELL: Armstrong Family; [book]; Wilson, Jacqueline E.; 1982; 61 pp.

MICHEL: Michel Family Tree 1620-1986; [book]; Mack, Rosemary A.; 1986; 8 pp.;

MICHEL: Vincent & Regina Michel Family; [book]; Mack, Rosemary; 1985; 17 pp.

MIDDLETON: The Woodward and Middletons of Drypool, Hull, Yorkshire, England. (Book).

MIKOLAYCHUK: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp.; Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

MILES: The Miles Family of Saskatchewan's Qu'Appelle Valley. (Book).

MILLER: Ancestors of Irene Louise (Miller) Campbell and Diana Mae Miller) Marvin, By Irene Campbell.

MILLER: The Simeon & Miller Families 1900-2020. Serbian Military Frontier to Saskatchewan Prairie Frontier; [Book]; 2021; Jeannette Miller; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SIMEON S1.

MILLER: Bolingbroke, Arnott, Miller Family Tree; [book]; 8 pp. * In File Box.

MILLER: Gideon, miller Family, Hawick Hobart 1760-1879; [book]; Vanderburgh, Alina; 1976; 17 pp.

MILLER: Millers of Pickering, Ontario & Indian Head, Saskatchewan; [book]; 1966; 27 pp.; The diary of William John Miller and his wife Annie Edith Pugh 1899-1900.

MILLHAM: Charles E. Millham Family. By Mina Millham. SGS Catalogue #: FH MILLH C1.

MILNE: Trading For Milady's Furs: In the Service of the Hudson's Bay Co. 1923-1943. (book).

MILNE: John George Milne and His Descendants; [book]; Milne, Ivan and Mary; 1967; 31 pp.

MILNES: Milnes from Generation to Generation; [book]; Kapas, Margery A.; 1985; 571 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

MINER: Story of Wild Goose Jack. The Life & Work of Jack Miner. (Book).

MINIFIE: Homesteader - A Prairie Boyhood Recalled; [book]; Minifie, James M.; 1972; 222 pp.

MIRE(S) SEE MEYER

MIREAU: Mireau - A Family History 1170 - 1920. (book).

MITCHELL: Mitchell Family Newsletter Vol. 18-20, 1997-1999. (Periodical).

MITCHELL: Mayflower Descent from Brewster & Chilton to Nelson Mitchell; [book]; 1986; 46 pp. 15 Generations.

MLAZAGAR: Pioneering in Saskatchewan; [book]; Mlazgar, W. J.; 1984; 25 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

MOFFATT: County Cavan to the New World. (Book).

MOFFATT: County Cavan to the New World Descendants of Robert Moffatt and Charlotte Elliott, William Moffitt, Robert Ovens and Lisa Keyes. (book).

MOFFITT: County Cavan to the New World Descendants of Robert Moffatt and Charlotte Elliott, William Moffitt, Robert Ovens and Lisa Keyes. (book).

MOHLER: Ortssirrenbach Liebing von Johann Mohler; [book]; 1979; 813 pp.

MOLLER: Volmer Theodore & Vilhelmine "Minna" (Leerskov) Moller Family. SGS Catalogue #: FH MOLLER V1.

MORIARITY: Moriarity Story, Volume 1; [periodical]; Moriarity, Dan; 1989; 140 pp.

MOISSON DE BERNIER: Moisson de Bernier, Tome 13. (Book).

MOLLOY: The Molloy Memoirs. (Book).

MOLNAR: Kozsán/Molnar Family Heritage by Andrea Kozan Phan.

MONDOR: Une Famille Reunie (A Family Reunion), The Mondor Family.

MOODREY: Commemorative Booklet. Donated by Dr. Jennie Dutchak.

MORDEN: Crouse Families; [book]; Chart in File Drawer. With related families of Bradshaw, Grieve and McTaggart in the Napanee District, showing Ackerman, Fairbairn, McLeod and Morden connections.

MORGAN: Morgan Family History. (Book).

MORIER: The Moriers of Manitoba. The Ancestors and the Descendants of Joseph Morier and Delpohine Brais. (book).

MOROZ: Martinuk Family Tree [Book]; 2002; Dan Kowalchuk & Doris Lund; 410 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MARTIN F1.

MORRISON: William Morrison Story; [book]; Dalglish, N.R.; 1981; 50 pp.

MORRISSETTE: Rendezvous '90 Morrisette Reunion, July 6-7-8 Mankota, SK; [book]; 1990; 61 pp.

MORROW: Morrow & Hamilton History; [book]; Morrow, Andrew Thomas; 1934; 100 pp.; Family tree descendants of Thomas Morrow and Letitia Gibson and family tree descendants of William Hamilton and Jane Gillespie.

MORSKI: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp.; - Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

MORTENSEN/MORTENSON: The Mortensen/Mortenson Family From Grue, Solor, Norway: The Descendants of Morten Olsen and Kari Paulsdatter. (book).

MORTON: Dusty Road From Perth. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

MORTON: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

MOSSING: Our Life History: Norman and Carol Mossing 1998. (Book).

MOTHERAL: Motherals of North America and Allied Families. (Book).

MOTHERWELL: Lanark Place - Memories of an Ontarian West; [book]; Mackenzie, Alma Motherwell; 1983; 48 pp.

MOTION: Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

MOUAT: Zetland Family Histories. (book).

MOWATT: Mowatt family: Photo and Documents.

MOXHAM: Manitoba Journal 1885-1889 of William Moxham; [book]; Kent, Charles Deane; 1985; 103 pp.

MOYER(S) see MEYER

MUENCH: Family of Angela Meyer & Leo Muench, Sr. (Book).

MULLAN: Mullan Family of Fort San, Saskatchewan. (book).

MULLER: The Philip Glasser and Monica Muller Family. (Book).

MULLIN: North West Miramichi; [book]; Arbuckle, Doreen Menzie; 1978; 463 pp.; History of the Locality with Genealogies and History of the Menzies, Sinclair, Curtis and Mullin Families.

MUMA see YONGE

FAMILY HISTORY – MUMBY: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

MUNCH: Alfred & Edith Munch Family. By Elsie Bulicz. FH MUNCH A1

MUND: Gottlieb & Christine Mund; [book]; Mund, Jack; 1989; 12 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

MUND: Mund/Mundt Families; [book]; Twardzik, Carol Mund; 1988; 402 pp.

MUNDT: Mund/Mundt Families; [book]; Twardzik, Carol Mund; 1988; 402 pp.

MUNRO: Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D; 1986; 616 pp.

MUNRO: Munro Manuscripts - Descendants of William Munro of West River. Pictou County, Nova Scotia. (Book)

MURRAY: Murray and Related Families 1750-2005 by Carole Murray Williams (with Database on Compact Disc). 2005.

MURRAY: The Murrays 1842-1992 - James and Sarah Anne Murray of Lambton County. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

MURRAY: Murray View - The Story of the Family of Kenneth Murray & Emma Tuttle. (book).

MURRAY: Harriet Ann Wannamaker Murray (Book).

MUZYKA: Charlotte Katherin Sprecker Muzyka - Her Story. By Myrna H. Sprecker.

MYER(S) see MEYER

MYERS: Myers - Memories of His Family History; [book]; Myers, J.R.; 1961; 12 pp.; 1 October 1881 - 11 August 1961.

NAGEL: History of the Nagel Family 1690-1978; [book]; Nagel, Paul and Marlene; 1979; 302 pp.

NAGY: The John and Sophie Zak Family of Esterhazy, Saskatchewan From Poland To Canada 1913-2021; [Book]; 2021; Joseph G. Nagy; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZAK J1.

NAGY: The Nagy Family of Esterhazy-Kaposvar, Saskatchewan. Hungary to Canada 1888-2020. Their History and Their Times; [Book]; 2029; Joseph G. Nagy and Cecil N. Nagy; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH NAGY N1.

NAKONESHNY: Nakoneshny, From Ukraine to Canada (A History). (Book).

NARGANG: Nargang Family Memories 1893 - 1984; [book]; Johnson, Margaret; Schmaus, Gay; 1984; 173 pp.

NEATBY: Chronicle of a Pioneer Prairie Family by L.H. Neatby (Book).

NEHER: Walter and Neher Family by Jean Scott.

NEIDPATH: Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

NEIGHBOUR: The Neighbour Family.

NEIL: The Families of William Nell & Annie Irwin in Words & Pictures. (Book).

NEILSON: Scottish Ancestry of Dr. John Warrington Neilson. (Book).

NESTMAN: Thiele Genealogy. Includes Nestman, Baumgartner, Neuman, Ruhr & Schlewits. (Book).

NEUDORF: Neudorf Family; [book]; 1967; 71 pp.

NEUFELD: Family Chart of Heinrich Doerksen; [book]; #3113 File Drawer. Heinrich Doerksen and Sara Neufeld, first wife and Catharina Deuck, second wife.

NEUFELDT: And Johann Begat; [book]; Houle, Irmard Neufeldt; 1982; 373 pp.; The story of Johann Nefeldt 1815 - 1884 and his descendants.

NEUMAN: Thiele Genealogy. Includes Nestman, Baumgartner, Neuman, Ruhr & Schlewits. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

NEWELL: Newell Family History; [book]; Newell, Henry N.; 1931; 17 pp. Descendants of James Newell and Martha Sumeral (Somerville) of Armagh County, Ireland, 1805 - 1931 in Elgin County, Ontario.

NEWMAN: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; [Book]; 2001; Louisa Jane Dobie Shermaerhorn; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.

NEWMAN: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; 2nd edition; [Compact Disc]; 2009; Louisa Dobie-Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.2 REF.

NEWMAN: Dobie. Kith and Kin: 5 Volumes of Dobie-Harris and Connected Family. [Compact Disc]; 2012; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn; SGS Catalogue #: FH DOBIE D2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

NEWMAN: Adam Newman Family History. (Book).

NICKEL: Thy Kingdome Come; [book]; Nickel, Johann J.; 1978; 103 pp.; The diary of Johann J. Nickel of Rosenhof, Russia 1918-1919.

NICKEL: Hope Springs Eternal - Sermons & Papers of Johann J. Nickel; [book]; 1988; 304 pp. 1859-1920. Translated by John P. Nickel

NICKEL: Nikkel - Nickel Family of Prussia, Russia America & Canada; [book]; Nickel, John P.; 1981; 184 pp.

NICKEL: Life History of Peter and Maria Nickel; [book]; Pries, Mrs. G. D.; 1966; 61 pp.

NIEDERMAYER: Niedermayer Family Tree. (Book).

NIEDERMAYER: John D. Deis and Lena Reslein: A Saskatchewan Story; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Miller; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DEIS J1.

NIKKEL: Family Register of John D. Nikkel; [book]; Nikkel, Mr. & Mrs. P.M.; 1966; 35 pp.

NIKKEL see NICKEL

NIKOLAUSSEN: Anders Petter & Marta Sofia Nikolausson Family. SGS Catalogue #: FH NIKOL A1.

NILSSON: Olof Nilsson Family in Canada. By Lloyd George Nelson. SGS Catalogue #: FH NILSS O1.

NOBLE: Woodward, Shewfelt, Noble, Wismer, Earhart. (book).

NORDAL: Nordal & Torfason Connections. (book).

NORMAN: Albert & Julia Norman. By Dagmar Moller. SGS Catalogue #: FH NORMAN A1.

NORRIE: James Bowman Norrie, His Wife, Jessie McKenzie and Their Family. (Book).

NORTH: You Still In This Life? (Book).

NOVAK: Source Materials to the Study of the Geography; [book]; Nowak, Dr. W S.W.; 26 pp.; History and Onomatology of the Families Nowak and Novak and Their Surname 1340-1850.

FAMILY HISTORY

NOVECOSKY: Jacob and Helen Novecosky; [book]; Bernal, Magdalene N.; 1987; 135 pp.

NOWAK see NOVAK

NUNWEILER: Beiheft Ergebnisse der Familienforschung in buchenlanddeutschen Familien. Ergänzung zu VII die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Nunweiler (Radautz); (book).

NUNWEILER: Die Buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Nunweiler (Radautz); (Book).

NUTT: Nutt Family Through the Years 1635-1978; [book]; Nutt, Merle C.; 1978; 275 pp.

O'BYRNES: Historical Reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavaghs & Other Irish Chieftains. (book).

O'HARA: O'hara Saga; [book]; O'Hara, Jack; 1987; 112 pp.

O'KAVAGHS: Historical Reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavaghs & Other Irish Chieftains. (book).

O'NEIL: Armitage Family; [book]; Lutman, John H.; 1976; 18 pp.; A Genealogical History, also Hodgins, O'Neil & Stanley Families.

O'NEIL: Exploring New Horizons: Our O'Neal Heritage by Leona Blanche (Start) Fleming and Starla Fleming.

O'TOOLES: Historical Reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavaghs & Other Irish Chieftains. (book).

OBRIGEWITSCH: Prairie Childhood Snapshots 1943-1958; [Book]; 2005; Roy Frank Obrigewitsch; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OBRIGE P1.

OHNANDER: The Ohnander Family History. By George E. Ohnander. SGS Catalogue #: FH OHNAND O1.

OLENICK: The Family of George & Anna Olenick. Olenick Reunion 2003; [Book]; 2003; Jackie Polowich, Kim Naclia, Kora Kowch; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OLENICK F1.

OLIMS: Prairie Boys Olims; [Book]; 2018; By Wilfred P. Uhren; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OLIMS P1.

OLIYNK: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp. Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

OLOFSSON: The Descendants of Nils Olofsson and Brita Olofsdotter in Canada. By Lloyd George Nelson. FH OLOFSS D1.

OLSEN: The Mortensen/Mortenson Family From Grue, Solor, Norway: The Descendants of Morten Olsen and Kari Paulsdatter. (book).

OLSON: Andrew Gustaf Olson Family (Rev. A. G. Olson). By Donald F. Wall and Doris Lundquist. FH OLSON A1.

OLSON: Ohlen '86: Gerda and Bror Olson and Family, Also Edwin, Geo., David & Ester Olson. FH OLSON G1.

FAMILY HISTORY

OLSON: Olson, Jons (Jens) and Erick Jonsson. SGS Catalogue #: FH OLSON J1.

OLSON: Olson: John, Olaus and Inger Kristina. SGS Catalogue #: FH OLSON O1.

OOSTERLAKEN: Genealogy Hollaar. Ancestors of Adriana Cornelia Hollaar born Houten (Holland) Jul. 11, 1894, who married Hoenkoop 1921 Theodorus Oosterlaken. She was mother of the Oosterlaken family branch. (Book).

OOSTERLAKEN: Genealogy Oosterlaken, Utrecht, The Netherlands. A family from the south-west part of the Dutch province of Utrecht 1680-1998. (Book).

ORAM: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; [Book]; 2001; Louisa Jane Dobie Shermaerhorn; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.

ORAM: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; 2nd edition; [Compact Disc]; 2009; Louisa Dobie-Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.2 REF.

ORFORD: Chamberlain. Descendants of John Chamberlain & Ann Orford of Cornwood, Devon, England and Allied Family Lines of Pope, Dafter & Horswill; [Book]; 2021; Rae W. Chamberlain; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHAMBER C1.

ORR: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

ORTHNERS: The Orthners Then and Now 1981. (Book).

ORTMANN: Descendants of Jacob Ortmann and Katherine Yung. (book).

OSBORN: Margaret Osborn: The first 100 years by Lorraine C. Hainworth.

OSCZEVSKI: The Oszcewski & Burghardt Family Histories. (book).

OSIWOY: Antonius Osiowy Family History; [book]; Osiowy, Edward; 1988; 82 pp.

OSTRANDER: De Bonte Koe - Publication of Ostander Family Association; [periodical]; Volume 2-8, 1985-1991.

OTTENBREIT: The History and Lives of the Franciscus Ottenbriet Family 1863 - 1987. Updated 2000. (Book).

OTTENBREIT: Anton and Gertrude Ottenbreit. (Book).

OTTENBREIT: Family History of Anton & Elizabeth Hornung Ottenbreit 1917-1994. (Book).

OVENS: County Cavan to the New World Descendants of Robert Moffatt and Charlotte Elliott, William Moffitt, Robert Ovens and Lisa Keyes. (book).

PAGE: Family of John Page of Haverhill, Massachusetts -A Comprehensive Genealogy from 1614 to 1977. [book]; Case, Lynn M.; Sanderson, P.; 1978; 251 pp.

PAIDEL: Paidl-Beutal-Paidel Genealogy 1780-1991 - The Family of Kasper & Maria Hicke. (book).

PARLEY: Parley - The Scots Line, The Parley Papers. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

PAIDL: Paidl, Paidel, Beutel, Beitel Genealogical Family Tree; [book]; Beitel, Ron; 1987; 257 pp.

PAISLEY: The Journal of the Paisley Family Society, 10th Anniversary Edition, Volume Ten, December 1998. (Book).

PAISLEY: The Journal of the Paisley Family Society, Volume Nine, December 1997. (Book).

PAKAR: Matias Pakar and Marie Hicke. (book).

PALAHICKY: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

PALMER: Salmond & Palmer Family; [book]; Birch, Myrla; In File Drawer.

PALMER: Andrew Cook Genealogy; [book]; Houser, John & Eileen; 1970; 581 pp.; Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Andrew and Anna Christina (Palmer) Cook 1769-1970.

PANGBURN: Pangburn Family Newsletter; [periodical]; Volume 2-12, 1982-1991.

PANJOWA: Familienbuch - Giseladorf und Panjowa. (Family book - Giseladorf and Panjowa.)

PAPROSKI: Paproski Family History. 2012. by Dennis Paproski CD.

PARKER: Alix Mary Parker's Family Genealogy; [book]; Dafoe, G.A.; 1987; 8 pp.

PARKER: Reminiscences of Robert Parker on Closing Spring Lake School #153; [book].

PARLEY: Parley - The Scots Line. The Parley Papers; [book]; Kay Parley & Mary Griffiths; SGS Catalogue #: FH PARLEY P1.

PARLEY: The Parley Papers. A Family History Newsletter; [book]; Kay Parley; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PARLEY P1.2.

PARSONAGE: Parsonage Gathering. 100 Years in the Hills. Descendants of Everett & Bethea Parsonage. Parsonage & Blackburn History update July 1999. [Book].

PATRICK: Pioneer of Vision - Reminiscences of T. A. Patrick, MD; [book]; Houston, C.J. & C Stuart; 1980; 149 pp.

PATTERSON: The Descendants of James Mann & Isabella Patterson. (Book).

PATTERSON: Jonathan Patterson of Pelham, Mass. and Portage, New York. His Ancestry and Descendants. (book).

PATZWALD: Ancestors and Descendants of Julius Ludwig Patzwald and Karoline Weber; [Book]; 1996; Wilfred K. Rath & Karl A. Lenz; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PATZWA A1.

PAULSDATTER: The Mortensen/Mortenson Family From Grue, Solor, Norway: The Descendants of Morten Olsen and Kari Paulsdatter. (book).

PEACE: History of the Engel, Haubrich, Kraus & Peace Families; [book]; Ward, Bernice; 1984; 186 pp.

PEACOCK: From Lumberjack to Wheat Farmer by J .W. Peacock. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

PEARSON: Harvesting a History: The Ancestors and Descendants of Thomas Harvey Person through Edmund James Pearson; [Book]; 2021; Jean L. Pearson Ewashko; 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PEARS H1.

PEARSON: Emma Carolina Lindvall Pearson and Olaf Konrad Pearson and Their Children; [Book]; 2021; Todd S. Thompson; 500 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PEARS E1.

PEDERSON: From Norway to North America; [book]; Peterson; Mrs. Lyle H.; 1981; 142 pp.; Olaf and Caroline Pederson, 6 generations in Canada and the USA.

PEDERSON: Pederson Family Tree and Biography; [book]; Rawson, Ethel; 1977.

PEDERSON: Pederson - Foss Family History 1761 - 1988; [book]; Boomer, Helen Lillian Foss; 1988; 482 pp.

PEDERSON: A Celebration of a Century: One Hundred Years of Family Harmony; [book]. By Sylvia Engen; 144 pp. SGS Catalogue #: FH PEDERS C1.

PENNA: The Name is Penna. We Come from Cornwall. (book).

PENNER: Penner Family History Book 1680-2000: The Descendants of Peter O. Penner (1832-1910) and Margaretha Friesen (1832-1891) compiled by Gladys Wiebe.

PERPELUK: The Family of George & Anna Olenick. Olenick Reunion 2003; [Book]; 2003; Jackie Polowich, Kim Naclia, Kora Kowch; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OLENICK F1.

PERJAMOSCH: Perjamosch Familienbuch.

PERRET: A Rendezvous with the Gentil Perret Family. (Book).

PERRSON: Tidbits, Anecdotes, Tales of Long Ago (Persson Family). By Jennie Freed. SGS Catalogue #: FH PERSS T1.

PESSELET: Descendants of Jean Pitre (1636-1693) and his spouse Marie Pesselet (1641-1707) who farmed in Acadia, now Port Royal, Canada by Edwin R. Pitre.

PETER: William St. John Petersen. By Rev. William S. Petersen. SGS Catalogue #: FH PETER P2.

PETERSEN: Chris Petersen Family; [book]; 1987; 126 pp.

PETRISOR: The Petrisor Family. (book).

PHILIP: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families

PHILLIPS: Our Families, Volume 3, Phillips & McGregor Connections In Canada. (Book).

PHILLIPS: The Phillips Family History by Andrzej Philips.

PHILLIPSON: Letter from Laurella (Phillipson) of Gravelbourg to her sister Ethel Phillipson in Weyburn, September 30, 1945. Donated by Garth Ulrich. FH PHILL L1.

FAMILY HISTORY

PIASTA: Boyko and Piasta Families. By Jim Dumalski. REFERENCE ONLY.

PICKNICKI: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp.; Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

PIHACH: Pihach - Background and Genealogy; [book]; Pihach, John; 1985; 125 pp.

PIHACH: Pihach Background & Genealogy. (Book).

PILCSAK: The Pilcsak Family From Ormezo, Hungary: Family Trees and Pilcsak Descendants who Immigrated to The Esterhaz Colony and Kaposvar District, Canada. By Joseph G. Nagy & Andrea Feeley. Donated by authors. SGS Catalogue #: FH PILCSAK P1.

PINDER: Gully Farm; [Book]; Hiemstra, Mary; 1955; 311 pp.; The Story of Sarah & Walter Pinder, Barr Colonists. SGS Catalogue #: FH PINDER G1.

PINE'S/PYNE'S: Bridging Loyalist Stephen Pine's/Pyne's Family Trail: 1783-2003. (Book).

PITRE: Descendants of Jean Pitre (1636-1693) and his spouse Marie Pesselet (1641-1707) who farmed in Acadia, now Port Royal, Canada by Edwin R. Pitre.

PITTENDRIGH: Pittendrighs of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire & Scotland; [book]; Pittendrigh, Robert L.; 1972; 79 pp.; Some of the descendants of Robert Pittendrigh and Isabella Stephen.

PITZL: The descendants of Michael Pitzl (1814- 1885). (Book).

PLATH: Plath of Wurtemberg 979-1874; [book]; 71 pp.

PLUMER: Goodbye Emily; [book]; Malmberg, Sybillckes; 35 pp.

POITRAS: Jean Poitras - Maitre-Menuisier 1639-1711. Premier du Nom en Amerique. (Book).

POLLARD: Descendants of George Gilbert Pollard and Hannah Jane Abbott. (Book).

POLLARD: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

POLLARD: The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.

POLLARD: The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

POLLARD: Pictures of the Lambert Family of Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada 2009; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L2.

POLLOCK: Pollock History: J.L. Pollock, Detroit 1945 and Mother Lawrence, Xmas 1948. [Cassette tape and CD] Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLOC P1

FAMILY HISTORY

POPE: Chamberlain. Descendants of John Chamberlain & Ann Orford of Cornwood, Devon, England and Allied Family Lines of Pope, Dafter & Horswill; [Book]; 2021; Rae W. Chamberlain; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHAMBER C1.

POPP: A Century in the West. Life of a Pioneer woman - Mary Popp's Story. (Book).

PORTAS: Marshall, Hankinson, Portas. (Book).

PORTER: Elias Porter and His Descendents; [book]; Arnot, Ethel Root; 1981; 197 pp.

PORTER: Porter Family a Journey of Generations, Volume 1 & 2.

POTTS: Jerry Potts Plainsman. (Book).

POTTS: Of Time Remembered; [book]; Robinson, Corine; 1991; 62 pp.; A record or the family of Ralph Stutt and Mary Potts of Clarke Township, Ontario 1833.

POUTMAN: Clement Family History, Descendants of Lewis Cobes Clement, U.E. (1725-1781) and Catharine Eliza Poutman (1726-1807). (Book).

POWLEY: History of Powley Family in Canada; [book]; Powley, Hoffman James; 1983; 15 pp.

PRECHTL: Take The Soil In Your Hands. (book).

PREVOSTS: Prevosts, Then and Now; [book]; Prevost, Bernice; 1987; 29 pp.

PRIES: Family Register of David Aron & Anna Pries; [book]; Pries, Mrs. G. D.; 1970; 47 pp.

PROCTOR/PROCTER: Proctor/Procter Family History 1800-2000. (Book).

PROEFROCK: Ziehl-Proefrock American German Family: Climb Your Family Tree; [Book]; 1976; Fran Rivard; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZIEHL C1.

PROKOPETZ: Commemorative Booklet. Donated by Dr. Jennie Dutchak.

PROTZ: Protz - Zukewich Background & Genealogy; [book].

PROTZ: Protz-Zukewich - Genealogy and Background Supplement. (book).

PROVENCHER: Dictionnaire genealogique des familles Provencher en Amerique (1660-1990). (book).

PRYOR: William Henry Paul Pryor and Descendants. (Book).

PUGH: Millers of Pickering, Ontario & Indian Head, Saskatchewan; [book]; 1966; 27 pp. The diary of William John Miller and his wife Annie Edith Pugh 1899-1900.

PUTERBAUGH: Canadian Branch of Puterbaugh Family; [book]; Corson, Lily; 1984; 7 pp.

PUTLAND: Smile Because it Happened; [Book]; 2022; Margaret Jean Baptist; 415 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAPTIST S1.

FAMILY HISTORY

PYNE: The John Pyne Family in America. (book).

QUACKENBUSH: The Quackenbush Family in America. By Gail Richard Quackenbush.

RAINEY: Wallace A. Rainey & Jessie Ringer; [book]; Rainey, Ralph E.; 1985; 402 pp.; History of Rainey Family.

RAMSAY: John Ramsay of Kildalton; [book]; Ramsay, Freda; 1969; 163 pp.; An account of his life in Islay and his trip to Canada in 1870.

RAMSAY: Doug and Mary Our History; [Book]; 2021; Harold D. Ramsay; 236 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH RAMSAY D1.

RAMSEY: Leonard George Ramsey and his Ancestors. (Book).

RAMSTEAD: Charles & Clara Ramstead Family. By Cynthia E. Nelson, Jean Langset & Frank Ramstead. SGS Catalogue #: FH RAMST C1

RAND: Rand Family History; [book]; 42 pp.

RANN: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780- 1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; [Book]; 2001; Louisa Jane Dobie Shermaerhorn; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.

RANN: Descendants of Thomas Harris 1780-1862 and Elizabeth Grey 1786-1862; 2nd edition; [Compact Disc]; 2009; Louisa Dobie-Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH HARRIS H1.2 REF.

RANSOM: Our Miss Gibbs or Sketches from my Mother's Life History by Jack Jones.

RASCH: Jorgen Rasch of Copenhagen to Ole Sehner Christianson Rask of Minnesota. (book).

RASK: Jorgen Rasch of Copenhagen to Ole Selmer Christianson Rask of Minnesota. (book).

RAY: Gilbert Ray Lineage North Carolina, Canadian Branch; [book]; (Chart) In File Drawer.

RAYMOND: The Joseph Alvin Raymond Story (1880-1958). Composed by Della Sanders.

READ: Our Family History 1600-1980; [book]; Read, Donald Erwin; 1980; 444 pp.; Ancestors & Descendants of Siderich Read (1822-1877).

REAMAN: Reaman Family History; [book]; Reaman, George Elmore; 1961; 73 pp.

REDFORD: John Redford & Harriet King Tidmarsh, Their Ancestors and Descendants. (Book).

REED: History of Reeds - Henry, William, Nathaniel; [book]; Ching, D; Jonescu, E.; 1990; 270 pp.

REID: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

REINIGER: Reiniger Family Paper (Assorted 1988-1990); [periodical].

REINTS: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

FAMILY HISTORY

REIVE: The Reive Family History. (Book).

RESENER: Emigrant by Guenter A. Bemer.

RESLEIN: John D. Deis and Lena Reslein: A Saskatchewan Story; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Miller; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DEIS J1.

RÉTI FORBES: Child of the Prairie by Jean Réti-Forbes. 1977.

RICH: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

RICHOT: Metis Richot of the West. (book).

RIDLEY: The Descendants of Valentine Ridley and Elizabeth Butler.

RIEGERT: The Riegert Heritage. The Life and Genealogy of the Riegert Lineage from its European Roots to the New World. (book).

RIEHL: Riehl Family History 1818-1986; [Book]; 1986; John & Ann Riehl; 396 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH RIEHL R1.

RIEL: Diaries of Louis Riel; [book]; Edited; Flanagan, Thomas; 1976; 187 pp.; Biographical Notes.

RIPLEY: Diary of Blair Ripley; [book]; 9 pp. Donated by Ernest Coates; Born in Nova Scotia then came to Alberta.

RIST: Rist Family Tree. (chart). REFERENCE ONLY.

ROBLEY: Harrington Family Miscellany; [periodical]; 1983; Volume 2, No. 5. On microfiche Journal of a Voyage from Glasgow to New York of James Robley 28 August, 1848-1849.

RODGER: Cofiant, Memories of Mathew George Bennett and Ethel Gooda Rodger and Their Descendants From 1901-1986 researched, compiled and edited by Sandra (Bennett) Runzer; 1987.

ROGAL: Morski; Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp.; Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

ROGERS: Chronicles of the Rogers-Fells. (Book).

ROGERS: Maggie's Story: Early Memories of Margaret Easson (Findlay) Rogers 187 - 1968, as told by her Granddaughter Iris Mary (Shaw) Beahm. Donated by Doug & Annette Rose; SGS Catalogue #: FH ROGERS M1.

ROHLEDER: Faith Under Four Flags - A Personal Diary of Germans in Russia. (book).

RONDOT: Descendants of Pierre Rondot; [book]; Ridge, A. D.; 1970; 6 pp.

ROOK: Rook-Thompson Family History. (book).

ROOT: Genealogy of the Root Family; [book]; Arnot, Ethel Root; 1981; 46 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

RORICK: Penny Rorick Family History by Colleen Kuisle; 1993.

ROSE: Rose Family Newsletter; [periodical]; Mooney, Shawn R.

ROSENBERGER: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

ROSS: Great Clan Rosse; [book]; Ross, John Robert; Charles Campbell, & A.C. Gordon; 1968; 197 pp.

ROSS: Our Ancestry; [Book]; Millar, Hazel Churchill; 1981; 10 pp.; The Children of Henry and Rachel (Ross) Churchill.

ROSS: The Serviss & Hollenbeck And Thomson & Ross Families And Their Johnnycake Joumey, Volumes 1 and 2. (Book).

ROTHWELL: The Descendants of John Rothwell and Elizabeth Fennel. Compiled by Grant Ridley. Donated by Grant Ridley; SGS Catalogue #: FH ROTHW D1.

ROTHWELL: A Family History of Richard Rothwell, Rose Blanche Halliwell And Their Descendants. (Book).

ROUSSEAU: Gendreau - Rousseau 1560-2017; [Book]; 2018; Patricia Gendreau ; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GENDR G1.

ROWAND: John Rowand Czar of the Prairies. (book).

ROWAT: Genealogy of John Rowat Family, N. Burgess Twp, Lanark Co., Ontario; [book]; 1979; 28 pp.

ROWE: Rowe Family History, Second Edition compiled by Edithann Rowe Janetski.

ROWE: Rowe Family History. Compiled by Edithann Rowe Janetski. Donated by A. and B. Koch; SGS Catalogue #: FH ROWE R1.

ROWE: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

ROWLANDS: The Slaters & The Rowlands. (book).

ROYAN: Royan Family History. Simon and Mary (Fraser). Compiled by Ken Yung. CD.

RUBY: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

RUDD: An Irish Rudd Family 1760-1988. Rudd Origins & Other Irish Rudds. (Book).

RUDEICHUK: New Beginnings; [book]; Whalen, Alyce Rudychuk; 1974; 66 pp.

RUDEICHUK: New Beginnings of Descendants of Rudeichuk Family Reunion II. (Book) New Beginnings of Descendants of Rudeichuk Family Reunion III. (Book).

RUHR: Thiele Genealogy. Includes Nestman, Baumgartner, Neuman, Ruhr & Schlewits. (Book).

RUPCHAN: Made In Saskatchewan - Peter Rupchan Ukrainian Pioneer & Potter. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

RUSTAD: Rustaden, Our Heritage 1775-1995. (book).

RUSTAED: Rustad; [book]; Rustad, Louise; 1989; 4 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

RUTHERFORD: Porridge and Old Clothes. (Book).

RYAN: Ancestors: The Journey Begin. 2009. By Donna & Murray Flotre.

RYLANDER: Lest We Forget; Autobiography of Carl E. Rylander; [Book]; 1992; Carl E. Rylander; 119 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ROUL L1.

SACK: Saskatchewan Memoirs of Arthur E. Sack 1912 to 1928. Compiled by Jack G. Griffin.

SADDLEMYER: Saddlemyer History 1755-1895; [book]; Saddlemyer, Etta; 1967; 40 pp.

SAKUNDIAK: Sakundiak Reflections; [book]; Brodziak, Lorna; 119 pp.

SALI: Sali Generations Past and Present. (Book).

SALMOND: Salmond & Palmer Family; [book]; Birch, Myrla; In File Drawer.

SALTER: Recollections, Letters and Land. Skinner, Humphrey, Salter, Homer, Hukins and Virgo. (Book).

SAMUELSON: Ways of Other Days [book]; Hagen, Christine Samuelson; 1958; 26 pp.

SANCHEZ: Sanchez. Donated by Shelia M. Wolf.

SAND: Reflections of Charlie (Charles Sandeen). By Cyril Skoloda. SGS Catalogue #: FH SAND R1.

SAND: Sandeen, John & Augusta; Sjoberg, Carl; Sandeen, Charles & Ida; Larson, Elna; Sandeen's Hired Men; Sandberg, Eric. SGS Catalogue #: FH SAND S1.

SANDHOFF: The Sproul(e) and Sandhoff Families of Oxbow. (Book).

SASYNIUK: Wasyl Sasyniuk Family History. REFERENCE ONLY. Wasyl Sasyniuk #2 Family History. REFERENCE ONLY.

SATRUM: Satrum Family History 1734-1983; [book]; Boomer, Helen Lillian Foss; 1983; 252 pp.

SAUNDERS: History & Genealogy of Lucinda Saunders; [book]; Spidell, Sidney Merlin; 1979; 12 pp.

SAWIN: Sawin Summary Notes Concerning John Sawin & his Posterity. (book).

SCHARBACH: Scharbach Family History; [book]; Zeiler, Lorraine; 1979; 96 pp.

SCHATZ: Schatz Family History Volume 1 & 2; (book); 2006; Florence (Schatz) Barrow; SGS Catalogue #: FH SCHATZ D1.1/D1.2.

SCHEPP: Sixth Schepp Reunion 1998. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

SCHERBY: Sturby/Scherby Family History. (Book).

SCHERMERHORN: Schermerhorn Family: Netherlands: North America: [Compact Disc]; 2008; Louisa Dobie Shermerhorn. REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: FH SCHERM S1.REF.

SCHINDEL: Schindel Family: Celebrating 101 years in Canada, 1903-2004. (Book).

SCHIONNEMANN: Einar and Emma (nee Zakrison) Schionnemann. SGS Catalogue #: FH SCHION E1.

SCHLAMP: Schlamp History; [book]; 1985; 19 pp.

SCHLAMP: Schlamp Family 1853-1979; [book]; Schlamp, Shirley; 1979; 93 pp.

SCHLEWITS: Thiele Genealogy. Includes Nestman, Baumgartner, Neuman, Ruhr & Schlewits. (Book).

SCHLOP: Scholp & Schulz; [book]; Scholp, Martin; 1989; 7 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

SCHMID: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

SCHMIDT: Descendants of John Schmidt & Magdalena Kopfenstein; [book]; Krause, Bertha Louise Schmidt; 1989; 387 pp.

SCHMIDT: Beyond Horizon - History Of The Wilhelm & Katherine Schmidt Family Who Immigrated To Canada From Austria-Hungary In 1902. (book).

SCHMITZ: We've Come A Long Way. (Book).

SCHOENHERR: Schoenherr, Schonher, Schenher, Shenher, Shenner and Herle. (Book).

SCHOPF: Kinship - The Schopf Story in North America 1893-1998. (Book).

SCHRNAHLZ: Schnahlz From There to Here. (book).

SCHROEDDER: Miracles of Grace & Judgement; [book]; Schroeder, Gerhard P.; 1974; 258 pp.; A family strives to survive during the Russian Revolution.

SCHROETER: The Wohlgemuth Connection in North America; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1. Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn.

SCHULTE: Caspar & Rose Schulte Family History. (book).

SCHULZ: Scholp & Schulz; [book]; Scholp, Martin; 1989; 7 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

SCHULZ: Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

SCHWARTZENTRUBER: Ebersal- Schwartzentruber Miscellany - An Index to 2 Histories. (book).

SCHWEITZER: Schneitzer Family 1240-1972, Archerwill; [book]; Schweitzer, Frank; 1972; 571 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

SCHWEITZER: Hahn Ancestors; [book]; 8 pp.; Schweitzer, Rudy, Hoffman, Rosenberger, Hembling, Biehn, Hahn.

SCHWEITZER: Ulmer, Schweitzer, Lutz, Litzenberger. (book).

SCHWEITZER: The Irish Palatine Family of Switzer, Volume 1, Descendants of Michael Schweitzer. (Book).

SCHWEITZER: Schweitzer & Hartel Family Histories. (Book).

SCOBIE: Seeking Their Places in the New World: James Scobie and Rebecca Wright and Their Descendants 1828-1992. Volume 1, 1992. (Book).

SCOBIE: Seeking Their Places in the New World: The Family of Alexander Scobie and Margaret McLellan. Volume 2, 1993.

SCOTT: Porridge and Old Clothes. (Book).

SCOTT: The Scott Family by Jean Scott.

SEAMAN: "The Old King Is Back" - Amos "King" Seaman & His Diary; [book]; Fergusson, Bruce; 1972; 35 pp.

SECORD: Descendants of Robert Adair and Mary Jane Secord Bell compiled by Gerry Adair and Pat Adair.

SEIFERLINGS: The Seiferlings. Survivors From the Steppes 1775-2000. (Book).

SELIN: Per Johanson Selin. SGS Catalogue #: FH SELIN P1.

SENTES: Pal & Agnes Kaytor; [Duo-tang]; 2019; Christa Kaytor; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH KAYTOR P1.

SERVISS: Serviss: Ireland to Canada. The Story of James & Isabella Serviss. (Book).

SERVISS: The Serviss & Hollenbeck And Thomson & Ross Families And Their Johnnycake Joumey, Volumes 1 and 2. (Book).

SETCHFIELD: The Setchfield and Holmes Families of Whittlesey Cambridgeshire England. A Social and Family history 1660-1990. Volume 1. (Book).

SEVERSON: Severson's Treasure Chest. (Book).

SEWARD: Seward and Related Families. Incorporating We Remember Carroll. (book).

SEWARD: We Remember Carroll.. (book).

SHANNON: Ferguson - Bennett Chart & Shannon - Ferguson Chart; [book]; File Drawer.

SHAPANSKY: Saturday Night & Me; [book]; Shapansky, A.G.; 1988; 121 pp.

SHAPLEY: Shapley: Wind Upon the Sage. (book).

SHARP: A Sharp View of History. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

SHARRARD: Descendants of William Sharrard Who Emigrated to USA from England; [book]; Phillips, Edward H.; 1939; 10 pp. In File Drawer. - Emigrated to USA from England in 1760.

SHEN: Ternes Families; [book]; Mack, Rosemary; 1985; Michael Ternes & Elizabeth Fehnrich family 7 pp.; Michael Ternes & Rosina Shen descendants 6 pp.; Peter & Veronica Ternes family 14 pp.

SHEPHERD: Nest of Yesterday; [book]; Shepherd, George; 1965; 157 pp.

SHERA: History Through the Eyes of One Family; [Book]; 2020; Wes Shera; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SHERA H1.

SHERRIS: Annie (Sherris) Wilson; [book]; Caldwell, Thelma; 1989; 16 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

SHERRY: Sherry Family of Canada; [book]; Robert D. Sherry; 60 pp. * Reprint 1987.

SHEWFELT: Woodward, Shewfelt, Noble, Wismer, Earhart. (book).

SIEBERT: From Homestead to Fields of Dreams The Siebert Family History. (book).

SINCLAIR: North West Miramichi; [book]; Arbuckle, Doreen Menzie; 1978; 463 pp.; History of the Locality with Genealogies and History of the Menzies, Sinclair, Curtis and Mullin Families.

SINDEN: No "Coppers" in Saskatchewan; [book]; Hutton, Winnie; Warren Agnes; 1973; 31 pp.

SIMEON: The Simeon & Miller Families 1900-2020. Serbian Military Frontier to Saskatchewan Prairie Frontier; [Book]; 2021; Jeannette Miller; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SIMEON S1.

SINNETT: Four Generations: Descendants of James Sinnett and Ellen Larrissey. 2011. By D.C. Sinnett.

SJOSTROM: The Adam P. Sjostrom Family. By Peter Vensland, Evelyn (Nord) Swanson. SGS Catalogue #: FH SJOSTR A1

SKINNER: Recollections, Letters and Land. Skinner, Humphrey, Salter, Homer, Hukins and Virgo. (Book).

SKOLODA: Skoloda Family History. By John Skoloda. SGS Catalogue #: FH SKOLOD S1.

SLATER: The Slaters & The Rowlands. (book).

SLEKTEN: Coward -Slekten I England Og Norge; [book]; Coward, Dag; 1979; 167 pp.; Australian, Canadian and Norwegian Branches of the Ulverston Parish Coward Family.

SLIWA: Kowalchuk Family; [book]; 1954; History of Kowalchuk - Sliwa Families.

SLOAN see LESLIE

SLOAN(E): The Luck of the Irish Sloan(e)s in Ontario: Samuel Sloan and Mary Banning's Family, 1832-1994. (Book).

SMALL: Henry Beamont Small & Henrietta Falle to Canada 29 October 1853; [book]; Metcalfe, Susanne; 23 pp. Plus a Chart.

FAMILY HISTORY

SMALL: Small Family Chart; [book]

SMITH: Early Smiths - the Ward & Elizabeth Family; [book]; Cross, Clarence; 9 pp.

SMITH: Smith & Brown - Taken from Pioneers Sketches on Long Point Settlement; [book]; 16 pp.

SMITH: Elias Smith, UE 1736-1820; [book]; Jackson, Suzanne A.; White, Phyllis H.; 1988; 88 pp.

SMITH: Smith Family Newsletter; [periodical]; Phillips, Gordon G.; 1987.

SMITH: Known Descendants of James Arthur Lynn & Marcia Smith in 1974; [book]; Lynn Family; 1974; 59 pp.

SMITH: In Search of Harry. By Ralph N. Jackson.

SMITH: Bell & Smith Connections In Britain, Canada & Elsewhere. (book).

SMITH: Smith Family History. (Book).

SMITH: Ancestors: The Journey Begin. 2009. By Donna & Murray Flotre.

SMITH: Our Miss Gibbs or Sketches from my Mother's Life History by Jack Jones.

SMITH: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

SNYDER: Snyder Family; [book]; W Snyder Family; History of Morley D. Snyder and his family. Cason, Violet Mary Snyder. 1966, 17 pp.; History or Origin of Our Family. Snyder, Morley. 1939, 15 pp.; Roam in the Gloom. Snyder, Morley. 1938, 15 pp. In File Drawer.

SOLLOSY see SZOLLOSY

SOLOSHY see SZOLLOSY

SOMERVILLE: 12 Somerville and 3 Sommerville Names Killed in WWI. Location of Graves and Cemeteries Memorial Plaques; [Duo-Tang]; 8 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL N1.

SOMERVILLE: Newell Family History; [book]; Newell, Henry N.; 1931; 17 pp.; Descendants of James Newell and Martha Sumeral (Somerville) of Armagh County, Ireland, 1805 - 1931 in Elgin County, Ontario.

SOMMERFELD: Courage and Roots: Sommerfeld Family History. A Genealogy of Six Known Generations. (Book).

SOUTHCOMBE: George Milton Southcombe his Dad his Mum and his Kid. The Southcombes, The Browns, The MacDonalds. (book).

SPEERS: There Will Always be a Speers: A History of John Speers and Sarah Kirk and their Descendants. By Yvonne Flury Aldrich and Deborrah Jane Kells Olson. Donated by Jeffrey Greening. FH SPEERS T1.

SPEIDEL: Speidel Family of Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia; [book]; Spidell, Sidney Merlin; 1979; 100 pp.

SPENCER: Le Despencer ~ a Newsletter of the Spencer Family Association; [periodical]; Volume 5 #1-4, 1982 / Volume 6 #1-4, 1983 / Volume 7 #1-4, 1984 / Volume 8. #1-4, 1985.

FAMILY HISTORY

SPICE see YONGE

SPRING: Spring Offspring; [book]; Beck, T.V.; 1986; 35 pp.

SPRING: Frank Joseph Spring Family; [book]; Wildeman; Richard A.; 1980; 195 pp.

SPROUL(E): The Sproul(e) and Sandhoff Families of Oxbow. (Book).

STABLES: The Story of Alfred Stables and His Wife Doris Lees. Their Ancestors and Descendants. (book).

STADLER: The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

STANG: Stang Family Tree; [book]; 1971; REFERENCE ONLY. (Chart).

STANG: Pioneer History of the Stang Kinship; [book]; Stang, Michael W.; 1979; 280 pp.

STANLEY: Armitage Family; [book]; Lutman, John H.; 1976; 18 pp.; A Genealogical History, also Hodgins, O'Neil & Stanley Families.

STAPLES: Staples Family in Canada & United States of America; [book]; Staples, Edgar E.; Carr, Violet Jackson; 1959; 89 pp.

STAPLES: Thomas Staples Family Genealogy 1748 - 1825; [book]; Staples, Thomas Christopher; 1966; 100 pp.

STAUCHER: The Descendants of Philip Grubb and Anna Staucher. By Leona Grubb.

STEARNS: Genealogy of the Stearn Family in Cambridge, England From 1767; [book]; Stearn, R. E.; 1982; Cambridge England (Canadian Line) from 1767, 100 pp.; Cambridge England 1250-1982, 73 pp.

STEEVES: The Steeves Family on the French Shore. By Pearl M. Steeves.

STEIL: The Luxembourg Steil Family History by edited and compiled by David V. Wiegers. 2010.

STENBERG: Alex Stenberg. SGS Catalogue #: FH STENB A1

STENSETH: Martin O. Stenseth. By Pearl G. Ritchie. SGS Catalogue #: FH STENS M1.

STEPAN: Ancestry of Karl Duczek (1913-2006) and Katherine "Katie" (Stepan) Duczek (1914-2005) by Lome Duczek. 2009.

STEVENS: "Shoes For My Journey" Memoirs of a Saskatchewan Grandmother by Thelma E. Stevens.

STEVENS: The Descendants & Ancestors of Robert Stevens. (Book).

STEVENSON: You Still In This Life? (Book).

STEVENSON: A Record of the Descendants of Gustavus and Jane Stevenson - Fermanagh County, Ireland and York Township, Ontario. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

STEVENSON: Stevenson All the Way; [book]; Burgess, Jessie; 1991; #1369; Story of the Stevenson Family of Ethelton, Saskatchewan.

STEVENSON: Stevenson Reunion 1991 - Our Roots and Our Heritage; [book]; 1991.

STEWART: The Days of My Youth. (Book).

STEWART: Genealogical Classification by Family Group Coding; [book]; Cameron, Ralph Stewart; 1986; For Descent from Common Ancestors, Stewart, John Son of James, born Perthshire, died Ontario 1853; Desc. to Dakota 1882. McAester - McMaster, Arran, Scotland. Cook - McMaster to Canada 1832/33; Sharrard, W., England to New York 1760, New York to Canada 1789. Bentley, W., Amphil, Bed - RI 1670's: Scranton-Shippee, Warwick RI m1664: Lichfield-Shippee. MS-RI, m1798; Gjer (d)e-Trodo & Afdal, Voss, Norway 1860 -WI IA etc. Volume 1, 1986, 1028 Pages / Volume 2, 1986, 2251 Pages.

STEWARTS: Otonabee Pioneers; [book]; Needler, G. H.; 1953; 172 pp.; Story of the Stewarts, Strickland, Traill and Moodie families.

STILL: Still and Wirachowsky Family History. 2012 by Dennis Paproski CD.

STINSON: And Shoes on Their Feet; [book]; Pawlak, Wayne; 1989; 321 pp.; History of our Carson & Stinson & Related Families.

STOBEL: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Strobel Tiel 1 Die Strobel-Nachkommen des Einwanderer-Ehepaares Johannes Georg Strobel und Elisabeth Bamberger. (Family History of Johannes Georg Strobel & Elisabeth Bamberger of Bukovina). (book).

STRATTON: Here's To You John!. (Book).

STAUCHER: The Descendants of Philip Grubb and Anna Staucher; (book);Grubb, Leona; 213 pp.

STREETER: Bruce County People Go West - Stutt Family & Streeter, Eunice Stutt Davis. (Book).

STREITLIEN: Streitlien I Folldal 1660-1960; [book]; Streitlien, Ivar A.; 1965; 159 pp.

STRICKLAND: Otonabee Pioneers; [book]; Needler, G. H.; 1953; 172 pp; Story of the Stewarts, Strickland, Traill and Moodie families.

STRINGER: Henri et Jeanne Stringer; [Book]; 1980; Rachel & John Stringer; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH STRINGER S1.

STROMBERG: Sven E. Stromberg. By Evelyn Hutchison. SGS Catalogue #: FH STROMB S1

STROMGREN: Stromgren: Paulus Erickson-Stromgren and Golin. SGS Catalogue #: FH STROMG S1

STRUTT: In Step Mith Strutt; [book]; Swan, Keith; Carnegie, Margaret.

STURBY: The Sturby/Scherby Family History. (Book).

STURBY: Sturby/Scherby Family History. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

STUTT: The Seeking Vine 1709-1918. A Stutt/Palatine Story. (book).

STUTT: Bruce County People Go West - Stutt Family & Streeter, Eunice Stutt Davis. (Book).

STUTT: Where Were Our Ancestors? A Search for the STUTT Family Among Palatines in Germany and Ireland. (Book).

STUTT: Of Time Remembered; [book]; Robinson, Corine; 1991; 62 pp.; A record or the family of Ralph Stutt and Mary Potts of Clarke Township, Ontario 1833.

STUTT – INDEX: Name Index to OF TIME REMEMBERED. (Book).

SULLIVAN: Sullivan - Grant; [book]; 1971; 152 pp.; John Armstrong-Buchart James Grieve Armstrong-Lamothe Kokut

SUMNER: James Sumner; [book]; Maddaford, Edith A.; 1989; 9 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

SUPPLE: Annabelle Supple Elliott's Short Country Stories; [Book]; c2009; Amabelle Elliott; 57 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ELLIOT A1.

SWAIN: The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

SWAIN: Donald Gunn Family History; [Book]; 1996; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN D1.

SWAIN: The Swain Saga. (book). Donated by Henry Meyer.

SWAIN: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families

SWALES: Brothers and Cousins. The Curtis & Swales Families in East Yorkshire & Canada & Their Related Families. (book).

SWINTON: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

SWITZER: Switzers All My Fathers Were; [book]; Switzer, B. N.; 1974; 150 pp.

SWITZER: The Irish Palatine Family of Switzer, Volume I, Descendants of Michael Schweitzer. (Book).

SYMONS: Story of "Ernie; Symons & His Famous Symons Oilers; [book]; McKay, Bert; 1973; 18 pp.

SZOLLOSY: Szollosy, Soloshy, Sollosy Families; [book]; Pittendrigh, I. J. & Robert; 1979; 68 pp.; Descendants of Mihaly Szollosy (1863 - 1934) and Julianna Kellemen (1863-1944).

TAIT: Tate/Tait Family History. (Book).

TANCOWNY: A Shelter, Feed and Dray - a Structural History of the Radway Barn; [book]; Melnycky, Peter; 1989; 80 pp. Occasional Paper No 18. (Galacia, Tancowny family, Radway Alberta).

FAMILY HISTORY

TATE: Tate/Tait Family History. (Book).

TAYLOR: From the Heather to the Prairie and the Pine. Charles and Mary Taylor Their Family & Descendants.

TAYLOR: From the Heather to the Prairie and the Pine: Charles and Mary Taylor, Their Family and Descendants. By Henry Taylor. Donated. FH TAYLOR F1.

TEICHROEB: A Family History and Genealogy of Peter Johann and Justina (Wolf) Teichroeb and Their Descendants. (Book).

TERLETSKI: Alec & Dora Terletski. A Journey to Forever; [Book]; 2013; Bev Landygo; 66 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TERLET A1 (2 copies).

TERNESI: Ternes Families; [book]; Mack, Rosemary; 1985; Michael Ternes & Elizabeth Fehnrich family, 7 pp.; Michael Ternes & Rosina Shen descendants, 6 pp.; Peter & Veronica Ternes family, 14 pp.

TESKE: Gustave Teske; [book]; Meyer, Joan; 1989; 6 pp. 20th Anniversary Project.

THERA: 100 Years - The Thera Story, Volume 1, 1850-1950. (book).

THIELE: Thiele Genealogy. Includes Nestman, Baumgartner, Neuman, Ruhr & Schlewits. (Book).

THIELE: Ancestors of Johann "John" Thiele of Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria. (Book).

THIERMANN: Familie Thiermann; [book]; Thierman, Irene; 1972; 13 pp.

THOMAS: Thomas 1785-1977, the John Thomas Family; [book]; 1977; 62 pp.

THOMPSON: Crossing: A Family History; [Book]; 2022; Debra Mallett; 134 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MALLETT C1.

THOMPSON: History & Family Tree for Robinson Thompson & Eleanor Johnson; [book]; Barber, Mrs. E. C.; Young, Mrs. J. E. M.; 1971; 11 pp.; 1837-1967.

THOMPSON: Thompson of Hawkesbury - Pioneers of Western Canada; [book]; Reid, Marie; 1981; 49 pp.

THOMPSON: Rook -Thompson Family History. (book).

THOMPSON: Homesteading in Southern Saskatchewan 1915-1921: Reflections of the Thompson Family by Ruth Grace Burritt.

THOMS: Thoms (Toms) Family History 1898-2002. By Anne V. (Thoms) Lummerding.

THOMSON: Porridge and Old Clothes. (Book).

THOMSON: Across the River. A History of the Turner, Thomson, Campbell Families. (book).

THOMSON: Crocus & Meadowlark Country - Georgina H. Thomson; [book]; Thomson, Georgina H.

FAMILY HISTORY

THOMSON: Thomson Family History 1814-1988. (Book).

THOMSON: The Serviss & Hollenbeck And Thomson & Ross Families And Their Johnnycake Joumey, Volumes 1 & 2. (Book).

THORNTON: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families.

TRANBERG: The Tranberg Family History - A Historical Synopsis of the Tranberg Family Originating from Denmark. By Lyle Tranberg; SGS Catalogue #: FH TRANB H1.

THREE PERSONS: Tom Three Persons, Legend of an Indian Cowboy by Hugh A. Dempsey.

THROOP: Throop Genealogy. (book).

TICASUK: Roots of Ticasuk. An Eskimo Woman's Family Story Ticasuk (Emily Ivanoff Brown). (Book).

TIDMARCH: John Redford & Harriet King Tidmarsh, Their Ancestors and Descendants. (Book).

TIPPE: The Tippe Family. Donated by Geraldine Stout.

TODD: Todd Family in America or the Descendants of Christopher Todd; [book]; Todd, John Edwards; Todd, George Iru; 1920; 721 pp.; 1637-1985.

TOLLEY: Family History of Thomas James Tolley & Emily (Hodson) Tolley. (Book).

TOMLIN: The Descendants of Richard Tomlin and Mary Clerk. 2012. By Grant Ridley.

TOMPKINS: The Tompkins Families of Carleton & York Counties, nb; [book].

TOMPKINS: Tompkins Families of Carleton & York Counties in New Brunswick; [book]; Corey, Stanley; 18 pp.

TOMS: Thoms (Toms) Family History 1898-2002. By Anne V. (Thoms) Lummerding.

TORFASON: Nordal & Torfason Connections. (book).

TOSTENDATTER: Halvor Kristiansen & Pernille Tostendatter. (book).

TOWNSILLE: "Queenie" by Diana Maria Ferrell. (Book).

TRAILL: Otonabee Pioneers; [book]; Needler, G. H.; 1953; 172 pp.; Story of the Stewarts, Strickland, Traill and Moodie families.

TRANBERG: The Tranberg Family History – A Historical Synopsis of the Tranberg Family Originating from Denmark. By Lyle Tranberg; SGS Catalogue #: FH TRANB H1.

TRENOUTH: Emma Alberta Smith Hall Trenouth - Her Life and Descendants; [book]; Trenouth, Janice; 1985; 59 pp.

FAMILY HISTORY

TROUT: Trout Family History by W.H. Trout. 1917.

TSCHETTER: Tschetter-Waldner and Allied Families. (book).

TSCHISCHMAK: Krasna, the Wellspring/die Quelle: Tschischmak, Harsche, Bachmeier Family Chronicles/
Familienchroniken. (Book). DO NOT MAIL.

TUCHSCHERER: The Tuchscherer-Janer Family History, Volume 1 & 2 (includes CD Colelia Christmas Pageant [music]).

TUNINGLEY: Tuningley Roots and Branches. (Book).

TURNBULL: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

TURNBULL: The Descendants of Robert Crooks Sr. and His Wife Jane Turnbull. (book).

TURNER: Across the River. A History of the Turner, Thomson, Campbell Families. (book).

TURNER: The Descendants of George & Catherine "Kitty" White (Turner); [Book]; 1999; Patti McVetty; 52 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: FH WHITE D1.

TURNOR: Philip Turnor; [book]; Weston, Pearl; 1989; 14 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

TUTTLE: Murray View - The Story of the Family of Kenneth Murray & Emma Tuttle. (book).

TWEDDLE: Twedle; Twedle, Tweddle, Tweedle, Tweeddale; [book]; McLaren, Florence; 1987; 278 pp.

TYSDAL: Tysdal Family Tree 1807-1971; [book]; Tysdal, Esther A.; 1971; 126 pp.

TYSDAL: Tysdal Family Reunion Book 1921-1997. Minutes of the annual reunions from 1921-1997, births, deaths
and marriages are listed at the end of the volume. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

TYSON: Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan;
[Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the
Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

TYSON: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M.
Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

UHRENS: The Uhrens and Bieleckis: Our Family's History by Wilfred Peter Uhren. 2010.

UKRAINEC: Ukraine Family History. (book).

ULMER: Ulmer Family History - 100 Years in Canada. (book).

ULMER: Ulmer, Schweitzer, Lutz, Litzenberger. (book).

ULMER: A Tree in B.U.D. Brenner- Ulmer-Dsterhoft. (book).

FAMILY HISTORY

ULRICH: Ulrich Family Tree; [book]; Ulrich, Joseph; In File Drawer. Plus land of the village of Eineinger, Austria.

UNDERWOOD: Underwood 1845-1985. (book).

UNGER: An Autobiographical History of Abraham and Leocadia Unger by Ronald A. Unger. 1998.

UNRUH: Tobias Unruh Journal (copy in the original German script) with English translation titled "The History of the Unruh Family from 1783-1874. By Tobias Unruh (1822-1875), translation by Susanna Unruh Neufeld and Esther Neufeld. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay. FH UNRUH T1

UNTERSCHUTZ: Unterschut Ahnentofel (Germany, Galicia, Saskatchewan). (book).

VALLEE: The Onian Vallee Genealogy 1665-1999. (Book).

VAN KUIK: Roots Across The Ocean. (book). Genealogy.

VANDRUFF: Descendants and Ancestors of Jacob A. VanDruff (9/12/1859-11/19/1954) Of Rock Island, Illinois and Saskatchewan, Canada. (Book).

VAUGHN: VAUGHN: Ireland, Maine, Massachusetts In Conjunction with BACON. By Bacon Vaughan. Donated. SGS Catalogue #: FH VAUGH V1.

VELSVIK: What Became of Sigvald, Anyway? Was He the Mad Trapper of Rat River? by Mark Fremmerlid.

VENABLES: Venables Family Tree & Pedigree Charts with Surname List; [book]; Venables, Judy; 1989; 21 pp.

VENNER: Norge Til America - Jasund Og Venner Familie 1550-1991; [book]; Chase, Keith D.; 1991; Norway to America - Jasund and Wenner Families. Volume 1 & 2.

VETTER: William Feeter History and Genealogy. A Soldier in the War of American Independence and his Father Lucas Vetter. (Book).

VICKAR: Zimbale to Edenbridge: [Folder]; Vickar, Samuel; 9 pp.; In file drawer. Autobiography of Samuel Vickar, a pioneer Jewish Farmer in Canada. SGS Catalogue #: FH VICKAR Z1.

VICKERS: Vickers Family History 1986. (Book).

VINCENT: Pierre Vincent et Anne Gaudet; [book]; Vincent, Jean F.; 30 pp.

VIRGO: Recollections, Letters and Land. Skinner, Humphrey, Salter, Homer, Hukins and Virgo. (Book).

VIRGO: Genealogy of Blanche Bambride (1840-1913) and William Virgo (1840-1913). 2010. By William McLean.

VIZNER: Vizner. SGS Catalogue #: FH VIZNER V1

VOLDENG: Voldeng Slehta: The Ancestors and Descendants of Ole and Ragnhild Voldeng . Volume 1 & 2. (Book/Binder).

VOLK: Distant Voices Reborn by Terry Deichert. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

VOLLHOFFER: The Rudolf Vollhoffer Family c.1710-2005 (with companion CD - Rudolf Vollhoffer Family Photos).

VOLLHOFFER: Vollhoffer Family Tree; [book]; Vollhoffer, Jack.

VOTH: Our Yesterdays Follow Us A Voth History. (Book).

WAGNER: Wagner: How Papa Won the War. (Book).

WAGNER: From My Window. (book).

WAGNES: The Family George Wagner, Bukovina, Austria Karl Wagner Immigrated to Canada in 1901. (book).

WAHLSTROM: Wahlstrom Chronicles 1856 – 1994. By Aileen Murray. SGS Catalogue #: FH WAHLST W1

WALDNER: Tschetter-Waldner and Allied Families. (book).

WALKER: Query, a mission of discovery (Walker/Howard) by L. Jean Nicoll.

WALLACE: A Wallace Family from Ulster; [book]; Sherry, Robert D.; 1986; 52 pp.

WALLIN: Wallin; [book]; Helm, June; 1989; 12 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project.

WALLISER: Walliser Family 1802-1979; [book]; Elliot, Georgina C.; 50 pp.

WALSH: The Walsh Family: Binbrook Twp, Wentworth Co., Ontario; Sullivan Twp., Grey Co., Ontario; Moose Jaw Saskatchewan and Beyond. 2011. By F. Micheal Walsh. Toronto.

WALTER: Walter and Neher Family by Jean Scott.

WARD: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

WARD see YONGE

WARDROP: Wardrop Family; [book]; 80 pp.; Compiled by Les Wardrop 1989. Revised 1991.

WARE: John Ware's Cow Country; [book]; MacEwan, Grant; 1960; 261 pp.

WEAVER: "A Weaver's Pretty Daughter". (Book).

WEBER: Ancestors and Descendants of Julius Ludwig Patzwald and Karoline Weber; [Book]; 1996; Wilfred K. Rath & Karl A. Lenz; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PATZWA A1.

WEBSTER: Webster; [periodical]; Roney, Mrs. Robert; 1971; 10 pp. In File Drawer.

WEECH: Stories of Mother's Family by Margaret Hunter Ziolkowski. (Book).

WEINS: Life of Anna Dyck Weins; [book]; 1983; 34 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WIENS L1.

FAMILY HISTORY

WELDEN: History of the Welden Family; [book]; Van Welde, Armand; 1985; SGS Catalogue #: FH WELDEN W1.1.

WELDEN: Welden Story; [book]; Vanwelde, Armand; 1988; 39 pp.; History of the Welden Surname from 980 to the Present; (book); SGS Catalogue #: FH WELDEN W1.2.

WENINGER : Weninger; [Book]; 1978; Lorraine Zeiler; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WENING W1.

WERRY: The Genealogy of John Werry (1784-1841) and Ann Congdon (1770-1844); (book); Centennial Edition; 1973; 117 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WERRY G1.

WERRY: The Genealogy of John Werry (1784-1841) and Ann Congdon (1770-1844); (book); 1984; 128 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WERRY G2.

WESTERLUND: Westerlund, Jonas Erick & Erika (Norlin). SGS Catalogue #: FH WESTER W1

WESTGATE: Westgate: 1625-1998 of Westgates. (Book).

WHITE: White: From Generation To Generation; (Book); 1999; 140 pp; SGS Catalogue #: GH WHITE F1.

WHITE: The Descendants of George & Catherine "Kitty" White (Turner); [Book]; 1999; Patti McVetty; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WHITE D1.

WHITFIELDS: The Whitfields: The Descendants of Jacob Whitfield and Margaret Scott; (Book); 1994; 316 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WHITFI W1.

WICKENHEISER: Days Before Yesterday; [book]; Wickenheiser, Oswald; 1981; 11 pp.; The story of Wickenheiser from the province of Baden, West Germany; SGS Catalogue #: FH WICKEN D1.

WIDDICOMBES: The Widdicombes of Canada: Samuel Branch 1857-1990. (Book).

WIEGERS: Wiegers - Lischwe Family History, First Edition by David V. Wiegers; (book); 305 pp; SGS Catalogue #: GH WIEGER W1.

WIESE: From Beer Key to Cream Can: The Story of Carl Wiese and Magdalena Hinz, Their Family and Ancestors; (Book); Sauve, Louise H.; 1992; 184 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WIESE F1.

WILDMO: Winding Trails; [Book/Duo-tang]; 1982; Carl & Averil Jacobson; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JACOB W1.

WILHELM: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above. (book).

WILKE: A Journey of Discovery: Genealogy of the Lenz/Wilke Family of Yellow Grass, Saskatchewan. (Book)

WILKINS: Silent Song of Mary Eleanor; (Book); Campbell, Marjorie Wilkins; 1983; 143 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILKIN S1.

FAMILY HISTORY

WILKINS - 1873-1915: The Silent Song of Mary Eleanor by Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. 1983.

WILLIAMS: Jack's Story (autobiography) by John E. Williams; (book); 49 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILL J.

WILLIAMSON: Williamson Family - Yorkshire to Markham Twp, Ontario 1837-1979; [book]; Shank, Robert; 1980; 17 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILL W1.

WILLIAMSON: Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

WILLIAMSON: Family Searching OF Mrs. Courtney Forest Hall; [Book]; 1971; author unknown; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL F1.

WILLITS: The Willits Families of Upper Canada And Their Descendants with Other Kin of Daniel Eugen Willits; [Book]; 1993; George D. Willits; 313 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIT W1.

WILSON: The Epic of an English Wilson Family in Canada 1784-1969; [book]; Calhoun, O. O.; 1969; 115 pp; SGS Catalogue #:FH WILSON E1.

WILSON: Wilson Family; [book]; Wilson, Jacqueline E.; 1982; 26 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILSON W3.

WILSON: The Wilson Brothers from Ulster; [book]; Sherry, Robert D.; 1986; 34 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILSON W2.

WILSON: William & David Wilson; [book]; Caldwell, Thelma; 1989; 18 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILSON W1.

WILSON: Annie's Gift, an anthology by Annie Wilson Mellis Jarrett. (This is a book of poems with a pedigree chart on the last page).

WILSON: Our Families: Volume 4 - Wilson & Halpenny Connections In North America. (book); 156 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILSON O1.

WILSON: Annie (Sherris) Wilson; [book]; Caldwell, Thelma; 1989; 16 pp.; 20th Anniversary Project; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILSON A1.

WIRACHOWSKY: Still and Wirachowsky Family History. 2012; Dennis Paproski; CD.

WISMER: Woodward, Shewfelt, Noble, Wismer, Earhart. (book).

WOHLGEMUTH: Quarry from Which You Were Dug; [book]; Mitchell, Edel; 1979; 175 pp.; A history of the Kruger and Wohlgemuth families.

WOHLGEMUTH: The Wohlgemuth Connection in North America; (Also Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn); Brown, Marsha; 2020; (book); 466 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1.

WOLF: A Family History and Genealogy of Peter Johann and Justina (Wolf) Teichroeb and Their Descendants. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

WOLF: Wolf-Chambers Family History Project Volume 2: Spirit of Our Ancestor; Wolf, Shelia M. and Beverly Chambers Sanchez; 2010; (book); 531 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOLF W1.

WOLFGRAM: Wolfgram Genealogy. Compiled by Helen Lindell. [REFERENCE ONLY] Donated by Garth Ulrich; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOLFGR W1 REF.

WOLKOWSKI: Harvest Times, The Life's Journey of the Wolkowski Descendants; Archer, Elaine & David; 2005; 431 pp; (book); SGS Catalogue #: FH WOLKOW H1.

WOLKOWSKI: The Lawrence Wolkowski Family; Wolkowski, Joseph; 223 pp; (Book) ; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOLKOW LI.

WOOD: Wood 1884-1984; [book]; 1984; 84 pp.; plus family tree; 2002; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOOD W2.

WOOD: Leaving England Behind: Piecing It All Together. By Debra Mallett. Donated by Debra Mallett. FH WOOD L1

WOOD: My Memories. (book).

WOODWARD: Woodward, Shewfelt, Noble, Wismer, Earhart; (book) ; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOODW W1.

WOODWARD: The Woodwards and Middletons of Drypool, Hull, Yorkshire, England; (Book) ; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOOD W1.

WOOFF: Harbinger Farm 1906-1920; [book]; Wooff, John; 1975; 159 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOOFF H1.

WRIGHT: Seeking Their Places in the New World: James Scobie and Rebecca Wright and Their Descendants 1828-1992. Volume 1, 1992. [book].

WURZBACH: Franz Justus Wurzbach of Geronimo; [book]; Wurzbach, Clinton O.; 1079; 177 pp.

WYLIE: Henders Family History; [book]; Beveridge, May; 1983; 225 pp.; Including Evans, Wylie, Swain, Grandy, Philip and Thornton Families.

YANDEL: A Yandel History: Stephan (Jandl) Yandel; Solomon, Grace; 1993; 153 pp; (Book); SGS Catalogue #: FH YANDEL Y1.

YATSYSHYN: From Ukraine To Canada 1898: Yatsyshyn Family; Kowalchuk, Phyllis Hydeman; (Book); 2022; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH YATSYS F1.

YEREX: Yerex Family - Letters from a Family File; [book]; 1971; In File Drawer.

YERXA: The Yerxa Family in America c. 1651 to 1986. (Book).

YONGE: Because They Were We Are; [book]; Yonge, Orpha Ada; 1989; 175 pp.; Story of Geoffrey & Lola Yonge & Their Families; (De Charnes, Yonge, Cave, Hill, Spice, Lake, Ward, McMicken, Muma, Landrigan); SGS Catalogue #: FH YONGE B1.

YORGA: The Yorga Family. (Book).

FAMILY HISTORY

YORK: The Descendants of Thomas York and Mary Dickens of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, England, 1st Edition compiled by Shirley York Anderson. CD. REFERENCE ONLY.

YOUNGER: Younger Family of Lee Summit, Missouri; [book]; 2 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH YOUNG Y1.

YUILL: Genealogical Sketches of James Yuill of Ramsay Twp, Lanark Co., on; [book]; Yule, J. Herbert; 1953; 134 pp; SGS Catalogue #: FH YUILL G1.

YUNG: Yung Family History. Heinrich and Karolina (Sander) Compiled by Ken Yung.. CD.

YUNG: Descendants of Jaob Ortmann and Katherine Yung. (book).

ZABINSKI: Scattered Seeds: Zabinski - Hrabarchuk Family History; [Book]; 2008; Donna Krochak; 458 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZABINS S1.

ZAK: The John and Sophie Zak Family of Esterhazy, Saskatchewan From Poland To Canada 1913-2021; [Book]; 2021; Joseph G. Nagy; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZAK J1.

ZEILER: Zeiler [book]; Zeiler, Lorraine; 1978; 30 pp; SGS Catalogue #:FH ZEILER Z1.

ZIEGLER: Canadian Descendants of Samuel Graves & Rebecca Ziegler, Vinton, Ohio; [book]; Bymoen, Margaret Ivall; 1988; 154 pp.

ZIEHL: Ziehl-Proefrock American German Family: Climb Your Family Tree; [Book]; 1976; Fran Rivard; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZIEHL C1.

ZUKEWICH: Protz - Zukewich Background & Genealogy; [book].

ZUKEWICH: Protz-Zukewich - Genealogy and Background Supplement. (book).

ZURONSKI: Zurowski; [Book]; Ted Zurowski; 1982; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZUROW Z1.

ZUROWSKI: Direct Ancestors of Richard Bray Carruthers-Zurowski; [Book]; 1994; Richard Carruthers-Zurowski; 38pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CARRUT D1.

ZUROWSKI: A Celebration of a Century. One Hundred Years of Family Harmony; [Book]; Sylvia Engen.

FAMILY REGISTER

Family Register; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - October 1, 1990. 163 fiche.

FAMILY REUNIONS

Celebrating the Family. Steps to Planning A Family Reunion. (book).

Successful Family Reunions; [book]; Pope, Wiley R-; Giese, Azelia K.; 1986; 16 pp.

FINNISH CANADIANS

Archival Sources for the Study of Finnish Canadians; [book]; Laine, Edward N.; 1989; 104 pp.

FRENCH CANADIANS

French-Canadians of the West Volume 1. (Book). French-Canadians of the West Volume 2. (Book). French-Canadians of the West Volume 3. (Book).

French Pioneers of the Western District; [book]; Dumouchel, Madeleine; 1979; 180 pp.

Our French-Canadian Ancestors, Volume 1 - 7; [book]; Laforest, Thomas J.;
Volume 1, 1982, 245 pages.
Volume 2, 1982, 276 pages.
Volume 3, 1982, 282 pages.
Volume 4, 1983, 288 pages.
Volume 5, 1983, 290 pages.
Volume 6, 1983, 309 pages.
Volume 7, 1983, 300 pages.

French and Native North American Marriages 1600- 1800 by Paul J. Bunnell, FACG, UE.

Archambault; Video, Volume 9; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS

- Immigration & Naturalization Records of Canadian Immigrants -NAC Boston Branch
- French Canadian Records - New England Gen. Soc. Library.
- Archambault Family- Quebec Settler
- Compiling & Publishing Repertoires
- Pontbriand Ancestry

Revue Historique - Société Historique de la Saskatchewan (past 10 years).

Francophones of Saskatchewan; a History; [book]; Lapointe, R.; Tessier, L.; 1986; 327 pp.

Echo Des Pioniers 1812 - 1985 Histoire De Debden et District; [book]; 1985; 170 pp.

Dictionary of Americanized French-Canadian Names. Onomastics & Genealogy; [Book]; 2013; Marc Picard; 169 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC ONOMAT D2.

FRENCH CANADIANS

Je Me Souviens - American French Genealogical Society; (past 10 years); [periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: US JOUR.

FRENCH CANADIANS - GENEALOGY

Searching in French-Canadian Records; [book]; Coderre, Anita and John; 1977; 15 pp.

Tracing Your Ancestry: French Acadian, French Canadian; [Book]; 2013; Michele Doucette; 163 pp.; SGS Catalogue #:
CAN GUIDE T1.

Finding your French-Canadian Ancestors (2nd Edition); [Book]; 2001; Louise St Denis; 130 pp.; SGS Catalogue #:
CAN GUIDE F1.

Origine Des Familles Canadiennes -Francaises; [book]; Godbout, A.; 1979; 276 pp.

Tracing Ancestors Through the Province of Quebec & Acadia to France; [Book]; Auger, Roland; 1969; 34 pp. SGS
Catalogue #: CAN QC GUIDE T2.

Guide Des Sources Historiques Des Francophones Aux Archives De La Saskatchewan; [book]; Sask. Archives; 1983;
56 pp.

FRENCH CANADIANS - VIDEOS

Video; Volume 1; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 3 hours.

- 16 Century France
- Advanced Workshop
- Acadian Records

Video; Volume 4; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 3 hours 33 minutes.
Canadian Records in US Archives. People in French Forts in North American.

GAZETTEERS

Place-Name Changes Since 1900: A World Gazetteer. (Book). Donated by Garth Ulrich.

List of Gazetteers in the Foreign Section - National Map Collection NAC; [book]; 1874; 47 pp.

Guide to Southern Ontario Place Names for Family Researchers; [Book]; 1986; Mary Kearns Trace; pp. 37 SGS
Catalogue #: CAN ON GAZ G4.

GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORY

Genealogical Research Directory, National & International 2007 (Final Edition) by Keith A. Johnson, am & Malcolm R. Sainty, AM.

GENEALOGICAL - INSTRUCTIONAL

QuickSheet: Citing Online Historical Sources, Evidence! Style; [Pamphlet]; 2005; Elizabeth Shown Mills; 4 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: INST STNDRD Q1. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

101 Family History Tips: The Best Research Advice; [Book], 2006; Andrew Chapman; 66 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST
GENEAL O4.

GENEALOGIES

Hamilton Branch Ancestry Charts; [book]; Volume 22, 1987.

Tree Tracers; [book]; Hamilton Branch, OGS; 1976; 206 pp.; An assortment ancestor lines.

Ethnic Genealogies of General Anthropology Students; [book]; Pohorecky, Zenon; Wolvengrey, Arok; 1990; 65 pp.

GENEALOGIES - CHARLEMAGNE

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 1; [Book]; 1988; Marcellus Donald
Alexander R. von Redlich; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.1.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 2; [Book]; 1988; Aileen Lewers Langston &
J. Orton Buck Jr.; 408 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.2.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 3; [Book]; 1988; J. Orton Buck & Timothy
Field Beard; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.3.

GENEALOGY

Genealogy and Local History Books in Print (5TH Edition): U.S. Sources & Resources Volume: Alabama - New York;
[Book]; 1997; Marian Hoffman; 539 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US BIBLIO G1.1.

Genealogy and Local History Books in Print (5TH Edition): U.S. Sources & Resources Volume: North Carolina -
Wyoming; [Book]; 1985; Marian Hoffman; 491 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US BIBLIO G1.2.

GENEALOGY

The Complete Idiot's Guide To Genealogy. By Christine Rose and Kay Germain.

The Complete Idiot's Guide To Online Genealogy. By Rhonda McClure.

Recueil du Septieme Congres International Sciences Genealogique et Heraldique; [book]; 1964; 356 pp.

Genealogy in the Future - the next 25 Years; [book]; Gilchrist, J. Brian; 1987; 14 pp.; Reprint from Seminar '87.

Genealogy, Handmaid of History; [book]; Cappon, L. J.; 1965; 9 pp.

World Conference on Records. Preserving Our Heritage. Volume 1. General assemblies, Forums, Speakers; [Book]; 1980; 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE W1. Includes articles: "Family: A Humanizing Force" by Alex Haley; "Preserving Our Heritage" by G. Homer Durham & J. H. Groberg; "Our Family Heritage" by Olive Osmond; "The Importance of Personal & Family History" by George D. Durrant; "Putting Life into Your Life Story" by Elaine A. Cannon; "Towards Preserving Our Heritage" by Frank Smith; "Oral Genealogies as a Form of Famil History" by Gary L. Shumway.

Genesis of Your Genealogy; [book]; Nichols, Elizabeth; 1973; 175 pp.

Printed Sources. A Guide to Published Genealogical Records; [Book]; 1998; Kory L. Meyerink (editor); 840 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US GUIDE P1.

Growing Your Family Tree; [book]; Dubeau, Sharon; 1991; 28 pp.

Family History - a Guide to Preparing & Conducting Family Oral Histories; [book]; Huard, Victor; 1990; 25 pp. Plus audio cassette.

Researching, Writing and Publishing Local History; [book]; A Felt, Thomas Edward; 1976; 165 pp.

Family Historian's Handbook; [book]; Draznin, Yaffa; 1978; 256 pp.

Collecting Dead Relatives; [book]; Galeener-Moore, Laverne; 1987; 155 pp.

Clues to Our Family Names; [book]; Stein, Low; 1988; 167 pp.

Who's Where in Your Genealogical Records; [book]; Gobble, John R.; 1963; 29 pp.

Chaos and Confusion; [book]; Jones, Vincent L.; 42 pp.

Feudal Genealogy; [book]; Sheppard, W.L.; 1975; 32 pp.

Genealogical Research Essentials; [book]; Wright, N.E.; Pratt, D.H.; 1967; 318 pp.

Genealogist's Encyclopedia; [book]; Pine, L.; 1976; 360 pp.

The Family Genealogy Recordkeeper. Creating Your Own Family Tree; [Book]; 1989; Wendy Baker; 79 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F8.

GENEALOGY

500 Best Genealogy & Family History Tips; [Book]; 2015; Thomas MacEntee; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE B1.

Fundamentals of Genealogical Research; [book]; Jaussi, L. R.; 1975; 414 pp.

Tracing, Charting and Writing Your Family History; [book]; Skalka, Lois M.; 1975; 48 pp.

Tracing Your Ancestry; [book]; Hembold, F.W.; 1976; 210 pp.

International Genealogy Consumer Report 1990 - 1991; [periodical].

Personal, Family and Local History, Volume 2; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records.

From Your Ancestors to You; [book]; 1982; 101 pp.; 3rd Edition.

A Practical Guide to Planning a Family Reunion; [Book]; Emma J. Wisdom; 1988; 88 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL P3.

Managing a Genealogical Project; [book]; 1988; William Dollarhide; 69 pp. plus working forms; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL M1.

Making a Pedigree; [book]; Unett, John; 1971; 137 pp.

Making the Genealogical Record; [book]; Kirkham, E. Kaye; 1959; 43 pp.

Basic Research Kit; [book]; Shaw, Aurora; Complete with instructions and sample charts.

Genealogy and Local History Books in Print (5TH Edition): U.S. Sources & Resources Volume: Alabama - New York; [Book]; 1997; Marian Hoffman; 539 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US BIBLIO G1.1.

Genealogy and Local History Books in Print (5TH Edition): U.S. Sources & Resources Volume: North Carolina - Wyoming; [Book]; 1985; Marian Hoffman; 491 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US BIBLIO G1.2.

Genealogy and Local History Books in Print; [book]; Yantes, Netti - Schreiner.; 1985; Volume 3, 1990, 434 pp.

How Book for Genealogists; [book]; Everton, George B.; 237 pp.

How to Find Your Roots; [book]; Clewer, L.R.; 1977; 48 pp.

How to Trace Your Family Tree; [book]; 1973; 191 pp. A complete & easy to understand guide for the beginner.

Genealogy - a Selected Bibliography; [book]; Rubincam, Milton; 1983; 42 pp.

Family Record Forms and a Numbering System; [book]; Phillips, Gordon; 1976; 12 pp.

Untangling the Tree; [book]; Jonasson, Eric; 1983; 66 pp.

Next Step; [book]; Posey, Joanna D.; 1986; 149 pp.

Finding Your Roots; [book]; Westin, Jeans Eddy; 1977; 291 pp.

GENEALOGY

World Conference On Records: Finding Scarce Genealogical Publications. (book).

Genealogy - A Basic Course; [book]; Rolling, Virginia; 1972 126 pp.

The Family and Local History Handbook. 9th Edition; [Book]; 2005; Robert Blatchford (editor); 448 pp.; includes The Genealogical Services Directory; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F3.

Family History in Focus; [book]; Steel, Don; Taylor,- Lawrence; 1984; 192 pp.

Genealogical Standards of Evidence: A Guide for Family Historians; [Book]; 2010; Brenda Dougall Merriman; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD G2.

Fostering Family History Services. A Guide for Librarians, Archivists & Volunteers; [Book]; 2016; Rhonda L. Clark and Nicole Wedemeyer Miller; 269 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F6.

Sustainable Genealogy: Separating Fact from Fiction in Family Legends. By Richard Hite.

Research at the Family History Center; [Book]; 1998; Penelope Christensen; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE R1.

Help! There is a Skeleton in my Closet ...; [Book]; 1998; Doris Bourrie; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE H7.

101 Best Genealogy Research Tips; [Book]; 2006; Janice Nickerson; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE O1.

The Ultimate Search Book 2015 Edition. By Lori Carangelo.

Crash Course in Family History. The Easiest Way to Trace Your Own Family Roots and Stories. Third Edition; [Book]; 2009; Paul Larsen; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE C1.

The Ancestor Whisperer by Tammy Tipler-Priolo.

How Do I Prove It?; [Book]; 2000; Penelope Christensen; 258 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE H6.

Nick Barratt's Guide to Your Ancestors' Lives; [Book]; 2010; Nick Barratt; 282 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE N1.

The Legacy Guide: Capturing the Facts, Memories, and Meaning of your Life. 2006. By Carol Franco and Kent Lineback.

Discover you roots. 52 Brilliant Ideas For Exploring Your Family & Local History; by Paul Blake & Maggie Loughran.

Genealogy 101: How to Trace Your Family's History and Heritage. 2003. By Barbara Benick.

World Conference on Records Preserving Our Heritage. Volume 1.

Nick Barratt's Guide to Your Ancestors' Lives. By Nick Barratt.

Family History for Beginners; [Book]; 2011; Karen Foy; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F7.

GENEALOGY

How to Read Old Documents. By E.E. Thoyts. Christchurch.

Genealogy at a Glance: Family History Library Research; [Pamphlet]; 2012; Carolyn L. Barkley; 44 pp.

Genealogy at a Glance: Family History Library Research. 2012. Carolyn L. Barkley.

Augustan Society Omnibus. Books 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. (Book).

World War One Source Book. By Philip J. Haythornthwaite.

Genealogy, Geography, and Maps by Althea Douglas. 2006.

Forensic Genealogy by Colleen Fitzpatrick. 2005.

First Steps in Genealogy. A Beginner's Guide to Researching Your Family History; [Book]; 1998; Desmond Walls Allen; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F5.

The Ancestor Whisperer. Stories That Will Enlighten, Inspire & Encourage You To Gather Together Your Family's History! First Edition; [Book]; 2006; Tammy Tipler-Priolo; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE A1.1.

The Ancestor Whisperer - Attic Treasures. Stories That Will Enlighten, Inspire & Encourage You to be your family's history keeper! Second Edition; [Book]; 2007; Tammy Tipler-Priolo; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE A1.2

Finding Your Canadian Ancestors, A Beginner's Guide; [Book]; 2007; Sherry Irvine and Dave Obee; 269 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST GUIDE F1.

The Oxford Dictionary of Local & Family History by David Hey.

Dozens of Cousins: Blue Genes, Horse Thieves, & Other Relative Surprises in Your Family Tree; Lois Horowitz.

Tips for Your Genealogical Trip Abroad; 1997; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL T2

Roots for kids, A Genealogy Guide for Young People by Susan Provost Beller.

Psychic Roots, Serendipity & Intuition in Genealogy by Henry Z. Jones, Jr.

Teaching Genealogy to Enrich the Curricula of the Intermediate, Middle, or Junior High School by Frances Holloway Wynne and CJ Stevens.

Finding Anyone, Anywhere, Anywhen. Revised Edition.; [Book]; 2009; Noel Montgomery Elliot; 322 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F1.

Forensic Genealogy; [Book]; 2005; Colleen Fitzpatrick; 220 pp.; Includes compact disc; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F4.

Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques; [Book]; 2014; George G. Morgan and Drew Smith; 206 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE A1.

GENEALOGY

Voices In Your Blood, Discovering Identity through Family History by G.G. Vandagriff.

Shaking Your Family Tree. A Basic Guide To Tracing Your Family's Genealogy; [Book]; 1986; Dr. Ralph Crandall; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL S1.

Sustainable Genealogy: Separating Fact from Fiction in Family Legends; [Book]; 2013; Richard Hite; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL S2.

Untangling the Tree. Organization Systems For the Family Historian; [Book]; 1983; Eric Jonasson; 66 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL U2.

Genealogical How-To letters. "When Your Ox is in the Ditch"; [Book]; 1995; Vera McDowell; 161 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL W1.

Mastering Online Genealogy: Volume 1 of Quillen's Essentials of Genealogy; [Book] W. Daniel Quillen; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP M1.

Discover Your Roots. 52 Brilliant Ideas For Exploring Your Family & Local History; [Book]; 2006; Paul Blake & Maggie Loughran; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE D1.

Organizing the Mountains of Paper; [Book]; 1999; Louise St Denis; 93 pp. plus working forms; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O3.

The Beginner's Guide to Genealogy; [Book]; 2006; Fraser Dunford. 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST GUIDE B1.

Finding Anyone Anywhere Anywhen.

Virtual Roots: A guide to genealogy and local history on the World Wide Web by Thomas Jay Kemp.

500 Brickwall Solutions To Genealogy Problems. Toronto, Ontario: Family Chronicle Magazine; 2003. (Book).

Creating a Family Web Site Can Be Fun & Easy. (Book).

Professional Genealogy. (Book).

Family Chronicle 's Introduction to Genealogy. (Book).

Tools of the Trade For Canadian Genealogy. (Book).

The Sunny Side of Genealogy. A Humorous Collection of Anecdotes, Poems, Wills, Epitaphs, and Other Miscellany From Genealogy. (Book).

Access to Ancestry. A Genealogical Resource Manual For Canadians Tracing Their Heritage; [Book]; 1995; Elizabeth Briggs; 166 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST A1.

Routes to Roots. A Collection of Genealogical Columns. (Book).

A Family Historian's Guide to Illness, Disease and Death Certificates. (Book).

GENEALOGY

Genealogy Via the Internet: Computerized Genealogy. Tracing Your Family Roots Quickly and Easily Using the World Wide Web. (Book).

Once Upon a Lifetime Creating A Legacy for Future Generations. (book).

The Complete Idiot's Guide to Genealogy. (book).

Guidelines For Genealogical Writing Style Guide for The New England Historical and Genealogical Register with suggestions for Genealogical Books. (book).

Guide to Foreign Genealogical Research - A Selected Bibliography of Printed Material With Addresses. (book).

Basic Approach to Keeping Your Family Records. (book).

Genealogy Starter Kit. (Book).

Kinship: It's All Relative. (Book).

Recording Your Family History. (book).

The Ultimate Search Book. U.S. Adoption, Genealogy & Other Search Secrets. 2015 Edition; [Book]; 2015; Lori Carangelo; 85 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ADOPT U1.

Morbus: Why & How Our Ancestors Died. (book).

GENEALOGY - COURT RECORDS

Genealogy at a Glance: Court Records; [Pamphlet]; 2013; Wendy Bebout Elliott; 4 pp.

GENEALOGY - DATING SYSTEMS

Practical Guide to Dating Systems for Genealogists; [book]; Smith, Kenneth L, 1983; 142 pp.

GENEALOGY - FORMS

Order; [book]; Pehrson, Helga; 1973; 190 pp.

GENEALOGY - GUIDE

Finding Your Acadian Ancestors; [Book]; 2001; Lea Normandeau-Jones; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA GUIDE F1.

Troubleshooter's Guide To Do-It-Yourself Genealogy: Creating Techniques for Overcoming Obstacles, Removing Roadblocks & Unlocking Your Family History; [Book]; 2010; W. Daniel Quillen; 271 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL T3.

Genealogical Proof Standard: Building a Solid Case; 2[Book]; 009; Christine Rose; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G9.

GENEALOGY HANDBOOK

Handbook for Reading & Interpreting Old Documents With Examples From The Hudson's Bay Company Archives. (book).

Order; [book]; Pehrson, Helga; 1973; 190 pp.

GENEALOGY - INTERNET

Unofficial Guide to Ancestry.com. How to Find Your Family History on the #1 Genealogy Website; [Book]; 2018; Nancy Hendrickson; 271 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP U2.

GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Professional Genealogy. A manual for Researchers, Writers, Editors, Lecturers and Librarians; [Book]; 2001; Elizabeth Shown Mills; 654 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL P1. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

Genealogical Standards of Evidence: A Guide for Family Historians; [Book]; 2010; Brenda Dougall Merriman; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD G2. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS ONLY.

The BCG Genealogical Standards Manual; [Book]; 2000; Board of Certification of Genealogists; 125 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD B1. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

Evidence Explained: History Sources from Artifacts to Cyberspace; [Book]; 2007; Elizabeth Shown Mills; 885 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD E2. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

How Do I Prove It?; [Book]; 2000; Penelope Christensen; 258 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE H6.

Finding Anyone, Anywhere, Anywhen. Revised Edition.; [Book]; 2009; Noel Montgomery Elliot; 322 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F1.

Tips for Your Genealogical Trip Abroad; 1997; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL T2.

Books You Need to Do Genealogy in Ontario. An annotated bibliography; [Book]; 1996; Ryan Taylor; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON BIBLIO B1.

Crash Course in Family History. The Easiest Way to Trace Your Own Family Roots and Stories. Third Edition; [Book]; 2009; Paul Larsen; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE C1.

Discover Your Roots. 52 Brilliant Ideas For Exploring Your Family & Local History; [Book]; 2006; Paul Blake & Maggie Loughran; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE D1.

Citing Historical Sources: A Manual for Family Historians; [Book]; 2013; Noeline Kyle; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE C2.

Family History for Beginners; [Book]; 2011; Karen Foy; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F7.

Managing a Genealogical Project; [book]; 1988; William Dollarhide; 69 pp. plus working forms; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL M1.

Genealogy at a Glance: Finding Female Ancestors; [Pamphlet]; 2013; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack; 4 pp.

A Practical Guide to Planning a Family Reunion; [Book]; Emma J. Wisdom; 1988; 88 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL P3.

500 Best Genealogy & Family History Tips; [Book]; 2015; Thomas MacEntee; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE B1.

History for Genealogists. Using Chronological Times Lines to Find and Understand Your Ancestors.

GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Genealogy for Librarians; [Book]; 1983; Richard Harvey; 166 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE G1.

Fostering Family History Services. A Guide for Librarians, Archivists & Volunteers; [Book]; 2016; Rhonda L. Clark and Nicole Wedemeyer Miller; 269 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F6.

Genealogy and the Social Studies Teacher by Camp Gilliam.

You Can Write Your Family History; [Book]; 2003; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack; 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM Y1.

The Name IS The Game Onomatology and the Genealogist. By Lloyd de Witt Bockstruck.

How To Do Everything Genealogy. 2nd Edition. Donated by Chris Krismer.

Sustainable Genealogy: Separating Fact from Fiction in Family Legends; [Book]; 2013; Richard Hite; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL S2.

QuickSheet Your Stripped-Bare Guide to Historical Proof; 2014; Elizabeth Shown Mills.

QuickSheet Your Stripped-Bare Guide to Citing Sources; 2014; Elizabeth Shown Mills.

Time Traveller's Handbook: A Guide to the Past; [Book]; 2011; Althea Douglas; 341 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE T2.

Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques; [Book]; 2014; George G. Morgan and Drew Smith; 206 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE A1.

Genealogical Writing in the 21st Century: A Guide to Register Style and More 2nd ed. by Michael J. Leclerc and Henry B. Hoff. 2006.

Genealogy at a Glance: English Genealogy Research; [Pamphlet]; 2011; Paul Milner; 44 pp.

Genealogist's Reference Shelf: Genealogy and the Law in Canada by Dr. Margaret Ann Wilkinson. 2010.

Genealogist's Reference Shelf: Conserving, Preserving, and Restoring Your Heritage by Kennis Kim. 2010.

Genealogist's Reference Shelf: Genealogy and the Law in Canada; [Book]; 2010; Dr. Margaret Ann Wilkinson; 125 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN STNDRD G1.

The Family Genealogy Recordkeeper. Creating Your Own Family Tree; [Book]; 1989; Wendy Baker; 79 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F8.

Best of the Photo Detective; Maureen A. Taylor, Family Tree Magazine.

Genealogical Evidence: A Guide to the Standard of Proof Relating to Pedigrees, Ancestry, Heirship and Family History; [Book]; 1979; Noel C. Stevenson; 233 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD G1.

Uncovering Your Ancestry through Family Photographs, 2nd Edition by Maureen A. Taylor.

GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

AniMap 3.0 CD (compact disc). REFERENCE ONLY.

The Everything Family Tree Book: Finding, Charting, and Preserving Your Family History by William G. Hartley.
Donated by Teny Smith.

Genealogy Online: Researching Your Roots, Web Edition by Elizabeth Powell Crowe.

Dressed for the Photographer, Ordinary Americans and Fashion, 1840-1900; [Book]; 1995; Joan L. Severa; 592 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US INST PHOTO D1.

101 Best Genealogy Research Tips; [Book]; 2006; Janice Nickerson; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE O1.

Writing Your Family History Book by Lisa A. Alzo. 2008.

Creating Family Newsletters & Time Capsules, How to Publish Multimedia Genealogy Periodicals or Gift Booklets by Anne Hart.

Organizing the Mountains of Paper; [Book]; 1999; Louise St Denis; 93 pp. plus working forms; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O3.

Genealogy at a Glance: Immigration Research; [Pamphlet]; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack, CG, MFA; pp. 4.

Homemade Biography, How to Collect, Record, and Tell the Life Story of Someone You Love by Tom Zoellner.

Publish Your Family History: Preserving your family's heritage in a book by Susan Yates and Greg Ioannou.

Carmack's Guide to Copyright & Contracts: A Primer for Genealogists, Writers & Researchers. (Book).

About Genealogical Standards of Evidence: A Guide for Genealogists.

Untangling the Tree. Organization Systems For the Family Historian; [Book]; 1983; Eric Jonasson; 66 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL U2.

Creating Lecture Proposals: A Workshop by Kenneth G. Aitken.

Managing a Genealogical Project. A Complete Manual for the Management and Organization of Genealogical Materials. (Book).

Evidence Explained: History Sources from Artifacts to Cyberspace; [B o o k]; 2 0 0 7 ; -Elizabeth Shown Mills; 885 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD E2.

Genealogical How-To letters. "When Your Ox is in the Ditch"; [Book]; 1995; Vera McDowell; 161 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL W1.

A to Zak. A Glossary of Terminology for Genealogists & Social Historians. By Barbara Jean Evans.

Advanced Genealogy Research Techniques 2014. By George G Morgan and Drew Smith.

The Ultimate Search Book; 2015 Edition. By Lori Carangelo.

GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Ukrainians in North America. A Select Bibliography; [Book]; Halyna Myroniuk & Christine Worobec (compilers).

An Encyclopedia of World History; (Book); William L. Langer (editor).

Researching Heritage Buildings; [Book]; 1983; Margaret Carter; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R6.

Clues To Our Family Names; (Book); Lou Stein.

The Organized Family Historian: How to File, Manage, and Protect Your Genealogical Research and Heirlooms; 2004; Ann Carter Fleming; 292 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O5.

Genealogy Online. Tenth Edition; [Book]; 2015; Elizabeth Powell Crowe; 386 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G8.

Dalton's Gold Rush Trail; [Book]; Michael Gates; 303 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST D4.

Advanced Genetic Genealogy: Techniques and Case Studies; [Book]; 2019; By Debbie Parker Wayne ; 382 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE A2.

The Ultimate Search Book. U.S. Adoption, Genealogy & Other Search Secrets. 2015 Edition; [Book]; 2015; Lori Carangelo; 85 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ADOPT U1.

The Really, Really, Really, Easy Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Your Family Tree Using Your Computer; [Book]; 2008; Gavin Hoole & Cheryl Smith; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP S1.

How to Use Evernote for Genealogy: a Step-by-Step Guide to organize your research and boost your genealogy productivity. By Kerry Scott. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. INST COMPU H2

Encyclopedia of Surnames: The Complete Companion to Tracing Your Name's History; [Book]; 2007; By John Ayto; 342 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST ONOMAT E1.

Your Family History Archives; [Book]; By Shauna Hicks; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE Y1.

Genealogical Proof Standard: Building a Solid Case; 2[Book]; 009; Christine Rose; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G9.

English-Ukrainian Ukrainian-English Modern Dictionary. By M. Zubkov & V. Miller. Donated by the estate of Ralph Harris. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG E2

In Their Words: A Genealogist's Translation Guide to Polish, German, Latin, and Russian Documents, Volume III: Latin. By William F. Hoffman & Jonathan D. Shea. Donated by the estate of Ralph Harris. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG I1.03

In Their Words: A Genealogist's Translation Guide to Polish, German, Latin, and Russian Documents, Volume IV: German. By William F. Hoffman & Jonathan D. Shea. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG I1.04

Deciphering Handwriting in German Documents: Analyzing German, Latin, and French in Vital Records Written in Germany. By Roger P. Minert. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG D1

GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Following the Paper Trail: A Multilingual Translation Guide, 1994 edition. By Jonathan D. Shea & William F. Hoffman. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG F1

Evidence Explained: Citing History Sources from Artifacts to Cyberspace, Third Edition. By Elizabeth Shown Mills. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD E2

GENEALOGY – INSTRUCTIONAL - DNA

The Family Tree Guide to DNA Testing and Genetic Genealogy. By Blaine T. Bettinger. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA F1

GENEALOGY - INTERNET

The Genealogist's Internet the Bestselling Guide; 4th Edition; By Peter Christian.

The Internet for Genealogists A Beginners Guide; 4th Edition; By Barbara Renick & Richard S. Wilson.

The Official Guide to ANCESTRY.COM; 2nd Edition; by George G. Morgan.

GENEALOGY - PERIODICALS

Your Genealogy (formerly Family Chronicle Magazine) 2015 to date. Family Chronicle Magazine 2008 to 2014 - changed name to Your Genealogy. ** These magazines have topics on sources in various countries.

GENEALOGY - SOFTWARE

The Really, Really, Really, Easy Step-by-Step Guide to Creating Your Family Tree Using Your Computer; [Book]; 2008; Gavin Hoole & Cheryl Smith; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP S1.

Guide to Selecting Genealogy Software. (book).

GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Printed Sources. A Guide to Published Genealogical Records; [Book]; 1998; Kory L. Meyerink (editor); 840 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US GUIDE P1.

GENEALOGY SYLLABUS

National Genealogical Society 1998 Conference in the States. Colorado Convention Center - Program Syllabus. (Book).

GENEALOGY - TERMINOLOGY

What Did They Do?; [Book]; 1996; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE W2.

GENERAL

A Upward Nobility, How to Make it into the Aristocratic & Royal Ranks; [book]; Furstenzandt, M. A.; Charles, M.; 1990; 136 pp.

The Guide to How, How Much and Where.

Reflections by members of Prairie Pens; [Book]; 2002; Various; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE FICT R1.

Sunnyside of Genealogy; [book]; Baselt, Fonda D.; 1988; 102 pp.; A Humorous Collection of Anecdotes, Poems, Wills, Epitaphs and other Miscellany from Genealogy.

GENETIC GENEALOGY

Advanced Genetic Genealogy: Techniques and Case Studies; [Book]; 2019; Debbie Parker Wayne ; 382 pp.; SGS Catalogue # INST GUIDE A2.

Genealogy at a Glance: Genetic Genealogy Basics; [Pamphlet]; 2016; Angie Bush; 4 pp.

DNA for Genealogists. 3rd Edition.

DNA & Genealogy by Colleen Fitzpatrick and Andrew Yeiser. 2005.

Research Like a Pro with DNA. A Genealogist's Guide to Finding and Confirming Ancestors with DNA Evidence; [Book]; 2021; Diana Elder, Nicole Dyer, Robin Wirthlin; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA R1.

The Genealogist's Guide to Y-DNA Testing for Genetic Genealogy; [Book]; 2020; David Vance; 255 pp; SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA G1.

The Genes in your Genealogy; [Book]; 2001; Sherilyn L. Bell and Constandina N. Arvanitis; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST HEALTH G1.

Family Health Trees: Genetics & Genealogy; [Book]; 1995; Luanne McNabb, Elizabeth B.J. Curtis, Kathleen R. Barclay-Bowley; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST HEALTH F2.

Genetic Connections. A Guide to Documenting Your Individual and Family Health History. (book).

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES

Place Name Changes Since 1900 - A World Gazetteer. (book).

GEOGRAPHY

Genealogy, Geography, and Maps Using Atlases and Gazetteers to Find Your Family; [Book]; 2006; Althea Douglas; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE G2.

GERMAN CANADIANS

German-Canadian Year Book; [book]; Historical Society of Mecklenburg Upper Canada; Volume 3, 1976, 304 pp.; Volume 6, 1981, 344 pp.; Volume 7, 1983, 325 pp.

Little Paradise - Saga of German Canadians of Waterloo Co. 1800-1975; [book]; 1980; 342 pp.

Harvest of Stones; [book]; Lee-Whiting, Brenda; 1985; 323 pp.; German Settlement in Renfrew County.

On Stony Ground; [book]; Lee-Whiting, Brenda; 1929; 118 pp.; German Settlement Renfrew County.

The Germans are Coming. 1983. By Agnes Pratchler.

German Military Settlers in Canada after the American Revolution; [book]; DeMarce, Virginia E.; 1984; 350 pp.

Germans in Western Canada; [Book]; 1985; Dr. A. Becker; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G2.

Silbernes Jubilaeum Der St. Joseph's Kolnie; [book]; 125 pp.; Colony is located west of Saskatoon.

St. Joseph's Colony 1905-1930; [book]; 1930; 205 pp.; (west of Saskatoon) Translation by Schneider, Lambert, Tillie.

GERMAN CANADIANS

The German Canadians 1750-1937. Immigration, Settlement & Culture; [Book]; 1986; Heinz Lehmann; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G1. COPY 1.

GERMAN GENEALOGY - HISTORY

Orderly and Humane: The Expulsion of the Germans after the Second World War.

GERMAN - HUNGARIANS

From the Banat to North Dakota, A History of the German-Hungarian Pioneers in Western North Dakota by David Dreyer and Josette S. Hatter.

GRAPHICS

Paper Trees Genealogical Clip-art. (Book).

GUIDE - CENSUS INDEXES

A Practical Guide to the "Mistakes" Made in Census Indexes; [Book]; 1987; Richard H. Saldana (editor); 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST CENSUS P1.

HERALDRY

Story of Heraldry. (book).

Heraldry, Ancestry and Titles; [book]; Pine, L.G.; 1965; 122 pp.

Boutell's Heraldry; [book]; Scott-Giles, C.W.; 1966; 329 pp.

Heraldry Can Be Fun; [book]; Swinnerton, I.E.; 1986; 11 pp.

Augustan Society Roll of Arms 1967; [book]; 1968; 200 pp.

Recueil du Septieme Congres International Sciences Genealogique et Heraldique; [book]; 1964; 356 pp.

How to Read a Coat of Arms; [book]; Summers, Peter

Names and Coats of Arms; [book]; Toronto Telegram; 1971; 43 names.

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

Your Name and Coat of Arms; [book]; Mceivern, James; 1971; 127 pp.

Concise Encyclopedia of Heraldry; [book]; Rothery, Guy Cadogan; 1915; 359 pp.; 1985.

Concise Encyclopaedia of Heraldry. By Guy Cadogan Rothery. Soft 359 pp.

HISTORICAL DATES AND EVENTS

Baxter Dictionary of Dates and Events; [book]; Napier, Mark; 1963; 297 pp.

HISTORY - TIMELINE

History's Timeline - a 40,000 Year Chronology of Civilization; [book]; Cooke, J.; Kramer, A.; Rowland-Entwistle, T.; 1981; 239 pp.

HOME CHILDREN

Home Children - Their Personal Story; [book]; Harrison; Phyllis.; 1979; 271 pp.

HUDSON BAY COMPANY

Biographical Resources At the Hudson's Bay Company Archives, Volume Two. (Book).

Early Marriages in Red River 1818-1831; [book];

1. Names of men married by Catholic missionaries after establishment of Red River Mission. 4 pp.
2. Marriages solemnised in Hudson's Bay Co. Territories 1820-1830. 8 pp.

Exile in the Wilderness - Life of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald - 1790-1853; [Book]; 1979; Cole, Jean Murray; 268 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG E1.

The Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Cumberland House Journals 1775-82. First Series, 1775-79; [Book]; E. E. Rich (editor); 396 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H1.

Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Letters from Hudson Bay 1703-40. Volume XXV; [Book]; 1965; K. G. Davids (editor); 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

The Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journals. 1775-82. Second Series; [Book]; 1952; E. E. Rich (editor); 335 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H3.

Strangers In Blood. Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country.

Hudson's Bay Company Museum Collection and Archives. The History of a Company, A Country, and Northwestern North America; [Folder]; 1990; Provincial Archives of Manitoba; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND H1.

Empire of the Bay. An Illustrated History of the Hudson's Bay Company; [Book]; 1989; Peter C. Newman; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E3.

Trading For Milady's Furs: In the Service of the Hudson's Bay Co. 1923-1943. (book).

Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journals, 1775-82. First Series, 1779-79. (Book). Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journals, 1775-82. Second Series, 1779-82. (Book).

Handbook for Reading & Interpreting Old Documents With Examples From The Hudson's Bay Company Archives. (book).

Biographical Resources at the Hudson's Bay Company Archives. Volume One; [Book]; 1996; Elizabeth Briggs & Anne Morton; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HBC FIND B1.1.

Biographical Resources At the Hudson's Bay Company Archives, Volume Two; [Book]; 2003; Elizabeth Briggs & Anne Morton; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HBC FIND B1.2.

Hudson's Bay Company Adventures: The Rollicking Saga of Canada's Fur Traders; [Book]; 2003; Elle Andra-Warner; 135 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

HUGUENOTS - GENEALOGY

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names; German, Swiss, Dutch, French & other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776. [book]; Rupp, Daniel; 1985; 583 pp.

HUGUENOTS - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Huguenot Ancestors.

HUGUENOTS - HISTORY

Flight of the Huguenots; [book]; 9 pp.

Trail of the Huguenots in Europe, US, South America & Canada [book]; Reaman, G. Elmore; 1972; 318 pp.

History of Huguenot Emigration to America; [book]; Baird, Charles W.; 1985; 898 pp.; 2 volumes in 1.

Tracing Your Huguenot Ancestors; [Book]; Kathy Chater; 2012; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE T4.

HUNGARIAN CANADIANS

Esterhazy and Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada; [book]; Kovacs, Martin Louis; 1974; 170 pp.

Canadian Studies on Hungarians: 1886-1986: An Annotated Bibliography of Primary and Secondary Sources. (Book).

HUNGARIAN CANADIANS - SASKATCHEWAN - STOCKHOLM - HISTORY

Three Generations 1901-1957: Hungarian Colony at Stockholm; [book]; Santha, Paul; 1959; 94 pp.

HUTTERITES

History of the Hutterites; [Book]; 1982; John Hofer; 108 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST HUTTER H1.

INDIGENOUS - HISTORY

Dictionnaire Historique Des Canadiens Et Des Métis Français De L'ouest; [Book]; 2012; Adrien Gabriel Morice; 329 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO HIST D1.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Strangers In Blood. Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country. (book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - ATLAS

The Canadian Atlas of Aboriginal Settlement. (Book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Native Studies 10 Bibliography.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan;

Volume 1 - Oregon City 1842 - 1890, Salem 1864 - 1885, Jacksonville 1854 - 1885. 320 pp.

Volume 2 - St. Louis 1845 - 1900, Gervais Registers 1875 - 1893, Brooks Registers 1893 - 1909. 528 pp.

Volume 3 - Vancouver Volume 1 & 2, Stellamaris Mission. 444 pp.

Volume 4 - St. Pauls, Oregon 1839 - 1898. Many from the Red River & Duck Lake Settlements are found in these records. 832 pp.

Volume 5 - Roseburg & Portland 1852 - 1911. 332 pp.

Volume 6 - Grand Ronde Register 1 (1860 - 1885) Register 2 (1886 - 1898). 168 pp.

Volume 7 - St. Ann, Walla Walla, Frenchtown. 324 pp.

Rundle Journals 1840-1848. Historical Society of Alberta, Volume 1. (Includes register of baptisms and marriages). (book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - FUR TRADE

Indians in the Fur Trade; [book]; Ray, Arthur J.; 1974; 249 pp.; Their role as hunters, trappers and middlemen in the lands southwest of Hudson Bay 1660-1870.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGY

Metis Families. A Genealogical Compendium. Vol. 1 Adam - Lyons, Vol. 2 Mainville - Zace. (book).

Passamaquoddy Genealogies of West Isles Families; [book]; Barto, Martha Ford; 1975; 288 pp.

Saskatchewan Indian Heritage; [book]; Pohorecky, Zenon; 1970; 54 pp.

Genealogy of the First Metis Nation; [book]; Sprague, D.N.; Frye, R.P.; 1983; 280 pp.

Manitoba Scrip. (book).

People of the Plains; [book]; Paget, Amelia M.; 1980; 199 pp.

Other Natives - the Metis; [book]; Lussier, A. S.; Sealey, D. B.; 1978; 192 pp.; Volume 2.

The Other Natives - the les Metis. Volume.

Metis Surnames & Researchers Lists. (book).

Metis Families: A Genealogical Compendium. (CD). REFERENCE ONLY.

Tracing Your Aboriginal Ancestors in the Prairie Provinces: A Guide to the Records and How to Use Them. [book].

Indian and Metis Genealogy in Saskatchewan; [book]; Including historical sketch of Duck Lake, St. Laurent. Reprint SGS Bulletin Volume 5, #2.

Applications of 1886-1901. 1906 made by North- West Half-Breeds. Volumes 1333-1337. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Aboriginal Peoples. Finding aids for selected records held by the National Archives of Canada pertaining to Aboriginal peoples. (CD Rom). REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to the Applications of 1886-1901. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Indians from New York in Ontario and Quebec, Canada: A Genealogy Reference - Volume 2. (Book).

My Family Tells This Story (A book about tracing Native American Ancestry) Snow Flower. (Book).

Affidavits of 1870-1885. Made by claimants & householders by Half-Breed children, head of families, Original White Settlers in the Province of Manitoba. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to the Affidavits of 1870-1885. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - HISTORY

In the Days of Our Grandmothers, A Reader in Aboriginal Women's History in Canada edited by Mary- Ellen Kelm and Loma Townsend. 2006.

Six Metis Communities. (Book).

Linguistic and Cultural Affiliations of Canadian Indian Bands; [book]; 1980; 50 pp.

“The Free People - Otipemisiwak” Batoche, Saskatchewan 1870-1930 by Diane Paulette Payment.

Moon of Wintertime: Missionaries and the Indians of Canada in Encounters Since 1543. By John Webster Grant.

The Metis Canada's Forgotten People.

Saint Laurent De Gradin; [book]; 1930; 1 copy in French - une mission et un pelerinage dans le Nord-Ouest de L'Amerique. 103 pp.; 1 copy in English - A mission in the North-West of America. 111 pp.

Saskatchewan First Nations: Lives Past and Present. (Book).

French and Native North American Marriages 1600- 1800 by Paul J. Bunnell, FACG, UE.

They Never Surrendered: The Lakota Sioux Band That Stayed in Canada by Ronald J. Papandrea. 2007.

Six Metis Communities. (Book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - LAND RECORDS

Land Records, Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers. RG 15.

a. Affidavits 1870-1885 - C-14925 Abbott, Emilie - Bremner, Elizabeth; C-14926 Delorme, Charles - Brabant, Augustine Jr. T-4687 - Alphabetical List.

b. Applications of 1866-1901, 1906 Made by the North-West Half-Breeds. (Vols. 1333-1371; Reels C-14943 - C-15010). (microfilm). Reference Only.

INDIGENOUS - LIST

Chippewa Half-Breeds of Lake Superior - Concerning the Applicants for Half-Breed Scrip. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST C1.

Fur Trade Families of Quebec, Jean Nicolet, Volume 2. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST F2.2.

MNO Root Ancestors, Volume 1: Rainy River. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST M5.1.

MNO Root Ancestors, Volume 2: Georgian Bay. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST M5.2.

MNO Root Ancestors, Volume 3: Sault Ste. Marie. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST M5.3.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MANITOBA

Famous Manitoba Metis. (Book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MANITOBA - RED RIVER

Exploitation of Metis Land - Lists 6,267 Metis People Living in Red River Settlement in 1870. (book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MANITOBA - SCRIPT

Manitoba Scrip 2nd Edition. Compiled by Gail Morin.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MAPS

Maps of Indian Reserves & Settlements - National Map Collection, Volume 1; [book]; 1980; 157 pp.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MILITARY HISTORY

Native Soldiers Foreign Battlefields. (Book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MONUMENTS

Boulder Monuments of Saskatchewan by G. Ian Brace. 2005.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Metis Surnames and Researchers Lists 1997. (Book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - PERIODICALS

Neya Powagans - A Metis Newsletter - (Periodical).

A Metis Newsletter; [periodical]; Volume 1 to 75 last issue was 2001.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - PICTORIAL HISTORY

Pictorial History of the Metis & Non-status Indian in Saskatchewan; [book]; 1976; 52 pp.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - REGISTER

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Index. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Northwest Half-Breeds & Original White Settlers, Registers & Index. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.
1885 - applications / 1890 - claims

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOINE RESERVE

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SASKATCHEWAN - BEARDY RESERVE - VITAL RECORDS

St. Michaels, Beardy Baptism Register Feb 1900-Aug 1949; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY. These records are for use BY MEMBERS ONLY. Non-members may contact saskgenealogy@sasktel.net to request a search.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SASKATCHEWAN - KINISTINO INDIAN BAND

Memories of the Past; [book]; 1981; History of Pleasantdale, Silver Park, Chagoness and Kinistino Indian Band #91.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW BUNCH - HISTORY

The History of the Metis of Willow Bunch. (Book).

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SCRIP

Northwest Half-Breed Scrip - 1885. Compiled by Gail Morin.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SCRIP

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Indexes: Volumes 1475-1550. (Scrip Records) See Finding Aid for details. Reels: C-11872 - C-11884. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SOURCES

Records of the Federal Department of Indian Affairs at the National Archives of Canada: A source for genealogical research. (Book).

Guide to Records in the National Archives of the United States; [book]; Hill, Edward E.; 1981; 467 pp.; Relating to American Indians.

American Indian Research; [book]; 1969; Three articles - World Conference on Records.

Records Relating to Indian Affairs No. 1; [book]; Gillis; Peter; Hume, David; Armstrong, Robert.; 1975; 50 pp. General Inventory Series.

Finding Aid: Land Records; Metis and Original White Settlers Registers and Indexes (Book).

American Indians - A Select Catalogue of National Archives; [book]; 1984; 91 pp. Microfilm Publications.

Sources for Metis and Fur Trade Family History; [book]; 1989; 87 pp.

INTERNET - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Irish Family History on the Internet. 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2020; Chris Paton; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GUIDE T1.

INSTRUCTIONAL

Mastering Genealogical Proof. By Thomas W. Jones. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST STNDRD M1

INSTRUCTIONAL - CALENDAR

The Timetables of History. [Book]; 1975; Bernard Grun; 661 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST CALEN T1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - CENSUS INDEXES

A Practical Guide to the "Mistakes" Made in Census Indexes; [Book]; 1987; Richard H. Saldana (editor); 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST CENSUS P1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - COMMUNICATION

How to Write Your Personal or Family History; [Book]; 2009; Katie Funk Wiebe; 221 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM H3.

Story Telling: How to Write an Inspiring Memoir, Oral History, or Family Genealogy. By Kristin Delaplane. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM S1.

Writing the Family Narrative. By Lawrence P. Gouldrup, Ph.D. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM W1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - COMPUTER

Mastering Online Genealogy: Volume 1 of Quillen's Essentials of Genealogy; [Book] W. Daniel Quillen; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP M1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - COMPUTER

Finding Your Ancestors for Free: Your Guide to the Best Online Genealogy Archives, Collections, and Websites. By Kenneth R. Marks. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST COMPU F1.

Evernote for Windows for Genealogists (fact sheet). By Lisa Louise Cooke. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST COMPU E1

INSTRUCTIONAL - DNA

Your DNA guide the book. By Diahann Southard. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA Y1

DNA for Genealogists. 3rd Edition; [Book]; 2015; Kerry Famer; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST DNA D2.

INSTRUCTIONAL - GENEALOGY

101 Family History Tips: The Best Research Advice; [Book], 2006; Andrew Chapman; 66 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O4.

Genealogy Standards (2nd Edition); [Book]; 2019; By: Board for Certification of Genealogists; 90 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G3.

Genealogical Proof Standard: Building a Solid Case; 2[Book]; 2009; Christine Rose; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G9.

The Organized Family Historian: How to File, Manage, and Protect Your Genealogical Research and Heirlooms; 2004; Ann Carter Fleming; 292 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O5.

Troubleshooter's Guide To Do-It-Yourself Genealogy: Creating Techniques for Overcoming Obstacles, Removing Roadblocks & Unlocking Your Family History; [Book]; 2010; W. Daniel Quillen; 271 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL T3.

The Canadian Sourcebook; [Book]; 2004; Ryan Taylor; 158 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST GENEAL C1.

Genealogy Online. Tenth Edition; [Book]; 2015; Elizabeth Powell Crowe; 386 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G8.

INSTRUCTIONAL - GUIDE

Family History for Fun and Profit (Originally titled Genealogical Research: A Jurisdictional Approach); [Book]; 1972; Vincent L. Jones, Arlene H. Eakle, Mildred H. Christensen; 326 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F9.

Find Your Czech and Slovak Ancestors. By Stephen Szabados. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F9.

The Genealogy Do-Over Workbook; [Book]; 2016; Thomas MacEntee; 71 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE G3.

Research Like A Pro. A Genealogist's Guide; [Book]; 2018; By Diana Elder & Nicol Dyer; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE R2.

500 Best Genealogy & Family History Tips; [Book]; Thomas MacEntee; 2015; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE B1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - GUIDE

The Organized Family Historian: How to File, Manage, and Protect Your Genealogical Research and Heirlooms; 2004; Ann Carter Fleming; 292 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O5.

My First Family Tree Book; [Book]; Catherine Bruzzone; 1991; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST M1.

Ethical Dilemmas in Genealogy; [Book]; 2019; Penny Walters; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE E1.

National Geographic Kids Guide to Genealogy; [Book]; 2018; National Geographic Partners, LLC; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE G4.

First Steps in Genealogy. A Beginner's Guide to Researching Your Family History; [Book]; 1998; Desmond Walls Allen; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F5.

Forming A One-Name Group. Fourth Edition; [Book]; 1977; Derek A. Palgrave; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F2.

101 Family History Tips: The Best Research Advice; [Book], 2006; Andrew Chapman; 66 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL O4.

INSTRUCTIONAL - LANGUAGE

Tips and Tricks of Deciphering German Handwriting: A Translator's Tricks of the Trade for Transcribing German Genealogy Documents. By Katherine Schober. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG T2.

German-English Genealogical Dictionary, 2003 edition. By Ernest Thode. Donated by the estate of Miles Dormuth. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG G3

English-Ukrainian Ukrainian-English Modern Dictionary. By M. Zubkov & V. Miller. Donated by the estate of Ralph Harris. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG E2

In Their Words: A Genealogist's Translation Guide to Polish, German, Latin, and Russian Documents, Volume III: Latin. By William F. Hoffman & Jonathan D. Shea. Donated by the estate of Ralph Harris. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG I1.03

In Their Words: A Genealogist's Translation Guide to Polish, German, Latin, and Russian Documents, Volume IV: German. By William F. Hoffman & Jonathan D. Shea. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG I1.04

INSTRUCTIONAL - PHOTO

Genealogy with Paintshop® Pro. By Jean-Luc Ernst. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST PHOTO G1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - PHOTOGRAPHS

Family Photo Detective: Learn how to find Genealogy Clues in old photos and solve Family Photo Mysteries. By Maureen Taylor. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST PHOTO F2.

Dating Old Photographs 1840 - 1929; [Book]; Family Chronicle; 2004; 95 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST PHOTO D1.

INSTRUCTIONAL - SYMBOLS

Understanding Cemetery Symbols. A Field Guide for Historic Graveyards; [Book]; 2017; Tui Snider; 220 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE U1.

INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX

IGI on Computer. The International Genealogical Index from CD-ROM. (Book).

International Genealogical Index & Temple Records Bureau [book] Series F; 1983; 62 pp.

The International Genealogical Index (IGI). Series F, No. 6; [Book]; 1983; The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE I1.

INTERNET

Publishing Your Family History on the Internet by Richard S. Wilson.

Web Publishing for Genealogy. (book).

Finding Genealogy on the Internet. (Book).

Internet for Genealogy. (book).

Web Publishing for Genealogy. (Book).

Creating a Family Web Site Can Be Fun & Easy. (Book).

Genealogy on the Internet, 2nd Edition by Sherri Pettit, UE.

Genealogy Via the Internet: Computerized Genealogy. Tracing Your Family Roots Quickly and Easily Using the World Wide Web. (Book).

Virtual Roots: A guide to genealogy and local history on the World Wide Web by Thomas Jay Kemp.

Netting Your Ancestors. Genealogical Research on the Internet. (Book).

INTERNET ADDRESSES

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 1 - Acadia and the Maritime Provinces; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 231 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.1

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 2 - Quebec; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 264 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.2.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

INTERNET GENEALOGY

Genealogy Online. Tenth Edition; [Book]; 2015; Elizabeth Powell Crowe; 386 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL G8.

Mastering Online Genealogy: Volume 1 of Quillen's Essentials of Genealogy; [Book] W. Daniel Quillen; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMP M1.

Online Roots. By Pamela B. Porter & Amy Johnson.

INTERNET - PERIODICALS

Internet Genealogy Magazine; [Periodical]; (last 10 years).

INTERVIEWING

Interviewing Elderly Relatives; [book]; McLaughlin, Eve; 1979; 16 pp.

IRISH AMERICANS

Uncounted Irish in Canada & the United States; [book]; Fitzgerald, M. E.; King, J. A.; 1990; 377 pp.

IRISH - EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION

The Newcomers Inhabiting a New Land; [Book]; 1979; Timothy Findley, Guy Fournier, David C. Humphreys, et al.; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIS N5.

ITALIANS - EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION

The Newcomers Inhabiting a New Land; [Book]; 1979; Timothy Findley, Guy Fournier, David C. Humphreys, et al.; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIS N5.

JEWISH GENEALOGY

My Ancestor Was Jewish. How Can I Find out More about Him?; [Book]; 1982; Michael Gandy; 24 pp. SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE M1.

Zentralstelle fur Genealogie, Leipzig: Film Katalog Juden; [Duo-tang]; unknown author; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH FIND Z1

Roots and Remembrance. Explorations in Jewish Genealogy; 2006; [Book]; Bill Gladstone (writing as Ze'ev Glicenstein); 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE R1.

From Generation to Generation. How to Trace Your Jewish Genealogy & Family History. Revised Edition; [Book]; 1994; Arthur Kurzweil; 388 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE F1.

Outline for Jewish Research; and DRAFT Outline for Jewish Genealogy Research; [Duo-Tang]; 1895; Corporation of the President of the Church of Latter-day Saints; 19 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE O1.

JewishGen People Finder (Formerly Jewish Genealogical Family Finder). Database of ancestral town and surnames being researched by some 3,000 Jewish genealogists worldwide. (microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

Collected Archives of the German Jewish Community; [Duo-tang]; unknown author; 7 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH FIND C1.

Atlas of Jewish History; [Book]; 1969; Martin Gilbert; 162 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH ATLAS A1.

From Generation to Generation: How to Trace Your Jewish Genealogy and Family History. (Book).

Genealogical Resources within the Jewish Home and Family; [Book]; 2002; Rosemary Wenzel; 112 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE G1.

Finding Our Fathers. A Guide to Jewish Genealogy; [Book]; 1977; Dan Rottenberg; 402 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE F2

JEWISH GENEALOGY - AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Autobiographies of American Jews; [Book]; 1965; Herald U. Ribalow; 496 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH BIOG H1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Zimbale to Edenbridge: [Folder]; Vickar, Samuel; 9 pp.; In file drawer. Autobiography of Samuel Vickar, a pioneer Jewish Farmer in Canada; SGS Catalogue #: FH VICKAR Z1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

Biographical Dictionary of Canadian Jewry 1909-1914 from the Canadian Jewish Times; [Book]; 1992; Lawrence F. Tapper; 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH BIOG B1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - BRITISH COLUMBIA

Pioneers, Pedlars and Prayer Shawls. The Jewish Communities in British Columbia & the Yukon; [Book]; 1978; Cyril Edel Leonoff, 255 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST P2.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - CENSUS INDEX

Index of Jews Resident in Western Canada According to the 1870 to 1901 Censuses of Canada; [Book]; 2006; Glen Eker; 94 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INDEX I4.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - CENSUS RECORDS

Jews Resident in Ontario According to the 1851 to 1901 Censuses of Canada. (Book).

JEWISH GENEALOGY - DEPORTATION

Index to "Memorial to the Jews Deported from France - 50,000 Surnames; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 1 microfiche.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Shores of Refuge - A Hundred Years of Jewish Emigration; [book]; Sanders, Ronald; 1988; 673 pp.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - EUROPE - POLAND - CEMETERIES

Polish Jewish Cemeteries; [book]; 1990; Neil Rosenstein; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH CEM P1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithunania, Latvia, Galacia and Bukovina with names of residents.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - GENEALOGIES

First American Jewish Families 600 Genealogies 1654-1988. 3rd Edition Updated and Revised; [Book]; 1978; Malcolm H. Stern; 442 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH PED F1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - GUIDE BOOK

Jewish Ancestors? A Guide to Reading Hebrew Inscriptions and Documents, No. 5 in the Jewish Ancestors Series. (Book).

Where Once We Walked. A Guide to Jewish Communities Destroyed in the Holocaust.; [Book]; 1991; Gary Mokotoff, Sallyanne Amdur Sack.; 514 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ W1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - HISTORY

Pamiętki i Zabytki Kulturalnego Żydowskiego W Polsce (Listing of former Jewish communities and what is left of their synagogues, graveyards and other former Jewish centres). [Book]; 1990; Przemysław Burchard; 270 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ P1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - HISTORY

Where Once We Walked - Revised Edition: A Guide to the Jewish Communities Destroyed in the Holocaust; [Book]; 2002; Gary Mokotoff, Sallyanne Amdur Sack, Alexander Sharon; 704 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

Pioneer Jews - A New Life In The West. (Book).

Journey into Our Heritage. Story of Jewish People in Canadian West; [Book]; 1980; Harry Gutkin; 264 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST J1.

Black Book of Localities Whose Jewish Population Was Exterminated by the Nazis; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 2 microfiche.

Americans of Jewish Descent; [Book]; 1958; Malcolm H. Stern; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE A1.

Cousinhood - a Vivid Account of the English-Jewish Aristocracy; [Book]; 1971; Chaim Bermant; 447 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST C1.

Unbroken Chain; Volume 1 and 2; [book]; Rosenstein, Neil 1990; 1425 pp.

Echoes From the Lipton Jewish Colony, 1901. (Book).

World of Our Fathers; [book]; Howe, Irving; 1976; 714 pp.

Search Out the Land. The Jews and the Growth of Equality in British Colonial America, 1740-1867; [Book]; 1995; Sheldon J. Godfrey & Judith C. Godfrey; 398 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST S2.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - ISRAEL

Guide to Jewish Genealogical Research in Israel; [Book]; 1987; Sallyann Amdur Sack; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE G2.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - NAME CHANGES

Index to Name Changes in the Palestine Gazette; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 6 microfiche.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - PERIODICALS

Index to Periodicals: Avotaynu; Cleveland Kol; Mishpacha; Search; Dorot. (Book).

Index to "Roots-Key" Volume 2, No.1, 1982 - Volume 9, No.4, 1989; Roots Key, Volume 12, No.4, 1992. (Book).

Morasha Heritage: The Jewish Genealogical Society of Illinois; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

JEWISH GENEALOGY - POLAND - MAPS

Map of Jews in Poland. (Map).

JEWISH GENEALOGY - PUBLICATIONS

Publications Of The Jewish Genealogical Societies 1977-1990. (24 fiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - SASKATCHEWAN - LIPTON - CEMETERIES

Jewish Cemetery at Lipton 1905; [book]; 1955; And Early Days of Tiferes Israel to Modern Days to Remember. 1979.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - DIRECTORY

Saskatoon: Know Your Neighbor 1976/77 Directory of the Jewish Community.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - SASKATCHEWAN - WAPELLA - HISTORY

Wapella Farm Settlement. The First Successful Jewish Farm Settlement in Canada; [Book]; 1975; Cyril Edel Leonoff; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAPELL HIST W1.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Index to Russian Consular Records (In Washington, D.C.); [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY. Jewish Only. (9 microfiche).

Jewish Genealogy - A Source book of Family; [Book]; 1984; David S. Zubatsky & Irwin M. Berent; 422 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH BIBLIO J1.

Archival Sources for Study of Canadian Jewry; [book]; Tapper, Lawrence J.; 1987; 204 pp.; Assorted Items Dealing with Jewish Research; [book].

Encyclopedia of Jewish Genealogy; Sources in United States And Canada; [book]; Kurzweil, A; Weiner, M.; 1991; 226 pp.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - SURNAME INDEX

Jewish Genealogical Consolidated Surname Index. Over 200,000 surnames that appear in 23 different databases. (microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

Jewish Genealogical Consolidated Surname Index; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 3 microfiche.

JEWISH GENEALOGY - YIZKOR BOOKS

Eastern European Yizkor (Memorial) Books in Los Angeles Area Libraries. (Book).

JEWISH GENEALOGY - YUKON

Pioneers, Pedlars and Prayer Shawls. The Jewish Communities in British Columbia & the Yukon; [Book]; 1978; Cyril Edel Leonoff; 255 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST P2.

LATIN

Latin Glossary for Family and Local Historians; [book]; Morris, Janet; 1989; 39 pp.

Latin Word List for Family Historians; [book]; Simpson, Elizabeth; 1985; 80 pp.

Basic Approach to Latin For Family Historian. (book).

LEGAL TERMINOLOGY

Glossary of Legal Terminology; [book]; Myrick, Shelby Jr.; 1970; 8 pp.

LIBRARIES

Library Trends - Genealogy & Libraries; [book]; 1983; 171 pp.

Major Libraries of the World; [book]; Steele, Colin; 1976; 479 pp.

LOCAL HISTORY

Notes on Recording Local History; [book]; Willcocks, C.B.; 1952; 15 pp.

Personal, Family and Local History, Volume 2; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records.

MAPPING SOFTWARE

Map My Family Tree CD (compact disc). REFERENCE ONLY.

MAPS

Hammond's Historical Atlas; [Book]; 1964; C.S. Hammond & Co. (publisher) 48 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

Historical Atlas of Canada. Third Revised Edition – Metric; [Book]; 1975; D.G.G. Kerr; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATLAS H2.

National Geographic Atlas of the World; [Book]; 1975; 330 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: ATLAS N1.REF.

Genealogy, Geography, and Maps by Althea Douglas. 2006.

Using Maps and Aerial Photography in Your Genealogical Research; [Book]; Lind, Marilyn; 1987; 218 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST MAP U1.

MEDICAL GENEALOGY

How Healthy is Your Family Tree? A Complete Guide to Tracing Your Family's Medical and Behavioral History. (book).

MENNONITE CANADIANS

Mennonites - Pictorial History of Their Lives in Canada; [book]; Schroeder, Andreas; 1990; 181 pp.

MENNONITE CANADIANS - PERIODICALS

Mennonite Historian; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

MENNONITE CANADIANS - REGINA - CHURCH HISTORY

One Foundation - History of Grace Mennonite Church; [book]; 1980; 23 pp.

MENNONITE CANADIANS - SASKATOON - CHURCH HISTORY

First Mennonite Church in Saskatoon 1923-1982; [book]; Patkau, Esther; 1982; 319 pp.

MENNONITE CANADIANS - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Resources at the Centre for Mennonite Brethren Studies; [book]; Redekopp, Alf; 1989; 76 pp.

Resources for Canadian Mennonite Studies; [book]; 1988; 135 pp. An Inventory & Guide to the Mennonite Heritage Centre.

MENNONITE CANADIANS - YEARBOOK

Canadian Mennonite Bible College 1975-1976 (Yearbook); [book].

MENNONITE GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Genealogical Resources for the Low German Mennonite Researcher presented to the Manitoba Mennonite Historical Society's Genealogical Workshop, 02 February 2002. (Book).

MENNONITES - ATLAS

Mennonite Historical Atlas; [book]; Schroeder, W.; Huebert, H. T.; 1990; 133 pp.

Atlas of Original Mennonite Villages, Homesteaders & Some Burial Plots; [book]; Rempel, J.; Harms, W.; 1990; 191 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Of the Mennonite West Reserve.

MENNONITES - CHURCH HISTORY

"The Days of Our Years" A History of the Eigenheim Mennonite Church Community: 1892-1992. (Book).

The Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Saskatchewan, 1892-1975. (Book).

MENNONITES - DICTIONARY

Kjenn Jie Noch Plautdietsch? A Mennonite Low German Dictionary, Revised Edition 1984. By Herman Rempel. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON DICT K1.

MENNONITES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Brothers in Deed to Brothers in Need; [book]; Hiebert, Clarence; 1974; 469 pp.; A scrapbook about Mennonite immigration from Russia 1870-1885.

Century of Emigration from the Palatinate to the United States; Mennonites; [book]; 1969; 39 pp.

MENNONITES - HISTORY

Smith's Story of the Mennonites, Fourth Edition 1957. By C. Henry Smith; revised and enlarged by Cornelius Krahn. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON HIST S1.

Hope Beyond Horizon. Stories by Russian Mennonite Refugees Fleeing the Soviet Union. (book).

Die Chortitzer Mennoniten; [book]; Epp, D. B.; 1888; 60 pp. (The Chortitzer Mennonites) Xeroxed copy. Text in German.

Index & Description of the Mennonites of Southeastern Pennsylvania; [book]; Miller, Joseph S. and Marcuas; 1983; 32 pp.; 1683-1983.

Mennonite Women in Canada: A History by Marlene Epp. 2008.

Die Niederlandish~niederdeitschen; [book]; Unveh, Benjamin H.; 1955; 432 pp. Hintergrunde du memmonitischen Ostivonduringen. English Title: Netherland and Netherland Background of Mennonite migration to the East. Text in German.

MENNONITES - MANITOBA - BERGTHAL - HISTORY

The Bergthal Colony. (Book).

MENNONITES - MANITOBA - BERGTHAL - HISTORY

The Bergthaler Mennonites. (Book).

MENNONITES - MANITOBA - WEST RESERVE - CENSUS 1880

1880 Village Census of the Mennonite West Reserve, Manitoba, Canada. (Book).

MENNONITES - MILITARY HISTORY

Mennonites At War - A Double-Edged Sword.

Canadian Mennonites In World War II. (Book).

MENNONITES - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Mennonitische Namen Mennonite Names. (Book).

MENNONITES - SASKATCHEWAN - HAGUE - HISTORY

Mennonite Homesteaders on the Hague-Osler Reserve 1891-1999. (Book).

MENNONITES - SOURCES

Church Records of the Netherlands; Mennonites (Doopsgenzinden); [book]; 1973; 18 pp.; LDS Series C, Number 21.

Russian Mennonite Village Records. (Book).

MENNONITES - SWISS - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Swiss (Volhynian) Mennonite Ship List of the Immigrants Who Came from Russia; [book]; Stucky, Harley J.; 1974; 37 pp.

MENNONITES - SWISS - HISTORY

European History of the Swiss Mennonites from Volhynia; [book]; Schrag, Martin H.; 1974; 128 pp.

MILITARY INSIGNIA

Illustrated Encyclopedia of Military Insignia of the 20th Century; [book]; Rosignoli, Guido; 1986; 224 pp.

MILITARY - WORD WAR I

World War One Source Book. By Philip J. Haythornthwaite.

MONARCHY

The Canadian Monarchy in Saskatchewan by D. Michael Jackson, L.V.O.

NAMES AND SURNAME

Names in Genealogy - Their Origin & Meaning. By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

Names and Coats of Arms; [book]; Toronto Telegram; 1971; 43 names.

Penguin Dictionary of Surnames; [book]; Cottle, Basil; 1967; 333 pp.

Personal and Family Names; [book]; Harry Alfred Long; 1883; 362 pp. Reprint 1988.

Names - the Journal of American Name Society, Volume 1 - 13; [periodical].

Your Name and Coat of Arms; [book]; McEivern, James; 1971; 127 pp.

Your Book of Surnames; [book]; Hughes, P.; 1967; 59 pp.

First Name Variants. (book).

NORWEGIAN AMERICANS - GENEALOGY

The Sigdalslag 2014; [Book]; 2014, Dianne Snell & Scott Brunner; 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S2.

ORAL HISTORY

Oral Testimony and Ethnic Studies; [book]; Harney, Robert F.; 14 pp.

Guide to Collecting and Processing Oral History; [book]; 26 pp.; Saskatchewan Archives Sound Program.

ORAL HISTORY

Oral History Techniques; [book]; McCracken, Jane; 1974; 20 pp.

Using Oral History for a Family History Project; [book]; Shoped, Linda; 1980; 8 pp.

Oral History for the Local Historical Society; [book]; Bau, Willa K.; 1971; 63 pp.

ORGANIZATION

Beyond Pedigrees. Organizing and Enhancing Your Work. (book).

ORGANIZING

Organizing a Family History Conference; [book]; Fed. of F.H.S.; 1987; 24 pp.

PALATINES

Book of Names; [book]; Macwethy, Lou D.; 1985; 209 pp.; Especially Relating to Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley.

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names; German, Swiss, Dutch, French & other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776. [book]; Rupp, Daniel; 1985; 583 pp.

Palatine Families of New York: A study of German Immigrants Who arrived in Colonial New York in 1710. Volume 1; [Book]; 1985; Henry Z. Jones Jr; 624 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED P2.1.

Palatine Families of New York: A study of German Immigrants Who arrived in Colonial New York in 1710. Volume 2; [Book]; 1985; Henry Z. Jones Jr; 774 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED P2.2.

1833 - 1906 Palatine Emigrants from Edenkoben to North America: Rheinland Pfalz, West Germany; [Book]; 1989; Pennsylvania Chapter of Palatines to America; 98 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT EMIG E2.

PALATINES - PERIODICALS

Palatine Immigrant; [periodical]; Volume 8-24, 1984-1998.

PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Family Tree Maker's Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s, 2005 Edition. Compact Disc.
REFERENCE ONLY.

PERIODICALS

Index to Genealogical Periodicals; [book]; Jacobus, Donald L.; 1973; 3 Volumes In One.

Your Genealogy (formerly Family Chronicle Magazine) 2015 to date. Family Chronicle Magazine 2008 to 2014 - changed name to Your Genealogy.

Association of Professional Genealogists (APG) Quarterly; [periodical]; (last 10 years).

PERIODICALS - PERIODICAL SOURCE INDEX (PERSI)

PERSI (Periodical Source Index) 1999 Release; (CD-Rom); REFERENCE ONLY.

PHOTOGRAPHIC GENEALOGY

The Dead Horse Investigation, Forensic Photo Analysis for Everyone by Colleen Fitzpatrick. 2008.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Dating Old Photographs; 2nd Edition. (book).

Dating Old Photographs. 2nd Edition; [Book]; 1998; Robert Pols; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST PHOTO D4.

Dating Nineteenth Century Photographs; [Book]; 2005; Robert Pols; 112 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST PHOTO D2.

Looking at Old Photographs. (Book).

Dating Old Photographs. Donated by F.F.H.S. (book).

Dating Twentieth Century Photographs. By Robert Pols. (book).

Beginners Guide to Preserving Your Family Photographs; [book]; Schafer, C. L.; 1990; 36 pp.

Shoots - A Guide to Your Family's Photographic Heritage; [book]; Davies. Thomas L.; 1978; 76 pp.

Photographing Your Heritage; [book]; Wilma Sadler Shull; 1988; 128 pp.

Photography for Family Historians. (Book).

Uncovering Your Ancestry Through Family Photographs 2nd Edition. 2005. by Maureen A. Taylor.

PLACE NAMES

Place-Name Changes Since 1900: A World Gazetteer. (Book). Donated by Garth Ulrich.

POETRY

Wake the Prairie Echoes - the RCMP Story in Verse; [book]; 1973; 87 pp.

Annie's Gift, an anthology by Annie Wilson Mellis Jarrett. (This is a book of poems with a pedigree chart on the last page.)

Prairie Childhood Snapshots 1943-1958; [Book]; 2005; Roy Frank Obrigewitsch; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OBRIGE P1.

POLISH CANADIANS

Faith & Freedom - the Poles of Wilno; [book]; 1984; 11pp. Article from Quest, December 84.

A Member of a Distinguished Family. The Polish Group In Canada; [Book]; 1976; Henry Radecki & Benedykt Heydenkorn; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST M1.

Archival Sources for Study of Polish Canadians; [book]; Momryk, Myron; 1987; 52 pp.

POPULATION CHANGE

Historical Change in Population, Family and Community, Volume 12; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records.

PUBLICATIONS

World Conference on Records - Finding Scarce Genealogical Publications; [book]; 1969.

PUBLISHING

How to Write Your Personal or Family History; [Book]; 2009; Katie Funk Wiebe; 221 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM H3.

Indexing and Publishing Your Genealogical Book; [book]; 1969; 27 pp.; A series of articles.

Publishing Family History Journals; [book]; 1987; 9 pp.

Make History; [book]; Friesen Printers; 1978; 39 pp. Tips on publishing a history book.

A complete guide to prepare, print and market a computerized family history.

Preparing Your Family History for Printing; [book]; Rosewarne, Winnifred; 1973; 9 pp.

Genealogist's Reference Shelf: Publish Your Family History by Susan Yates and Greg Ioannou; 2010.

Publish Your Family History: Preserving your family's heritage in a book by Susan Yates and Greg Ioannou.

Web Publishing for Genealogy. (Book).

Writing and Publishing Your Family History. (book).

Publishing Your Family History on the Internet by Richard S. Wilson.

RAILROAD GENEALOGY

Was Your Grandfather a Railwayman?; [book]; Richards, Tom; 1989; 52 pp.; A Directory of Railway Archive Sources for Worldwide Family Historians.

REUNIONS

How to Stage A Reunion. A Handbook Prepared for Industry Canada, Tourism Branch. (Book).

ROMANIAN AMERICANS - HISTORY

Romanians in America and Canada; [book]; Wertsman, Vladimir 1980; 164 pp.

ROMANIAN CANADIANS - HISTORY

Romanians of Saskatchewan - Four Generations of Adaptation; [book]; Patterson, James G.; 1977; 91 pp.

Romanians in America and Canada; [book]; Wertsman, Vladimir 1980; 164 pp.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION - MILITARY SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOKS

"Military Service Recognition Book" 2008, 2010 - 2016, 2019 - 2022, 2023 Editions; [Book]; The Royal Canadian Legion - Saskatchewan Command; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION - WAR SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOKS

"Military Service Recognition Book" 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2019, 2020, 2021 Editions; [Book]; The Royal Canadian Legion - Saskatchewan Command; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Red Serge Wives edited by Joy Duncan; written by "The Centennial Book Committee": Wilma Clevette, Greta Rougledge, Freda Heacock and Gwen Skelley, 1984.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police; [Book]; 1963c; RCMP (publisher); 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST R5.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - OBITUARY INDEX

RCMP Quarterly Obituary Index: 1990-2003. (Book).

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - VITAL RECORDS

R.C.M.P. Quarterly, Volume 55, 1970-1991; Obituaries Clipped Out.

ROYALTY

Video; Volume 2; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 2 hours 44 minutes. Computers & Genealogy. Pains & Joys of Royal Ancestral Research.

SCOTTISH - EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION

The Newcomers Inhabiting a New Land; [Book]; 1979; Timothy Findley, Guy Fournier, David C. Humphreys, et al.; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIS N5.

SLOVENIAN CANADIANS

Slovenians in Canada; [book]; Tourtel, Eleanor; Urbano, Peter; 1986; 231 pp.

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Strangers In Blood. Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country.

SURNAME INDEX

Family Registry Index: March 1993. Donated by Genealogical Society of Utah. REFERENCE ONLY. (Fiche).

SWEDISH CANADIANS - SASKATCHEWAN - STOCKHOLM - HISTORY

Three Score and Ten 1886-1956; [book]; Halliwell, G. M.; Persson, M. Z.; 1976; 161 pp.; A History of the Swedish Settlement of Stockholm and District.

TAXATION

Tax Records - A Common Source with an Uncommon Value; [Book]; 1978; Arlene H. Eakle; 21 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GENEAL T1.

TEMPLE ORDINANCES - INSTRUCTIONAL

Records Submission Manual - How to Submit Temple Ordinances [book]; Latter Day Saints; 1973; 60 pp.

TEMPLE RECORDS BUREAU

International Genealogical Index & Temple Records Bureau [book] Series F; 1983; 62 pp.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS

Chernochan Machine Shed - Aa Land Use & Structural History; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; Occasional Paper No. 12 (Good background on Europe and in Canada).

Cherochan Machine Shed - Ukrainian Farm Practices in East Alberta; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; 206 pp. Occasional Papers No. 13. (Background material on early life of Ukrainians in Canada).

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - ALBERTA - HISTORY

Ukrainian Bloc Settlement in East Central Alberta 1890-1930; [book]; Martynowych, Orest T.; 1985; 421 pp.; Occasional Paper No. 10. (Good background material on Bukovina and Galacia).

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - BIOGRAPHIES

Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography of Pioneer Settlers of Alberta 1891-1900; [Book]; Kaye, Vladimir; 1984; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB BIOG D1.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - BOOK CATALOGUE

Catalogue; [book]; 985; 290 pp. 1985; Ukrainian Bookstore, Edmonton; A listing of materials in English and Ukrainian pertaining to Ukrainian history and settlement in Canada, US and abroad.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - GENEALOGY

How to Search Your Ukrainian Ancestry in Saskatchewan; [book]; Szalaszynj, Kathlyn; 1986; 33 pp.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - HISTORY

Heritage in Transition. Essay in the History of Ukrainians In Canada; [Book]; 1982; Manoly R. Luput (editor); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H6.

From Dreams to Reality 1896-1976; [book]; 1977; 194 pp.; A history of the Ukrainian Senior Citizens of Regina and District 1896-1976.

Ukrainian People in Europe & the Ukrainian Settlements in Canadian Provinces; [map].

Follow the Furrow; [book]; Balych, Peal C. (Editor); 1985; 855 pp.; Ukrainian family histories from Biggar - Meadow Lake, Lloydminster to Blaine Lake.

Peasants in the Promised Land: Canada and The Ukrainians 1891-1914; [Book]; 1985; Jaroslav Petrushyn; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST P1.

Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canada 1895-1900. Dr. Josef Olesko's role in the settlement of the Canadian Northwest; [Book]; 1964; Vladimir J. Kaye; 420 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E1.

A History of the Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 148 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - MANITOBA - BIOGRAPHIES

Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography, Pioneer Settlers of Manitoba 1891 to 1900; [Book]; 1975; Vladimir J. Kaye; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB BIOG D1.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Canada. (Book).

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - NEWSPAPERS

Guide to Ukrainian Canadian Newspapers, Periodicals & Calendar - Almanacs; [book]; Swyripa, F. A.; 1985; 121 pp. 1903-1970.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - SOURCES

Genealogical Resources in the Edmonton Area; [book]; 1981; 284 pp.

Researching Ukrainian Ancestry; [video tape]; A workshop by Kathy Szalaszynj - Ukrainian Canadian Committee Saskatoon - 90 minutes.

Oral Sources for Researching Ukrainian Canadians. A Survey of Interviews, Lectures and Programs Recorded to December 1980; [Book]; 1985; Frances. A Swyripa.; 434 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST O1.

UKRAINIAN CANADIANS - SOURCES

Guide to Sources for Study of Ukrainian Canadians; [Book]; 1984; Momryk, Myron; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE G2.

Sources for Researching Ukrainian Family History; [Book]; 1984; John-Paul Himka & Frances A. Swyripa; 37 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE S1.

Finding Aid: Ukrainian Pioneer Records of Vladimir Kaye in Public Archives of Canada; [Book]; 1985; M. Momryk; 4 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F1. Collection in Public Archives of Canada.

UKRAINIANS - EMIGRATION & IMMIGRATION

The Newcomers Inhabiting a New Land; [Book]; 1979; Timothy Findley, Guy Fournier, David C. Humphreys, et al.; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIS N5.

UKRAINIANS - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - HISTORY

Early Ukrainian Settlement in Regina 1890-1920. (Book).

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST

Ontario People 1796-1803; [Book]; 1993; E. Keith Fitzgerald; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST O1.

Loyalists of the American Revolution; [book]; Volume 1; A - Kollock, 608 pp.; Volume 2; LaForey - Zane, 600 pp.

New Loyalist Index; [book]; Bunnell, Paul J.; 1989.

New Loyalist Index; [book].

Index to Monetary Claims By American Loyalists. A New Index to Audit Office 13; [Book] 2021; William Bruce Antliff; 450 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL INDEX I1.

Sacred Ground. Loyalist Cemeteries of Eastern Ontario; [Book]; 2021; Stuart Lyall Manson; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL CEM S1.

Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; UEL Association of Canada, Saskatchewan Branch; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG L2

Feathered U.E.L's: An account of the life and times of certain Canadian native people. (book).

Colonial Americans in Exile. Founders of British Canada; [Book]; 1932; A. G. Bradley; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL HIST C1.

To Their Heirs Forever; [book]; Lapp, Eula C.; 1977; 390 pp.

Family Tree Maker's Family Archives: Genealogical Records: Loyalists in the American Revolution. (CD-Rom).
REFERENCE ONLY.

The Loyalists Revolution, Exile, Settlement by Christopher Moore.

Kingston & the Loyalists of the "Spring Fleet" of 1783; [book]; Bates, Walter; 1889; 32 pp.

Early Ontario Settlers: A Source Book; [Book]; 1993; Norman K. Crowder; 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST E1.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

To Build a Cairn: A Lasting Reminder of the Loyalist Presence in our Province and our Country. 2005. By Logan W Bjarnason.

Loyalist Plantations on the Susquehanna. 2009. By J. Kelsey Jones.

The Loyalists Revolution, Exile, Settlement. By Christopher Moore.

Loyalists of the Eastern Townships 1783-1784 & 1983-1984; [book]; 1984; 210 pp.

Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789; [book]; Antliff, N. Bruce; 1985; 423 pp. New evidence of Canadian claims.

Trail of the Black Walnut; [book]; Reaman, Elmore; 1957; 256 pp.

Loyalist Lists Over 2000 Loyalist Names and Families from the Haldimand Papers; [Book]; 1984; E. Keith Fitzgerald; 125 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST L3.

United Empire Loyalists; [book]; Mika, Nick; 1976; 256 pp.

Old United Empire Loyalist List; [book]; 1976; 334 pp.; Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884.

Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789; [map]; REFERENCE ONLY - Maps & Sketches - 20 sheets.

Rolls of the Provincial Loyalist Corps. Canadian command American Revolutionary Period; [Book]; 1981; Marym Beacock Fryer & Lieut-Col. William A. Smy; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST R1.

United Empire Loyalists; [fiche]; 15 pp. REFERENCE ONLY. Enquiry into the Losses 1376 pp; 15 microfiche; Index on last fiche.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST - GENEALOGIES

Loyalist Lineages of Canada: Volume 2, Part 1 and Part 2. (book).

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

United Empire Loyalists Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario, Part 1. [book].

United Empire Loyalists Second Report of the Bureau of Archives for the Province of Ontario, Part 2. [book].

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - FAMILY HISTORY

Clement Family History, Descendants of Lewis Cobes Clement, U.E. (1725-1781) and Catharine Eliza Poutman (1726-1807). (Book).

Bridging Loyalist Stephen Pine's/Pyne's Family Trail: 1783-2003. (Book).

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST - GENEALOGIES

Loyalist Lineages of Canada: Volume 2, Part 1; [Book]; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 728 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L5.1.

Loyalist Lineages of Canada: Volume 2, Part 2; [Book]; 1991; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L5.2.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - GENEALOGIES

Loyalist Lineages of Canada 1783-1983; [Book]; 1984; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 898 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L4 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - GENEALOGY

How to Trace Your Loyalist Ancestors; [book]; Kennedy, Patricia; 1971; 13 pp.

Research Guide to Loyalist Ancestors. By Paul J. Bunnell, F.A.C.G., U.E..

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - MAPS

Loyalist Maps 1786 - St. Francis Area; [map]; REFERENCE ONLY (Prints from negatives) - 11 sheets.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - MILITARY OFFICERS

Loyalist Officers 1782/83; [Book]; 1993; George H. Hayward; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST L2.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - MILITARY RECORDS

Orderly Book of the Three Battalions of Loyalists: Commanded by Brigadier-General Oliver De Lancey 1776-1778;
[Book]; 1972; William Kelby; 147 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUL MIL O1.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Book of Names; [book]; Macwethy, Lou D.; 1985; 209 pp.; Especially Relating to Early Palatines and the First
Settlers in the Mohawk Valley

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - NEW BRUNSWICK

Loyalists of New Brunswick; [book]; Wright, Esther Clark; 1955; 365 pp.

Early Loyalist Saint John, The Origin of New Brunswick Politics 1783-1786 by D.G. Bell. 1983.

New Brunswick Loyalists; [book]; Dubeau, Sharon; 1983; 173 pp.

Loyalists to Canada; The 1783 Settlement of Quakers & Others at Passamaquoddy. (Book).

The Loyalists of New Brunswick by Dr. Esther Clark Wright. Limited edition reprint. 1991.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - NOVA SCOTIA

Lunenburg or the Old Eastern District; [book]; Pringle, J. F.; 1980; 432 pp.

Loyalists and Land Settlement in Nova Scotia; [Book]; 1937; Marion Gilroy; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL
LIST L1.

Rawdon & Douglas - Two Loyalist Townships in Nova Scotia; [book]; Duncanson. John Victor; 1989; 605 pp.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - ONTARIO

Kingston and the Loyalists of the "Spring Fleet" of 1783. By Walter Bates.

Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D;
1986; 616 pp.

Loyalist Ancestors. Some Families of the Hamilton Area; [Book]; 1986; Hamilton Branch United Empire Loyalists'
Association of Canada; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L2.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - ONTARIO

Lutheran Church Record 1793-1832; [book]; Broughton, Dawn; 1987; 52 pp.; Contains records of many U. E. Loyalists in Prince Edward, Lennox & Addington counties.

Butlers Rangers & the Settlement of Niagara; [book]; Cruikshank, Ernest; 1975; 122 pp.

Ontarian Families. Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada; [Book]; 1970; Edward Marion Chadwick; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED O1.

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966; No. 1 - Grimsby Township; No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840; No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne; No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

Loyalists in Ontario. The Sons & Daughters of the American Loyalists of Upper Canada; [Book]; 1973; William D. Reid; 418 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L3.

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.;
Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836.
Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847.
Some Descendants of Joseph Brant.
List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

Upper Canada Sons and Daughters of United Empire Loyalists. Volume 1; [Book]; 1981; Mildred R. Livingston; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST U1.1.

Adolphustown Loyalist Families; [Book]; 1989; Russ Waller; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED A2.

Amherst Island Loyalist Links. A Marital Network File of the Settlers & Descendants of Amherst Island in Lennox & Addington County; [Book]; 1987; Russ Waller; 105 pp. SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED A1.

Settlement of Upper Canada; [book]; Canniff, Wm.; 1971; 698 pp.

Petitions for Land Grants 1793-1796; [book]; 1927; 65 pp. From Ontario Historical Society Papers. Volume 24.

U. E. Loyalist Links; Volume 1. Frontenac County, The First 100 years; [Book]; 1990; Russ Waller; 220 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED U1.1.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - PASSENGER LISTS

King's Loyal Americans - the Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book]; Wood-Holt, B.; 1990; 455 pp.

King's Loyal Americans - The Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book].

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - PERIODICALS

Loyalist Gazette; [periodical]; 1970-1983, Index 1963-1983; Spring 1991 - Fall 2012.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - QUEBEC

Loyalists of Quebec 1774-1825 a Forgotten History; [book]; 1989; 500 pp.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - SOURCES

Loyalist Guide - Nova Scotian Loyalists & Their Documents; [book]; Peterson, Jean; Murphy, Lynn; MacDonald, H.; 1983; 272 pp.

United Empire Loyalists, A Guide to Tracing Loyalist Ancestors in Upper Canada by Brenda Dougall Merriman BA, CGRS, CGL. 2006.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS

Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution; [book]; Stark, James H.; 1910; 509 pp.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY

Loyalists of New Jersey; [book]; Jones, E. Alfred; 1927; - 2nd. Ed. 1988; Their Memorials, Petitions, Claims etc. from English records.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - UNITED STATES - NEW YORK

Confiscations, Albany, Charlotte and Tryon Counties, New York; [Duo-Tang]; 1950; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST C1.

King's Royal Regiment of New York; [Book]; 1984; Ernest A. Cruickshank; 288 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL MIL K1.

VIDEO

Video Family Portraits; [book]; Rob, Janice, and Laura Huberman; 1987; 151 pp.

Video Family History; [book]; Sturm, Duane & Pat; 1989; 123 pp.

VITAL RECORDS

International Vital Records Handbook. (Book).

International Vital Records Handbook. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

International Vital Records Handbook; [book]; Kemp, Thomas Jay; 1990; 355 pp.

WATER

Water by Dave Aldous. 1999.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Weights, Money and Other Measures Used By Our Ancestors. (book).

WITCHCRAFT

Witchcraft Trials of Connecticut: First Comprehensive Documented History. (book).

WORLD ATLAS

Rand McNally World Atlas. (Book).

WORLD CONFERENCE ON RECORDS INDEX

Index to Proceedings of World Conference on Records; [book]; 1980.

WORLD MAP

World Map.

WORLD WAR 2 - HISTORY

History of World War II; [Book]; 1946; Francis Trevelyan Miller (Ann Woodward Miller); 967 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST H2.

WRITING

Writing and Publishing Your Family History. (book).

Writing Yesterday: Living History. (Book).

Guidelines For Genealogical Writing Style Guide for The New England Historical and Genealogical Register with suggestions for Genealogical Books. (book).

Fit to Print: The Canadian Student's Guide to Essay Writing, 3rd Edition. (Book).

Writing Yesterday: Living History; [Book]; 1984; Ardath Bitney, Glenndoris Haggman, George Hamilton, Grace Motion & Smelia Joorisity; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH W1.

WRITING - INSTRUCTIONAL

How to Write Your Personal or Family History; [Book]; 2009; Katie Funk Wiebe; 221 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM H3.

How to Write Your Life Story. The Complete Guide to Creating a Personal Memoir; [Book]; 2006; Karen Ulrich; 192 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM H2.

The Book of Myself. A Do-It-Yourself Autobiography in 201 Questions; [Book]; 1994; Carl & David Marshall; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE T3.

How to Write Compelling Stories from Family History; [Book]; 2019; Annette Gendler; 147 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST COMM H4.

AFRICA - GENEALOGY

Asian & African Family & Local History; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records, Volume 11.

AMERICA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Kurpfälzische Aushanderer Vom Unteren Neckar; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1983; 208 pp.; People emigrating from Neckar region to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. 2317 people 1600-1800's English Guide.

Ausnanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp.; 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgaa to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

AMERICA - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Germans from Russia in America - the First 100 Years; [book]; Rock, Kenneth W.; 1976; 17 pp.

AMERICAS - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [book]; Aberle, George; 1963; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas.

ASIA - GENEALOGY

Researching Oriental Roots; [book]; Latter Day Saints; 1969; Chinese Local Histories As A Source for the Genealogist. Major Genealogical Record Sources In Hong Kong. Major Genealogical Record Sources In Taiwan.

Studies in Asian Genealogy; [book]; Palmer, S. J.; 1972; 218 pp.

Asian & African Family & Local History; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records, Volume 11.

ASIA - INDIA - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your British Indian Ancestors; [Book]; 1988; Emma Jolly; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T20.

ASIA - INDIA - HISTORY

East India Company: A History. (Book).

AUSTRALIA - GENEALOGY

Ancestors For Australians - How To Trace Your Ancestors [book].

Compiling Your Family History - a Guide to Procedure for Australian Searchers; [book]; Gray, Nancy; 1965; 38 pp.

My Migratory Ancestors (Book).

A Grave Look At Family History (Book).

AUSTRALIA - HISTORY

Coward -Slekten I England Og Norge; [book]; Coward, Dag; 1979; 167 pp.; Australian, Canadian and Norwegian Branches of the Ulverston Parish Coward Family.

Bible Christians - Their Origin & History 1815-1900; [book]; Bourne, F. W.; 1905; 568 pp. Gives brief data about many church members mainly from southwestern England, Canada and Australia. No name index but many pictures.

Fatal Shore: The Epic of Australia's Founding. (book).

AUSTRALIA - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Australia; [book]; Radion, S.; 1981; 176 pp.

AUSTRALIA - PLACE NAMES

South Australia. What's in a Name? Historically Significant Place Names. (Book).

AUSTRALIA - AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - CANBERRA - PERIODICAL

The Ancestral Searcher - Heraldry & Genealogy Society of Canberra Inc.; (past 10 years); [periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: AUS NSW JOUR.

AUSTRALIA - NEW SOUTH WALES - LISMORE - HISTORY

Century of Local Government 1879-1979. The Story of Lismore. (book).

AUSTRALIA - PORT ARTHUR - CEMETERIES

The Isle of the Dead, Port Arthur - Inscriptions on the headstones and historical background of the cemetery at the Port Arthur Penal Establishment, 1830-1877. (Book).

AUSTRALIA - PORT ARTHUR - CEMETERY HISTORY

The Isle of the Dead, Port Arthur's unique island cemetery. (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

The Library of the Genealogical Society of Queensland: What's In It For You? 1998 edition and Supplement. (Book).

The Library of The Genealogical Society of Queensland: What's In It For You (1998 edition) and Supplement to The Library of The Genealogical Society of Queensland Inc: What's In It For You. (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - BIOGRAPHIES

*Collection of 50 Biographies of Pre-1859 Families (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Holdings In Queensland FHS Library (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - DIRECTORY

Australia; Queensland Directory of Family Names; [book]; 1987 Edition, 1987, 63 pp.; 1989 Edition, 1989, 80 pp.; 1991 Edition, 1991, 72 pp.

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - GENEALOGY

Queensland Sources (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - PERIODICAL

Queensland Family Historian; Journal of the Queensland Family History Society Inc.; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - BRISBANE - CEMETERIES

Toowong Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions: Volume 5 Index (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - MORETON BAY - INDEX

Guide to Pre-Separation Population Index Moreton Bay Region 1823-1859 (Book).

AUSTRALIA - QUEENSLAND - WAGGA WAGGA - HISTORY

History of Wagga Wagga; [book]; Swan, Keith; 1970; 218 pp.

AUSTRALIA - SARAH ISLAND - MACQUARIE HARBOUR - HISTORY

Sarah Island, the Penal Settlement at Macquarie Harbour, 1831. The People Ships & Shipwrights, A Guided Tour produced by The Round Earth Company. (Book).

AUSTRALIA - TASMANIA - MEMBERS INTERESTS

Genealogical Society of Tasmania Inc. Members Interests 1996/97. (microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

AUSTRALIA - TASMANIA - PERIODICAL

Tasmanian Ancestry: Genealogical Society of Tasmania Newsletter. (Periodical).

AUSTRALIA - VICTORIA - PERIODICAL

Ancestor - Quarterly Journal of the Genealogical Society of Victoria; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

BARBADOS - CHURCH RECORDS

Barbados Records; Baptisms 1637-1800; [book]; Sanders, Joanne McRee; 1984; 808 pp.

BARBADOS - GENEALOGIES

Genealogies of Barbados Families; [book]; Brandow, James C.; 1983; 753 pp.

BARBADOS - CENSUS

Original Lists of Emigrants in Bondage from London to American Colonies; [book]; Kaminkow, Jack & Marion; 1981; 211 pp.

BARBADOS - CENSUS - INDEXES

Original Lists of Emigrants in Bondage from London to American Colonies; [book]; Kaminkow, Jack & Marion; 1981; 211 pp.

BARBADOS - CHURCH RECORDS

Original Lists of Emigrants in Bondage from London to American Colonies; [book]; Kaminkow, Jack & Marion; 1981; 211 pp.

Omitted Chapters from Hottens List of Persons of Quality 1600 - 1700; [book]; Brandow, James C.; 1983; 245 pp.

BARBADOS - MILITARY RECORDS

Original Lists of Emigrants in Bondage from London to American Colonies; [book]; Kaminkow, Jack & Marion; 1981; 211 pp.

BELIZE - GENEALOGY

My Ancestor Settled In The British West Indies.

BERMUDA - HISTORY

Bermuda Settlers; [book]; Mercer, Julia E.; 1982; 276 pp.

Bermuda Settlers of the 17th Century. (book).

BERMUDA ISLANDS - GENEALOGY

My Ancestor Settled In The British West Indies.

CANADA see also UPPER CANADA

CANADA see also WESTERN CANADA

CANADA - ACADIANS

Corrections and Additions to Arsenault's Histoire et Genealogy De Acadians; [book]; Jehn, Janet B.; 1988; 138 pp.
SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA LIST C2.

Tracing Your Ancestry: French Acadian, French Canadian; [Book]; 2013; Michele Doucette; 163 pp.; SGS Catalogue #:
CAN GUIDE T1.

CANADA - ADOPTION

The Reg Niles Searchbook for Adult Adoptees; [book]; Niles, Reg.; 1978; 99 pp.

Adopted - a Canadian Guide for Adopted Adults in Search of Their Origins; [book]; Marcos, Clare; 1979; 108 pp.

Barnardo Children in Canada; [book]; Corbett, Gail H.; 1981; 193 pp.

Keeping the Vision Alive. The Story of Barnardo's 1905-2005; by Winston Fletcher.

CANADA - AIRCRAFT DIRECTORY

Canadian Aircraft and Owners; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 10 fiche.

CANADA - ALMANACS

Guide to Ukrainian Canadian Newspapers, Periodicals & Calendar - Almanacs; [book]; Swyripa, F. A.; 1985; 121 pp. 1903-1970.

1987 Corpus Almanac & Canadian Sourcebook, Volume 1 & 2; [book].

Canadian Almanac and Directory 1954; [book]; 852 pp.

CANADA - ANGLICAN CHURCH OF CANADA

The Year Book of the Anglican Church of Canada, 1963. (Book).

CANADA - ARCHITECTURE

Researching Heritage Building; [Book]; 1983; Margaret Carter; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R6.

CANADA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Genealogical Sources at the Public Archives of Canada; [book]; Hoogenraad, Maureen; 1971; 10 pp.

General Inventory Manuscripts, PAC - 6 Volumes; [book]; 1971.

Age Shall Not Weary Them, Saskatchewan Remembers its War Dead; [Book]; 2005; Bill Barry, Doug Chisholm, and Beth Parsons; 512 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL A1.

Finding Aid for Ukrainian Pioneer History; [book]; 1985; 4 pp.; Collection in Public Archives of Canada.

Guide to Holdings of the Archives of Ecclesiastical Proving and Dioceses of Rupert's Land., Records of the Anglican Church of Canada; [Book]; 1986; Wilma MacDonald; 208 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND G1.

Historical Records of the Government of Canada; [book]; Public Archives of Canada; 1978; 59 pp.

Finding Aid for Chinese Immigration Records: 1855 -1953 Collection in Public Archives of Canada; [book]; 1986; 8 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F4.

Canada & Miscellaneous Provincial Genealogical Resources & Records; [Book]; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE C2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Guide to Manuscript Divisions Finding Aid - National Archives of Canada; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 2 fiche.

Canadian Newspapers on Microfilm, a List of Newspapers in the Libraries of the Prairie Universities of Canada; [Book]; 1974; Kenneth M. Glazier; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST L1.

List of Gazetteers in the Foreign Section ~ National Map Collection NAC; [book]; 1874; 47 pp.

Public Archives of Canada, 3 Research Bulletins; [book]; 32 pp.

No. 66 Company Order Books as Source of Information on History of British Soldier ca. 1760-1815; Pub.1977, 12 pp.

No. 98 Destruction of War Department Records. Pub. 1978, 6 pp.

No. 166 Employers and Domestic Servants in Urban Centres; The 1871 Census. Pub.1981, 14 pp.

Slavic Archives in Canada; [book]; Rudnycky; 1971; 25 pp.

- Uvan Collections in Winnipeg.

CANADA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Manuscripts and Government Records in the United Kingdom and Ireland Relating to Canada. (book).

Preliminary Listing of Ethnic Libraries, Museums, Archives & Research Centres; [book]; 1984; 167 pp.

Machine Readable Archives - a Catalogue of Holdings; [book]; 1981; 54 pp.

Directory of Libraries in Canada. (Book).

Aboriginal Peoples. Finding aids for selected records held by the National Archives of Canada pertaining to Aboriginal peoples. (CD Rom). REFERENCE ONLY.

National Library of Canada. Great Britain Official publications. (book).

Researching Canadian Archival Centres; [Book]; 2001; Ryan Taylor; 195 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R2.

Research at the Library and Archives Canada. [Book]; 2004; Althea Douglas; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R5.

Research at the Library and Archives Canada. By Althea Douglas.

Guide to Family History Research in the Archival Repositories of the United Church of Canada. [Book]; 1996; Ontario Genealogical Society; 84 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE G1.

Guide to Births, Marriages & Death Records at N.A.C.; [Book]; 1987; John E. Coderre and Paul A. Lavoie; 87 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INDEX G1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Records of the Federal Department of Indian Affairs at the National Archives of Canada: A source for genealogical research. (Book).

CANADA - ATLAS

Historical Atlas of Canada - from the Beginning to 1800; [book]; Harris, C.W.; Mathews, G.J.; 1987; 198 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

The Canadian Atlas of Aboriginal Settlement. (Book).

Rand McNally Road Atlas: United States/Canada/Mexico. 1982. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Historical Atlas of Canada; [book]; 1960; 120 pp.

Historical Atlas of Canada. Third Revised Edition – Metric; [Book]; 1975; D.G.G. Kerr; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATLAS H2.

CANADA - BANK OF COMMERCE

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 1; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.1. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 2; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 498 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.2. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

CANADA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books You Need to do Genealogy in Ontario. An annotated bibliography; [Book]; 1996; Ryan Taylor; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON BIBLIO B1.

Canadian Studies on Hungarians: 1886-1986: An Annotated Bibliography of Primary and Secondary Sources. (Book).

Union List of Manuscripts; [book]; Volume 1, A - M, 1975, 786 pp.; Volume 2, M - Z, 1975, 791 pp.; Volume 3, Supplement, 1976, 322 pp.; Volume 4, Supplement, 1977-78, 236 pp.

A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1853 with Biographical Index, 2nd Edition. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Genealogy and Local History to 1900/ Genealogie et Historie Locale D'Avant 1900: Bibliography/ Bibliographic. (book).

CANADA - BIOGRAPHIES

Who's Who in Saskatchewan, 3rd Edition; 1956; Lyone Publications; 211 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG W1.03.

Biographical Resources at the Hudson's Bay Company Archives. Volume One; [Book]; 1996; Elizabeth Briggs & Anne Morton; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HBC FIND B1.1.

Biographical Resources At the Hudson's Bay Company Archives, Volume Two; [Book]; 2003; Elizabeth Briggs & Anne Morton; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HBC FIND B1.2.

Canadian Obituary Record. A biographical dictionary of Canadian's who died in 1988; [Book]; 1989; Robert M. Stamp; 213 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN OBIT C1.

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 1; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.1. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Biographical Directory of Pastors of the American Lutheran Church; [book]; 1962; 857 pp.

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 2; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 498 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.2. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Biographical Resources At the Hudson's Bay Company Archives, Volume 2. (Book).

Dictionary of Canadian Biography Volume IX 1861 to 1870. (Book).

CANADA - BORDER CROSSING RECORDS

Ships' Passenger Lists and Border Entry List in PAC RG 76 (Records of Immigration Branch). Microfilm Finding Aid; [Book]; 1986; Public Archives of Canada; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND S1.

CANADA - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Empire of the Bay. An Illustrated History of the Hudson's Bay Company; [Book]; 1989; Peter C. Newman; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E3.

CANADA - CANADIAN PATENTS

List of Canadian Patents from The Beginning of the Patent Office, June 1824 to the August 31, 1872; [Book]; 1979; Gordon Publications and Reproductions (Publisher); 222 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST L2.

CANADA - CANADIAN PRAIRIES

Threshing: The Early Years of Harvesting; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T4.

Setting In: First Homes on the Prairies; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S12.

Monarchs of the Fields: The Story of the Combine Harvester; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST M2.

Out West; [Book]; 1977; Bob Phillips; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST O2. Stories about persons and places on the Canadian Prairies.

CANADA - CEMETERIES

Once Upon a Tomb. Stories from Canadian Graveyards. (Book).

CANADA - CENSUS

Back to the Land. A Genealogical Guide to Finding Farms on the Canadian Prairies; [Book]; 2003; Dave Obee (compiled by); 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE B2.

CANADA - CENSUS RECORDS

Index to 1881 Canadian Census of North West Territories & Algoma, Ontario. By Lorne W. Main. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. CAN INDEX CENSUS I1

Finding Aid Census 1891; [Book]; 1986; Thomas A. Hillman; 192 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F2.

Deeply Rooted: The story of one Senator's battle to preserve the Historic Census results [Book]; 2005; Lorna Milne; 183 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST D3.

Catalogue of Census Returns on Microfilm. 1661-1881; [Book]; 1987; Thomas A. Hillman; 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND C2.

1891-1892 Census of Icelanders in Canada; [book]; Baldwinson, Baldwin L.; 1980; 30 pp.

A Finding Guide for the 1891 Census of Canada in Manitoba; [Book]; 1987; David Bellhouse; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND E1.

Counting Canada. A Genealogical Guide to the Canadian Census; [Book]; 2012; By David Obee; 220 pp; SGS Catalogue # CAN CENSUS C1.

Catalogue of Census Returns on Microfilm. 1901; [Book]; 1993; Thomas A. Hillman; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND C3. Two copies in the library. One copy is REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - CHANGE OF NAMES

Classified Dictionary of Slavic Surname Changes in Canada; [book]; Klymasz, R.B.; 1961; 64 pp.

CANADA - CHURCH GUIDE

Guide to Documents Relating to French and British North America in the Archives of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in Rome, 1622-1799. By Luca Codignola. Donated by Biggar Branch, SGS. CAN CHURCH GUIDE G1

CANADA - CHURCH HISTORY

A Lively Story! Historical Sketches of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) of the Presbyterian Church in Canada 1864-1989; [Book]; 1989; Jean G. Campbell; 307 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L3.

On to Ottawa, 1935-2010. By Gail Bryanton and Bob Lindsay. Donation. CAN HIST O1

Minutes of the Toronto, London, Hamilton, Bay of Quinte, Montreal and British Columbia Annual Conferences of The Methodist Church 1904.

Canada District American Lutheran Church Jubilee Yearbook 1958 prepared by the Historical Society. 1958.

The Anglican Church and the World of Western Canada 1820-1970. (Book).

Canadian Churches. An Architectural History; [Book]; By Peter Richardson & Douglas Richardson; 438 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN CHURCH C3.

Historical Anniversary Album 1929-1979; [book]; 1979; 128 pp.; Survey of Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of American & its Parishes in U.S. & Canada.

Presbyterian Pioneer Missionaries in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta & BC; [book]; McKellar, Rev. Hugh; 1924; 249 pp.

CANADA - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to Holdings of the Archives of Ecclesiastical Proving and Dioceses of Rupert's Land., Records of the Anglican Church of Canada; [Book]; 1986; Wilma MacDonald; 208 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND G1.

Checklist of Parish Registers 1986 (4th Edition); [Book]; 1987; Patricia Birkett; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND C1.

Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register Master Index (1829-1910). (Microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

Church Records in Canada; [book]; Later Day Saints; 1969; Baptist, 8 pp; United Church, 6 pp; Catholic Church, 6 pp; Lutheran, 7 pp.

CANADA - CLERGY - DIRECTORIES

The Year Book of the Anglican Church of Canada, 1963. (Book).

CANADA - COLONIZATION

Muddling Through - The Remarkable Story of the Barr Colonists; [Book]; 1992; Bowen, Lynne; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M1.

CANADA - COPYRIGHT

Demystifying Copyright: A Researcher's Guide to Copyright in Canadian Libraries and Archives. [Book]; 2001; Jean Dryden; 46 pp.; SGS Catalog# INST STNDRD D1 Two-week loan period. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

CANADA - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The Records of the Department of the Interior and Research Concerning Canada's Western Frontier of Settlement; [Book]; 1993; Spry, Irene M. and Bennett McCardle; 198 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND R1. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Indexes: Volumes 1475 - 1550. (Scrip Records) See Finding Aid for details. Reels: C-11872 - C-11884. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The Records of the Department of the Interior and Research Concerning Canada's Western Frontier of Settlement; [Book]; 1993; Spry, Irene M. and Bennett McCardle; 198 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND R1.

Finding Aid: Department of the Interior Records. Record Group 76, Volume 1, Page 1-438; [Book]; 438 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F3.1.

Finding Aid: Department of the Interior Records. Record Group 76, Volume 2.; Page 439-876; (Book); 437 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F3.2.

CANADA - DEPRESSION

The Fifth Horseman. By Fred C. Williams.

CANADA - DIARIES AND LETTERS

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 1; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.1. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 2; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 498 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.2. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Love Strong as Death: Lucy Peel's Canadian Journal, 1833-1936 by J.I. Little, ed. 2001.

CANADA – DIRECTORIES

A Finding Aid Western Canadian Directories on microfiche and microfilm; [Book]; 2003; Dave Obee (compiled by); 75 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND W1. Two copies in the library. One is REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian Almanac and Directory 1954; [book]; 852 pp.

Checklist of Canadian Directories 1750-1950; [book]; Ryder, Dorothy E.; 1979; 288 pp.

The Engineering Institute of Canada Directory 1950; [Book]; The Engineering Institute of Canada (Montreal, QC); 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN DIRECT E1.1950.

CANADA - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Peter Fidler - Canada's Forgotten Surveyor 1769 - 1822; [Book]; 1966; MacGregor, J.G.; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG FIDLER P1. Good Maps & information on early settlement.

The Saint Lawrence [CN]. Its Basin and Border-Lands; [Book]; 2003; Samuel Edward Dawson; 543 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S1. Includes orographical map of the St. Lawrence Basin.

CANADA - DISTRICT of SASKATCHEWAN - CENSUS INDEX

Index to the Census of Canada 1891: District of Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1992; Eileen Condon; 82 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I3 (1 copy, 1 Reference copy).

Index to the 1901 Census District of Saskatchewan (No. 205); [Book]; 2002; Alberta Genealogical Society - Edmonton Branch; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I5 (1 copy, 1 Reference copy).

CANADA - DOUKHOBORS

To America with the Doukhobor; [book]; Sulerzhitsky, L. A.; 1982; 215 pp.

Plakun Trava. The Doukhobors; [Book]; Koozma J. Tarasoff.

CANADA - DUTCH - HISTORY

A Bittersweet Land. The Dutch Experience in Canada, 1890-1980; [Book]; 1988; Herman Ganzevoort; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B3.

CANADA - EDUCATION

Syrup Pails and Gopher Tails. Memories of the One-Room School; [Book]; 1983; John C. Charyk; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S10.

Little White School House; [book]; Charyk, John C.; 1968; 302 pp.

CANADA - ELECTORAL DISTRICTS

Guide to Federal Electoral Districts 2003. (Book).

CANADA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada Before Confederation. Volume 2. (book).

An Exodus to a Land of Promise. By Gordon Matthews. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. CAN IMMIG E1

Great Migration - the Atlantic Crossing by Sailing Ship 1770-1860; [book]; Guillet, Edwin C.; 1967; 301 pp.

Quiet Adventurers in Canada - Channel Isle Immigrants; [book]; Turk, Marion G.; 1979; 542 pp.

The People's Clearance. Highland Emigration to British North America 1770-1815; [Book]; 1982; J. M. Bumsted; 305 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG P1.

A History of the Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 148 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

Emigration - the Advantage of Emigration to Canada; [book]; Cathermole, William; 1931; 208 pp.

Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825 [book]; Dobson, David; Volume 1, 1983, 267 pp. Volume 2, 1984, 216 pp; Volume 3, 1984, 194 pp.; Volume 4, 1985, 161 pp; Volume 5, 1985, 312 pp.; Volume 6, 1986, 126 pp.

A Bittersweet Land. The Dutch Experience in Canada, 1890-1980; [Book]; 1988; Herman Ganzevoort; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B3.

Finding Aid for Chinese Immigration Records: 1855-1953 Collection in Public Archives of Canada; [book]; 1986; 8 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND F4.

CANADA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Nation Builders. Barnado Children in Canada; [Book]; 2002; Gail H. Corbett; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG N1.

Irish Migrants in the Canadas. A New Approach; [Book]; 1988; Bruce S. Elliot; 371 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I4.

Going To America; [book]; Coleman, Terry; 1972; 317 pp.

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada Before Confederation; [book]; Whyte, Donald; 1986; 443 pp.;

Juvenile Immigration 1870-1932; [book]; 1986; 18 pp.; Public Archives of Canada Finding Aid.

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume I; [Book]; 2009; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume II; [Book]; 2008; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 191 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.2

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume III; [Book]; 2009; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 192 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.3.

Destination Canada, A Genealogical Guide to Immigration Records; [Book]; 2010; Dave Obee; 156 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE D2.

Names of Doukhobor Immigrants To Canada In 1899. (Book).

A Compilation of American and Canadian Passenger/Emigration Registers by Diane Snyder Ptak.

Ignored but Not Forgotten By Lucille H. Campey.

A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada Before Confederation; Volume 4; by Donald Whyte F.H.G., F.S.G. (Hon.).

My Journey from the Banat to Canada. 2011. By Nick Tullius.

The Golden Bridge: Young Immigrants to Canada, 1833-1939. (Book).

A Farm of One's Own. Examples of Dutch-Catholic Immigration to the US and Canada.

Emigrants From Ireland to America 1735-1743. (book).

Seeking a Better Future: The English Pioneers of Ontario and Quebec. By Lucille Campey.

The Newcomers Inhabiting a New Land; [Book]; 1979; Timothy Findley, Guy Fournier, David C. Humphreys, et al.; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIS N5.

Stranger Within Our Gates (or Coming Canadians); [Book]; 1972; James S. Woodsworth; 279 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG S3.

CANADA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Great Canadian Expectations. The Middlemore Experience; [Book]; Patricia Roberts-Pichette; 2016; 314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG G3.

They Came From East and West. A History of Immigration to Canada; [Book]; 1976; William J.H. Sturhahn; 328 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG T1.

CANADA - FIRE INSURANCE PLANS

Fire Insurance Plans in the National Map Collection; [Book]; 1977; Robert J. Hayward; 171 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST F1.

CANADA - FRENCH CANADIANS

French-Canadians of the West Volume 1, 2 and 3. (Book).

Tracing Your Ancestry: French Acadian, French Canadian; [Book]; 2013; Michele Doucette; 163 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE T1.

CANADA - FRENCH CANADIANS - VIDEOS

Video; Volume 1; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 3 hours; 16 Century France; Advanced Workshop; Acadian Records.

Video; Volume 4; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS - 3 hours 33 minutes; Canadian Records in US Archives; People in French Forts in North American.

CANADA - FRONTIER AND PIONEER

Sharing the Good Times. A History of Prairie Women's Joys and Pleasures; [Book]; 2000; Faye Reineberg Holt; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S9.

Accounts of the Adventurers in Western Canada 1858-1885. Journeys to the Far West; [Book]; 1979; Edward Cavell; 164 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST J1.

CANADA - FUR TRADE

Strangers In Blood. Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country. (book).

Hudson's Bay Company Adventures: The Rollicking Saga of Canada's Fur Traders; [Book]; 2003; Elle Andra-Warner; 135 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

Sources for Metis and Fur Trade Family History; [book]; 1989; 87 pp.

Many Tender Ties - Women in the Fur Trade Society 1660-1870; [book]; Kirk, Sylvia Van; 1980; 303 pp.

Indians in the Fur Trade; [book]; Ray, Arthur J.; 1974; 249 pp.; Their role as hunters, trappers and middlemen in the lands southwest of Hudson Bay 1660-1870.

Exile in the Wilderness - Life of Chief Factor Archibald McDonald - 1790-1853; [Book]; 1979; Cole, Jean Murray; 268 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG E1.

Fur Trade Canoe Routes of Canada/Then and Now; [Book]; 1971; Eric W. Morse; 124 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST F1.

Metis and Fur Trade Families: A Surname Interest List for Genealogists. (book).

CANADA - FUR TRADE - HISTORY

Caesars of the Wilderness; [Book]; 1987; Peter C. Newman; 450 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C5.2.

Empire of the Bay. An Illustrated History of the Hudson's Bay Company; [Book]; 1989; Peter C. Newman; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E3.

CANADA - GAZETTEER

Canadian Official Railway Guide with Gazetteer, April 1921. REFERENCE ONLY.

Concise Gazetteer of Canada; [Book]; 1997; Published by Natural Resources Canada; 636 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GAZ C1.

Gazetteer of British North America. (Book).

Lovell's Gazetteer of British North America; [Book]; John Lovell; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GAZ L1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - GENEALOGY

Dictionnaire Genealogique Des Familles Canadiennes; [book]; Tanguay, Cyprien; 1967; Volume 1, A - Z / Volume 2, Abe - Cha / Volume 3, Cha - Ezi / Volume 4, Fab - Jin / Volume 5, Joa - Mer / Volume 6, Mer - Rob / Volume 7, Rob - Zis; Tables and lists.

Canadian Federation Ancestral File (Book).

Dictionnaire Genealogique Des Familles du Quebec Des Origines a 1730; [book]; Jette, Rene; 1983; 1176 pp.

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research; [book]; Punch, T. M.; 1989; 142 pp

Last Best Nest; [book]; Bruce, Jean; 1976; 177 pp.

Barnardo Children in Canada; [book]; Corbett, Gail H.; 1981; 193 pp.

Family History Resources Western Canada; [book]; Jonasson, Eric; 1987; 26 pp.

Origine Des Familles Canadiennes -Francaises; [book]; Godbout, A.; 1979; 276 pp.

Complement Au Dictionnaire Genealogique Tanguay; [book]; Leboeuf, J. Arthur; 1957; 432 pp.; (Complement to the Tanguay Genealogical Dictionary).

Dictionnaire Biographique Des Bretons En Nouvelle - France 1600-1765; [book]; Fournier, Marcel; 1981; 213 pp. (Biographical Dictionary Of Britons In New France 1600-1765).

The Canadian Genealogical Handbook. By Eric Jonasson.

Family History Resources Western Canada; [Duo-tang]; 1987; Eric Jonasson; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE F1.

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905 (Volume 1); [Book]; 1906; Sessional Paper No. 18; 1314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.1.

CANADA - GENEALOGY

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 2); [Book]; 1906; 977pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.2. DO NOT MAIL.

Here be Dragons! Navigating the hazards found in Canadian family research; [Book]; 1996; Althea Douglas; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GENEAL H1.

Here be Dragons, too! More navigation hazards for the Canadian family researcher; [Book]; 2000; Althea Douglas; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GENEAL H2.

Tools of the Trade For Canadian Genealogy; [Book]; 2000; Althea Douglas; 98 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GENEAL T1.

Tools of the Trade for Canadian Genealogy: A Guide for Family Historians Researching in Canada (revised and expanded); [Book]; 2004; Althea Douglas; 136 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GENEAL T2.

The Canadian Sourcebook; [Book]; 2004; Ryan Taylor; 158 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST GENEAL C1.

Reference Sources for Canadian Genealogy. (Book).

Getting From Here to There, Identifying the Origin of Immigrants to Canada, Links & Resources - Revised and Expanded 2005 Edition; by Fawne Stratford-Devai.

Access to Ancestry. A Genealogical Resource Manual For Canadians Tracing Their Heritage; [Book]; 1995; Elizabeth Briggs; 166 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST A1.

In Search of Your Canadian Roots. Tracing Your Family Tree in Canada; [Book]; 1989; Angus Baxter; 350 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN GENEAL I2.

Finding Your Canadian Ancestors, A Beginner's Guide; [Book]; 2007; Sherry Irvine and Dave Obee; 269 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST GUIDE F1.

Researching Canadian Uncommon Sources; [Book]; 2004; Michelle Labrosse-Purcell; 354 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R4.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 1 - Acadia and the Maritime Provinces; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 231 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.1

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 2 - Quebec; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 264 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.2

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

CANADA - GENEALOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated Bibliography of Genealogical Works in Canada, Volume 1-6 by Kathleen Mennie-de Varennes. 1986.

Books You Need to do Genealogy in Ontario. An annotated bibliography; [Book]; 1996; Ryan Taylor; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON BIBLIO B1.

CANADA - GENEALOGY - SCOT-IRISH

Scotch - Irish or North Britain, North Ireland & North America. Volume 1; [Book]; 1902. 1985; Charles A. Hanna; 625 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST S1.1.

CANADA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Canadian Genealogical Handbook. A Comprehensive Guide to Finding Your Ancestors in Canada (2nd Edition); [Book]; 1978; Eric Jonasson; 352 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE C3.

CANADA - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA CANADIANS

Germans from Russia in America - the First 100 Years; [book]; Rock, Kenneth W.; 1976; 17 pp.

CANADA - GOVERNMENT RECORDS

Historical Records of the Government of Canada; [book]; Public Archives of Canada; 1978; 59 pp.

CANADA - GUIDE

French Language Lifelines for the Anglo Genealogist: Tips and Tools for Tracking Your French-Canadian Ancestors. By Sandra Goodwin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE F2.

Guide to Documents Relating to French and British North America in the Archives of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide" in Rome, 1622-1799. By Luca Codignola. Donated by Biggar Branch, SGS. CAN CHURCH GUIDE G1

Researching Heritage Building; [Book]; 1983; Margaret Carter; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R6.

CANADA - HANDBOOKS

Canadian Library Handbook; [book]; 1981; 224 pp.

CANADA - HERALDRY

Armory & Lineages of Canada; [Book]; 1916; Herbert George Todd; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN PED A1.

A Canadian Heraldic Primer. (Book).

CANADA - HISTORY

Seeking a Better Future. The English Pioneers of Ontario and Quebec; [Book]; 2012; Lucille H. Campey; 472 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S6.

A Flannel Shirt & Liberty: British Emigrant Gentlewomen in the Canadian West. Edited by Susan Jackel. Donated by Dr. A. Becker; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST A3.

Count d'Esterhazy and the Esterhaz-Kaposvar Hungarian Colony in Western Canada. By Joseph G. Nagy. Donated by Joseph G. Nagy; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C2.

Views from Fort Battleford: Constructed Visions of an Anglo-Canadian West. By Walter Hildebrandt. Donated by Rae Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST V1.

Researching Heritage Building; [Book]; 1983; Margaret Carter; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R6.

Sharing the Good Times. A History of Prairie Women's Joys and Pleasures; [Book]; 2000; Faye Reineberg Holt; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S9.

Struggle and Hope. The Hungarian-Canadian Experience.

A Hail of a Century-100 Years of Battling the Great White Combine by Lynn Gidluck.

CANADA - HISTORY

Precious Memories of Prairie War Heroes; [Book]; 2007; Rita F. Haight, B. MacLeod, L. Couzens; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL P1.

Early Drinkill Story in Canada; [book]; Drinkle, H.M.; 6 pp.

Little White School House; [book]; Charyk, John C.; 1968; 302 pp.

Out West; [Book]; 1977; Bob Phillips; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST O2. Stories about persons and places on the Canadian Prairies.

The Canadian Kingdom: 150 Years of Constitutional Monarchy; [Book]; 2018; By D. Michael Jackson; 242 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C8.

Danube Swabians; [book]; Frey, Katherine Stenger.; 1982; 172 pp.; A people with portable roots [relates to those who settled in Canada].

The Little Immigrants. The Orphans Who Came to Canada; [Book]; 1980; Kenneth Bagnell; 271 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG L1.

Stories of Canada. Volume 2; [Book]; 1967; J.R.H. Wilbur & Jack Trembly; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S1.2.

Publications of Hudson's Bay Record Society. Letters from Hudson Bay 1703-40. Volume XXV; [Book]; 1965; K. G. Davies (editor); 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

An Illustrated History of Western Canada; [Book]; 1971; Tony Cashman; 272 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I6.

Flannel Shirt & Liberty - British Emigrant Women in Canadian West 1880-1914; [book]; Jackel, Susan; 1982; 229 pp.

Canada One Hundred. 1867-1967; [Book]; Dominion Bureau of Statistics (publisher); 504 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C1.

Opening of the Canadian West; [book]; Hill, Douglas; 1977; 291 pp.

Destinies: Canadian History Since Confederation (4th Ed); [Book]; R. Douglas Francis, Richard Jones, Donald B. Smith; 597 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST D6.

Gentlemen Emigrants; [Book]; Patrick A. Dunae; 276 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G4.

Dominion Lands Policy; [Book]; Chester Martin; 259 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST D5.

Harvest of Opportunity. New Horizons For Farm Women; [Book]; Lois L. Ross; 165 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H9.

The Belgians in Canada; [Book]; Cornelius J. Jaenen; 1991; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B6.

The Scottish Tradition in Canada; [Book]; W. Stanford Reid (editor); 324 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H8.

CANADA - HISTORY

Treasures of the National Archives of Canada; [Book]; 1992; By National Archives of Canada; 368 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T1.

The War Brides; [Book]; Joyce Hibbert; 1978; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W3.

Canadian Papers in Rural History, Volume 2, 1980; [book]; 172 pp.

Bible Christians - Their Origin & History 1815 - 1900; [book]; Bourne, F. W.; 1905; 568 pp. Gives brief data about many church members mainly from southwestern England, Canada and Australia. No name index but many pictures.

Guest Children - Story of the British Child Evacuees; [book]; Bilson, Geoffrey; 1988; 272 pp.; Story of the British Child Evacuees Sent to Canada During World War 2.

Strangers from a Secret Land; [book]; Thomas, Peter; 1986; 319 pp.; Voyages of the Brig Albion and the founding of the first Welsh settlements in Canada.

Quiet Adventurers in Canada - Channel Isle Immigrants; [book]; Turk, Marion G.; 1979; 542 pp.

Volga Germans in Russia & America 1763 +; [book]; Koch, Fred C.; 1977; 365 pp.

Volga Germans in Old Russia & Western North America; [book]; Kloberdanz, Timothy J.; 1979; 14 pp.

History of the Irish Settlers in North America McGee, Thomas D'Arcy; 1980; 246 pp.; From Earliest Times to Census of 1850.

Tay Valley People in North America, Part 1 and 2; [book]; 1991; 123 pp.

Dutch in America 1609-1974; [book]; DeJong, Gerald F.; 1975; 326 pp.

French Forts in New France (North America) Written by Lea Normandeau-Jones.

An Illustrated History of Western Canada By Tony Cashman.

Ignored but Not Forgotten By Lucille H. Campey.

Great Scots: How the Scots Created Canada by Matthew Shaw. 1964.

Love Strong as Death: Lucy Peel's Canadian Journal, 1833-1936 by J. I. Little, ed. 2001.

Cream Money. Stories of Prairie People.

Moon of Wintertime: Missionaries and the Indians of Canada in Encounters Since 1543. By John Webster Grant.

Planters, Paupers, and Pioneers - English Settlers in Atlantic Canada by Lucille H. Campey. 2010.

Peter Fidler - Canada's Forgotten Surveyor 1769 - 1822; [Book]; 1966; MacGregor, J.G.; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG FIDLER P1. Good Maps & information on early settlement.

CANADA - HISTORY

Oldtime Canadian Sheriffs and Outlaws; [Book]; 1982; Frank W. Anderson; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST O3.

My Immigrant Ancestor: The Stories of Fifteen Immigrants to North America, with genealogical sources. 1987.

The Settler' Guide to Homestead in the Canadian North West; [Book]; 1884; John T. Moore; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S11. This is a photocopy of the scanned images of this book.

Front Page, A News History of Canada and the prairie west from the pages of the Regina Leader-Post.

Park Prisoners. The Untold Story of Western Canada's National Parks, 1915-1946; [Book]; 1999; Bill Waiser; 294 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST P3.

Down on the Farm. Childhood Memories of Farming in Canada; [Book]; 1996; Jean Cochrane; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAH HIST D2.

Nation Builders. Barnado Children in Canada; [Book]; 2002; Gail H. Corbett; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG N1.

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Including The Negotiations on which they were based, and Other Information Relating Thereto (from the 1880 Bedfords, Clarke & Co. edition by The Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., Late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North- West Territories, and Kee-Wa-Tin).

Dalton's Gold Rush Trail; [Book]; Michael Gates; 303 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST D4.

Danube Swabians; [Book]; 1982; Katherine Stenger Frey; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST D1. A people with portable roots [relates to those who settled in Canada].

Canadian Papers in Rural History, Volume 1; [Book]; 1978; Donald H. Akenson; 113 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C1.1

Canadian Papers in Rural History, Volume 2; 1980; 1980; Donald H. Akenson; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C1.2.

Canadian Mennonites In World War II. (Book).

Louis Riel: Patriot or Rebel? [Book]; 1970; George F. G. Stanley; 28 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L2.

Help Us to a Better Land: Crofter Colonies in the Prairie West. (Book).

The Saint Lawrence [CN] Its Basin and Border-Lands. The Story of Their Discovery Exploration and Occupation; [Book]; 2003; Samuel Edward Dawson; 451 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S1.

Scoundrels, Dreamers & Second Sons: British Remittance Men in the Canadian West, Second Edition; [Book]; 2001; Mark Zuehlke; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S2.

The Canadian Encyclopedia, Year 2000 Edition. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Back to the Land. A Genealogical Guide to Finding Farms on the Canadian Prairies; [Book]; 2003; Dave Obee (compiled by); 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE B2.

CANADA - HISTORY

Colonial Americans in Exile. Founders of British Canada; [Book]; 1932; A. G. Bradley; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL HIST C1.

McGraw-Hill Directory and Almanac of Canada 1966. (Book).

Inherit The Wind. (Book).

Butter Down the Well: Reflections of a Canadian Childhood. (Book).

Letters from Hudson Bay 1703-40. (Book).

A Lively Story! Historical Sketches of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) of the Presbyterian Church in Canada 1864-1989; [Book]; 1989; Jean G. Campbell; 307 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L3.

North-West Transportation Company. The Beatty Boats; [Book]; Mary Wheeler; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST N2.

Records of Our History. A Future Defined, Canada from 1849 to 1873. (book).

Invisible Women. (Book).

Ethnic Canadians. Culture & Education; [Book]; By Martin L. Kovacs; 495 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C7.

Icelandic Settlers in America; [Book]; 1981; Elva Simundsson; 168 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I5.

Away. Maritimers in Massachusetts, Ontario and Alberta. (book). Donated by Linda Newson.

Land of Pain, Land of Promise. First Person Accounts By Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914; [Book]; 1978; Harry Piniuta; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L1.

The Family George Wagner Bukovina, Austria, Karl Wagner Immigrated to Canada in 1901. (book).

Irish Emigration and Canadian Settlement - Patterns, Links and Letters. (book).

In Western Canada Before the War (WWI). (book).

Metagama. A Journey From Lewis to the New World; [Book]; 1987; Jim Wilkie; 208 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG M1.

The Prairie Provinces A Short History (Book).

Sheriffs & Outlaws of Western Canada; [Book]; 1973; Frank W. Anderson; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S7.

1763-1867 Colonial Americans in Exile. Founders of British Canada; by A. G. Bradley.

Volunteers & Redcoats, Raiders & Rebels; by Mary Beacock Fryer. (Book).

And Mighty Women Too; [Book]; 1975; Grant MacEwan; 277 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST A1.

CANADA - HISTORY

Kittyhawk Pilot: Wing Commander James F. (Stocky) Edwards; [Book]; 1983; J .P.A. Michel Lavigne and J. F. (Stocky) Edwards; 332 pp., SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL K1.

The Prairie Provinces A Short History of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta; [Book]; D. M. Duncan; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T2

Building Beyond the Homestead; [Book]; 1985; David C. Jones & Ian MacPherson (editors); 235 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B7.

On to Ottawa, 1935-2010. By Gail Bryanton and Bob Lindsay. Donation. CAN HIST O1

The Collins Dictionary of Canadian History (1867-1988); [Book]; 1988; David J. Bercuson & J. L. Granatstein; 270 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C5.

Canadian Guide of Electoral History and Leadership 1867-1976; [Book]; 1977; Wayne D. Madden (project editor); 157 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C6.

Eyewitness to History. William Bleasdel Cameron Frontier Journalist; [Book]; 1985; R. H. Macdonald (editor); 180 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E2.

Fifty Mighty Men (Special Edition); [Book]; 1982; Grant MacEwan; 343 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST F3.

The Last Best West; [Book]; 1976; Jean Bruce; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L5.

The Neglected Majority. Essays in Canadian Women's History; [Book]; 1977; Susan Trofimenkoff & Alison Prentice (editors); 192 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST N4.

Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Letters from Hudson Bay 1703-40. Volume XXV; [Book]; 1965; K. G. Davids (editor); 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

Proud Heritage. A History of the National Council of Women of Canada; [Book]; 1957; Rosa L. Shaw; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST P5.

Salt of the Earth. The Story of the Homesteaders in Western Canada; [Book]; 1974; Heather Robertson; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S8.

Taken By The Wind. Vanishing Architecture of the West; [Book]; 1977; Ronald Woodall & T. H. Watkins; 433 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T3.

Canada's Irish Pioneers. Their Story; [Book]; 2020; Lucille H. Campey; 348 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG C1.

Sheriffs & Outlaws of Western Canada; [Book]; 1973; Frank W. Anderson; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S7.

Western People. A Scrapbook of Memories; [Book]; 1988; Mary L. Gilchrist (editor); 148 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W2.

British Home Children: Their Stories; [Book]; 2010; By BIFHSGO; 211 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B8.

Sitting Bull. Champion of the Sioux; [Book]; 1932; Stanley Vestal; 350 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO BIO S1.

CANADA - HISTORY

My Immigrant Ancestor: The Stories of Fifteen Immigrants to North America, with genealogical sources; [Book]; 1987; SGS Regina Branch; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M33

The Polish People in Canada and America; [Book]; 1982; Frank Renkiewicz; 411 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST P6.

Syrup Pails and Gopher Tails. Memories of the One-Room School; [Book]; 1983; John C. Charyk; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S10.

A Member of a Distinguished Family. The Polish Group In Canada; [Book]; 1976; Henry Radecki & Benedykt Heydenkorn; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN IST M1.

CANADA - HISTORY PRE CONFEDERATION

The Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Cumberland House Journals 1775 - 82. First Series, 1775-79; [Book]; E. E. Rich (editor); 396 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H1

The Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journals. 1775-82. Second Series; [Book]; 1952; E. E. Rich (editor); 335 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H3.

CANADA - HISTORY - SOURCES

Travers Les Registres; [book]; Tanguay, L'Abbe Cyrien; 1978; 276 pp.

CANADA - HISTORY- UKRAINIAN

Ukrainian Canadians. A Survey of Their Portrayal in English-language Works; [Book]; 1978; Frances Swyripa; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue # CAN HIST U3.

CANADA - HOME CHILDREN

The Little Immigrants. The Orphans Who Came to Canada; [Book]; 1980; Kenneth Bagnell; 271 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG L1.

A Genealogists' Guide to Researching British Home Children; (book); 2017; Gloria Tubman; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE G4.

Nation Builders. Barnado Children in Canada; [Book]; 2002; Gail H. Corbett; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG N1.

Home Children - Their Personal Story; [book].

CANADA - HUDSON BAY COMPANY

Company Men Volume 1 Guthebert Grant J.; [book]; 2017; Gail Morin; 354 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO FH HBC C1.1.

Company Men Volume 7 Etienne Morin dit Comtois; [book]; 2017; Gail Morin; 501 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO FH HBC C1.7.

Company Men Volume 13 Andres Poitras; [book]; 2018; Gail Morin; 518 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO FH HBC C1.13.

Company Men Volume 17 Jean Baptiste Lagimoniere; [book]; 2018; Gail Morin; 494 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO FH HBC C1.17.

Caesars of the Wilderness; [Book]; 1987; Peter C. Newman; 450 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C5.2.

CANADA - HUDSON BAY COMPANY

Empire of the Bay. An Illustrated History of the Hudson's Bay Company; [Book]; 1989; Peter C. Newman; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E3.

Hudson Bay Company Marriages 1820-1851; [Book]; 2016; By Gail Morin; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue#: CAN HBC VITAL H1.

Hudson's Bay Company Adventures: The Rollicking Saga of Canada's Fur Traders; [Book]; 2003; Elle Andra-Warner; 135 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

CANADA - HUGUENOTS - HISTORY

Trail of the HUGUENOTS in Europe, US, South America & Canada [book]; Reaman, G. Elmore; 1972; 318 pp.

CANADA - HUNGARIAN CANADIANS

Struggle and Hope. The Hungarian-Canadian Experience.

CANADA - HUTTERITES

History of the Hutterites; [Book]; 1982; John Hofer; 108 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST HUTTER H1.

CANADA - INDEX

Canadian National Railway Locomotive Engineers Prairie Region Seniority List 1970; [Book]; 1970; By Canadian National Railway; 14 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INDEX C1 - REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Records of the Federal Department of Indian Affairs at the National Archives of Canada: A source for genealogical research. (Book).

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Sitting Bull. Champion of the Sioux; [Book]; 1932; Stanley Vestal; 350 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO BIO S1.

Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience; [Book]; 1986; R. Bruce Morrison & C. Roderick Wilson (editors); 639 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO HIST N2.

The Other Natives - the les Metis. Volume 1; [Book]; 1978; Antoine S. Lussier & D. Bruce Sealey; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO HIST O1.1.

1900 Scrip Index; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 431 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST S2.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - ATLAS

The Canadian Atlas of Aboriginal Settlement. (Book).

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - CHURCH RECORDS

Early Marriages in Red River 1818-1831; [book]; Names of men married by Catholic missionaries after establishment of Red River Mission. 4 pp.; Marriages solemnised in Hudson's Bay Co. Territories 1820-1830. 8 pp.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - FUR TRADE

Indians in the Fur Trade; [book]; Ray, Arthur J.; 1974; 249 pp.; Their role as hunters, trappers and middlemen in the lands southwest of Hudson Bay 1660-1870.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - FUR TRADE - SURNAMES

Metis and Fur Trade Families: A Surname Interest List for Genealogists. (book).

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGY

First Métis Families of Quebec. Volume 5: Descendants of Jean Durand dit Lafortune and Catherine Anenontha, a Huron; and Descendants of Jacques Couturier & Catherine Anenontha, a Huron. Compiled by Gail Morin.

The Other Natives - the les Metis. Volume 1; [Book]; 1978; Antoine S. Lussier & D. Bruce Sealey; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO HIST O1.1.

Native Peoples.

Metis Surnames & Researchers Lists. (book).

Linguistic and Cultural Affiliations of Canadian Indian Bands; [book]; 1980; 50 pp.

Metis Families. A Genealogical Compendium. Volume 1 Adam - Lyons; Volume 2 Mainville - Zace. (book).

People of the Plains; [book]; Paget, Amelia M.; 1980; 199 pp.

Other Natives - the Metis; [book]; Lussier, A. S.; Sealey, D. B.; 1978; 192 pp.; Volume 2.

Aboriginal Peoples and Archives. A Brief History of Aboriginal and European Relations in Canada. (Book).

First Metis Families of Quebec 1622-1748 Volume 1: 56 Families; 2012; Gail Morin; SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST F1.1.

Walk In Two Worlds by Eleanor Brass. 1987.

The Metis Canada's Forgotten People.

Sitting Bull. Champion of the Sioux; [Book]; 1932; Stanley Vestal; 350 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO BIO S1.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - LAND RECORDS

Land Records, Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers. RG 15.

a. Affidavits 1870-1885 - C-14925 Abbott, Emilie - Bremner, Elizabeth / C-14926 Delorme, Charles - Brabant, Augustine Jr. T-4687 - Alphabetical List.

b. Applications of 1866-1901, 1906 Made by the North-West Half-Breeds. (Vols. 1333-1371; Reels C-14943 - C-15010). (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MANITOBA - RED RIVER

Exploitation of Metis Land - Lists 6,267 Metis People Living in Red River Settlement in 1870. (book).

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - MILITARY HISTORY

Native Soldiers Foreign Battlefields. (Book).

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Metis Surnames and Researchers Lists 1997. (Book).

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - NORTHWEST RESISTANCE

Veterans and Families of the 1885 Northwest Resistance. By Lawrence J. Barkwell.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - PERIODICAL

Neya Powagans - A Metis Newsletter - (Periodical).

A Metis Newsletter; [periodical]; Volume 1 to 75 last issue was 2001.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - REGISTER

Northwest Half-Breeds & Original White Settlers, Registers & Index. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY; 1885 - applications; 1890 - claims.

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Index. (film). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SASKATCHEWAN - BATOCHÉ

The Free People - Le Gens Libres. A History of the Metis Community of Batoche. By Diane P. Payment.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SASKATCHEWAN - SCRIP

1900 Scrip Index; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 431 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST S2.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SCRIP

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Indexes: Volumes 1475-1550. (Scrip Records) See Finding Aid for details. Reels: C-11872 - C-11884. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Northwest Half-Breed Scrip - 1885; compiled by Gail Morin.

1900 Scrip Index; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 431 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ABO LIST S2.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SOURCES

Sources for Metis and Fur Trade Family History; [book]; 1989; 87 pp.

Records Relating to Indian Affairs No. 1; [book]; Gillis; Peter; Hume, David; Armstrong, Robert.; 1975; 50 pp. General Inventory Series.

CANADA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - TREATIES

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Including The Negotiations on which they were based, and Other Information Relating Thereto (from the 1880 Bedfords, Clarke & Co. edition by The Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., Late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and Kee-Wa-Tin).

CANADA - IRISH CANADIANS

Uncounted Irish in Canada & the United States; [book]; Fitzgerald, M. E.; King, J. A.; 1990; 377 pp.

Canada's Irish Pioneers. Their Story; [Book]; 2020; Lucille H. Campey; 348 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG C1.

CANADA - JEWISH GENEALOGY

Encyclopedia of Jewish Genealogy; Sources in United States And Canada; [book]; Kurzweil, A; Weiner, M.; 1991; 226 pp.

Journey into Our Heritage. Story of Jewish People in Canadian West; [Book]; 1980; Harry Gutkin; 264 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST J1.

CANADA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Peter Fidler - Canada's Forgotten Surveyor 1769-1822; [Book]; 1966; MacGregor, J.G.; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG FIDLER P1. Good Maps & information on early settlement.

Vision of an Ordered Land, The Story of the Dominion Land Survey; [Book]; 1981; J. G. MacGregor; 202 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LAND V1.

The Settler's Guide to Homestead in the Canadian North West; [Book]; 1884; John T. Moore; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S11. This is a photocopy of the scanned images of this book.

CANADA - LAND RECORDS

Sieigneurial System in Early Canada; [book]; Harris, Richard Dolebrook; 1966; 247 pp.

Land Records, Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers. RG 15.

a. Affidavits 1870-1885 - C-14925 Abbott, Emilie - Bremner, Elizabeth / C-14926 Delorme, Charles - Brabant, Augustine Jr. T-4687 - Alphabetical List.

b. Applications of 1866-1901, 1906 Made by the North-West Half-Breeds. (Vols. 1333-1371; Reels C-14943 – C-15010). (microfilm). Reference Only.

CANADA - LIST

Canadian National Railway Agents & Operators Seniority List 1961; [Book]; 1961; By Canadian National Railway; 7 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIST C5 - REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1993). Prairie Region; [Book]; 1995; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C4 - REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1996). Mountain Region; [Book]; 1996; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C2 - REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1997-2003) Mountain Region; [Book]; 2003; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C3 - REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian National Railway (Western Region) Seniority Standing of Freight, Passenger Trainmen and Yardmen Effective January 1st, 1942. (Reference Only) Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN LIST C5 REF

Canadian National Railway (Western Region) Seniority Standing of Freight, Passenger Trainmen and Yardmen Effective January 1st, 1948. (Reference Only) Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN LIST C6 REF

Canadian National Railway (Western Region) Seniority Standing Conductors, Trainmen, Passenger Trainmen, Yardmen, Yardmasters As Of June 30th, 1956. (Reference Only) Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN LIST C7 REF

Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen Seniority List of Conductors Lines West of Port Arthur and Armstrong including Vancouver Island, Canadian National Railways Western Region Effective January 1st, 1958. (Reference Only) Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN LIST C8 REF

Transportation Communication Employee Union, Canadian National Railways Western Region and Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Railway, Pacific Great Eastern Railway. Seniority List of Dispatchers, Train Movement Directors, Telecommunications Department Employees. Published May 1st, 1968. (Reference Only) Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN LIST C9 REF

CANADA - LIST

Railway Employees Timebook (and Seniority List) Saskatoon, Regina, Moose Jaw, Prince Albert, North Battleford, Hudson Bay, The Pas, Thompson Man. (Reference Only) Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN LIST C10 REF
Includes the following seniority lists:

- Canadian Pacific Railway Company Alberta Seniority of Firemen 1970
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company Alberta Seniority of Enginemen 1970
- Canadian National Railway Conductors Consolidated Seniority List Western Region 1974
- Canadian National Railway List of Yardmen The Pas 1976
- Canadian National Railway List of Trainmen The Pas 1976
- Canadian National Railway List of Conductors The Pas 1976

CANADA - MANUSCRIPTS

Union List of Manuscripts; [book]; Volume 1, A - M, 1975, 786 pp.; / Volume 2, M - Z, 1975, 791 pp.; / Volume 3, Supplement, 1976, 322 pp.; / Volume 4, Supplement, 1977-78, 236 pp.

CANADA - MAPS

1990 Canada Highway Map.

1992 National Geographic Canada Map.

Catalogue of Published Maps; [book]; 1970; 243 pp.

National Map Collection; [book]; 1973; 132 pp.; - Atlases published in the Netherlands in the Rare Atlas Collection PAC.

Hammond's Superior Map of Canada.

A Portfolio of Maps: How Canada Grew; [Folder]; 1969; Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MAP P1. Includes 10 pull out maps.

Canada Then & Now. Maps of the Nation's Growth 1867-1982. 5th Edition; [Folder]; 1982; National Atlas of Canada; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MAP C1. Includes 5 pull out maps.

Historical Atlas of Canada. Third Revised Edition – Metric; [Book]; 1975; D.G.G. Kerr; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATLAS H2.

CANADA - MEMOIR

An Immigrant's Quest. By Joseph De Prest.

CANADA - MILITARY

Canadians at War 1914-1919. A Research Guide to World War One Service Records; [Book]; 2010; Glenn Wright; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL C3.

Book of Remembrance; [Book]; 1983; Charles Hutton Brown; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL GUIDE B1.

The Canadians at War 1939/45. Volume 1; [Book]; 1969; By Reader's Digest; 314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST C3.1.

The C.E.F. Roll of Honour: Members and Former Members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force Who Died as a Result of Service in the Great War 1914-1919. [Book]; 1996; Edward H. Wigney; 867 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL LIST C2.

CANADA - MILITARY

Victory at Vimy: Canada Comes of Age April 9-12, 1917. By Ted Barris. Donated by Veni the Bently, Regina; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST V1.

Precious Memories of Prairie War Heroes; [Book]; 2007; Rita F. Haight, B. MacLeod, L. Couzens; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL P1.

CANADA - MILITARY - AIR FORCE

Canadians in the Royal Air Force; [Book]; 1978; Les Allison; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL C2.

CANADA - MILITARY - ARMY

Officium Super Omnia: The History of 1 Service Battalion; [Book]; 1993; John Conrad; 105 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL O1.

CANADA - MILITARY - ARMY CHAPLIN SERVICES - WORLD WAR II

In this Sign; [Book]; 1948; Walter T. Steven; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST I1. A History of Canadian Army Chaplin Services (Protestant) During World War 2. Includes lists.

CANADA - MILITARY BIOGRAPHIES WORLD WAR II

They Shall Not Grow Old - 18,000 Biographies of Men and Women Who Lost Their Lives as RCAF in WW2. (book).

The Price of Freedom, Volume 2; [Book]; 1944; B. Kirkbride Hill; 252 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL BIOG P1.2.

CANADA - MILITARY - CANADIAN ARMED FORCES - HISTORY

Army of the West: 100 Years of Service; [Book], 1989; 1 Canadian Brigade Group; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST A1.

CANADA - MILITARY - 1 CANADIAN BRIGADE - HISTORY

Army of the West: 100 Years of Service; [Book], 1989; 1 Canadian Brigade Group; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST A1.

CANADA - MILITARY GENEALOGY

Searching for a Soldier in the British or Canadian Militia; [Duo-Tang]; 1976; John Grenville; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL S2.

CANADA - MILITARY - HISTORY

Army of the West: 100 Years of Service; [Book], 1989; 1 Canadian Brigade Group; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST A1.

Trench Tea Bags and Sandbags; [Book]; 1996; David McMillan; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL T1.

La Marine: The French Colonial Soldier in Canada 1745-1761; [Book]; 1992; Andrew Gallup; 274 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST M1.

In Memoriam: The Memorial Chamber Houses of Parliament; [Book]; unknown author; 15 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST M2.

Military Dependent's View of the Cold War Years 1951-1986; [Book]; 2014; Louisa J. Shermerhorn; 87 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL INDEX M1.

CANADA – MILITARY - HISTORY

The Canadian Militia, From 1855. An Historical Summary;[Book]; 1983; David A. Morris; 328 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL C1.

Officium Super Omnia: The History of 1 Service Battalion; [Book]; 1993; John Conrad; 105 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL O1.

The Patrician: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. Vol. 60; [Book]; 2008; Major E. A. Liebert CD (editor); 136 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL JOUR P1.

Century of Service, The History of the South Alberta Light Horse by Donald E. Graves.

The Story of 2Bn R.C.E. 1940-1945; [Book]; 1945; Maj. S. Slater (chairman); 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST S2.

Memories of World War II; [Book]; 2005; The Creative Writers of Regina, Saskatchewan; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

The Canadian "Emma Gees": A History of the Canadian Machine Gun Corps; [Book]; 1938; C.S. Grafton; 218 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST C1.

209th Swift Current Battalion Nominal Roll; [Compact Disc]; John Griffin; 2021; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SWIFTC MIL S1.

Canada's Heroes in the Great World War. Volume 1; [Book]; 2000; By: MacDonald Research Centre; 107 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST C2.

Canadian Battles & Massacres. (Book).

CANADA - MILITARY - HISTORY - ARMY

Seventy Years of Service: A History of the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps; [Book]; 1977; Colonel G.W.L. Nicholson; 388 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL S1.

CANADA - MILITARY - HISTORY - WW I

History of the 31st. Canadian Infantry Battalion (1914-1919) C.E.F.; [Book]; 1938; Major H.C. Singer; 515 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST H1.

Thirty Canadian V.C.'s. 23 April 1915 - 30 March 1918; [Book/Archival folder]; 1918; Canadian War Records Office; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL BIOG T1.

CANADA - MILITARY - PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY

The Patrician: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. Vol. 60; [Book]; 2008; Major E. A. Liebert CD (editor); 136 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL JOUR P1.

Army of the West: 100 Years of Service; [Book], 1989; 1 Canadian Brigade Group; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST A1.

CANADA - MILITARY MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS

The Military Cross to the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-1921. (Book).

CANADA - MILITARY MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS

The Distinguished Service Order to the Canadian Expeditionary Force and Canadians in the Royal Naval Air Service, Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1915-1920. (Book).

The Distinguished Conduct Medal to the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1920. (Book).

CANADA - MILITARY - PERIODICALS

The Patrician: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. Vol. 60; [Book]; 2008; Major E. A. Liebert CD (editor); 136 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL JOUR P1.

CANADA - MILITARY PHOTOGRAPHS

Military Photographs & How to Date Them. By Neil Storey.

CANADA - MILITARY RECORDS

Index to Canadian Service Records of the South African War (1899 -1902) Held at the National Archives of Canada; [Book]; 1999; BIFHSGO; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL INDEX I1.

Canadian Archives 1909 - 1910; [book]; Inventory of Military documents in the Canadian Archives.

CANADA - MILITARY RECORDS - WAR DEAD REGISTER

War Dead of the Commonwealth. The Register of the Names of Those Who Fell in the Great War and Are Buried in East Mudros Military Cemetery, Portianos Military Cemetery, Lemnos; Kephalos Muhammadan Cemetery, Imbros; Syra new British Cemetery, Skyros; Suda Bay War Cemetery, Crete; and Corfu British Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - MILITARY - ROYAL AIR FORCE - WORLD WAR II

Royal Air Force Fighter Command Losses of the Second World War: Volume 1 Operational Losses: Aircraft and Crews 1939-1941. By Norman L R Franks.

Royal Air Force Fighter Command Losses of the Second World War: Volume 2 Operational Losses: Aircraft and Crews 1942-1943. By Norman L R Franks.

Royal Air Force Fighter Command Losses of the Second World War: Volume 3 Operational Losses: Aircraft and Crew (incorporating Air Defence Great Britain and 2nd TAF). By Norman L R Franks.

CANADA - MILITARY - ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

The R.C.A.F. Overseas - the First Four Years; [Book]; 1944; C. G. Power; 376 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL R1. (includes medal list).

CANADA - MILITARY SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOKS

"Military Service Recognition Book" 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2019, 2020, 2021 Editions; [Book]; The Royal Canadian Legion - Saskatchewan Command; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

CANADA - MILITARY - WAR GRAVES - ISLES OF MAN

Canadian War Graves: Isle of Man; [Duo-Tang]; 1989; 4 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL CEM C1

CANADA - MILITARY - WAR MEMORIAL

In Memoriam: The Memorial Chamber Houses of Parliament; [Book]; unknown author; 15 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST M2.

CANADA - MILITARY - WAR OF 1812

Canadian Veterans of the War of 1812; [Book]; 1981; Eric Jonasson; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL LIST C1.

Queen's University Overseas Record; [Book]; 1917; Committee of the University Senate; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL INDEX Q1.

CANADA - MILITARY - WORLD WAR I

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 1; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.1. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 2; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 498 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.2. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Officium Super Omnia: The History of 1 Service Battalion; [Book]; 1993; John Conrad; 105 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL O1.

CANADA - MILITARY - WORLD WAR I - HONOR ROLL

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 1; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.1. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

Letters from the Front. Being A Record of the Part Played By Officers of the Bank in the Great War. 1914-1919. Volume 2; [Book]; 1920; Charles Lyons Foster (publisher); 498 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST L1.2. Names, addresses, rank pictures and letters.

CANADA - MILITARY - WORLD WAR II

Valour Remembered: Canada and the Second World War. Alternate title: Souvenirs de Vaillance. La participation du Canada a la Seconde Guerre mondiale; [Book]; 1998; Patricia Giesler; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST V1. Book is in French and English.

Kittyhawk Pilot: Wing Commander James F. (Stocky) Edwards; [Book]; 1983; J.P.A. Michel Lavigne and J. F. (Stocky) Edwards; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL K1.

Officium Super Omnia: The History of 1 Service Battalion; [Book]; 1993; John Conrad; 105 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL O1.

Memories of World War II; [Book]; 2005; The Creative Writers of Regina, Saskatchewan; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

CANADA - MILITARY - KOREAN WAR

Officium Super Omnia: The History of 1 Service Battalion; [Book]; 1993; John Conrad; 105 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL O1.

CANADA - MINORITIES

Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canada 1895-1900. Dr. Josef Olesko's role in the settlement of the Canadian Northwest; [Book]; 1964; Vladimir J. Kaye; 420 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E1.

Finding Aid for Ukrainian Pioneer History; [book]; 1985; 4 pp.; Collection in Public Archives of Canada.

CANADA - MINORITIES

In Search of the Red Dragon ~ the Welsh in Canada; [book]; Bennett, Carol; 1985; 244 pp.

A History of Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 494 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

Peasants in the Promised Land: Canada and The Ukrainians 1891-1914; [Book]; 1985; Jaroslav Petrushyn; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST P1.

Archival Sources for Study of Polish Canadians; [book]; Momryk, Myron; 1987; 52 pp.

Mennonites - Pictorial History of Their Lives in Canada; [book]; Schroeder, Andreas; 1990; 181 pp.

German Military Settlers in Canada after the American Revolution; [book]; DeMarce, Virginia E.; 1984; 350 pp.

Heritage in Transition - Essay in the History of Ukrainians In Canada; [book]; Luput, Manoly; 1982; 344 pp.

Slovenians in Canada; [book]; Tourtel, Eleanor; Urbano, Peter; 1986; 231 pp.

Researching Ukrainian Ancestry; [video tape]; A workshop by Kathy Szaldszyj - Ukrainian Canadian Committee Saskatoon - 90 minutes.

Brothers in Deed to Brothers in Need; [book]; Hiebert, Clarence; 1974; 469 pp.; A scrapbook about Mennonite immigration from Russia 1870-1885.

Archival Sources for the Study of Finnish Canadians; [book]; Laine, Edward N.; 1989; 104 pp.

Oral Sources for Researching Ukrainian Canadians. A Survey of Interviews, Lectures and Programs Recorded to December 1980; [Book]; 1985; Frances. A Swyripa.; 434 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST O1.

Guide to Sources for Study of Ukrainian Canadians; [Book]; 1984; Momryk, Myron; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE G2.

Germans in Western Canada; [Book]; 1985; Dr. A. Becker; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G2.

The German Canadians 1750-1937. Immigration, Settlement & Culture; [Book]; 1986; Heinz Lehmann; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G1. COPY 1.

Heritage in Transition. Essay in the History of Ukrainians In Canada; [Book]; 1982; Manoly R. Luput (editor); 344 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H6.

A Member of a Distinguished Family. The Polish Group In Canada; [Book]; 1976; Henry Radecki & Benedykt Heydenkorn; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST M1.

Creating Kashubia. History, Memory, and Identity in Canada's First Polish Community. By Joshua C. Blank.

The Freedom-Seekers. Blacks in Early Canada; [Book]; 1992; Daniel G. Hill; 242b pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST F2.

A History of the Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 148 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

Ethnic Groups in Canada Adaptions and Transitions. (Book).

CANADA - MINORITIES

Names of Doukhobor Immigrants To Canada In 1899. (Book)

Origins of Some North American Banaters. Some Abstractions from the Deutsch-Hungarischer Familien Kalender & the Bremen Passenger Lists. (book).

Political Refugees: A History of the Estonians in Canada. (book).- Saga of the Great Lakes. (book).

CANADA - MINORITIES - CHINESE

In A Strange Land. A Pictorial Record of the Chinese In Canada 1788-1923; [Book];1988; Richard Thomas Wright; 119 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I3.

CANADA - MINORITIES - ICELANDERS

New Icelanders. A North American Community; [Book]; 1994; David Arnason & Vincent Arnason (editors); 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST N1.

CANADA - MINORITIES - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Canada. (Book).

CANADA - MINORITIES - UKRAINIANS

Ukrainians in Canada. The Formative Period, 1891-1924; [Book]; 1991; Orest T. Martynowych, 562 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST U1.

CANADA - MONARCHY

A Crown of Maples. Constitutional Monarchy in Canada; [Book]; 2012; Kevin MacLeod, 86 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST A2.

CANADA - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Canada; [book]; Bogdan, F.; 1974; 354 pp.

CANADA - NATURALIZATION AND CITIZENSHIP

Naturalization and Citizenship Indexes in the Canada Gazette 1915-1951: A Finding Aid. (Book).

CANADA - NEWSPAPERS

Union List of Canadian Newspapers; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; Name, Geographic and Registers (33 fiche).

Newspapers of the Canadian West, Ottawa & the Province of Quebec 1890-1914; [book]; National Library; 1970; 16 pp.

Catalogue of Newspapers on Microfilm; [book]; 1985; 45 pp.

Canadian Newspapers on Microfilm, a List of Newspapers in the Libraries of the Prairie Universities of Canada; [Book]; 1974; Kenneth M. Glazier; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST L1.

Guide to Ukrainian Canadian Newspapers, Periodicals & Calendar - Almanacs; [book]; Swyripa, F. A.; 1985; 121 pp. 1903-1970.

Researching Canadian Newspaper Records; [Book]; 2002; Ryan Taylor; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R1.

CANADA - NORTH WEST COMPANY

Report of the Public Archives for the Years 1928 & 1929; [book]; Doughty, Arthur G.; 1928, 77 pp.; Quebec & Northwest Company articles / 1929, 171 pp.; Montcalm's Correspondence, 1756 - 1759 / Simon Fraser's Journal 1806-1807.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - HISTORY

Empire of the Bay. An Illustrated History of the Hudson's Bay Company; [Book]; 1989; Peter C. Newman; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E3.

Hudson's Bay Company Adventures: The Rollicking Saga of Canada's Fur Traders; [Book]; 2003; Elle Andra-Warner; 135 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H2.

Caesars of the Wilderness; [Book]; 1987; Peter C. Newman; 450 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST C5.2.

CANADA - NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE

Mounted Police Life in Canada. A Record of Thirty-one Years' Service; [Book]; 1973; Captain R. Burton Deane; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST M2.

North-west Mounted Police - Royal Canadian Mounted Police; [Duo-Tang]; 1973; 76 pp.; Reprint from SGS Bulletin Vol 4, No. 3, Summer 1973; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST N1. See Subject Index to SGS Bulletin available online for topics covered.

The New-West - Being The Official Reports To Parliament of the Activities of The Royal North-West Mounted Police Force From 1888-1889; [Book]; 1973; Commissioners of the RNWMP; 188 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST R1.3.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police. A Century of History 1873-1973; [Book]; 1973; Nora and William Kelly; 318 pp.; CAN RCMP HIST R2.

CANADA - NORTH WEST TERRITORIES - CATTLE BRANDS

The Lands, Brands & Hands of the 76 Ranch; [Book]; 2008; Dave Spencer; 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L4.

CANADA - NOTARY RECORDS

Inventaire Des Greffes De Notaires du Regime Francais, No.1-4; [book];

Useful to those searching in Quebec; reference to marriage contracts by Notaries and other Transactons.

No. 1 - Gest, Volume 3.

No. 2 - Volume 24. Nominal Index and brief descriptions of all records for 2 Montreal Notaries; Andre Souste - 1745 -1769. Jean - Baptiste Janvrin - Dufresne - 1733-1750.

No. 3 - Volume 25. Nominal Index and Descriptions of documents of: Francoise Lepaieur 1733-1739 in the Montreal area.

No. 4 - Volume 26. Nominal Index and descriptions of documents recorded by 8 notaries which have been published in Volume 1-26, published in 1975.

CANADA - ORANGEMEN

Sash Canada More; [book]; Houston, Cecil J.; Smyth, William J.; 1980; 120 pp. Historical Geography of the Orange Order in Canada.

CANADA - ORPHANS

Grosse Ile - Gateway to Canada 1832-1937; [book]; O'Gallagher, M.; 1984; 185 pp. Good background for immigration to Canada, includes lists of orphans.

CANADA - PASSENGER LISTS INDEX

Irish Passenger Lists 1847-1871; [book]; Mitchell, Brian; 1988; 333 pp.; Londonderry to America.

Ship List: Passengers on Dorothy, Eliza, Baltic Merchant; [Book]; 1815; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG S2.

The Emigrant Scots; [book]; Lawson, James; 1990; 76 pp.; An inventory of extant ships manifests (Passenger Lists) in Canadian Archives for ships travelling from Scotland to Canada Before 1900.

A Compilation of American and Canadian Passenger/Emigration Registers by Diane Snyder Ptak.

Ships' Passenger Lists and Border Crossing - Finding Aid; [book]; 1986; 154 pp. R.G.76, Records of Immigration Branch. Ships lists- 1865-1920. Border crossing-1907-1920.

CANADA - PERIODICALS

Index to the Genealogists 1975-1984; Part 1 & Part 2. (book).

Anglo-Celtic Roots. The Quarterly Chronicle of the British Isles Family History Society of Greater Ottawa. (Past ten years).

Mennonite Historian; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

British Isles Family History Society of Greater Ottawa (past 10 years).

Locale (formally Heritage Magazine) - National Trust of Canada 2018 - date.

Guide to Ukrainian Canadian Newspapers, Periodicals & Calendar - Almanacs; [book]; Swyripa, F. A.; 1985; 121 pp. 1903-1970.

American-Canadian Genealogist - American-Canadian Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

The Patrician: Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. Vol. 60; [Book]; 2008; Major E. A. Liebert CD (editor); 136 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL JOUR P1.

Your Genealogy (formerly Family Chronicle Magazine); [periodical]; (past 10 years); SGS Catalogue #: CAN JOUR.

Je Me Souviens - American French Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - PHOTOGRAPHS

Guide to Canadian Photographic Archives; [Book]; 1979; Alain Clavet; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE G3.

CANADA - PICTORIAL HISTORY

Picture Gallery of Canadian History - Volume 1 - Discovery To 1763; [book]; Jefferys, C. W.

CANADA - PLACE NAMES

Canadian Place Names; [book]; Hamilton, William B.; 1978; 287 pp.

Naming Canada: Stories about Canadian Place Names; [Book]; 2001; Alan Rayburn; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST N3.

CANADA - POLISH CANADIANS

A Member of a Distinguished Family. The Polish Group In Canada; [Book]; 1976; Henry Radecki & Benedykt Heydenkorn; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST M1.

CANADA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Fifth Horseman. By Fred C. Williams.

CANADA - PORTRAITS

Canadian Portraits; [book]; McDonald, Adrian; 1925; 230 pp.

CANADA - POST OFFICES

Waghorn's Guide 1941; [book]; 1941; 160 pp. REFERENCE ONLY; Lists railway stations and post offices for Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Western Ontario.

CANADA - PRAIRIE PROVINCES - SURVEYING

Understanding Western Canada's Land Survey System; [Book]; 1978; R. B. McKercher and Bert Wolfe; 13 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST U1.

CANADA - PRAIRIES - HISTORY

The Quiet Adventurers in Canada; [Book]; 1979; Marion G. Turk; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST Q1.

CANADA - PROBATE RECORDS

Researching Canadian Wills & Estates. 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2003; Ronnie MacCarl; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R3.

CANADA - RAILROADS

Canadian Railway Records: A Guide For Genealogists. (book).

Canadian Railway Records, A Guide for Genealogists - Revised and Expanded; [Book]; 2004; Althea Douglas and J. Creighton Douglas; 141 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE C1.

Canadian Official Railway Guide with Gazetteer, April 1921; REFERENCE ONLY.

Railroad Maps of North America the First Hundred Years; [book]; Modelski, Andrew; 1984; 186 pp.; DO NOT MAIL. Includes United States, Canada, and Mexico.

CANADA - RAILROADS - SENIORITY LIST

Canadian National Railway Locomotive Engineers Prairie Region Seniority List 1970; [Book]; 1970; Charles Poitras; 14 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INDEX C1 - REFERENCE ONLY.

Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen (book).

CANADA - RAILWAY STATIONS

Waghorn's Guide 1941; [book]; 1941; 160 pp. REFERENCE ONLY - Lists railway stations and post offices for Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Western Ontario.

CANADA - REMITTANCE MEN

Scoundrels, Dreamers & Second Sons: British Remittance Men in the Canadian West, Second Edition; [Book]; 2001; Mark Zuehlke; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S2.

CANADA - ROMANIAN CANADIANS

Romanians in America and Canada; [book]; Wertsman, Vladimir 1980; 164 pp.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE - HISTORY WORLD WAR II - BIOGRAPHY

They Shall Grow Not Old: A Book of Remembrance; [Book]; 1992; Les Allison and Harry Howard; 893 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL T2.

They Shall Grow Not Old (Addendum No. 1); [Book]; 2000; Commonwealth Air Training Plan Museum; 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL T2.1.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE - HISTORY WORLD WAR II -REGISTERS

They Shall Grow Not Old: A Book of Remembrance; [Book]; 1992; Les Allison and Harry Howard; 893 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL T2.

They Shall Grow Not Old (Addendum No. 1); [Book]; 2000; Commonwealth Air Training Plan Museum; 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL T2.1.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

North-west Mounted Police - Royal Canadian Mounted Police; [Duo-Tang]; 1973; 76 pp.; Reprint from SGS Bulletin Vol 4, No. 3, Summer 1973; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST N1. See Subject Index to SGS Bulletin available online for topics covered.

Law & Order - Being The Official Reports To Parliament of the Activities of The Royal North-West Mounted Police Force From 1886 -1887; [book]; 1973; Commissioners of the RNWMP; 151 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST R1.2.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police; [Book]; 1963c; RCMP (publisher); 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST R5.

Mounted Police Stations & Patrols 1888; [map/folder]; 1973; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP MAP M1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Red Serge Wives; [Book]; 1974; Joy Duncan (Editor); 249pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST R3.

The Mounties. The History of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police; [Book]; 1984; Jim Lotz; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST M1.

The origins of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police - La Gendarmerie royale du Canada á ses débuts; [Book]; 1985; Royal Canadian Mounted Police; 20 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST O1. Book is in French and English.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police - A Historical Outline of the Force; 1967; [Book]; 14 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST R4.

Royal North-West Mounted Police; A Corps History; [Book]; Capt. Ernest J. Chambers; 1973; 183 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST R1.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police. A Century of History 1873-1973; [Book]; 1973; Nora and William Kelly; 318 pp.; CAN RCMP HIST R2.

Saskatchewan International 2007 Tattoo & Festival Program; [Book]; 2007; author unknown; 15 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RCMP S1.

CANADA – ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police; [Book]; 1963c; RCMP (publisher); 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP HIST R5.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - HONOR ROLL

Honor Roll RCMP: 1876-1984; [Duo-tang]; 1984; 11 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN RCMP LIST R1. A List of Members of the RCMP Killed on Duty 1876-1984, extracted from RCMP Quarterly, Fall 1984.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - OBITUARY INDEX

R.C.M.P. Obituary Index 1933 - 1989; [book]; Wilson, Norman G.; 1990; 82 pp.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - POETRY

Wake the Prairie Echoes - the RCMP Story in Verse; [book]; 1973; 87 pp.

CANADA - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register 1919 - 1961 R.C.M.P. Chapel Regina; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

R.C.M.P. Quarterly, Volume 55, 1970-1991; Obituaries Clipped Out.

CANADA - SCOTTISH HISTORY

Great Scots! How the Scots Created Canada; [Book]; Matthew Shaw; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G3.

CANADA - SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Slovenians in Canada; [Book]; 1984; Eleanor Tourtel & Peter Urbano; 231 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S3.

CANADA - SOCIAL REGISTERS

The Social Register of Canada, First Edition; [Book]; 1958; Social Register of Canada (publisher); 670 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST S1.

CANADA - SURVEYING

Peter Fidler - Canada's Forgotten Surveyor 1769-1822; [Book]; 1966; MacGregor, J.G.; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIOG FIDLER P1. Good Maps & information on early settlement.

Understanding Western Canada's Land Survey System; [Book]; 1978; R. B. McKercher and Bert Wolfe; 13 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST U1.

CANADA - UKRAINIAN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ukrainians in North America. A Select Bibliography; [Book]; 1981; Halyna Myroniuk & Christine Worobec (compilers); 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BIBLIO U1.

CANADA - UKRAINIAN CANADIANS

Chernochan Machine Shed - Aa Land Use & Structural History; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; Occasional Paper No. 12 (Good background on Europe and in Canada).

Cherochan Machine Shed - Ukrainian Farm Practices in East Alberta; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; 206 pp. Occasional Papers No. 13. (Background material on early life of Ukrainians in Canada).

Sources for Researching Ukrainian Family History; [Book]; 1984; John-Paul Himka & Frances A. Swyripa; 37 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE S1.

CANADA - UKRAINIAN CANADIANS

Ukrainian People in Europe & the Ukrainian Settlements in Canadian Provinces; [map].

Ukrainian Canadians. A Survey of Their Portrayal in English-language Works; [Book]; 1978; Frances Swyripa; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST U3.

CANADA - UKRAINIAN - GUIDE

Sources for Researching Ukrainian Family History; [Book]; 1984; John-Paul Himka & Frances A. Swyripa; 37 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE S1.

CANADA - UNIONS LISTS

Union List of Manuscripts; [book]; Volume 1, A - M, 1975, 786 pp.; Volume 2, M - Z, 1975, 791 pp.; Volume 3, Supplement, 1976, 322 pp.; Volume 4, Supplement, 1977-78, 236 pp.

CANADA - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

The Loyalists Revolution, Exile, Settlement. By Christopher Moore.

Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789; [book]; Antliff, N. Bruce; 1985; 423 pp. New evidence of Canadian claims.

Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789; [map]; REFERENCE ONLY - Maps & Sketches - 20 sheets.

Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; UEL Association of Canada, Saskatchewan Branch; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG L2

Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; UEL Association of Canada, Saskatchewan Branch; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L3.

King's Loyal Americans - The Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book].

Loyalist Lineages of Canada 1783-1983; [Book]; 1984; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 898 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L4 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

How to Trace Your Loyalist Ancestors; [book]; Kennedy, Patricia; 1971; 13 pp.

Kingston & the Loyalists of the "Spring Fleet" of 1783; [book]; Bates, Walter; 1889; 32 pp.

Penitentiary Patriots: Upper Canada Rebellion, 1838. James Nickalls Report. By Linda Corupe and Brian Latham.

Feathered U.E.L's: An account of the life and times of certain Canadian native people. (book).

Family Tree Maker's Family Archives: Genealogical Records: Loyalists in the American Revolution. (CD-Rom). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - VITAL RECORDS

French and Native North American Marriages 1600-1800 by Paul J. Bunnell, FACG, UE.

Origine Des Familles Canadiennes -Francaises; [book]; Godbout, A.; 1979; 276 pp.

Guide to Births, Marriages & Death Records at N.A.C.; [Book]; 1987; John E. Coderre and Paul A. Lavoie; 87 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INDEX G1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - VOTERS LISTS

Microfilm Registers of List of Eligible Electors Beginning from 18th General Election; [Book]; 1989 National Archives of Canada; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND M1. General Election 1935. Two copies in the library. One is REFERENCE ONLY.

Federal Voters Lists in Western Canada: 1935-1979, A Finding Aid compiled by Dave Obee.

CANADA - WAR OF 1812

Tracing your War of 1812 Ancestors. 2012. By the Publishers of Family Chronicle,

CANADA - WAR SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOKS

The Royal Canadian Legion - BC/Yukon Command: 2006 War Service Recognition Book; [Book]; 2006; Royal Canadian Legion; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL W1.2006.

CANADA - WESTERN CANADA

Germans in Western Canada; [Book]; 1985; Dr. A. Becker; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G2.

CANADA - WESTERN PROVINCES - MAPS

1993-94 Western States and Provinces Road Map.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ARCHITECTURE

Ukrainian Vernacular Architecture in Alberta; [book]; Lehre, John; 1976; 43 pp. Occasional Paper No. 1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Holdings of Interest to Genealogist in the Glenbow Alberta Institute; [book]; 4 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Alberta's Local Histories in the Historical Resources Library; [book]; 1989; 204 pp.; (Alberta Provincial Archives); 8th Edition.

Documenting Francophone Alberta: Collecting Francophone Records at the Provincial Archives, 1965-2010; [Book]; 2012; Provincial Archives of Alberta; 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB HIST D1. Book is in English and French.

Glenbow Archives, A Guide to the Holdings, Vol. I and Vol. II compiled and edited by Susan M. Kooyman and Bonnie Woelk.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1853 with Biographical Index; 2nd Edition; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition 1982-1983. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - BIOGRAPHY

Vice-Regal Cowboy; [Book]; 1957; Tony Cashman; 199 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB BIOG V1.

What A Time We Had!; [Book]; 1992; Wilf Logan; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB BIOG W1.

Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography of Pioneer Settlers of Alberta 1891-1900; [Book]; Kaye, Vladimir; 1984; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB BIOG D1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BOILER MAKING INDUSTRY - HISTORY

Boilermakers on the Prairies; [Book]; 1979; Robert M. MacIntosh; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B5.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Commerce in the Country; [book]; Chorniawy, Cathy; 1989; 130 pp.; Occasional Paper No. 17 A Land Use and Structural History of the Luzan Grocery Store (Bukovina & Bockanesky family & Andrew district in Alberta).

CANADA - ALBERTA - CANADIAN ARMED FORCES - HISTORY

Century of Service, The History of the South Alberta Light Horse by Donald E. Graves.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CATTLE BRANDS

The Lands, Brands & Hands of the 76 Ranch; [Book]; 2008; Dave Spencer; 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L4.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CEMETERIES

A Collection of Cemetery Records from (Southern) Alberta: AFHS Digital Library, Volume 1 edited by Judie Riddell. CD. REFERENCE ONLY.

Eternal Prairie: Exploring Rural Cemeteries of - the West. (Book).

Alberta Sources: Cemeteries and Other Surname Sources assembled by the Alberta Genealogical Society and other Researchers, Societies and Groups. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - CENSUS 1916

Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1916. Library and Archives Canada, Microfilm reels. REFERENCE ONLY.

T-21931 Saskatchewan - Maple Creek - Sub-district 25 (Townships 12 & 13) to Saskatchewan - Moose Jaw - Sub-district 17 (Moose Jaw City);

T-21935 Saskatchewan - Assiniboia - Sub-district 1 (Townships 1 & 2) to Saskatchewan - Battleford - Sub-district. 16 (Townships 39-42);

T-21936 Saskatchewan - Battleford - Sub-district 17 (Fractional Township 43) to Saskatchewan - Humboldt - Sub-district 37 (Townships 39-41);

T-21937 Saskatchewan - Humboldt - Sub-district 38 (Townships 39-41) to Saskatchewan - Last Mountain - Sub-district 11 (Townships 27 & 28);

T-21938 Saskatchewan - Last Mountain - Sub-district 12 (Townships 29 & 30) to Saskatchewan --Mackenzie --Sub-district 20 (Townships 29 & 30);

T-21940 Saskatchewan - Mackenzie - Sub-district 21 (Townships 29-31) to Saskatchewan - Maple Creek - Sub-district 24 (Townships 12-15);

T-21941 Saskatchewan - Moose Jaw - Sub-district 18 (Townships 17 & 18) to Saskatchewan - Prince Albert - Sub-district 12 (Townships 42 & 43);

T-21942 Saskatchewan - Prince Albert - Sub-district 13 (Township 44) to Saskatchewan Qu'Appelle -Sub-district 22 (Town of Indian Head);

T-21943 Saskatchewan - Qu'Appelle - Sub-district 23 (Townships 19-21) to Saskatchewan - Saltcoats - Sub-district 10 (Townships 20-22);

T-21944 Saskatchewan - Saltcoats - Sub-district 11 (Townships 21 & 22) to Saskatchewan - Saskatoon - Sub-district 12 (Townships 37-39);

T-21945 Saskatchewan -Saskatoon - Sub-district 13 (Townships 37 & 38) to Saskatchewan - Swift Current - Sub-district 26 (Township 21);

CANADA - ALBERTA - CENSUS 1916

T-21946 Saskatchewan - Swift Current - Sub-district 27 (Townships 22-25) to Saskatchewan - Weyburn - Sub-district 29 (Townships 36-38);

T-21956 Alberta - Victoria - Sub-district 37 (Townships 55 & 56) to Alberta - Victoria - Sub-district 41 (Fractional Townships 57 & 58) (including Manitoba Indian Reserves, Saskatchewan Indian Reserves, Alberta Indian Reserves).

CANADA - ALBERTA - CHURCH HISTORY

Many foundations. Historic Churches of Alberta. By Mary Oakwell.

Presbyterian Pioneer Missionaries in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta & BC; [book]; McKellar, Rev. Hugh; 1924; 249 pp.

Rundle Journals 1840-1848. Historical Society of Alberta, Volume 1; Includes register of baptisms and marriages; (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - DIRECTORIES

Directory of Scottish Ancestors 1996. (Book).

Western Canadian Directories on Microfiche and Microfilm: A Finding Aid. (Book).

Waghorn's Guide 1941; [book]; 1941; 160 pp. REFERENCE ONLY - Lists railway stations and post offices for Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Western Ontario.

CANADA - ALBERTA - DOUKHOBORS - CENSUS 1918

1918 Census of Independent Doukhobors - Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - DROUGHTS

Empire of Dust. By David C. Jones.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ELECTIONS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

A Century of Democracy: Elections of the Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 1905-2005 by The Legislative Assembly Office and The Office of the Chief Electoral Officer. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - ALBERTA - GENEALOGY

Alberta Sources: Cemeteries and Other Surname Sources assembled by the Alberta Genealogical Society and other Researchers, Societies and Groups. (Book).

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Alberta. A Guide to Sources of Genealogical Interest in Alberta's Archives and Research Centres. (Book).

Finding your Ancestors in Alberta;. by Arlene Borgstede.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HISTORY

Precious Memories of Prairie War Heroes; [Book]; 2007; Rita F. Haight, B. MacLeod, L. Couzens; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL P1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HISTORY

Diary of Blair Ripley; [book]; 9 pp. Donated by Ernest Coates; Born in Nova Scotia then came to Alberta

Grekul House - Land Use & Structural History [book} Hohol, Demjan; 1985; Occasional Papers No. 14.
(Background on Bukovina and Grekul Family)

Muddling Through - The Remarkable Story of the Barr Colonists; [Book]; 1992; Bowen, Lynne; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M1.

An Illustrated History of Western Canada; [Book]; 1971; Tony Cashman; 272 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I6.

Sharing the Good Times. A History of Prairie Women's Joys and Pleasures; [Book]; 2000; Faye Reineberg Holt; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S9.

Prairie Rose Country.

The Sun Traveller. The Story of the Callihoos in Alberta. (Book).

When the School Horse Was King. A Tribute to Faithful Friends and Companions; [Book]; 1988; John C. Charyk; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W4.

An Illustrated History of Western Canada By Tony Cashman.

A Candle in the Grub Box: A Struggle for. Survival in the Northern Wilderness. 1977; Frank Jackson, Sheila Douglass; Victoria: Shire Books.

The Prairie Provinces A Short History of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta; [Book]; D. M. Duncan; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T2.

Threshing: The Early Years of Harvesting; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T4.

Monarchs of the Fields: The Story of the Combine Harvester; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST M2.

Setting In: First Homes on the Prairies; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S12.

Land of Promise. 1970. By John H. Blackburn. Published by Macmillan of Canada: Toronto.

Norwegian Settlers in Albert. Paper No. 8; [Book]; Jan Harold Brunvand.

The Victoria Settlement 1862-1922; [Book]; By Leslie J. Hurt; 242 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB HIST H1.07.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HISTORY - CHINESE

Structural Changes of Two Chinese Communities in Alberta, Canada. Paper No. 19; [Book]; 1976; Ban Seng Hoe; 385 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB HIST S1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HISTORY INDEX

Alberta History Cumulative Index 1953-1977. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - HISTORY - UKRAINIAN

Ukrainian Vernacular Architecture in Alberta; [Book]; 1976; John Lehr; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB HIST H1.01.

CANADA - ALBERTA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - CHURCH RECORDS

Rundle Journals 1840-1848. Historical Society of Alberta, Vol. 1. (Includes register of baptisms and marriages). (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Chernochan Machine Shed - A Land Use & Structural History; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; Occasional Paper No. 12 (Good background on Europe and in Canada).

Cherochan Machine Shed - Ukrainian Farm Practices in East Alberta; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; 206 pp. Occasional Papers No. 13. (Background material on early life of Ukrainians in Canada).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY - BIOGRAPHY

A Higher Duty, Speakers of the Legislative Assemblies of the North-West Territories and Alberta, 1888-2005 by Sandra E. Perry, BA BED MLIS and Valerie L. Footz, BA MLIS. Edited by Philip A. Massolin, BA MA PHD. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

On Behalf of the Crown, Lieutenant Governors of the North-West Territories and Alberta, 1869-2005 by Sandra E. Perry, BA BED MLIS and Karen L. Powell, BA MLIS. Edited by Philip A. Massolin, BA MA PHD. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MAPS

2002 Alberta Attractions Road Map.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MILITARY HISTORY

Century of Service, The History of the South Alberta Light Horse by Donald E. Graves.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MILITARY HISTORY WW II

Precious Memories of Prairie War Heroes; [Book]; 2007; Rita F. Haight, B. MacLeod, L. Couzens; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL P1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MINORITIES

Documenting Francophone Alberta: Collecting Francophone Records at the Provincial Archives, 1965-2010; [Book]; 2012; Provincial Archives of Alberta; 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB HIST D1. Book is in English and French.

Polonia In Alberta 1895-1995. The Polish Centennial in Alberta. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - NEWSPAPERS

Alberta Newspapers 1880-1982; [Book]; 1988; By Gloria M. Strathern; 268 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB NEWS A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - NORWEGIAN SETTLERS

Norwegian Settlers in Alberta. Paper No. 8; [Book]; 1974; Jan Harold Brunvand; 69 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB HIST N1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ORAL HISTORIES

Voices of Alberta - Voix Albertaines; [book]; 1983; 124 pp.; A survey of oral history completed in Alberta up to 1980.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PERIODICALS

Relatively Speaking, Alberta Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past ten years).

Alberta Family History Society Journal; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ALBERTA - PHOTOGRAPHERS

The Western Canada Photographers List (1860 - 1925); [Book]; 1997; Glen C. Phillips; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN PHOTO W1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PLACE NAMES

Over 2000 Place Names of Alberta; [book]; Holmgren, Eric J. & Patricia M.; 1973; 240 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - POST OFFICES

Alberta, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, and North West & Yukon Territories Post Offices; [Book]; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST A1.

Post Offices of Alberta; [book]; Robinson, William G.; 1985; 60 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PREMIERS

The Mantle of Leadership, Premiers of the North-West Territories and Alberta, 1897-2005 by Sandra E. Perry, BA BED MLIS and Jessica J. Craig, BA MA. Edited by Philip A. Massolin, BA MA PHD. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Association of Professional Engineers Geologists & Geophysicists of Alberta; [book]; 565 pp.; Membership list 1982.

CANADA - ALBERTA - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1993). Prairie Region; [Book]; 1995; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C4. REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Lists; [Duo-Tang]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C1.

Includes the following:

- Brotherhood Railroad Trainmen, Index to Seniority List of Conductors; Shirley Williams; 19 pp.
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Conductors, Trainmen, Passenger Trainmen, Yardmen and Yardmasters; Charles Poitras
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Freight, Passenger Trainmen and Yardmen.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1996). Mountain Region; [Book]; 1996; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C2. REFERENCE ONLY.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1997-2003) Mountain Region; [Book]; 2003; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C3. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SASKATCHEWAN RIVER - HISTORY

Blankets and Beads: A Story of the Saskatchewan River; [Book]; 1949; James G. MacGregor; 276 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SCHOOLS

When the School Horse Was King. A Tribute to Faithful Friends and Companions; [Book]; 1988; John C. Charyk; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W4.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SCHOOLS

Syrup Pails and Gopher Tails. Memories of the One-Room School; [Book]; 1983; John C. Charyk; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S10.

Syrup Pails and Gopher Tails. Memories of the One-Room School; [Book]; 1983; John C. Charyk; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S10.

When the School Horse Was King: A Tribute to Faithful Friends and Companions; [Book]; 1988; John C. Charyk; 150 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W4.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SURNAME INDEX

Proof-of-Age Documents in Alberta. A Surname Index 1863-1969. (Book). .

CANADA - ALBERTA - TRANSPORTATION

Ferries and Ferryman in Alberta. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - UKRAINIAN CANADIANS

Ukrainian Bloc Settlement in East Central Alberta 1890-1930; [book]; Martynowych, Orest T.; 1985; 421 pp.; Occasional Paper No. 10. (Good background material on Bukovina and Galacia).

Genealogical Resources in the Edmonton Area; [book]; 1981; 284 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - VITAL RECORDS

Alberta, Formerly the Northwest Territories, Index to Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths 1870-1905, Volume 1. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Alberta, Formerly the Northwest Territories Index to Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths 1870-1905: Volume 1; (book); Edmonton Branch Alberta Genealogical Society.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ALBERTA DISTRICT - CENSUS RECORDS 1901

Canadian 1901 Census Finding Aid Alberta District. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - AMISK - HISTORY

The Lantern Years, Buffalo Park to Neutral Hills [Book]; 1967; Mary Burpee (editor); 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB AMISK LH L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ARDENODE - HISTORY

Along the Fireguard Trail. A History of Lyalta, Ardenode, Dalroy Districts. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - BATTLE RIVER VALLEY - HISTORY

Battle River Valley; [Book]; 1976; J. G. MacGregor; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B4.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BEAVERLODGE - HISTORY

Beaverlodge to the Rockies - Supplement; [book]; 1976; 348 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BINDLOSS - HISTORY

Dreams, Dust and Dedication (Bindloss & Empress areas).

CANADA - ALBERTA - BLAIRMORE - HISTORY

Story of Blairmore, Alberta 1911-1961. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - BROOKS - HISTORY

Brooks: Beautiful - Bountiful. By Eva Delday. 1975.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BRUDERHEIM - CEMETERIES

Bruderheim Moravian Church Cemetery, Bruderheim, Alberta. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - BUCZACZ - CHURCH HISTORY

Canada; Alberta, Buczaczhlus' Church; [book]; Makuch, Andrij; 1989; 140 pp. Occasional Paper No.19; A narrative history of the Ukrainian Catholic Church at Buczacz, Alberta.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BULL POUND - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - BURNT LAKE - HISTORY

Along the Burnt Lake Trail, A History of Shady Nook, Burnt Lake, Centerville, Pine Hill, Marianne, Kuusamo and Evarts; [Book]; 1977; Burnt Lake History Society; 752 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SHADY LH A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - BYEMOOR - HISTORY

Still God's Country the Early History of Byemoor & Area; [book]; 1975; 249 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CADOGAN - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes; [book]; 1976; 565 pp.; Precious memories of the former Hillcrest Municipality, Metiskow, Cadogan and Cairns.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CAIRNS - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes; [book]; 1976; 565 pp.; Precious memories of the former Hillcrest Municipality, Metiskow, Cadogan and Cairns.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Glenbow Archives: A Guide to the Holdings. (microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - BASILIAN FATHERS

Basilian Fathers. Calgary 1933-1983. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions of Union Cemetery, Calgary; [book]; Trace, Mary Kearns; Volume 1, 1986, 117 pp.; Volume 2, 1986, 158 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - CHURCH HISTORY

Calgary Knox 1883-1983; [book]; Ross, Charles N.; 1983 323 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - MAPS

2000-01 Calgary Pathway Bicycle Route Map.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - PERIODICALS

Chinook - Alberta Family Histories Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - SCHOOLS

Calgary Catholic Schools Historical Sketches 1885-1985; [book]; 1985: 108 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CALGARY - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths Notices of "Alberta Tribune" Calgary, 1897-1899; [book]; Trace, Mary Kearns; 1986; 26 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CAMROSE - HISTORY

A Light into the Past: A History of Camrose; [Book]; 1980; J. R. Stan Hambly; 192 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB CAMROS HIST A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CARLSTON

Empire of Dust; [Book]; 1987; David C. Jones; 316 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB CARLST HIST E1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CASTOR - HISTORY

Chatter Chips from Beaver Dam Creek - Castor & Her Neighbors 1909-1974; [book]; Cambell, Jessie J.; 1974; 632 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CENTERVILLE - HISTORY

Along the Burnt Lake Trail, A History of Shady Nook, Burnt Lake, Centerville, Pine Hill, Marianne, Kuusamo and Evarts; [Book]; 1977; Burnt Lake History Society; 752 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SHADY LH A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CHAMPION - SCHOOL REUNION

Alston School Reunion; [book]; 1981; 77 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - CONQUERVILLE - HISTORY

Conquerville A Growing Community Conquerville Women's Institute. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - CYPRESS HILLS - HISTORY

Wolf Willow: A History, a Story and a Memory of the Last Prairie frontier by Wallace Stegner.

CANADA - ALBERTA - DALROY- HISTORY

Along the Fireguard Trail. A History of Lyalta, Ardenode, Dalroy Districts. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - DANAVIEW - HISTORY

From Danaview to Standard. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - DAPP - HISTORY

Wheels of Progress. A History of Dapp and Districts. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - DEWINTON - HISTORY

Sodbusting to Subdivision; [book]; 1978; 587 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - DISTRICT OF ALBERTA - CENSUS INDEX

Index to the 1901 Census District of Alberta. (Book).

Index to the 1891 Census District of Alberta. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - DIXONVILLE - HISTORY

Ten Dollars a Dream; [book]; 1977; 286 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - EARL TOWN - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - EDMONTON - CHURCH HISTORY

Dedication St. John's Ukrainian Orthodox Cathedral Edmonton, Alberta. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - EDMONTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Diocese of Edmonton Parish Register; [book]; 50 pp.; Inventories of records in provincial archives (Anglican Church).

CANADA - ALBERTA - EDMONTON - HISTORY

Shadows of The Past; [Book]; 1986; Bohdan I. Shulakewych; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB EDMON HIST S1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - EDMONTON - YEARBOOK

L. Y. Cairns Vocational School 1980-1981 (Yearbook); [book].

CANADA - ALBERTA - EMPRESS - HISTORY

Dreams, Dust and Dedication (Bindloss & Empress areas).

CANADA - ALBERTA - FLATBUSH - HISTORY

Where Friends & Rivers Meet. Flatbush & Surrounding Districts.

CANADA - ALBERTA - FORT AUGUSTE

St. Joachim, Fort Auguste Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials 1858-1890; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 60 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB FTAUG VITAL S1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - FORT SASKATCHEWAN - CEMETERIES

Fort Saskatchewan Cemetery: SE32-54-22-W4; [Book]; 1982; Alberta Genealogical Society; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB FORTSK CEM F1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - FORT SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

South of the North Saskatchewan; [book]; 1984; 867 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - FRASERTON - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - FRIEDENSTAL - HISTORY

Reminisce With Friedenstal. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - GADSBY - HISTORY

From the Bigknife to the Battle - Gadsby & Area; [book]; 1979; 481 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - GOLDEN HILL - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - GRANDE PRAIRIE - HISTORY

The Land of Twelve-Foot Davis; [Book]; 1952; James G. MacGregor; 395 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB PEACE HIST L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - GRAND PRAIRIE - PERIODICALS

Heritage Seekers - Grand Prairie & District Branch, Alberta Genealogical Society

CANADA - ALBERTA - GRANDE CACHE - HISTORY

A History of Grande Cache. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - GRANUM - HISTORY

Leavings by Trail Granum by Rail; [book]; 557 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - GREEN LAWN - HISTORY

In Retrospect 1967, Green Lawn and Surrounding Districts by Greenlawn Centennial Committee. 1967.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HILL SPRING - HISTORY

Hill Spring and It's People; [book]; 1975; 406 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HILLCREST - HISTORY

Canada's Worst Mine Disaster. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - HILLCREST RM - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes; [book]; 1976; 565 pp.; Precious memories of the former Hillcrest Municipality, Metiskow, Cadogan and Cairns.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HUGHENDEN - HISTORY

The Lantern Years, Buffalo Park to Neutral Hills [Book]; 1967; Mary Burpee (editor); 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB AMISK LH L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HYTHE - HISTORY

Pioneer Round-Up; [book]; 1972; 800 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - INNISFAIL - HISTORY

Candlelight Years - A History of Innisfail & Districts Pioneers; [book]; 1973; 501 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - JOSEPHBURG - HISTORY

Great Pioneers Who Cleared & Broke the Virgin Land of Josephburg; [book]; 1967; 62 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - KUUSAMO - HISTORY

Along the Burnt Lake Trail, A History of Shady Nook, Burnt Lake, Centerville, Pine Hill, Marianne, Kuusamo and Evarts; [Book]; 1977; Burnt Lake History Society; 752 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SHADY LH A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LAC LA BICHE

Lac La Biche Alberta, Register Baptisms, Marriages, & Burials, 1853-1884; [Book]; 2016; By Gail Morin; 112 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB LACLAB VITAL L.1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LAKE ROSE - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LEDUC - CEMETERIES

Leduc Cemetery. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LEDUC - HISTORY

Trails Ploughed Over - Rural Leduc. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LETHBRIDGE - PERIODICALS

Yesterday's Footprints - Lethbridge District Branch, Alberta Genealogical Society

CANADA - ALBERTA - LETHBRIDGE - CENSUS INDEX

Index to 1891 Census for Lethbridge Sub-district; [fiche]; Obee, David; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LETHBRIDGE - HISTORY

Names of Those From Lethbridge who Donated to Springhill, Nova Scotia Relief Fund. 2 fiche.

Nineteenth Century Lethbridge 1885-1985; [book]; Peat, Annie Laurie Stafford; 1985; 52 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LLOYDMINSTER - DIRECTORIES

2000 Lloydminster, SK-AB Polk City Directory. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Henderson Directory Lloydminster 1988, 1991 and 1992. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LLOYDMINSTER - HISTORY

The Promised Land. The Story of the Barr Colonists. (Book).

Lloydminster 1903-2003; Tom Tenszen Publisher Meridian Printing.

Muddling Through - The Remarkable Story of the Barr Colonists; [Book]; 1992; Bowen, Lynne; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M1.

Bordering On Greatness, A History of Lloydminster's First Century 1903-2003 by Franklin Lloyd Foster and Alan Grant Griffith.

CANADA - ALBERTA - HISTORY

West of the 4th: Lloydminster Area South. By The West of the 4th Historians Book Committee. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB LLOYD LH W1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LLOYDMINSTER - SPORT & CULTURE HISTORY

75 Years of Sport and Culture in Lloydminster, 1903-1978 compiled by The Lloydminster History of Recreation and Cultural Activities Committee. 1979.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LONE BUTTE - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LONE EDEN - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - LOWE - HISTORY

The Lantern Years, Buffalo Park to Neutral Hills [Book]; 1967; Mary Burpee (editor); 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB AMISK LH L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - LYALTA - HISTORY

Along the Fireguard Trail. A History of Lyalta, Ardenode, Dalroy Districts. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - MARIANNE - HISTORY

Along the Burnt Lake Trail, A History of Shady Nook, Burnt Lake, Centerville, Pine Hill, Marianne, Kuusamo and Evarts; [Book]; 1977; Burnt Lake History Society; 752 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SHADY LH A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MARKERVILLE REGION - HISTORY

Sod Shacks and Wagon Tracks. Published by the Big Pine Ridge Historical Society.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MEDICINE HAT AREA - HISTORY

Empire of Dust. By David C. Jones.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MEDICINE HAT - HISTORY

All Hell for a Basement - Medicine Hat 1883-1983; [book] Gould, Ed; 1981.

CANADA - ALBERTA - METISKOW - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes; [book]; 1976; 565 pp.; Precious memories of the former Hillcrest Municipality, Metiskow, Cadogan and Cairns.

CANADA - ALBERTA - MILLARVILLE - HISTORY

Foothill Echoes; [book]; 1979; 571 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - NAMPA - HISTORY

Turning the Pages of Time, A History of Nampa and Surrounding Districts, Volume II by Nampa and District Historical Society. 1981.

CANADA - ALBERTA - NITON - HISTORY

Niton and Foley Timber Then and Now. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - NORMANDALE - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - OLDS - HISTORY

Olds - A History Olds and Area; [book]; 1980; 543 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - OLIVE - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, Normandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - ONOWAY - CEMETERIES

Ten Cemeteries in the Onoway District Onoway, Alberta. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - PAKAN - HISTORY

History of Pioneering In the Pakan District. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - PANSY - HISTORY

The Lantern Years, Buffalo Park to Neutral Hills [Book]; 1967; Mary Burpee (editor); 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB AMISK LH L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PARADISE VALLEY - HISTORY

Oxen Tails to Jet Trails. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PEACE HILLS - MAPS

Map of Peace Hills, Alberta; [map]; 1948.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PEACE RIVER - HISTORY

The Land of Twelve-Foot Davis; [Book]; 1952; James G. MacGregor; 395 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB PEACE HIST L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PEARSON - HISTORY

The Lantern Years, Buffalo Park to Neutral Hills [Book]; 1967; Mary Burpee (editor); 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB AMISK LH L1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PINE HILL - HISTORY

Along the Burnt Lake Trail, A History of Shady Nook, Burnt Lake, Centerville, Pine Hill, Marianne, Kuusamo and Evarts; [Book]; 1977; Burnt Lake History Society; 752 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SHADY LH A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - PROVOST - CHURCH HISTORY

Forever Forward in Faith (St. Mary's Parish). (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - PROVOST - HISTORY

Early Furrows: A History of Our Early Pioneers in Provost, Hayter, Bodo, Alberta and Surrounding Districts. By the Senior Citizens Club of Provost. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS. CAN AB PROVOS LH E1

CANADA - ALBERTA - RADWAY - HISTORY

A Shelter, Feed and Dray - a Structural History of the Radway Barn; [book]; Melnycky, Peter; 1989; 80 pp. Occasional Paper No 18. (Galacia, Tancowny family, Radway Alberta).

CANADA - ALBERTA - RED DEER - PERIODICALS

Tree Climber - Alberta Genealogical Society Red Deer & District Branch (past 10 years).

CANADA - ALBERTA - RED DEER - CEMETERIES

Red Deer Cemetery Walking Tour. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - RED DEER - SCHOOL HISTORY

Schools of the Parkland. N.W.T. 1886 - Alberta 1967. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - RED ROSE - HISTORY

Lone Butte North. A history of Bull Pound, Earltown, Eden, Fraserton, Golden Hill, Lake Rose, Lone Butte, NorMandale, Olive, Red Rose. (book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE - HISTORY

1912-1962, Stories of The Pioneers Of the West Country, Celebrating The 50th Jubilee of the founding of Rocky Mountain House, Alberta by the Jubilee Committee. 1962.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ROLLING HILLS - HISTORY

Rolling Hills in Retrospect; [Book]; 1989; Rolling Hills & District Historical Society; 494 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB ROLLING LH R1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ROSEMARY - HISTORY

Rosemary, Land of Promise; [book]; 1977; 404 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SASKATCHEWAN RIVER - HISTORY

Blankets and Beads: A Story of the Saskatchewan River. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - SHADY NOOK - HISTORY

Along the Burnt Lake Trail, A History of Shady Nook, Burnt Lake, Centerville, Pine Hill, Marianne, Kuusamo and Evarts; [Book]; 1977; Burnt Lake History Society; 752 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SHADY LH A1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SHANDRO - HISTORY

Out of the Peasant Mold; [book]; Lesoway, Marie; 1989; 166 pp. Occasional Paper No. 16 A Structural History of the M. Hawreliah Home in Shandro, Alberta. Good background on Bukovina and the Hawreliah family.

CANADA - ALBERTA - SIBBALD - HISTORY

Sibbald Community History 1908-1980. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - SMOKY LAKE

Our Legacy: History of Smoky Lake and area and Family Histories of Men and Women Who Pioneered this area. Compiled by The Editorial Staff of Smoky Lake and District Cultural and Heritage Society. [CD] Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB SMOKY LH O1

CANADA - ALBERTA - SPRUCE GROVE - CEMETERIES

Alberta Burial Records; Spruce Grove; [book]; 1986; 26 pp.; St. Mathew's Lutheran Cemetery.

CANADA - ALBERTA - ST PAUL - HISTORY

A Pictorial History of St. Paul & District; [Book]; 1979; Oliver Noel & Family; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN AB STPAUL LH S1.

CANADA - ALBERTA - STANDARD - HISTORY

From Danaview to Standard. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - STRATHMORE - CEMETERIES

Strathmore Cemetery, Sacred Heart Parish Cemetery: SW 15-24-25 W4. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - TILLEY - HISTORY

Tilley Trails and Tales by Tilley Historical Society. 1980.

CANADA - ALBERTA - TROCHU - HISTORY

Remember When - the History of Trochu & District; [book]; 1975; 432 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - TURNER VALLEY - HISTORY

In the Light of the Flares; [book]; 1979; 758 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - VAUXHALL - HISTORY

Where Waters Flow-Vauxhall; [book]; 1966; 376 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - VETERAN - HISTORY

Where the Prairie Meets the Hills; [book]; 1977; 432 pp.

CANADA - ALBERTA - WALSH - HISTORY

Walsh and District Pioneers by Walsh & District History Book Committee. (Book).

CANADA - ALBERTA - WYE - HISTORY

Cherished Memories; [book]; 1972; 712 pp.; Wye, Baker, Uncas, Gorden, Devicel, Douglas, Bremner, Agricloa, Ardrossan, Salisbury, Brookville, Ypres Valley.

CANADA - ASSINIBOIA - POST OFFICES

Alberta, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, and North West & Yukon Territories Post Offices; [Book]; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST A1.

CANADA - ASSINIBOIA WEST - MAPLE CREEK - MARRIAGE LICENCES INDEX

Maple Creek: Maple Creek, Assiniboia West Index to Marriage Licences Issued by 1886-1903. (Book).

CANADA - ATLANTIC CANADA - GENEALOGY

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research; [book]; Punch, T. M.; 1989; 142 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition 1982-1983. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Presbyterian Pioneer Missionaries in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta & BC; [book]; McKellar, Rev. Hugh; 1924; 249 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - DIRECTORIES

Western Canadian Directories on Microfiche and Microfilm: A Finding Aid. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - DOUKHOBORS - CENSUS 1918

1918 Census of Independent Doukhobors - Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - GENEALOGY

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

Finding Your Ancestors in British Columbia. By David M. Jackson.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - HISTORY

The Quiet Adventurers in Canada; [Book]; 1979; Marion G. Turk; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST Q1.

Keepers of the Light - History of British Columbia Lighthouses & Their Keepers; [book]; Graham, Donald; 1985; 269 pp.

Raincoast Chronicles; [book]; 48 pp.

Gold Creeks and Ghost Towns; [book]; Barlee, N.L.; 1969; 195 pp.; East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanagan and Similkameen.

British Columbia Chronicle 1778-1846; [book]; Akrigg, G.P.V. and Helen B.; 1975; 429 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - HISTORY

Lost Land of the Caribou. (Book).

An Illustrated History of Western Canada; [Book]; 1971; Tony Cashman; 272 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I6.

One Hundred Spirited Years: A History of Cumberland 1888-1988. By D.E. Isenor, E.G. Stephens, D.E. Watson. Donated by Venvi the Bently, Regina; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CUMBER LH O1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Maps of Indian Reserves & Settlements - National Map Collection, Volume 1; [book]; 1980; 157 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - JEWISH GENEALOGY

Pioneers, Pedlars and Prayer Shawls. The Jewish Communities in British Columbia & the Yukon; [Book]; 1978; Cyril Edel Leonoff, 255 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST P2.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - MILITARY - ARMY

Sinews of Steel: A History of the British Columbia Dragoons; [Book]; 1965; Dr. R. H. Roy; 467 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL HIST S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - OBITUARIES

Saskatchewan Strays in British Columbia: BC Obituaries; [Book]; 2004; E. Dempster, G. Holliday, C. Rider; 235 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OBIT S2.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PERIODICAL

British Columbia Genealogist; (past 10 years); [periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC JOUR.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PHOTOGRAPHERS

The Western Canada Photographers List (1860-1925); [Book]; 1997; Glen C. Phillips; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN PHOTO W1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PLACE NAMES

1001 British Columbia Place Names; [book]; Akrigg, Helen B. & G.P.V.; 1969; 195 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - POST OFFICE DIRECTORY

British Columbia Post Offices; [book]; Topping, William; 1983; 72 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1996). Mountain Region; [Book]; 1996; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C2 - REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Lists; [Duo-Tang]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C1.

Includes the following:

- Brotherhood Railroad Trainmen, Index to Seniority List of Conductors; Shirley Williams; 19 pp.
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Conductors, Trainmen, Passenger Trainmen, Yardmen and Yardmasters; Charles Poitras
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Freight, Passenger Trainmen and Yardmen.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1997-2003) Mountain Region; [Book]; 2003; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C3 - REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION - WAR SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOK

The Royal Canadian Legion - BC/Yukon Command: 2006 War Service Recognition Book; [Book]; 2006; Royal Canadian Legion; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL W1.2006.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - STRAYS

Saskatchewan Strays in British Columbia: BC Obituaries; [Book]; 2004; E. Dempster, G. Holliday, C. Rider; 235 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OBIT S2.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VITAL STATISTICS

Genealogical Resources for British Columbians: British Columbia Vital Statistics Agency. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - 100 MILE HOUSE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - ABBOTSFORD - PERIODICALS

Abbotsford Genealogical Society Newsletter (past 10 years); [periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC JOUR.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - BARKERVILLE - HISTORY

Barkerville, Supplement of the Cariboo Observer, June 16, 1976. Newspaper.. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - BLACKBURN - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - BOUNDARY - HISTORY

Gold Creeks and Ghost Towns; [book]; Barlee, N.L.; 1969; 195 pp.; East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanagan and Similkameen.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - BOW ISLAND - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - BURNS LAKE - HISTORY

Canada; British Columbia, Burns Lake Stumpfarms and Broadaxes; [book]; Mould, Jack; 1976; 148 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - CAMPBELL RIVER - PERIODICALS

The Treehouse - Campbell River Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - CLEARWATER - HISTORY

Upper North Thompson Reflections. 1996. Clearwater & District History Book Committee. Altona: Friesens Corporation.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - COURTENAY - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Comox Valley Family History Research Group (Courtenay, BC) Members' Interests Directory 1992. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - COWICHAN LAKE - HISTORY

Those Lake People. Stories of Cowichan Lake. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - CRESTON - YEARBOOK

Echo 1978 (Yearbook); [book].

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - DAWSON CREEK - NEWS INDEX

Index to Peace River News; [book]; 117 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - DAWSON CREEK - VITAL RECORDS

Deaths From the Peace River Block News 1930-1963. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - DEROCHE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - EAST KOOTENAY - HISTORY

Gold Creeks and Ghost Towns; [book]; Barlee, N.L.; 1969; 195 pp.; East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanagan and Similkameen.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - ENDERBY - HISTORY

In the Shadow of the Cliff - a History of North Enderby; [book]; 270 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - FERNIE - HISTORY

Backtracking with Fernie Historical Association. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - FOREST GROVE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - FORT ST. JOHN - YEARBOOK

Ahmiks 1980 - 1981 (Yearbook); [book].

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - GALLOWAY - HISTORY

Forests Farms and Families. A History of the Jaffray, Galloway and Sand Creek Communities. Celebrating 100 Years 1895-1995. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - GIBSON'S LANDING - HISTORY

Gibson's Landing Story; [book]; Peterson, Lester R.; 1962; 121 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - GRANITE CREEK - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - HAZELMERE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - JAFFRAY - HISTORY

Forests Farms and Families. A History of the Jaffray, Galloway and Sand Creek Communities. Celebrating 100 Years 1895-1995. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - KAMLOOPS - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - KAMLOOPS - PERIODICALS

B.C., Kamloops - Family Footsteps; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - KELOWNA - PERIODICALS

The Okanagan Researcher - Kelowna & District Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - KNUTSFORD - HISTORY

Bunch Grass to Barbed Wire Just A Little South of Kamloops. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - LAC LA HACKE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - LADNER - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - LADYSMITH - HISTORY

Dunsmuir's Dream - Ladysmith the First 50 Years (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - LANGLEY - HISTORY

Langley Story, Illustrated - an Early History of the Municipality of Langley; [Book]; Waite, Donald E.; 1977; 280 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - LUMBY - HISTORY

Grassroots to Treetops Volume 2: Lumby 1928- 1960. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - MISSION CITY - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - NANAIMO - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Nanaimo Family History Society Directory of Members Interests; [book]; 1990; 25 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - OKANAGAN - HISTORY

42nd Report of the Okanagan Historical Society - 1978. (book). 43rd Report of the Okanagan Historical Society - 1979. (book). 44th Report of the Okanagan Historical Society - 1980. (book). 45th Report of the Okanagan Historical Society - 1981. (book). 46th Report of the Okanagan Historical Society - 1982. (book).

Gold Creeks and Ghost Towns; [book]; Barlee, N.L.; 1969; 195 pp.

East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanagan and Similkameen.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - OKANAGAN FALLS - HISTORY

Story of Okanagan Falls. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - OKANAGAN VALLEY - HISTORY

Casorso Story - A Century of Social History in the Okanagan Valley; [book].

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - OSOYOOS - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PARKSVILLE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PENTICTON - HISTORY

Penticton Pioneers in Story and Picture. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PENTICTON - PERIODICALS

Grapevines - South Okanagan Genealogical Society (last 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - POWELL RIVER - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PRINCE GEORGE - HISTORY

History of Prince George. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - PRINCE GEORGE - PERIODICAL

Tree Tracer - Prince George Branch; [Periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - QUALICUM BEACH - PERIODICALS

Voices of the Past - Qualicum Beach Family History Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS - HISTORY

Tales from the Queen Charlotte Islands. (Book).

Tales from the Queen Charlotte Islands Book 2. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - QUESNEL - PERIODICAL

Cariboo Notes - Quesnel Branch B.C.G.S.; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - REVELSTOKE - HISTORY

History of Early Revelstoke; [book]; 1966; 17 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - RICHMOND - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SAANICH - YEARBOOK

Norseman - North Saanich 1980 - 1981 (Yearbook); [book].

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SAND CREEK - HISTORY

Forests Farms and Families. A History of the Jaffray, Galloway and Sand Creek Communities. Celebrating 100 Years 1895-1995. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SECHELT - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SHAWNIGAN LAKE - HISTORY

Green Branches & Fallen Leaves; [book]; 1967; 74 pp. Story of Community of Shawnigan Lake 1887-1967.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SICAMOUS - HISTORY

Eagle Valley Views. The 110 Year Pictorial History of Sicamous and the Eagle Valley. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SIMILKAMEEN - HISTORY

Gold Creeks and Ghost Towns; [book]; Barlee, N.L.; 1969; 195 pp.; East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanagan and Similkameen.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SKEENA - HISTORY

Memories of the Skeena; [book]; Wicks, Walter; 1976; 215 pp.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SPALLUMCHEEN - HISTORY

Historic Spallumcheen and its Road Names by Elaine Brown, Nancy Lowry, and Kathy Schultz. 1986.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SURREY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Canadian Genealogical Resources; [book]; Most of these materials are available through Inter-library loan at your local library. 1986, 167 pages. 1987, 195 pages.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - SURREY - HISTORY

The Surrey Story. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - TEXADA

Texada Island. By Bill Thompson, Powell River Heritage Research Association. Donated by Doug Hamiltom. SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC TEXADA LH T1

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - TRAIL - HISTORY

Trail of Memories, Trail, British Columbia 1895-1945. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - TULAMEEN - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - UCLUELET - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VALEMOUNT - HISTORY

Yellowhead Pass and Its people. (Book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VANCOUVER - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VANCOUVER - HISTORY

Vancouver; [book]; Nicol, Eric; 1978; 265 pp.; Romance of Canadian Cities Series.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VANCOUVER - VOTERS LISTS

Vancouver Voters, 1886. A Biographical Dictionary. By Peter S.N. Clayton & Valerie A. Melanson.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VERNON - HISTORY

Eleventh Report of the Okanagan Historical Society of Vernon, British Columbia. (book). Twelfth Report of the Okanagan Historical Society of Vernon, British Columbia. (book).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VERNON - PERIODICAL

Splitting Heirs: Vernon & District Family History Society Newsletter. (Periodical).

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VICTORIA - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - VICTORIA - DIRECTORIES

1860 Victoria City Directory, 1858-1863 Royal Engineers; [book]; also 1912 Report on Teacher's Examinations.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - WEST KOOTENAY - HISTORY

Gold Creeks and Ghost Towns; [book]; Barlee, N.L.; 1969; 195 pp.; East Kootenay, Boundary, West Kootenay, Okanagan and Similkameen.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - YALE - CEMETERIES

Some B.C. Cemetery Recordings; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN BC CEM S1.

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - YALE - YEARBOOK

Yale 1980 - 1981 (Yearbook); [book].

CANADA - BRITISH COLUMBIA - YELLOWHEAD PASS - HISTORY

Yellowhead Pass and Its People. 1984. By Valemont Historical Society.

CANADA - CANADA WEST - NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers of the Canadian West, Ottawa & the Province of Quebec 1890 - 1914; [book]; National Library; 1970; 16 pp.

CANADA - CANADA WEST - CENSUS RECORDS

Canada West (Ontario) Census - 1848/1850; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY. (1 fiche).

Huron, Johnson and Newcastle Districts Only. Huron District is now Bruce, Huron, Middlesex & Perth Co. Johnstown District is now Leeds & Grenville Co. Newcastle District is now Northumberland & Durham Co.

CANADA - EASTERN CANADA - HISTORY

Irish Settlements in Eastern Canada; [book]; Mannion, John J.; 1974; 219 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Directory of the Archives of Manitoba; [book]; Haglund, Diane; 1989; 50 pp.

Inventory of Archival Material in Western Manitoba; [book]; Coates, K. 8.; Everitt, J. C.; Morrison, N. R.; 1987; Volume 1, 1987, 206 pp.; Volume 2, 1988, 196 pp.; Volume 3, 1989, 176 pp.

South West Branch MGS Branch Library Holdings Catalogue. (book).

Biographical Resources at the Hudson's Bay Company Archives. Volume One; [Book]; 1996; Elizabeth Briggs & Anne Morton; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HBC FIND B1.1.

Biographical Resources At the Hudson's Bay Company Archives, Volume Two; [Book]; 2003; Elizabeth Briggs & Anne Morton; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HBC FIND B1.2.

Library Holdings of the Manitoba Genealogical Society; [book]; 1990; 98 pp.

Inventory of Archival Material in Western Manitoba. (book). Volume 1, 1987; Volume 2, 1988; Volume 3, 1989; Volume 4, Eastern Manitoba, 1991.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ATLAS

Atlas of Original Mennonite Villages, Homesteaders & Some Burial Plots; [book]; Rempel, J.; Harms, W.; 1990; 191 pp.; DO NOT MAIL - Of the Mennonite West Reserve.

Historical Atlas of Manitoba - A Selection of Facsimile, Maps, Plans and Sketches from 1612 to 1969. (Book).

Atlas of the Original Mennonite Villages on the East Reserve, Manitoba. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1853 with Biographical Index, 2nd Edition. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

A Bibliography of Manitoba Local History - Second Edition. (Book).

Pioneers & Early Settlers of Manitoba - A Dictionary of Manitoba Biography from Earliest Times to 1920. (book)

CANADA - MANITOBA - BIOGRAPHY DICTIONARY

Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography, Pioneer Settlers of Manitoba 1891 to 1900; [Book]; 1975; Vladimir J. Kaye; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB BIOG D1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BOILER MAKING INDUSTRY - HISTORY

Boilermakers on the Prairies; [Book]; 1979; Robert M. MacIntosh; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B5.

CANADA - MANITOBA - CEMETERIES

Atlas of Original Mennonite Villages, Homesteaders & Some Burial Plots; [book]; Rempel, J.; Harms, W.; 1990; 191 pp.; DO NOT MAIL. Of the Mennonite West Reserve.

Eternal Prairie: Exploring Rural Cemeteries of - the West. (Book).

Carved in Stone - Manitoba Cemeteries and Burial Sites; [book]; Stokes, Kathleen Rooke; 1990; 93 pp.

Manitoba Cemetery Transcriptions List 1987; [book]; 1987; 10 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - CENSUS RECORDS

Surname Index - 1870 Census Manitoba and Red River; [book]; 1981; 27 pp.

Index to the 1881 Census of Manitoba with Extensions and East Rupert's Land by Lorne W. Main.

Index to 1881 Canadian Census of Manitoba; [book]; Lorne N.; 1984; 241 pp.; with Extensions and East Rupert's Land Main.

Manitoba Census 1870, 1849, 1846, 1843, 1840, 1838, 1835, 1834, 1832 and 1831. (microfilm).

A Finding Guide for the 1891 Census of Canada in Manitoba; [Book]; 1987; David Bellhouse; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND E1.

1881 Census of Manitoba. Reel: C-13282, C-13283, C-13284. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Census for Manitoba 1891; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; 6 Films T-6292 – T-6297.

Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1916. Library and Archives Canada, Microfilm reels. REFERENCE ONLY.

T-21931 Saskatchewan - Maple Creek - Sub-district 25 (Townships 12 & 13) to Saskatchewan - Moose Jaw - Sub-district 17 (Moose Jaw City);

T-21935 Saskatchewan - Assiniboia - Sub-district 1 (Townships 1 & 2) to Saskatchewan - Battleford - Sub-district. 16 (Townships 39-42);

T-21936 Saskatchewan - Battleford - Sub-district 17 (Fractional Township 43) to Saskatchewan - Humboldt - Sub-district 37 (Townships 39-41);

T-21937 Saskatchewan - Humboldt - Sub-district 38 (Townships 39-41) to Saskatchewan - Last Mountain - Sub-district 11 (Townships 27 & 28);

T-21938 Saskatchewan - Last Mountain - Sub-district 12 (Townships 29 & 30) to Saskatchewan - Mackenzie - Sub-district 20 (Townships 29 & 30);

T-21940 Saskatchewan - Mackenzie - Sub-district 21 (Townships 29-31) to Saskatchewan - Maple Creek - Sub-district 24 (Townships 12-15);

CANADA - MANITOBA - CENSUS RECORDS

T-21941 Saskatchewan - Moose Jaw - Sub-district 18 (Townships 17 & 18) to Saskatchewan - Prince Albert - Sub-district 12 (Townships 42 & 43);
T-21942 Saskatchewan - Prince Albert - Sub-district 13 (Township 44) to Saskatchewan Qu'Appelle -Sub-district 22 (Town of Indian Head);
T-21943 Saskatchewan - Qu'Appelle - Sub-district 23 (Townships 19-21) to Saskatchewan - Saltcoats - Sub-district 10 (Townships 20-22);
T-21944 Saskatchewan - Saltcoats - Sub-district 11 (Townships 21 & 22) to Saskatchewan - Saskatoon - Sub-district 12 (Townships 37-39);
T-21945 Saskatchewan - Saskatoon - Sub-district 13 (Townships 37 & 38) to Saskatchewan - Swift Current - Sub-district 26 (Township 21);
T-21946 Saskatchewan - Swift Current - Sub-district 27 (Townships 22-25) to Saskatchewan - Weyburn - Sub-district 29 (Townships 36-38);
T-21956 Alberta - Battle River - Sub-district 1 (Townships 33-35) to Alberta - Battle River - Sub-district 6 (Townships 36-38);
T-21956 Alberta - Victoria - Sub-district 37 (Townships 55 & 56) to Alberta - Victoria - Sub-district 41 (Fractional Townships 57 & 58) (including Manitoba Indian Reserves, Saskatchewan Indian Reserves, Alberta Indian Reserves).

CANADA - MANITOBA - CHURCH HISTORY

Central District Lutheran Church - Canada "With Praise and Thanksgiving" 75th Anniversary 1922-1997. A Sower Went Out Supplement Covering 1982-1997. (book).

Presbyterian Pioneer Missionaries in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta & BC; [book]; McKellar, Rev. Hugh; 1924; 249 pp.

Ukrainian Churches of Manitoba: A Building Inventory; [Book]; By Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Recreation; 404 pp.; SGS Catalogue # CAN MB CHURCH U1.

A Sower Went Out. A History of the Manitoba and Saskatchewan District of Lutheran Church - Canada (Missouri Synod); [Book]; 1982; Norman J. Thrienen; 187 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S4.

The Origin and Development of The Manitoba-Saskatchewan District of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod; [Book]; c1957; Rev. Paul E. Wiegner; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S5.

Ukrainian Churches of Manitoba: A Building Inventory; [Book]; Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Recreation

CANADA - MANITOBA - CHURCH RECORDS

Manitoba Marriages (Roman Catholic) Parishes; (Books). Volume 1: A - Haas; Volume 2: H - Sabot; Volume 3: S - Z: Index of Mothers.

CANADA - MANITOBA - DIRECTORIES

Henderson's Manitoba Directory and Gazetteer 1897 Supplement. (Book).

Waghorn's Guide 1941; [book]; 1941; 160 pp. REFERENCE ONLY - Lists railway stations and post offices for Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Western Ontario.

Western Canadian Directories on Microfiche and Microfilm: A Finding Aid. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - DOUKHOBORS - CENSUS

1918 Census of Independent Doukhobors - Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - GAZETTEERS

Henderson's Manitoba Directory and Gazetteer 1897 Supplement. (Book).

Gazetteer of Canada - Manitoba; [book]; 1968; 93 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GENEALOGY

Finding your Ancestors in Manitoba. By Laura Hanowski.

Fast Facts for Finding Family from Manitoba compiled by Kelly Southworth. The Manitoba Genealogical Society, 2008.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

CANADA - MANITOBA - HISTORY

Manitoba Agricultural Museum; [book]; 1979; 295 pp.

History of Manitoba; [book]; Morton, N. L.; 1967; 547 pp.

Manitoba Journal 1885-1889 of William Moxham; [book]; Kent, Charles Deane; 1985; 103 pp.

Interlake Flyer; [book]; 1974; 66 pp.; Historical notes about various groups that settled between Lake Manitoba and Lake Winnipeg.

First Days Fighting Days: Women in Manitoba History by Mary Kinnear (ed). 1987. Canada:

Threshing: The Early Years of Harvesting; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T4.

An Illustrated History of Western Canada; [Book]; 1971; Tony Cashman; 272 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I6.

Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canada 1895-1900: Dr. Josef Olesko's role in the settlement of the Canadian Northwest; [Book]; 1964; Vladimir Kave; 420 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E1.

Sharing the Good Times. A History of Prairie Women's Joys and Pleasures; [Book]; 2000; Faye Reineberg Holt; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S9.

CANADA - MANITOBA - HISTORY

The Prairie Provinces A Short History of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta; [Book]; D. M. Duncan; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T2.

Winnipeg Free Press, Vol. 47, #151; [Newspaper]; 1941; Winnipeg Free Press; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MAN WINNIP NEWS W1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Setting In: First Homes on the Prairies; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S12.

The Settler' Guide to Homestead in the Canadian North West; [Book]; 1884; John T. Moore; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S11. This is a photocopy of the scanned images of this book.

Famous Manitoba. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - HISTORY

The Currie Family. Saskatchewan and Manitoba, New Brunswick, Canada. (Book).

The Moriers of Manitoba. The Ancestors and the Descendants of Joseph Morier and Delpohine Brais. (book).

Pioneer Patches by Mildred Donley.

The "Peanut", Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. - 1906-1961 by Gilbert McKay.

The Yellowhead Trail in Manitoba and Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1999; By Frank W. Anderson; 75 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB HIST Y1.

Cornerstone Colony - Selkirk's Contribution to the Canadian West; [book]; MacEwan, Grant; 1977; 235 pp.

Monarchs of the Fields: The Story of the Combine Harvester; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST M2.

CANADA - MANITOBA - INDEX

An Index of Birth, Marriage and Death Notices from Manitoba Newspapers 1885, Volume Three. Edited by Kathleen Rooke Stokes. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB INDEX I3.3

CANADA - MANITOBA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Famous Manitoba Metis. (Book).

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Including The Negotiations on which they were based, and Other Information Relating Thereto (from the 1880 Bedfords, Clarke & Co. edition by The Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., Late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and Kee-Wa-Tin).

Six Metis Communities. (Book).

Manitoba Scrip 2nd Edition. Compiled by Gail Morin.

CANADA - MANITOBA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGY

Manitoba Scrip. (book).

Affidavits of 1870-1885. Made by claimants & householders by Half-Breed children, head of families, Original White Settlers in the Province of Manitoba. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. Index to the Affidavits of 1870-1885. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - MANITOBA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Finding Aid: Land Records; Metis and Original White Settlers Registers and Indexes (Book)

CANADA - MANITOBA - MAPS

1994-1995 Manitoba Highway Map.

CANADA - MANITOBA - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Manitoba Genealogical Society, South West Branch Surname Index & Members Identification List. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - MENNONITES

Atlas of Original Mennonite Villages, Homesteaders & Some Burial Plots; [book]; Rempel, J.; Harms, W.; 1990; 191 pp.; DO NOT MAIL. Of the Mennonite West Reserve.

CANADA - MANITOBA - MENNONITES

Canadian Mennonite Bible College 1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - NEWSPAPER

Manitoba Newspaper Checklist 1859-1986; [book]; Manitoba Library Assoc.; 1986; 106 pp.

Story of Manitoba's Weekly Newspapers; [book]; Pratt, Major A. M.; 1967; 672 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - PERIODICALS

Generations, Manitoba Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

The Leaf of the Branch - South West Branch of Manitoba Genealogical Society 2009-2017; [periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB JOUR N1.1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - PHOTOGRAPHERS

The Western Canada Photographers List (1860-1925); [Book]; 1997; Glen C. Phillips; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN PHOTO W1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - POST OFFICES

Manitoba Post Offices; [book]; Robinson, William G.; 1988; 48 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Lists; [Duo-Tang]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C1.

Includes the following:

- Brotherhood Railroad Trainmen, Index to Seniority List of Conductors; Shirley Williams; 19 pp.
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Conductors, Trainmen, Passenger Trainmen, Yardmen and Yardmasters; Charles Poitras
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Freight, Passenger Trainmen and Yardmen.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991 - 1993). Prairie Region; [Book]; 1995; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C4 - REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RAILROADS

The "Peanut", Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. - 1906-1961 by Gilbert McKay.

CANADA - MANITOBA - SCHOOLS - HISTORY

Syrup Pails and Gopher Tails. Memories of the One-Room School; [Book]; 1983; John C. Charyk; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S10.

CANADA - MANITOBA - VITAL RECORDS

Index of Marriage & Death Notices from Manitoba Newspapers 1859-1881; [book]; 1985; 211 pp. Volume 1.

Index of Birth, Marriage and Death Notices From Manitoba Newspapers: 1882-1884 (Book).

An Index of Birth, Marriage and Death Notices from Manitoba Newspapers: Volume 3, 1885. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ALONSA - HISTORY

Rainbow's End: Kinosota-Alonsa District Manitoba. 1985; by Alonsa Book Committee.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB KINOS LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ARCHIE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Archie and Miniota. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ARGYLE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of: Argyle, Arthur, Village of Boissevain. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ARGYLE - VITAL RECORDS

Birth Records of Peterson's Nursing Home; [book]; 1985; 12 pp.; Sept. 1943 - May 1947.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ARNAUD - HISTORY

Arnaud Through the Years.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ARTHUR RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of: Argyle, Arthur, Village of Boissevain. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ASSINIBOINE BASIN - HISTORY

Assiniboine Basin; [book]; Kavanagh, Martin; 1966; 283 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ASSINIBOINE-SOURIS BASIN - HISTORY

Forts and Settlements in Assiniboine-Souris Basin, South-East Brandon Area. Map.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BALDOON - HISTORY

Balloon Settlers - a Red River Settlement; [book]; Mackenzie, A. E. D.; 2 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BEAUSEJOUR - HISTORY

The Stopped At A Good Place: A History of the Beausejour, Brokenhead, Garson & Tyndall Area of Manitoba. 1875-1981.

CANADA -MANITOBA - BEAVER - HISTORY

Historical Sketches of Katrime and Beaver Districts (near MacGregor, Manitoba). (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BEAVER RAPIDS - CEMETERIES

Beaver Rapids Cemetery, Ellice Municipality, Manitoba, Canada by Richard and Elizabeth Moffat.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BERGTHAL - HISTORY

Bergthal Gemeinde Buch (book). (Bergthal municipality book).

The Bergthal Colony. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BERGTHALER - CHURCH DIRECTORY

1994 Pictorial Directory Bergthaler Mennonite Church.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BINSARTH - HISTORY

Binscarth Memories by Binscarth History Committee. 1984.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BIRTLE - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Ellice and Birtle and the Town of Birtle. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BIRTLE RM - CEMETERIES

Manitoba Genealogical Society Cemetery Transcriptions for the Rural Municipality of Birtle; Blenheim St. Alban's Anglican; St. James Anglican Cemetery, Solsgirth; Old Birtle Cemetery; Birtle Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BIRTLE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Ellice and Birtle and the Town of Birtle. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BLANCHARD RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Blanchard and Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BOISSEVAIN - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of: Argyle, Arthur, Village of Boissevain. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BOISSEVAIN - HISTORY

Beckoning Hills Revisited; Ours Is a Goodly Heritage Morton Boissevain; [book]; 1980; 802 pp.; 1881-1981.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON - VITAL RECORDS

Index to Brandon Sun Obituaries 1900-1909. (Book). Index to Brandon Sun Obituaries 1910-1919. (Book). Index to Brandon Sun Obituaries 1920-1929. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the City of Brandon. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON - CHURCH HISTORY

By Step Not Leaps. St. Augustine of Canterbury Parish, Brandon, Manitoba 1881-1981. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON - DIRECTORY

Brandon and Area Telephone Directory 1997.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON HILLS - CEMETERIES

Brandon Hills Cemetery, Cornwallis Municipality; [book].

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON HILLS - HISTORY

Brandon Hills Story; [book]; 1979; 269 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON - HISTORY

Brandon: A City. (Book).

Forts and Settlements in Assiniboine-Souris Basin, South-East Brandon Area. Map.

Brandon - A Prospect of a City. (Book)

Brandon: A City. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRANDON - OBITUARIES

'Obituary Abstracts 1900-1909 Extractions from the Brandon Sun. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRENDA RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality Brenda. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - BRENDA RM - HISTORY

Bridging Brenda. The History of Brenda Municipality and Area. Volume 1 & 2.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BROKENHEAD - CHURCH HISTORY

To Your Cross O Master: Holy Trinity Ukrainian Catholic Church. Brokenhead, Manitoba; [Book]; 2020; Leonard Mariash; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB BROKEN CHURCH T1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - BROKENHEAD - HISTORY

And They Built an Altar; [book]; 1983; 463 pp. The history of Brokenhead Lutheran Community.

The Stopped At A Good Place: A History of the Beausejour, Brokenhead, Garson & Tyndall Area of Manitoba. 1875-1981.

To Your Cross O Master: Holy Trinity Ukrainian Catholic Church. Brokenhead, Manitoba; [Book]; 2020; Leonard Mariash; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB BROKEN CHURCH T1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - CAMERON RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Cameron. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - CARBERRY - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of North Cypress and the Village of Carberry. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - CARBERRY - HISTORY

Hamilton Heritage - a History of the Hamilton Family From County Mayo to Sydenham, Ontario, Carberry, Manitoba to Saskatchewan in 1906 [book]; Bole, Ida & Mary; 1990; 62 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - CARMAN - HISTORY

Up to Now, A Story of Dufferin and Carman by Carman Centennial Book Committee. 1967.

CANADA - MANITOBA, CARTWRIGHT - HISTORY

Memories Along the Badger. Seventy-Five Years of Our History 1885 - 1960: A Story of the Village of Cartwright, Manitoba. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - CHOANOCYTE - HISTORY

Rainbow's End: Choanocyte-Alonso District Manitoba; 1985; by ALONSO Book Committee.

CANADA - MANITOBA - CLANWILLIAM RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Clanwilliam and Harrison. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - CORNWALLIS RM - CEMETERIES

Brandon Hills Cemetery, Cornwallis Municipality; [book].

CANADA - MANITOBA - CORNWALLIS RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Cornwallis. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - CYPRESS RIVER - CHURCH HISTORY

In Praise of Pioneers - Cypress River United Church (Book).

CANADA -MANITOBA - DALY RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Daly. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - DAUPHIN - HISTORY

Dauphin Valley Spans the Years. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - DELORAINE - HISTORY

Deloraine Scans a Century: A History of Deloraine and District, 1880-1980. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - DOUGLAS - HISTORY

Echoes of a Century: Douglas Manitoba Centennial 1882-1982.(Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - DUFFERIN - HISTORY

Up to Now, A Story of Dufferin and Carman by Carman Centennial Book Committee. 1967.

CANADA - MANITOBA - EDWARD RM - HISTORY

Harvests of Time. History of the R.M. of Edward. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ELGIN - HISTORY

Echoes of Elgin. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ELKHORN - HISTORY

History of Elkhorn - Steel and Grass Roots 1881-1982; [book]; 1982; 517 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ELLICE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Ellice and Birtle and the Town of Birtle. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ELTON - HISTORY

Homesteaders & Homemakers; [book]; 1973; 549 pp. - A history of Elton Municipality in it's first century.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ELTON RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Elton. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ERIKSDALE - HISTORY

The Swedish Community of Eriksdale, Manitoba. Paper No. 14; [Book]; 1976; George J. Houser; 113 pp.; SGS Catalogue # CAN MB ERIKS LH S1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - EWART - HISTORY

Ewart Echoes. 1889-1975. (Book)

CANADA - MANITOBA - FAULKNER - HISTORY

Hardship and Happiness (Steep Rock, Hilbre, Faulkner, Grahamdale & area) by Interlake Pioneers. 1974.

CANADA - MANITOBA - FORT BRANDON - HISTORY

Fort Brandon Story. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - FOWARREN

The Fox's Tale. The History of Foxwarren and the Consolidated School District #525; [Book]; 1989; By Foxwarren History Book Committee; 750 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB FOXWAR LH F1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - FRANKLIN RM - HISTORY

RM of Franklin Turns a Century. 1883-1983.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GARSON - HISTORY

The Stopped At A Good Place: A History of the Beausejour, Brokenhead, Garson & Tyndall Area of Manitoba. 1875-1981.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GLADSTONE - HISTORY

Third Crossing, A History of the First Quarter Century of the Town and District of Gladstone in the Province of Manitoba by Margaret Morton Fahrni & W.L. Morton. 1946.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GLENWOOD RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Glenwood. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - GRAHAMDALE - HISTORY

Hardship and Happiness (Steep Rock, Hilbre, Faulkner, Grahamdale & area) by Interlake Pioneers. 1974.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GRAND CLAIRIERE - HISTORY

Settlers, Sand & Steeple " Grand Clairiere & District 1888-1988; [book]; 1988; 240 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GRANDVIEW - HISTORY

Pioneers of Grandview and District edited by Emmy Preston. 1976.

CANADA: MANITOBA, GREYNA - HISTORY

Greyna: Window on the Northwest. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - GRISWOLD - HISTORY

Bridging the Years, 1867-1967, Griswold Centennial Booklet by Griswold United Church Women. 1967.

CANADA - MANITOBA - GROSSE ISLE - HISTORY

The Grosse Isle Story by Grosse Isle Women's Institute. c1975.

CANADA - MANITOBA - HAMIOTA - CEMETERY

Hamiota Municipality, Manitoba Cemetery Transcriptions: Hamiota Cemetery, Kinsmore Cemetery, Scotia Cemetery transcribed by James W. Routledge, A.P. McMannis, L.V. Westwood. Manitoba Genealogical Society, 1997, 1998. Soft cover. 94 pp. combined.

CANADA - MANITOBA - HAMIOTA RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Hamiota. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - HARRISON RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Clanwilliam and Harrison. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - HILTON - HISTORY

Hilton Heritage. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - HUNTERVILLE - HISTORY

It's Time to Remember 1874-1974: A Hundred Years of Progress Tremaine - Hunterville Area. 1975. By Tully McKenzie.

CANADA - MANITOBA - HUNTERVILLE - HISTORY

It's Time to Remember 1874-1974, A Hundred Years of Progress, Tremaine-Hunterville Area by Ethel McKenzie & Tully McKenzie. 1975.

CANADA - MANITOBA - JAMES VALLEY - DIRECTORY

James Valley: Switchboard Address Book - 2000 (Hutterite Directory); [Book]; 1999; James Valley Colony; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN DIRECT HUTTER J1.2000.

CANADA - MANITOBA - KATRIME - HISTORY

Historical Sketches of Katrime and Beaver Districts (near MacGregor, Manitoba). (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - KELLOE - HISTORY

Ripples on the Lake: A History of Shoal Lake Municipality 1884-1984; [Book]; 1984; Shoal Lake History Book Committee; 366 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB SHOALL LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - KILLARNEY - HISTORY

Trails and Crossroads to Killarney: The Story of pioneer days in the Killarney and Turtle Mountain District. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - KINSMORE - CEMETERY

Hamiota Municipality, Manitoba Cemetery Transcriptions: Hamiota Cemetery, Kinsmore Cemetery, Scotia Cemetery transcribed by James W. Routledge, A.P. McMannis, L.V. Westwood. Manitoba Genealogical Society, 1997, 1998. Soft cover. 94 pp. combined.

CANADA - MANITOBA - LAKE MANITOBA - HISTORY

Interlake Flyer; [book]; 1974; 66 pp.; Historical notes about various groups that settled between Lake Manitoba and Lake Winnipeg.

CANADA - MANITOBA - LANGFORD RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Langford. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - LANSDOWNE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Lansdowne. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - LAUDER - HISTORY

The Rise and Fall of a Prairie Town; [book]; A history of Lauder and the surrounding district. Volume 1, 1973, page 1 - 32 / Volume 2, 1974, page 33-128 / Volume 3, 1975, page 129-284 / Volume 4, 1977, page 285-416 / Volume 5, 1978, page 417-612.

CANADA - MANITOBA - LAVENHAM - HISTORY

Henry Family Tree of Rossendale & Lavenham, Manitoba, Canada. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - LORNE RM - CENSUS

Index To The 1901 Census Of Manitoba For the R.M. of Lorne. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - LOUISE RM - CENSUS

Index To The 1901 Census Of Manitoba For the R.M. of Louise. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - LYLETON

Harvests of Time. History of the R.M. of Edward. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - MacGREGOR CEMETERY

Cemetery Transcription: MacGregor Cemetery (North Norfolk Municipality) transcribed by Isabel Cathcart. Manitoba Genealogical Society, 1993.

CANADA - MANITOBA - MacGREGOR - HISTORY

Historical Sketches of Katrime and Beaver Districts (near MacGregor, Manitoba). (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - MINIOTA RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Archie and Miniota. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - MINNEDOSA - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Odanah and the Town of Minnedosa. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - MINNEDOSA VALLEY - HISTORY

Minnedosa Valley Views. 1982. By the Centennial Committee Minnedosa.

CANADA - MANITOBA - MORDEN - HISTORY

Morden, Mort Cheval, Pinancewaywinning, Lake Agassiz. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - MORRIS - HISTORY

Furrows in the Valley - Centennial Project of the R.M. of Morris 1880-1980; [book]; 1980; 891 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - MORTON RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Morton. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - NEEPAWA RM - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Neepawa. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - NORTH CYPRESS RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of North Cypress and the Village of Carberry. (Book).

CANADA: MANITOBA - NORTH KILDONAN - HISTORY

North Kildonan: A Historical Sketch of Our Schools & Our Community. (Book).

CANADA: MANITOBA - NORTH NORFOLK RM - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Transcription: MacGregor Cemetery (North Norfolk Municipality) transcribed by Isabel Cathcart. Manitoba Genealogical Society, 1993.

CANADA - MANITOBA - OAKBURN - HISTORY

Ripples on the Lake: A History of Shoal Lake Municipality 1884-1984; [Book]; 1984; Shoal Lake History Book Committee; 366 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB SHOALL LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - OAK LAKE - HISTORY

Ox Trails to Black Top - Oak Lake, Manitoba; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - OAKLAND RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Oakland. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ODANAH RM - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Odanah and the Town of Minnedosa. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - PEMBINA RM - CENSUS

Index To The 1901 Census Of Manitoba For The R.M. of Pembina. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - PIERSON - HISTORY

Harvests of Time. History of the R.M. of Edward. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - PILOT MOUND - HISTORY

Pilot Mound District Reunion July 1954. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - PIPESTONE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Pipestone. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - PORTAGE, LA PRAIRIE - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Mary's Anglican Church, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Births, Marriages, Burials 1856-1883; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 85 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB PORTAGE VITAL S1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - PORTAGE, LA PRAIRIE - DIRECTORIES

Portage La Prairie - Henderson Directories for 1957, 1959, & 1974; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - MANITOBA - PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE - HISTORY

William Furber Family of London, Ontario & Portage La Prairie, MB; [book]; 1973; 153 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RAPID CITY - HISTORY

Rapid City and District Our Past for The Future. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - RATHWELL - HISTORY

Twixt Hill and Vale - Story of Rathwell & Surrounding District; [book]; 1970; 371 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER - CENSUS INDEX

Surname Index - 1870 Census Manitoba and Red River; [book]; 1981; 27 pp.

Red River Agricultural Census 1834 - 1855; [book]; *** A, B & C names only.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 4 - St. Pauls, Oregon 1839 - 1898. Many from the Red River & Duck Lake Settlements are found in these records. 832 pp.

Early Marriages in Red River 1818 - 1831; [book]; Names of men married by Catholic missionaries after establishment of Red River Mission. 4 pp.; Marriages solemnised in Hudson's Bay Co. Territories 1820 - 1830. 8 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

People's Clearance 1770 - 1815; [book]; Bunstead, J. M.; 182; 305 pp. Has lists of Scottish immigrants to Canada & Red River

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER - FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

Earl Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America 1817; [book]; 1974; 294 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER - HISTORY

Baldoon Settlers - a Red River Settlement; [book]; Mackenzie, A. E. D.; 2 pp.

People's Clearance 1770-1815; [book]; Bunstead, J. M.; 182; 305 pp. Has lists of Scottish immigrants to Canada & Red River.

Early days at Red River Settlement, and Fort Snelling: reminiscences of Ann Adams, 1821 – 1829. By Barbara Ann Shadecker Adams. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB REDRIV HIST E1.

The Red River Rebellion; [Book]; 1996; J. M. Bumstead; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB REDRIV HIST R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER - LAND AND PROPERTY

Exploitation of Metis Land - Lists 6,267 Metis People Living in Red River Settlement in 1870. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER SETTLEMENT - CENSUS RECORDS

Red River Settlement (Manitoba) Census 1827-1835, 1838, 1840 and 1843; [book]. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB REDRIV CENSUS R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RED RIVER VALLEY - HISTORY

Red River Valley Historian Summer 1976. (periodical).

CANADA - MANITOBA - REINLAND - HISTORY

Reinlander Gemeinde Buch 1880-1903. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - RESTON - HISTORY

The "Peanut", Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. - 1906-1961 by Gilbert McKay.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RIDING MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK - HISTORY

On the Sunny Slopes of the Riding Mountains: A History of Rossburn and District. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Rossburn History Club; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB ROSS LH O1.1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RIDING MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK - HISTORY

On the Sunny Slopes of the Riding Mountains: A History of Rossburn and District. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Rossburn History Club; 394 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB ROSS LH O1.2.

CANADA - MANITOBA - RIVERSIDE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Riverside. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROBLIN - HISTORY

Shell River Municipality Century One 1884-1984 Memories of Roblin and Rural Districts, Volume 1 & Volume 2. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - RORKETON RM - HISTORY

Opening the Door - The Past Comes Alive. Rural Municipality of Rorketon. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROSEDALE RM - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Rosedale. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROSSBURN CEMETERIES

Rossburn Community Cemetery, Rural Municipality of Rossburn transcribed by George Fedyck.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROSSBURN - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Transcription: Rossburn Community Cemetery by George Fedyck and Lorne Harris.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROSSBURN - HISTORY

On the Sunny Slopes of the Riding Mountains: A History of Rossburn and District. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Rossburn History Club; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB ROSS LH O1.1.

On the Sunny Slopes of the Riding Mountains: A History of Rossburn and District. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Rossburn History Club; 394 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB ROSS LH O1.2.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROSSBURN RM - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Rossburn and Unorganized Territories. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ROSSENDALE - HISTORY

Henry Family Tree of Rossendale & Lavenham, Manitoba, Canada. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - RUSSELL - HISTORY

Banner County. History of Russell & District 1879-1967. the Story of the Settlement and Development of the County of Russell, Man. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - RUSSELL RM - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Russell and Silver Creek. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SASKATCHEWAN RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Blanchard and Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SCOTIA - CEMETERY TRANSCRIPTION

Hamiota Municipality, Manitoba Cemetery Transcriptions: Hamiota Cemetery, Kinsmore Cemetery, Scotia Cemetery transcribed by James W. Routledge, A.P. McMannis, L.V. Westwood. Manitoba Genealogical Society, 1997, 1998. Soft cover. 94 pp. combined.

CANADA - MANITOBA - SHELL RIVER RM - HISTORY

Shell River Municipality Century One 1884 - 1984 Memories of Roblin and Rural Districts, Volume 1 & 2. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SHOAL LAKE - HISTORY

Ripples on the Lake: A History of Shoal Lake Municipality 1884-1984; [Book]; 1984; Shoal Lake History Book Committee; 366 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB SHOALL LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - SHOAL LAKE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Shoal Lake and Strathclair. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SIFTON RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Sifton. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SILVER CREEK RM - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Russell and Silver Creek. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SOUTH CYPRESS RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of South Cypress. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SPRINGFIELD RM - HISTORY

Springfield - 1st Rural Municipality in Manitoba 1873-1973; [book]; 1974; 526 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ST BONIFACE - VITAL

St. Boniface 1825-1834 Baptisms, Marriages, Burials; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 92 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB STBON VITAL S1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ST BONIFACE - VITAL RECORDS

Repertoire des mariages de Saint-Boniface, Manitoba 1825-1983. Volume 1: A - Lovoie, Raymone. Volume 2: Lovoie, Isaie - Zimmerman, Marie. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ST CLEMENTS RM - HISTORY

Rural Municipality of St. Clements Manitoba 1884-1984. East Side of the Red. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ST CLOUD - HISTORY

Saint Cloud: Anecdotes: Saint Claude, Manitoba 1892-1992. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - ST FRANCOIS XAVIER - VITAL

St. Francois Xavier, Manitoba 1834-1900 Baptisms, Marriages, and Burial Index; [Book]; 2017; Gail Morin; 390 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB STFRAN VITAL S1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - ST. ROSE DU LAC - HISTORY

St. Rose du Lac - Colonisation De La Paroisse; [book]; 1889 -1932.

CANADA - MANITOBA - STE AMELIE - HISTORY

Reflections, A History of Ste. Amelie, Laurier, Ste. Rose du Lac; [Book]; 1990; Ste. Rose Du Lac History Book Committee; 637 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB STROSE LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - STE LAURIER - HISTORY

Reflections, A History of Ste. Amelie, Laurier, Ste. Rose du Lac; [Book]; 1990; Ste. Rose Du Lac History Book Committee; 637 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB STROSE LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - STE MADELEINE - HISTORY

Ste Madeleine Community Without a Town. Metis Elders in Interview. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - STE ROSE DU LAC - HISTORY

Reflections, A History of Ste. Amelie, Laurier, Ste. Rose du Lac; [Book]; 1990; Ste. Rose Du Lac History Book Committee; 637 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB STROSE LH R1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - STE ROSE DU LAC - CEMETERIES

St. Rose Cemetery - Ste Rose Du Lac. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - STEEP HILBRE - HISTORY

Hardship and Happiness (Steep Rock, Hilbre, Faulkner, Grahamdale & area) by Interlake Pioneers. 1974.

CANADA - MANITOBA - STEEP ROCK - HISTORY

Hardship and Happiness (Steep Rock, Hilbre, Faulkner, Grahamdale & area) by Interlake Pioneers. 1974.

CANADA - MANITOBA - STRATHCLAIR RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Shoal Lake and Strathclair. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - SWAN VALLEY - LAND AND PROPERTY

Swan Valley Homesteaders to 1910; [book]; 17 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - THE PAS - HISTORY

The Pas. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - THE PAS - VOTERS' LISTS

Town of the Pas - Financial Statement 1936 & Voters' List 1937; [book]; 1937; 48 pp.

CANADA - MANITOBA - THOMPSON

The Hills of Home: A History of the Municipality of Thompson, 1967. The History Committee. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS. CAN MB THOMPS LH H1

CANADA - MANITOBA - TREHERNE - HISTORY

Tiger Hills to the Assiniboine. A History of Treherne. A History of Treherne and Surrounding District. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - TREHERNE - HISTORY

Treherne - 100 Years 1880-1980. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - TREMAINE - HISTORY

It's Time to Remember 1874-1974, A Hundred Years of Progress, Tremaine-Hunterville Area by Ethel McKenzie & Tully McKenzie. 1975.

CANADA - MANITOBA - TURTLE MOUNTAIN DISTRICT - HISTORY

Trails and Crossroads to Killarney: The Story of pioneer days in the Killarney and Turtle Mountain District. (Book).

CANADA: MANITOBA, TURTLE MOUNTAIN RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality Turtle Mountain. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - TYNDALL - HISTORY

The Stopped At A Good Place: A History of the Beausejour, Brokenhead, Garson & Tyndall Area of Manitoba. 1875-1981.

CANADA - MANITOBA - UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census of Manitoba Rural Municipality of Rosburn and Unorganized Territories. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - VIRDEN - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Wallace and the Village of Virden. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - VIRDEN - HISTORY

Anecdotes and Updates, Virden-Centennial 1882-1982. (Book).

The Virden Story - 1882-1975. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - VIRDEN - HISTORY

Virden Review 1957-1970. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - WALLACE RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Wallace and the Village of Virden. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - WEST LYNNE - CHURCH RECORDS

Sommerfeld Gemeinde Buch, Registers of the Church at West Lynne 1881-1935 edited by Henry Unger, Marth Martens and Adolf Ens.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WEST RESERVE - CENSUS

1880 Village Census of the Mennonite West Reserve, Manitoba, Canada. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - WHITEHEAD RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Whitehead. (Book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - WHITEWATER RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Whitewater. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINCHESTER RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Winchester. (book).

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Slavic Archives in Canada; [book]; Rudnycky; 1971; 25 pp.; Uvan Collections in Winnipeg.

Hudson's Bay Company Museum Collection and Archives. The History of a Company, A Country, and Northwestern North America; [Folder]; 1990; Provincial Archives of Manitoba; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND H1.

Directory of Resource Centres at the University of Winnipeg; [book]; 1991; 16 pp.

Guide to Genealogical Resources at the Centre for Mennonite Brethren Studies; [book]; Redekopp; Alf; 1989; 76 pp.

Resources for Canadian Mennonite Studies; [book]; 1988; 135 pp. - An Inventory & Guide to the Mennonite Heritage Centre.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - BIOGRAPHY

The Frontier Spirit of Marie Anne Lagimodiere; [Book]; Grant MacEwan; 1984; 246 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MAN WPG BIOG M1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Hudson's Bay Company Museum Collection and Archives. The History of a Company, A Country, and Northwestern North America; [Folder]; 1990; Provincial Archives of Manitoba; SGS Catalogue #: CAN FIND H1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - HISTORY

Winnipeg Centennial Souvenir Book; [book]; 1974; 208 pp.

Winnipeg 100: Winnipeg Free Press 100 Year. (book).

Winnipeg Free Press, Volume 47, #151; [Newspaper]; 1941; Winnipeg Free Press; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MAN WINNIP NEWS W1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Smile Because It Happened; [Book]; 2022; Margaret Jean Baptist; 415 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAPTIST S1.

Winnipeg's Early Days. (book).

The Manitoba Club 100 Years 1874-1974. (book).

Winnipeg Mennonite Children's Choir 1957.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - MAPS

1996 Winnipeg City Map.

CANADA - MANITOBA - VITAL

St. Norbert Register 1857-1892. Baptisms, Marriages, & Burials Index; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB WINNIP VITAL S1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - YEARBOOK

Canadian Mennonite Bible College 1975-1976; [book].

CANADA - MANITOBA - WINNIPEG - YEARBOOK

Newtonian 1977-1978; [book].

Dakota 1973-1974; [book].

CANADA - MANITOBA - WOODLANDS RM - HISTORY

Woodlands Echoes, History of the townships of The Rural Municipality of Woodlands No. 8 Commemorating Eighty years of Municipal authority 1880-1960 by Madeline L. Proctor. 1960.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WOODVILLE - HISTORY

The Story of Woodville. Donated by Shirley Gerlock. SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB WOODV LH S1.

CANADA - MANITOBA - WOODWORTH RM - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census of Manitoba for the Rural Municipality of Woodworth. (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Family History Sources at the Provincial Archives of New Brunswick and County Guides. (Book).

New Brunswick Museum Inventory of Manuscripts; [book]; 1967 154 pp.; Indexed.

Guide to Manuscript Collections in Provincial Archives of New Brunswick; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Library of Congress Shelf List for New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Annotated List of Source Material on "The Irish in New Brunswick"; [book]; Huggard, Turner; 1984; 53 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - CENSUS

1851 Census of New Brunswick, Reel C~995; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Charlotte, Northumberland and Kings County.

1891 Census Westmorland County, New Brunswick. Volume I; 1993; Kenneth E. Kanner; 618 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB WES CENSUS N2.1.

1891 Census Westmorland County, New Brunswick. Volume II; 1993; Kenneth E. Kanner; 618 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB WES CENSUS N2.2.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Planters, Paupers, and Pioneers - English Settlers in Atlantic Canada by Lucille H. Campey. 2010.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

Pioneer Profiles of the New Brunswick Settlers; [book]; Robinson, Charlotte Gourlay; 1980; 221 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - GENEALOGY

New Brunswick Lineages; Ancestral Charts of over 250 Researchers; [book]; Johnson, Daniel F.; 1988; 297 pp.

Annotated List of Source Material on "The Irish in New Brunswick"; [book]; Huggard, Turner; 1984; 53 pp.

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research; [book]; Punch, T. M.; 1989; 142 pp.

New Brunswick Genealogist; St. John; [book]; Johnson, Daniel F.; Volume 1, 91 pp.; Volume 2, 98 pp., 1988

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - GENEALOGY

New Brunswick Government Documents; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

King's Loyal Americans - the Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book]; Wood-Holt, B.; 1990; 455 pp.

Genealogical Research Guide for New Brunswick; [book]; 1985; 41 pp. Particularly valuable because the N.B. Archives lends some of their films through interlibrary loan.

Acadian Descendants Volume 4; [Book]; Jehn, Janet; 1980; 487 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA PED A1.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 1 - Acadia and the Maritime Provinces; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 231 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.1.

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research. (Book).

Family History Sources at the Provincial Archives of New Brunswick and County Guides. (Book).

Planters and Pioneers Nova Scotia, 1749-1775, Revised Edition by Dr. Esther Clark Wright. Limited edition, reprint. 2007.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

New Brunswick Genealogical Fact Sheets; [book]; N.B. Provincial Archives; 1982; 41 pp.

Researching Your Ancestors in New Brunswick; [book]; Fellows, Robert F.; 1979; 303 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - HISTORY

The Quiet Adventurers in Canada; [Book]; 1979; Marion G. Turk; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST Q1.

Early Families of New Brunswick; [book]; S.E. Branch, New Brunswick Genealogical Society; 1987; 196 pp.

New Brunswick - A History 1784 - 1867; [book]; MacNutt, W. S.; 1963; 496 pp.

Historical Guide to New Brunswick; [book]; Webster, J. Clarence; 1942; 119 pp.

People, Places, Things in New Brunswick; an Index, Volume 1, 1784-1809; [book]; Grant, B. J.; 1990.

The Currie Family. Saskatchewan and Manitoba, New Brunswick, Canada. (Book).

Inch Family of Ulster, Ireland and New Brunswick, Canada. (book).

New Brunswick and the Navy. Four Hundred Years; [Book]; 2010; By: Marc Milner & Glenn Leonard; 156 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB HIST N2.

The St. John River and its Tributaries. By Esther Clark Wright.

Early Families Revisited. (Book).

Seventy Years of New Brunswick Life.

New Brunswick History Checklist; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - HISTORY

New Brunswick Museum Inventory of Manuscripts; [book]; 1967; 154 pp.; Indexed.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGIES

Passamaquoddy Genealogies of West Isles Families; [book]; Barto, Martha Ford; 1975; 288 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - LOYALIST - MILITARY OFFICERS

Loyalist Officers 1782/83; [Book]; 1993; George H. Hayward; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST L2.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MAPS

Map of Quebec and New Brunswick - 1867. Shows the townships in both provinces. (Map). REFERENCE ONLY.

Maps of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia & Prince Edward Island. (maps).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MARITIME MARINE

Saint John Ships and Their Builders by Esther Clark Wright.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

New Brunswick Genealogical Society Membership and Search List (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MILITARY RECORDS

New Brunswick Militia Commissioned Officers List 1787-1867; [book]; Facey - Crowther, David R.; 1984; 431 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MINORITIES

New Voices on the Shores: Early Pennsylvania German Settlements in New Brunswick. 2000. By Rainer L. Hempel. Toronto: German-Canadian Historical Association.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY

New Brunswick Newspaper Directory 1783-1988; [book]; Craig, Helen; 1989; 254 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Passengers to New Brunswick; the Custom House Records, 1833-1834, & 1837-1838; [book]; St. John's Branch, NB Genealogical Society; 1987; 483 pp.

King's Loyal Americans - The Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book].

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PERIODICALS

Generations, New Brunswick Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PROBATE RECORDS

Early New Brunswick Probate Records 1785-1835; [book]; Hale, R. Wallace; 1989; 558 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC

Planters and Pioneers Nova Scotia, 1749-1775, Revised Edition by Dr. Esther Clark Wright. Limited edition, reprint. 2007.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

The Loyalists of New Brunswick by Dr. Esther Clark Wright. Limited edition reprint. 1991.

Loyalists of New Brunswick; [book]; Wright, Esther Clark; 1955; 365 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

New Brunswick Loyalists; [book]; Dubeau, Sharon; 1983; 173 pp.

New Loyalist Index; [book].

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - VITAL RECORDS

Yesteryear Index to Death Roll of the St. John Globe; [book]; Cusack, Ruby M.; 1989; 148 pp.; Volume 1; 1897-1926.

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 44, 1878 (Book).

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 47, 1879. (book).

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 48, 1879. (book).

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 50, 1880. (book).

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 51. (book).

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 52 & Volume 53. (book).

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers - Volume 54 & 55, 1880-1881. (Book).

Early Marriage Records of New Brunswick; [book]; Wood-Holt, B.; 1986; 359 pp.

Whence They Came: Irish Origins from pre 1900. New Brunswick Death Notices; [Book]; 2010; By Peter D. Murphy; 485 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB VITAL W1.

Vital Statistics from New Brunswick Newspapers; [book]; Johnson, Daniel F.

Volume 1 - 5, 1784 - 1834

Volume 26 - 27, 1867 - 1869

Volume 6 - 9, 1835 - 1842

Volume 28 - 29, 1869 - 1870

Volume 10 - 11, 1842 - 1847

Volume 30 - 31, 1870 - 1872

Volume 12 - 13, 1847 - 1852

Volume 32 - 33, 1872 - 1873

Volume 14 - 15, 1852 - 1856

Volume 34 - 35, 1873 - 1874

Volume 16 - 17, 1856 - 1859

Volume 36 - 37, 1874 - 1875

Volume 18 - 19, 1859 - 1862

Volume 38 - 39, 1875 - 1876

Volume 20 - 21, 1862 - 1864

Volume 40 - 41, 1876 - 1877

Volume 22 - 23, 1864 - 1866

Volume 42 - 43, 1877 - 1878

Volume 24 - 25, 1866 - 1867

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALBERT CO - BIOGRAPHY

Fundy Folklore. By Maime (Widbur) Steeves.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALBERT CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Albert County New Brunswick; by David Christopher.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALBERT CO - CENSUS

The New Brunswick Census of 1861 Albert County. Compiled by the NBGS Southeastern Branch.

Index to 1891 Census of New Brunswick, Albert County; [book]; Walton, G. T.; 1990; 84 pp.

1851 Census of Albert County, New Brunswick; [book]; Fellows, Robert F.; 1980; 260 pp.

1881 Census Albert County, NB By Ken Kanner.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALBERT CO - FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

Fundy Folklore. By Maime (Widbur) Steeves.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALBERT CO - HISTORY

Fundy Folklore. By Maime (Widbur) Steeves.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALBERT CO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register 1846-1887, Albert County; [book]; Kanner, Kenneth E. & Geldart, V. Bing; 1984; 186 pp.

Marriage Register 1846-1887 Albert County, NB; by Ken Kanner & V. Geldart.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - ALNICH - CENSUS RECORDS

Census Records Alnich, Northumberland County; [book]; 1983; 191 pp.; 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - CARLETON CO - HISTORY

The Tompkins Families of Carleton & York Counties, NB; [book].

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - CARLETON CO - HISTORY

Tompkins Families of Carleton & York Counties in New Brunswick; [book]; Corey, Stanley; 18 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - CARLETON CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Carleton County, New Brunswick; [book]; Fellows, Robert F.; 1972; 388 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - CHARLOTTE CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Charlotte County, New Brunswick; [book]; Fellows, Robert F.; Volume 1, 1924, 326 pp.; Volume 2, 1975, 330 pp.

New Brunswick Census of 1861: Charlotte County. (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - DOVER - HISTORY

The Steeves Family on the French Shore. By Pearl M. Steeves.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - FREDERICTON - CEMETERIES

Old Burying Ground - Fredericton, New Brunswick; [book]; 1981; Volume 1, 350 pp.; Volume 2, 247 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - FREDERICTON CO - CENSUS

1871 Census Fredericton; [book]; Fellows, Robert F.; 1974; 237 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - FREDERICTON - HISTORY

Fredericton History. By W. G. MacFarlane.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - FREDERICTON JUNCTION - HISTORY - INDEX

Days of Old. A History (Index) of Fredericton Junction. By Katherine DeWitt & Norma Alexander.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - GLOUCESTER CO - CENSUS

1861 Census Gloucester County, New Brunswick; [book]; 1980; 311 pp.

1871 Census Gloucester County, New Brunswick; [book]; 1980.

CANADA: NEW BRUNSWICK - KINGS CO - CEMETERIES

Gone But Not Forgotten. Cemetery Inscriptions of Kings County, New Brunswick. (book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - KINGS CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Kings County, N.B.; [book]; Walker, Julia M.; Diplisea, Margaret G.; Volume 1 - Kingston, Westfield, Greenwich, Hampton & Springfield. 248 pp.; Volume 2, 256 pp.

1861 Census New Brunswick, Kings County; [book]; Walton, G. T.; 1990; Volume 1 A - F, 186 pp.; Volume 2 G - O, 384 pp.; Volume 3 P - Z; 559 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - KINGS CO - VITAL RECORDS

Kings County Marriages, New Brunswick Register; [book]; Elliot, John R.; Register A & B, 1844-1867 Register C & D, 1867-1888

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - KINGS CO - KINGSTON - CENSUS

Census Records Kingston Parish, Kings County; [book]; 1982; 244 pp.; 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - KINGS CO - SUSSEX - HISTORY

Story of Sussex & Vicinity New Brunswick; [book]; Alton, Grace; 1967; 145 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - KINGSTON - HISTORY

Kingston and the Loyalists of the "Spring Fleet" of 1783. By Walter Bates.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MIRAMICHI - GENEALOGIES

North West Miramichi; [book]; Arbuckle, Doreen Menzie; 1978; 463 pp.; History of the Locality with Genealogies and History of the Menzies, Sinclair, Curtis and Mullin Families.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MIRAMICHI - HISTORY

North West Miramichi; [book]; Arbuckle, Doreen Menzie; 1978; 463 pp.; History of the Locality with Genealogies and History of the Menzies, Sinclair, Curtis and Mullin Families.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - MONCTON - HISTORY

The First Hundred. First 100 years of the history of Moncton 1766-1866; [Book]; 1970; Edward W. Larracey; 306 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB WES HIST F1.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PASSAMAQUODDY - GENEALOGIES

Passamaquoddy Genealogies of West Isles Families; [book]; Barto, Martha Ford; 1975; 288 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PASSAMAQUODDY - HISTORY

Glimpses of the Past - Copied From Files of The Saint Croix Courier of St. Stephen, NB 1892-1895. (book).

Loyalists to Canada; The 1783 Settlement of Quakers & Others at Passamaquoddy. (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PASSAMAQUODDY - MINORITIES

Loyalists to Canada; The 1783 Settlement of Quakers & Others at Passamaquoddy. (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PASSAMAQUODDY - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalists to Canada; The 1783 Settlement of Quakers & Others at Passamaquoddy. (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - PETITCODIAC RIVER - HISTORY

The Petitcodiac. A Study of the New Brunswick River and the People Who Settled Along it. By Esther Clark Wright.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - QUEENS CO - HISTORY

Time There Was - Petersville & Other Abandoned Settlements In Queen's Co., NB; [book]; Reicker, Marion Gilchrist; 1815-1953.

Those Days Are Gone Away - Queens County; [book]; Reicker, Marion Gilchrist; 1981; 219 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - QUEENS CO - VITAL RECORDS

Queens County New Brunswick Marriages; [book]; Hale, R. Wallace; 1986; 140 pp.; Volume A, 1812-1861.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - QUEENS CO - PETERSVILLE - HISTORY

Time There Was - Petersville & Other Abandoned Settlements In Queen's Co., NB; [book]; Reicker, Marion Gilchrist; 1815-1953.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SACKVILLE - HISTORY

History of Charles Dixon of Sackville, NB; [book]; Dixon, James D.; 200 pp. Reprint 1891.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SAINT JOHN - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Irish Emigration to New England through the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick 1841-1849. (Book).

Irish Emigration to New England Through the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada 1841-1849. (Book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SAINT JOHN - HISTORY

Early Loyalist Saint John, The Origin of New Brunswick Politics 1783-1786; by D.G. Bell; 1983.

Chronicle of Irish Emigration to St. John, New Brunswick 1847; [book]; Cushing, J.E.; Casey, T.; Robertson, M.; 1979; 77 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SAINT JOHN WEST - CEMETERIES

The old Cedar Hill Cemetery & Carleton Burial Ground of Saint John West, NB. By Daniel F. Johonson.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SAINT JOHN CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census St. John County, New Brunswick; [book]; St. John Branch, New Brunswick Genealogical Society; 1989; 296 pp.

Appendix to St. John County Census for 1871.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SAINT JOHN CO - VITAL RECORDS

Yesteryear Marriage Register C; St. John County, New Brunswick; [book]; Cusack, Ruby M.; 1989; 294 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SAINT JOHN CO - WORKHOUSE RECORDS

St. John County Alms and Workhouse Records; [book]; Johnson, D. F.; 1985; 240 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SUNBURY CO - CENSUS RECORDS

1851 Census Sunbury County, New Brunswick; [book]; Hayward, George; 1974; 136 pp.
S.; 1987; 80 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SUNBURY CO - GENEALOGY

Sunbury County Happenings: Volume 1; [Book]; B. Joan Davis & Janice Seeley; 113 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB
SUNBUR NEW S1.1

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - SUNBURY CO - VITAL RECORDS

Sunbury County Marriages; Volume 1, 1766-1888; [book]; Sewell, Elizabeth

Sunbury County Happenings: Volume 1; [Book]; B. Joan Davis & Janice Seeley; 113 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB SUNBUR NEW S1.1

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - VALLEE DE LA MADAWASKA - CHURCH RECORDS

Loiselle Marriage Index - the entire collection on microfiche. Majority of the records are for Roman Catholic marriages in Quebec, but there are some records for Eastern Ontario, Vallee de la Madawaska, New Brunswick and Massachusetts. Indexed by the grooms and the brides name. There are also a number of fiche with obituaries for some of the people. (Microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - VICTORIA CO - CENSUS

New Brunswick Census of 1851, Victoria County; [book]; Johnson, Daniel; 1979; 68 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - WESTMORLAND - MONCTON - HISTORY

History of Moncton Town and City 1855-1965. (book).

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - WESTMORLAND CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Westmorland County, New Brunswick; [book]; Gillcash, Wayne A.; 1981; Volume 1, 254 pp.; Volume 2, 267 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - WESTMORLAND CO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register Westmorland County, New Brunswick, Part 1, 1790-1856; [book]; Kanner, K.; Geldart, V. B.; 1990; 293 pp.

Marriage Register Westmorland County, New Brunswick 1857-1888. Part 2; [Book]; 1993; GenTree Associates; 459 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB WES VITAL M1.2

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - WESTMORLAND CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Westmorland County New Brunswick Volume 1.

1891 Census Westmorland County, New Brunswick. Volume I; 1993; Kenneth E. Kanner; 618 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB WES CENSUS N2.1.

1891 Census Westmorland County, New Brunswick. Volume II; 1993; Kenneth E. Kanner; 618 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NB WES CENSUS N2.2.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - WESTMORLAND CO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register Westmorland County, New Brunswick 1857-1888. Part 2.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK, YORK CO - ATLAS

Atlas of York County, N.B. and St. John, New Brunswick 1878; [book]; 1973; 92 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - YORK CO - CENSUS RECORDS

New Brunswick Census of 1851, York County; [book]; Sewell, Elizabeth; Saunders, Elizabeth; 1979; 466 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - YORK CO - HISTORY

The Tompkins Families of Carleton & York Counties, NB; [book].

Tompkins Families of Carleton & York Counties in New Brunswick; [book]; Corey, Stanley; 18 pp.

CANADA - NEW BRUNSWICK - YORK CO - ST MARY - CENSUS

Census Records - St. Mary's York County, New Brunswick; [book]; 1983; 460 pp.; 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881.

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Planters, Paupers, and Pioneers - English Settlers in Atlantic Canada by Lucille H. Campey. 2010.

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - GENEALOGY

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research; [book]; Punch, T. M.; 1989; 142 pp.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 1 - Acadia and the Maritime Provinces; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 231 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.1

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research. (Book).

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - HISTORY

The Saint Lawrence [CN]. Its Basin and Border-Lands; [Book]; 2003; Samuel Edward Dawson; 543 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN HIST S1. Includes orographical map of the St. Lawrence Basin.

History of Newfoundland; [book]; Prowse, D.W.; 1985; 742 pp.

Newfoundland at the Crossroads. (Book).

The Story of Newfoundland. (Book).

A History of Newfoundland From the English, Colonial and Foreign Records (2 Volumes). (Book).

Kindred Countries: Canada and Newfoundland Before Confederation. (Book).

Historic Newfoundland; [book]; English, L.E.F.; 1966; 63 pp.

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - NAME AND SURNAMES

Family Names of the Island of Newfoundland; [book]; Searv, E.R.; 1977; 541 pp.

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - PERIODICALS

Newfoundland Ancestor; [Periodical]; (Past 10 years).

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - VITAL RECORDS

Vital Statistics and Items from Newspapers of Newfoundland; [book]; Howard, Mildred; Volume 1, 1834-1854, 1980, 91 pp.; Volume 2, 1854-1870, 1980, 168 pp.

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR - GENEALOGY

Researching Your Family History in Newfoundland and Labrador; [Book]; 2002; Patrick Walsh (eds); 85pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN NF GUIDE R1.

CANADA - NEWFOUNDLAND - WABANA - MINING

Miners of Wabana; [book]; Weir, Gail; 1989; 142 pp.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - SCRIP RECORDS

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Indexes: Volumes 1475-1550. (Scrip Records) See
Finding Aid for details. Reels: C-11872 - C-11884. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - DIRECTORY

1890 Northwest Alphabetical Directory; [book]; 20 pp.; From 1890 Henderson's Directory for the Northwest.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - HISTORY

Empire of the Bay. By Peter C. Newman.

Caesars of the Wilderness. By Peter C. Newman.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Northwest Half-Breeds & Original White Settlers, Registers & Index. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.
1885 - applications / 1890 - claims.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SCRIP

Northwest Half-Breed Scrip 1885. (book).

CANADA - NORTH WEST - LAND AND PROPERTY

Northwest Half-Breeds & Original White Settlers, Registers & Index. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.
1885 - applications / 1890 - claims.

CANADA - NORTH WEST - WHITE SETTLERS

North West Half-Breeds and Original White Settlers, Registers and Index. (film). REFERENCE ONLY

CANADA - NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES - DIRECTORY - MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Directory of Members of Parliament Elections; [book]; 1967; 64 pp.; For the North-West Territories and Saskatchewan 1887-1966.

CANADA - NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES - HISTORY

History of Saskatchewan & the North-West Territories; [book]; Black, orman Fergus; REFERENCE ONLY; Volume 1, 1913, 523 pp.; Volume 2, 1913, 1010 pp.

CANADA - NORTHWEST - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Louis Riel and the Rebellions in the Northwest; [Book]; Makahonuk, Glen; Martin, Shirley; 1985; 145 pp.; An Annotated bibliography of material in Spread Collection at University of Saskatchewan Library. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIBLIO LI.

CANADA - NORTHWEST - HISTORY

The Settler' Guide to Homestead in the Canadian North West; [Book]; 1884; John T. Moore; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S11. This is a photocopy of the scanned images of this book.

Carlton Trail 1840-1880; [book]; Russell, R.C.; 1955; 104pp.

CANADA - NORTHWEST - LAND AND PROPERTY

The Settler' Guide to Homestead in the Canadian North West; [Book]; 1884; John T. Moore; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S11. This is a photocopy of the scanned images of this book.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - CATTLE BRANDS

The Lands, Brands & Hands of the 76 Ranch by Dave Spencer.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - CENSUS

1881 Census for Northwest Territories. Reels: C-13285, C-13286. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - CENSUS

Census for Northwest Territories 1891; [microfilm]; 1891; REFERENCE ONLY ~ Northwest Territories: Contains 3 Reels; T6425-T6427.

1901 Census of Northwest Territories. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. Assiniboia West, Assiniboia East, District of Saskatchewan Unorganized Territories.

1901 Census of Northwest Territories. (film); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - GENEALOGY

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - HISTORY

Inherit The Wind. (Book)

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Including The Negotiations on which they were based, and Other Information Relating Thereto (from the 1880 Bedfords, Clarke & Co. edition by The Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., Late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories, and Kee-Wa-Tin).

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGY

Applications of 1886-1901. 1906 made by North- West Half-Breeds. Volumes 1333-1337. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. Index to the Applications of 1886-1901. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY –SPEAKERS - BIOGRAPHY

A Higher Duty, Speakers of the Legislative Assemblies of the North-West Territories and Alberta, 1888-2005 by Sandra E. Perry, BA BED MLIS and Valerie L. Footz, BA MLIS. Edited by Philip A. Massolin, BA MA PHD. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS

On Behalf of the Crown, Lieutenant Governors of the North-West Territories and Alberta, 1869-2005 by Sandra E. Perry, BA BED MLIS and Karen L. Powell, BA MLIS. Edited by Philip Massolin, BA MA PHD. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - POST OFFICES

Alberta, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, and North West & Yukon Territories Post Offices; [Book]; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST A1.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - PREMIERS

The Mantle of Leadership, Premiers of the North-West Territories and Alberta, 1897-2005 by Sandra E. Perry, BA BED MLIS and Jessica J. Craig, BA MA. Edited by Philip A. Massolin, BA MA PHD. Legislative Assembly of Alberta, 2006.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - VITAL RECORDS

Alberta, Formerly the Northwest Territories, Index to Registration of Births, Marriages and Deaths 1870-1905, Volume 1. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - CENSUS

Index to 1881 Canadian Census of Northwest Territories and Algoma; [book]; Lorne, W.; 1984; 110 pp.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - PRINCE ALBERT DISTRICT - CENSUS

Census Taken by the Hudson's Bay Company 1871, Prince Albert District. (Book); SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRINCE CENSUS C1.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - RAT RIVER REGION - HISTORY

What Became of Sigvald, Anyway? Was He the Mad Trapper of Rat River? By Mark Fremmerlid.

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - SASKATCHEWAN - DIRECTORY

McPhillips' Alphabetical Directory and Business Directory of the District of Saskatchewan - 1888. (Microfiche).

CANADA - NORTHWEST TERRITORY - YELLOWKNIFE - HISTORY

Yellowknife; [book]; Price, Ray; 1967; 308 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Tracing Your Ancestors in Nova Scotia Public Archives; [book]; Morris, Julie; 1981; 15 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - CENSUS

Acadian Miracle; [Book]; Leblanc, Dudley J.; 1986; 419 pp. Includes Census records for 1686 & 1714 for Acadia, 1760's for Louisiana, plus the Leblanc family tree. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST A2.

Census of Nova Scotia 1827 & Census of District of Pictou 1818; [book]; Dunlop, Allan C.; 1979; 151 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - EMIGRATION

Highland Settler - A Portrait of the Scottish Gael in Cape Breton and Eastern NS; [Book]; Charles W. Dunn; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: : CAN NS CBI EMIG H1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Nova Scotia Immigrants to 1867. (book).

Planters, Paupers, and Pioneers - English Settlers in Atlantic Canada by Lucille H. Campey. 2010.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - GAZETTEER

Gazetteer of Canada Nova Scotia. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia. (Book).

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research. (Book).

Planters and Pioneers Nova Scotia, 1749 to 1775, Revised Edition by Dr. Esther Clark Wright. Limited edition reprint. 2007.

Nova Scotia Genealogical Sources County Guide Series; [Book]; 1989-1990; various authors; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NS _*_GUIDE N1.

See librarian for list of volumes and years

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research; [book]; Punch, T. M.; 1989; 142 pp.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 1 - Acadia and the Maritime Provinces; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 231 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.1

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research in Nova Scotia; [book]; Punch, Terrence M.; 1978; 136 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HISTORY

Acadia at the End of the 17th Century; [Book]; Webster, J. C.; 1934; 232 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST A1.

Diary of Blair Ripley; [book]; 9 pp.; Born in Nova Scotia then came to Alberta.

Fortune & La Tour - the Civil War in Acadia; [Book]; MacDonald, M.A.; 1983; 228 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST F1.

Nova Scotia Eatons 1760-1975. (book).

Nova Scotians at Home and Abroad. (Book).

A Guide To Some Domestic Pioneer Skills. (Book).

Domestic Life in Early Halifax. (Book).

A State of Mind. The Scots in Nova Scotia; [Book]; R. A. McLean.

Highland Settler; [Book]; Charles W. Dunn.

A State of Mind. The Scots in Nova Scotia; [Book]; 1992; R. A. McLean; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NS CBI HIST S1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Passamaquoddy Genealogies of West Isles Families; [book].

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - INVENTORIES, REGISTERS

Loyalist Guide - Nova Scotian Loyalists & Their Documents; [book]; Peterson, Jean; Murphy, Lynn; MacDonald, H.; 1983; 272 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Loyalists and Land Settlement in Nova Scotia; [Book]; 1937; Marion Gilroy; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST L1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - MAPS

Maps of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia & Prince Edward Island. (maps).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - MEMBER'S INTERESTS

Directory of Members and Surname Interests 1996 Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia. (book).

Directory of Members and Surname Interests 2003. (Book).

Directory of Members and Surname Interests Nova Scotia Genealogical Association 1995. (Book).

Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia Directory of Members and Surname Interest. (Book).

1992 Directory of Members Surname Interests & Subject Index to Nova Scotia Genealogist Volume 1-9. (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - NAMES AND SURNAMES

In Which County? Nova Scotia Surnames from Birth Register 1864-1877; [book]; Punch, Terry; 1985; 104 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

King's Loyal Americans - the Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book].

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PATENTS

Patents of Nova Scotia Pre Confederation 1834-1869; [book]; Phillips, Gordon G.; 1980; 80 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PERIODICAL SUBJECT INDEX

1992 Directory of Members Surname Interests & Subject Index to Nova Scotia Genealogist Volume 1-9. (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PERIODICALS

The Nova Scotia Genealogist; The Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PLACE NAMES

Places Names and Places of Nova Scotia; [book]; 1967; 751 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - POSTAL HISTORY

Nova Scotian Postal History, Volume 1; [book]; Macpherson, L. B.; 1982. Post Offices 1754 – 1981.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PROBATE RECORDS

Deaths, Burials & Probate of Nova Scotians 1749-1799 From Primary Sources. Volume 1: A-K, Volume 2: L-Z. (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS. ETC

Planters and Pioneers Nova Scotia, 1749-1775; Revised Edition; by Dr. Esther Clark Wright; Limited edition reprint. 2007.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - TAXATION

Nova Scotia: Some Assessments, Tax, Grantees, Tenants and Other Lists 1765-1789.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

King's Loyal Americans - the Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book].

New Loyalist Index; [book].

Loyalist Guide - Nova Scotian Loyalists & Their Documents; [book]; Peterson, Jean; Murphy, Lynn; MacDonald, H.; 1983; 272 pp.

Loyalists and Land Settlement in Nova Scotia; [Book]; 1937; Marion Gilroy; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST L1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registrations for Lunenburg County 1876 - 1881 Nova Scotia, Canada. (Book).

Vital statistics from Harris Jenks' journal 1854-1917 by Jack F. Layton.

Deaths, Burials & Probate of Nova Scotians 1749-1799 From Primary Sources. Volume 1: A-K, Volume 2: L-Z. (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - VITAL RECORDS

Nova Scotia Vital Statistics from Newspapers - [book]; Holder, J.M.; Hubley, G.L.; Goss, H.D.;
Volume 1, 1769-1812. 1981, 110 pp. / Volume 2, 1813-1822. 1978, 124 pp.
Volume 3, 1823-1828. 1980, 161 pp. / Volume 4, 1829-1834. 1982, 164 pp.
Volume 5, 1835-1839. 1984, 159 pp. / Volume 6, 1840-1843. 1985, 180 pp.
Volume 7, 1844-1847. 1986, 188 pp. / Volume 8, 1848-1851. 1987, 196 pp.

The Presbyterian Witness and Evangelical Advocate Vital Statistics 1848-1887: Volume 2 of 4, Surnames G-L;
[Book]; 1999. Compiled by James & Shirley McCormick; 915 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NS HALIFAX VITAL
P1.2.

Nova Scotia Vital Statistics From Newspapers 1852-1854. (book).

The Presbyterian Witness and Evangelical Advocate Vital Statistics 1848-1887: Volume 4 of 4, Surnames R - Z;
[Book]; 1999. Compiled by James & Shirley McCormick; 842 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NS HALIFAX VITAL
P1.4.

Index to the Marriage Bonds of Nova Scotia (1763-1864). (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - ACADIAN - GENEALOGIES

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905 (Volume 1); [Book]; 1906; Sessional Paper No. 18; 1314
pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.1.

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 2); [Book]; 1906; 977pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.2. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - ANNAPOLIS CO - HISTORY

History of the County of Annapolis; [book]; Calnek, W.A.; 1897; 660 pp.

Supplement - History of the County of Annapolis; [book]; Savarv, A.W.; 1913; 142 pp.; Correcting and supplying
omissions in the original volume.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - ANNAPOLIS CO - CENSUS

The 1838 Census Index of Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - ANTIGONISH CO - HISTORY

A History of the County of Antigonish, Nova Scotia; [book]; 1929; 390 pp.; D. J. Rankin; SGS Catalogue #:CAN
NS ANTIG LH H1.

History of Antigonish County. (Book); 58 pp.; J. W. MacDonald; SGS Catalogue #: CAN NS ANTIG HIST H1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - BARRINGTON TWP - HISTORY

History of Barrington Township; [book]; Crowell, Edwin; 1870; 610 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - CAPE BRETON ISLAND - EMIGRATION

Highland Settler - A Portrait of the Scottish Gael in Cape Breton and Eastern NS; [Book]; Charles W. Dunn;
182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: : CAN NS CBI EMIG H1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - CAPE BRETON ISLAND - HISTORY

History of Island of Cape Breton; [book]; Brown, Richard; 1979; 473 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - COCHESTER CO - HISTORY

Israel Longworth's History of Colchester County Nova Scotia. 1989. By Israel Longworth.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - COLCESTER CO - MAPS

Topographical Township Map of Colchester County. (map). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - COLCHESTER CO - GENEALOGIES

Historical & Genealogical Record of Colchester County; [book]; Miller, Thomas; 1873; 142 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - COLCHESTER CO - HISTORY

Historical & Genealogical Record of Colchester County; [book]; Miller, Thomas; 1873; 142 pp.

Israel Longworth's History of Colchester County Nova Scotia. 1989. By Israel Longworth.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - CUMBERLAND - CHIGNECTO - INVENTORIES, REGISTERS, CATALOGES

Records of Chignecto; [book]; Milner, W.C.; 58 pp. Reprint.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - DIGBY - GEOGRAPHY

Geography & History of County of Digby, N.S.; [book]; Wilson, Isaiah W.; 1975; 471 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - DIGBY - HISTORY

Geography & History of County of Digby, N.S.; [book]; Wilson, Isaiah W.; 1975; 471 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - DIGBY CO - CENSUS

1838 Census Index of Digby Cotmty, Nova Scotia. (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - DOUGLAS TWP - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Rawdon & Douglas - Two Loyalist Townships in Nova Scotia; [book]; Duncanson. John Victor; 1989; 605 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Planters and Pioneers; [book]; Wright, Esther Clark; 1978; 334 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HALIFAX - CHURCH RECORDS

Religious Marriages In Halifax 1768-1841, From Primary Sources. (book).

Baptisms, Marriages & Burials 1749 - 1768 St. Paul's Church Halifax, NS; [book]; Holder, J. M.; Hubley, G. L.; 1983; 180 pp. Anglican.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HALIFAX - DISASTERS

Halifax Explosion December 6th, 1917; [book]; Metson, A Graham; 1978; 173 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HALIFAX - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Passenger Lists to Halifax 5 April 1903 - 18 March 1904. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HALIFAX - TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

Nova Scotia Telephone Directory, Halifax 1888; [book]; 1888, 72 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HANTS CO - CENSUS

The 1838 Census Index of Hants & Kings Counties, Nova Scotia. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - HANTS - FALMOUTH - GENEALOGIES

Falmouth, a New England Township in Nova Scotia 1760 - 1965 [book]; Duncanson, John V.; 1983; Contains 150 Genealogies.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - INVERNESS - HISTORY

History of Inverness Country, N.S.; [book]; MacDougall, J.L.; 1922; 690 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - KINGS CO - CEMETERIES

Where They Rest in Peace: A Guided Tour of Seven Historic Cemeteries in Kings County, Nova Scotia by Maynard G. Stevens.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - KINGS CO - CENSUS

The 1838 Census Index of Hants & Kings Counties, Nova Scotia. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - KING CO - HISTORY

History of King's County; [book]; 1972; 898 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - KING CO - MAPS

Aurora - North King County Map 1878; [map].

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - LOUISBOURG - CENSUS

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 2); [Book]; 1906; 977pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.2. DO NOT MAIL. Incl: Genealogy of the families of Ile d'Orleans; Acadian Genealogies; 1752 Census of Ile Royale.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - LUNENBURG CO - HISTORY

History of County of Lunenburg; [book]; Desbrisay, Mather Byles; 1980; 588 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - NEWPORT - HISTORY

Newport, N.S. - A Rhode Island Township; [book]; Duncanson, John V.; 1985; 494 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PICTOU - CENSUS

Census of Nova Scotia 1827 & Census of District of Pictou 1818; [book]; Dunlop, Allan C.; 1979; 151 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PICTOU CO - BIOGRAPHIES

About Pictonians. Interesting Personalities of A Former Day Including Entertainers, Educationists and Business Men. (book).

Janet Fisher Archibald; [Book]; 1986; Margaret Janet Hart; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: NS PICTOU BIO J1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PICTOU CO - CENSUS

1828 Census Index of Pictou County, Nova Scotia. (book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PICTOU - HISTORY

History of Pictou, N.S.; [book]; Patterson, Rev. George; 1972; 471 pp.

Images of our Past. The Historic Town of Pictou; [Book]; Monica Graham; 2004; 137 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: : CAN NS PICTOU HIST I1.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PICTOU CO - WEST RIVER - HISTORY

Munro Manuscripts - Descendants of William Munro of West River. Pictou County, Nova Scotia. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PORT ROYAL - CHURCH RECORDS

Acadia Church Records; [Book]; Milton P Rider & Norma Gaudet Rieder; Volume 4, Port Royal 1716-1729, 1983, 116 pp.; Volume 5, Port Royal 1730-1740, 1983, 115 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA VITAL A1.4.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PORT ROYAL - HISTORY

Descendants of Jean Pitre (1636-1693) and his spouse Marie Pesselet (1641-1707) who farmed in Acadia, now Port Royal, Canada by Edwin R. Pitre. 2005.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PUBNICO - HISTORY

Pubnico's Tercentenary, 1651-1951; [book]; 1951; 64 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - PUGWASH - HISTORY

History of Pugwash. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - QUEENS CO - HISTORY

History of Queen's County, N.S.; [book]; More, James F.; 1973; 250 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - RAWDON TWP - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Rawdon & Douglas - Two Loyalist Townships in Nova Scotia; [book]; Duncanson. John Victor; 1989; 605 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - RHODE ISLAND TWP - HISTORY

Newport, N.S. - A Rhode Island Township; [book]; Duncanson, John V.; 1985; 494 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - SIDNEY - HISTORY

North Sidney Nova Scotia: Windows on the Past. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - SPRINGHILL - HISTORY

Names of Those From Lethbridge who Donated to Springhill, Nova Scotia Relief Fund; 2 fiche.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - STEUIACKE - HISTORY

Steuiacke - the Centenary Celebration 31 December 1900 - 1902; [book]; 1973; 116 pp.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - TODMORDEN TWP - CENSUS

1811 Census of the Townships of Todmorden & Walsden. Compiled by Brian Jones.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - TRURO - MAPS

Map of Nova Scotia & Adjacent Provinces. (map). DO NOT MAIL.

Truro - Map 1887; [map].

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - VICTORIA CO - HISTORY

Patterson's History of Victoria County. (Book).

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - WALSDEN TWP - CENSUS

1811 Census of the Townships of Todmorden & Walsden. Compiled by Brian Jones.

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - YARMOUTH - GENEALOGY

Yarmouth Nova Scotia Genealogies: Transcribed from the Yarmouth Herald. By George S. Brown. Donated by Roberta Cox. CAN NS YAR GENEAL Y1

CANADA - NOVA SCOTIA - YARMOUTH - HISTORY

Pubnico's Tercentenary, 1651-1951; [book]; 1951; 64 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO see also CANADA - CANADA WEST

CANADA - ONTARIO see also CANADA - UPPER CANADA

CANADA - ONTARIO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to the Holdings of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario; [book]; 1990; 367 pp. Records of the Anglican Church of Canada.

Ontario Genealogical Society Library Holdings List; [book]; 1984; 148 pp.

Research Aid - an Index to Resources at the Ontario Archives; [book]

1795. Corrections & criticisms to translations make this book particularly valuable. Indexed. 196 pp.

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp. Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

Guide to Archival Resources - North-east Ontario; [book].

Genealogical Resources at United Church Archives; [book]; Semple, Neil; 1985; 5 pp.

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp. Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

Important Genealogical Collection In Ontario Libraries & Archives: A Directory. (book).

Bureau of Archives Report 1920. (Book).

Ontario Archives Finding Aids. (book).

Inventory of Archival Resources in Northwestern Ontario. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Local Histories of Ontario Municipalities 1987-1997: A Bibliography. Donated by Ontario Genealogical Society.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CANADA COMPANY - HISTORY

In the Days of the Canada Company; [book]; Lizars, Robine; MacFarlane, Kathleen; 1973; 494 pp.

The Canada Company; [Book]; 1978; Thelma Coleman; 321 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HIST C1. History of the illustrious settlement in southern Ontario 1824-1953.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CANADA COMPANY - INDEXES

Genealogical Extraction & Index of the Canada Company Remittance Books; [book]; Holt, Ruth; Nilliams, Margaret; 1990;

Volume 1, January 1843 - March 1845, 68 pp.

Volume 2, April 1845 - March 1846, 58 pp.

Volume 3, April 1846 - March 1847, 22 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CANALS

History of the Niagara Peninsula & the Welland Canal; [book]; Coombs, A. E.; 1930; 428 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CEMETERIES

Some Ontario Cemetery Recordings; [book]; Baker - Cober / Kenora / Medway / St. Peter's, Brockville / St. Lawrence United Church, Wolfe Island

Index to Ontario Cemetery Recordings; [microfilm]. REFERENCE ONLY - M5451, Reel 76.

Inventory of Cemeteries in Ontario; [book]; Ronnow, Verna; 1987; 248 pp. A genealogical research guide.

Ontario Cemeteries Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY - 75 microfilms.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CENSUS

Indexes to Ontario Census Records; [book]; Crowder, Norman Kenneth; 1985; 36 pp.

Census of Ontario 1891; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY - 60 reels.

Canada West (Ontario) Census - 1848/1850; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 1 fiche.; Huron, Johnson and Newcastle Districts Only. Huron District is now Bruce, Huron, Middlesex & Perth Co. Johnstown District is now Leeds & Grenville Co. Newcastle District is now Northumberland & Durham Co.

1844 Census of the Catholic Population of the Mission of Kingston; [book]; 1979; 42 pp.; This mission took in most of Ontario at that time. Indexed.

Indexes to Ontario Census Records, an Inventory by Norman Kenneth Crowder. 1987.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to the Holdings of the Ecclesiastical Province of Ontario; [book]; 1990; 367 pp. Records of the Anglican Church of Canada.

Finding Aid Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Registers for Ontario; [book]; 54 pp.; 1840 - 1873 ad Parts of Quebec.

Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Registers for Ontario & Parts Of Quebec; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY - 1840-1873; 4 films.

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.; Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836.; Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847.; Some Descendants of Joseph Brant.; List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

Genealogical Resources at United Church Archives; [book]; Semple, Neil; 1985; 5 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Niagara Conference Methodist Episcopal Church Baptismal Register 1849-1886. Part 1: A - K, Part 2: L - Z. (Book).

Marriage Registers by Clergy in Ontario 1833-1927. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Early Methodist Records: Methodist Episcopal Church by the Quinte Senior Loyalists (Bay of Quinte Branch of the United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada). (Book).

Roman Catholic Marriage Registers in Ontario, Canada 1828-1870. (Book).

Loiselle Marriage Index - the entire collection on microfiche. Majority of the records are for Roman Catholic marriages in Quebec, but there are some records for Eastern Ontario, Vallee de la Madawaska, New Brunswick and Massachusetts. Indexed by the grooms and the brides name. There are also a number of fiche with obituaries for some of the people. (Microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ONTARIO - COLONIZATION

Lanark Society Settlers. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - COUNTY REGISTRY OFFICES

Information Obtained at a County Registry Office; [book]; 2 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Records at Ontario Archives; [Book]; 1984; Catherine Shepard; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GUIDE S1.

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario, Canada 1859-1900, Volume 11: Ontario County compiled by June Gibson.

Surrogate Court Records Index 1793-1857 Index. (microfiche) . REFERENCE ONLY.

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS

A Better Place: Death and Burial in Nineteenth-Century Ontario; by Susan Smart; 2011.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DEATH NOTICES

Death Notices From The Canada Christian Advocate 1858-1872. (book).

CANADA -ONTARIO DIRECTORIES

Directory of Heritage Organizations and Institutions in Ontario; [book]; Ontario Historical Society; 1989; 115 pp.

Directory of the Province of Ontario 1857; [book]; Wilson, T.B. & E.S.; 1987; 712 pp. With Gazetteer.

Municipal Directory of Ontario; [book]; 1984; 244 pp.

Bibliography of Ontario Directories to 1867; [book]; Fleming, Patricia; 1975; 10 pp.

Ethno-cultural Directory of Ontario 1979; [book]; 1979; 160 pp.

CANADA -ONTARIO DIRECTORIES

Waghorn's Guide 1941; [book]; 1941; 160 pp. REFERENCE ONLY. Lists railway stations and post offices for Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Western Ontario.

Genealogists Guide to Ontario's Counties and Townships. (book).

1984 (Ontario) Municipal Directory.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DWELLINGS

Homestead, Early Buildings & Families From Kingston to Toronto. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Peter Robinson's Settlers 1823-1825; [book]; Bennett, Carol; 1987; 195 pp.

Cornish Emigrants to Ontario. (Book).

Narrative of the Rise & Progress of Emigration from Lanark & Renfrew; [book]; Lamond, Robert; 1978; 112 pp. To New Settlements in Upper Canada.

Scottish Emigration Film, MS-154; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Finding aid plus some births, deaths & passenger lists.

Peter Robinson Settlement of 1825; [book]; LaBranche, Bill; 1975; 80 pp. Story of Irish Immigration to City & County of Peterborough, ON.

Province of Ontario Immigration Records an Overview; [Book]; 2019; Fawn Stratford-Devai; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON EMIG P2.

Finding Aid for Scottish Immigration to Ontario 1815-1838; [book]; 13 pp.; MS 154. Film found in SGS Library. Has some births, deaths and passenger lists.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FARMERS GUIDE

British Farmer's Guide to Ontario; [book]; 1974; 108 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

French Pioneers of the Western District; [book]; Dumouchel, Madeleine; 1979; 180 pp.

Early Ontario Settlers: A Source Book; [Book]; 1993; Norman K. Crowder; 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST E1.

Life of Colonel Talbot & the Talbot Settlement -1859; 2nd Edition; [Book]; 1972; Ermatinger, Edward; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON ELGIN HIST L1.

Pioneer Days in Upper Canada; [book]; Guillet, Edwin C.; 1933; 216 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GAZETTEER

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer comprising Statistical and General Information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West: (Book).

Directory of the Province of Ontario 1857; [book]; Wilson, T.B. & E.S.; 1987; 712 pp.; Wth Gazetteer.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GAZETTEERS

Gazetteer of Canada - Ontario; [book]; 1988; 428 pp. & 1962; 614 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer; [book]; Smith, William H.; 1870 285 pp. General information Upper Province or Canada West.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GENEALOGY

Ontario Register; Volume 1 - 8; [book]; Wilson, Thomas B.

Volume 1, 1968, 321 pages

Volume 2, 1969, 322 pages

Volume 3, 1970, 331 pages

Volume 4, 1971, 320 pages

Volume 5, 1981, 358 pages

Volume 6, 1982, 336 pages

Volume 7, 1983, 345 pages

Volume 8, 1990, 332 pages

Some Ontario References & Sources for the Family Historian; [book]; Keffer, Marion C.; 1976; 38 pp.

O.G.S. Seminar 1987; [book]; 1987; 204 pp.

Ontario Register; Volumes 1 - 8; [Book]; 1968-1971, 1981-1983, 1990; Thomas B. Wilson; REFERENCE ONLY.
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON JOUR O1.1 REF to O1.8 REF.

Books You Need to Do Genealogy in Ontario. An annotated bibliography: [Book]; 1996; Ryan Taylor; 154 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON BIBLIO B1.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

Important Genealogical Collection In Ontario Libraries & Archives: A Directory. (book).

The Beginner's Guide to Ontario Genealogy by Fraser Dunford.

Genealogists Guide to Ontario's Counties and Townships. (book).

Genealogy in Ontario: Searching the Records. 3rd Edition. 1996. (book).

Ontario Genealogical Society publications For Sale. (book).

Books You Need to do Genealogy in Ontario. An annotated bibliography; [Book]; 1996; Ryan Taylor; 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON BIBLIO B1.

People of Ontario 1600-1900; [book]; 1984; REFERENCE ONLY;

Volume 1, A to Gordon. 474 pp.

Volume 2, Gooding to Myton. 508 pp.

Volume 3, Nabanyijij to Z. 483 pp.

Genealogical Extraction & Index of the Canada Company Remittance Books; [book]; Holt, Ruth; Nilliams, Margaret; 1990;

Volume 1, January 1843 - March 1845, 68 pages

Volume 2, April 1845 - March 1846, 58 pages

Volume 3, April 1846 - March 1847, 22 pages

CANADA - ONTARIO - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Genealogy in Ontario (Revised Edition); [book]; Meriman, Brenda; 1988; 168 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GENEALOGY SYLLABUS 2008

Wired Genealogy, Ontario Genealogical Society Conference 2008 Syllabus edited by Ken Wilson, Victor Sifton, and Anne O'Reilly.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GEOGRAPHIC NAMES

Lost Names and Places of Eastern Ontario. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GUIDE

Early Maps of Southern Ontario from 1747 (Indian) to 1974 by Hamilton Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society. Donated by Nellie Barber; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GUIDE E2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HISTORIC BUILDINGS

Homestead, Early Buildings & Families From Kingston to Toronto. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HISTORY

Ontario and Quebec's Irish Pioneers; [Book]; 2018; Lucille H. Campey; 412 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST O4.

Ghosts Towns of Ontario Volume 1; [book]; Brown, Ron; 1978; 200 pp.

Lake Erie Baron - The Story of Col. Thomas Talbot. [Book]; 1955; Hamil, Fred Coyne; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON ELGIN HIST L2.

The Willits Families of Upper Canada And Their Descendants with Other Kin of Daniel Eugen Willits; [Book]; 1993; George D. Willits; 313 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIT W1.

Pioneer Days in Upper Canada; [book]; Guillet, Edwin C.; 1933; 216 pp.

Flight From Famine; [Book]; 1990; By Donald MacKay; 368 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HIST F1.

Life of Colonel Talbot & the Talbot Settlement -1859; 2nd Edition; [Book]; 1972; Ermatinger, Edward; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON ELGIN HIST L1.

Lunenburg or the Old Eastern District; [book]; Pringle, J. F.; 1980; 432 pp.

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book];
Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.;
Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836.
Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847.
Some Descendants of Joseph Brant.
List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

Settlement of Upper Canada; [book]; Canniff, Wm.; 1971; 698 pp.

The Quiet Adventurers in Canada; [Book]; 1979; Marion G. Turk; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST Q1.

The Saint Lawrence [CN]. Its Basin and Border-Lands; [Book]; 2003; Samuel Edward Dawson; 543 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S1. Includes orographical map of the St. Lawrence Basin.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HISTORY

Bureau of Archives 1903-1905; [book]; 527 pp.

1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.

Seeking a Better Future. The English Pioneers of Ontario and Quebec; [Book]; 2012; Lucille H. Campey; 472 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S6.

1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794. District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

Loyalist Settlements 1783-1789; [book]; Antliff, N. Bruce; 1985; 423 pp. New evidence of Canadian claims.

Of Time Remembered; [book]; Robinson, Corine; 1991; 62 pp. A record of the family of Ralph Stutt and Mary Potts of Clarke Township, Ontario 1833.

MacFarlane Family Outline - Scotland and Ontario; [book]; 1967; 120 pp.

Loyal She Remains. A pictorial history of Ontario; [Book]; 1984; By The United Empire Loyalists' Assoc. of Canada; 674 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HIST L1.

The Willits Families of Upper Canada. By George D. Willits.

Local Histories of Ontario Municipalities 1987-1997: A Bibliography.

Education and Ontario Family History; by Marian Press; 2011. The Rebels of Hastings by Betsy Dewar Boyce. 1992.

The Luck of the Irish Sloan(e)s in Ontario: Samuel Sloan and Mary Banning's Family, 1832-1994. (Book).

Across the Waters. Ontario Immigrants' Experiences 1820-1850. (book).

Seeking a Better Future: The English Pioneers of Ontario and Quebec. By Lucille Campey.

The Scottish Pioneers of Upper Canada, 1784-1855, Glengarry and Beyond by Lucille H. Campey.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HISTORY - INVENTORIES

Local Histories of Ontario Municipalities 1951-1977 [book]; Aitken, Barbara 8.; 1978; 120 pp.

Local Histories of Ontario Municipalities 1977-1987 a Bibliography; [book]; Aitken, Barbara D.; 1989; 74 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Understanding Ontario First Nations Genealogical Records: Sources and Case Studies. (Book). Verulam Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGY

Indians from New York in Ontario and Quebec, Canada: A Genealogy Reference - Volume 2. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - INVENTORIES, REGISTERS, CATALOGUES

Fifteenth Report of the Bureau of Archives for Ontario 1918-1919; [book]; 1920; 782 pp. Included are Huron Manuscripts.

CANADA - ONTARIO - IRISH CANADIANS

Irish in Ontario - a Study in Rural History; [book]; Akenson, Donald Harmon; 1984; 404 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAND AND PROPERTY

Petitions for Land Grants 1793-1796; [book]; 1927; 65 pp. From Ontario Historical Society Papers. Volume 24

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 1 February 1787 to December 1797; [Book]; 2005 Susan Smart (editor); 284 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.01.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 2, January 1798 to December 1805; [Book]; 2004 Susan Smart (editor); 309 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.02.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 3, January 1806 to December 1816; [Book]; 2001; Susan Smart (editor); 313 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.03.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 4, January 1817 to December 1820; [Book]; 2001; Susan Smart (editor); 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.04.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 5, January 1821 to December 1826; [Book]; 2002; Susan Smart (editor); 314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.05.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 6, January 1827 to December 1832; [Book]; 2002; Susan Smart (editor); 347 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.06.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 7, January 1833 to December 1835; [Book]; 2003; Susan Smart (editor); 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.07.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books: Volume 8, January 1836 to December 1838; [Book]; 2003; Susan Smart (editor); 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.08 .

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books: Volume 9, January 1839 to February 1841; [Book]; 2004; Susan Smart (editor); 157 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.09.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAND RECORDS

Records of Office of Surveyor - General 1763-1845, Crown Lands Department 1827-1905, Dept. of Lands & Forests 1906-1972. Record Group 1. (book).

Ontario Archives Computerized Land Records Index; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY. Part 1 - Surname listing. Part 2 - Township listing. Initial land grants only. 123 microfiche.

Guide to Ontario Land Registry Records; [Book]; 1994; Ontario Genealogical Society; 73 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GUIDE G2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAW SOCIETY

Guide to the Archives of the Law Society of Upper Canada; [book].

CANADA - ONTARIO - LOYALTY OATHS

Oaths of Allegiance 1800-1812; [book]; White, Phillis H.; 1988; 35 pp.; taken by Robert Balwin 1800-1812; William Willcocks 1800-1806.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MAPS

Township & County Seats of Ontario; [map]; Set of 7 Maps.

Loyalist Maps 1786 - St. Francis Area; [map]; REFERENCE ONLY (Prints from negatives) - 11 sheets.

Portfolio of Maps; REFERENCE ONLY.

1993-94 Ontario Map.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIGRATION

Leaving Ontario, Sources for Tracking Ontario Migrants by Fawne Stratford-Devai. 2008.

Migrations to from Canada; [book]; Keffer, Marion C.; 1982; 97 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MILITARY RECORDS

Rolls of the Provincial Loyalist Corps. Canadian command American Revolutionary Period; [Book]; 1981; Marym Beacock Fryer & Lieut-Col. William A. Smy; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST R1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MILITARY RECORDS - REBELLION 1837-1838

Rebellion Losses for Upper Canada 1849; [book]; 105 pp.; All Districts.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MILITARY SETTLEMENTS

Lanark, Perth & Richmond Military Settlements; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1987.

Volume 1, 1820 - 1822, Census. 30 pp.

Volume 2, 1817 - 1822, Census/Assessments. 48 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MINORITIES

Sesquicentennial of the Amish Mennonites of Ontario 150 years; [Book]; Dorothy Saunder, (editor); 2000; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: MENNON S1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUNICIPAL RECORDS

Preliminary Inventory of Municipal Records - Archives of Ontario. Record Group 21. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Index to Ontario Settlement Names resulting from the OGS Strays Project; [Book]; 1998; David J. Browne; 69 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S4.1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers of the Canadian West, Ottawa & the Province of Quebec 1890 - 1914; [book]; National Library; 1970; 16 pp.

Inventory of Ontario Newspapers 1793-1986; [book]; Gilchrist, J. Brian; 1987; 73 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OBITUARIES

Obituaries from Ontario's Christian Guardian 1873 - Ontario 1880. (book).

Obituaries From Presbyterian Periodicals. 1872-1896 Volume1; [Book]; 2016; Donald A. McKenzie; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON VITAL M10.1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Finding Aid for Scottish Immigration to Ontario 1815-1838; [book]; 13 pp. MS 154. Film found in SGS Library. Has some births, deaths and passenger lists.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERIODICAL

General Index to Families, Volume 1 - Volume 17, 1978; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1979; 31 pp.

Index to the Christian Observer 1851-1853; [book]; Yeager, William R.; 1980; 27 pp.

Newsleaf - Ontario Genealogical Society newsletter in addition to Families magazine (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERIODICAL

Anglo-Celtic Roots; by British Isles FHS of Greater Ottawa (past ten years); [periodical].

Families; [periodical]; Journal the Ontario Genealogical Society. (Past ten years).

The Canadian Quaker History Journal. No. 64; [Periodical]; 1999; By Canadian Friends Historical Association; 73 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON JOUR C1.64.

The Canadian Quaker History Journal. No. 65; [Periodical]; 2000; By Canadian Friends Historical Association; 60 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON JOUR C1.65.

The Canadian Quaker History Journal. No. 66; [Periodical]; 2001; By Canadian Friends Historical Association; 101
pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON JOUR C1.66.

The Canadian Quaker History Journal. No. 67; [Periodical]; 2002; By Canadian Friends Historical Association; 86
pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON JOUR C1.67.

Families; Journal the Ontario Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (Past ten years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERIODICALS - FAMILIES - INDEXES

Index to the Ontario Genealogical Society's Families, Volume II 1998-2006 Selected Subjects compiled by Roger W.
Reid, U.E.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETER ROBINSON SETTLEMENT

Peter Robinson Settlement of 1825; [book]; LaBranche, Bill; 1975; 80 pp. Story of Irish Immigration to City &
County of Peterborough, ON.

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp.; In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton
Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former
Residence.

Peter Robinson's Settlers 1823-1825; [book]; Bennett, Carol; 1987; 195 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PICTORIAL HISTORY

Sketches of Upper Canada. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PLACE NAMES

Places in Ontario - Their Name Origins and History; [book]; Volume 1, A - E, 1977, 716 pp. / Volume 2, F -M, 1981,
718 pp. / Volume 3, N - Z, 1983, 691 pp.

Guide to Southern Ontario Place Names for Family Researchers; [Book]; 1986; Mary Kearns Trace; pp. 37 SGS
Catalogue #: CAN ON GAZ G4

Place Names of Ontario. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PROBATE RECORDS

Court of Probate Registers & Estate; [book]; 1986; 43 pp.; Files at Archives of Ontario 1793-1859.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PUBLICATIONS

Ontario Genealogical Society Publications For Sale 1993. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991 - 1993). Prairie Region; [Book]; 1995; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C4 - REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ONTARIO - REGISTERS OF BIRTHS ETC.

People of Ontario 1600 - 1900; [book]; 1984; REFERENCE ONLY; Volume 1, A to Gordon. 474 pp. / Volume 2, Gooding to Myton. 508 pp. / Volume 3, Nabanyijij to Z. 483 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STRAYS

Strays! An Index to the British strays in Canada resulting from the OGS Strays Project. Volume 1; [Book]; 1999; Ontario Genealogical Society; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S2.1.

Strays! An Index to the OGS Strays Project.

Volume 1; [Book]; 1996; Ontario Genealogical Society; 71 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.1.

Volume 2; [Book]; 1997; Ontario Genealogical Society; 81 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.2.

Volume 3; [Book]; 1998; Ontario Genealogical Society; 87 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.3.

Volume 4; [Book]; 1998; Ontario Genealogical Society; 87 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.4.

Volume 5; [Book]; 1999; Ontario Genealogical Society; 86 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.5.

Volume 6; [Book]; 2001; Ontario Genealogical Society; 97 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.6.

Volume 7; [Book]; 2001; Ontario Genealogical Society; 81 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S1.7.

Index to Ontario Settlement Names resulting from the OGS Strays Project; [Book]; 1998; David J. Browne; 69 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S4.1.

Strays! Married Name Index to Volumes I to III of the OGS Strays Project; [Book]; 1999; Ontario Genealogical Society; 100 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX S3.1-3.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SURNAME DIRECTORY

Ontario Genealogical Society Directory of Ontario Surnames, 1995 Edition. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - TOWNSHIP INDEX

Townships of the Province of Ontario Canada, A Complete Index of the Townships in all the Counties and Districts compiled by Muriel Gaftner and Frederick Prong.

CANADA - ONTARIO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST

Ontario People 1796-1803. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST - GENEALOGIES

Loyalist Lineages of Canada: Volume 2, Part 1; [Book]; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 728 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L5.1.

Loyalist Lineages of Canada: Volume 2, Part 2; [Book]; 1991; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L5.2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalist Lists Over 2000 Loyalist Names and Families from the Haldimand Papers; [Book]; 1984; E. Keith Fitzgerald; 125 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST L3.

Rolls of the Provincial Loyalist Corps. Canadian command American Revolutionary Period; [Book]; 1981; Marym Beacock Fryer & Lieut-Col. William A. Smy; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST R1.

CANADA – ONTARIO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Ontarian Families. Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist and other Pioneer Families of Upper Canada; [Book]; 1970; Edward Marion Chadwick; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED O1.

Old United Empire Loyalist List; [book]; 1976; 334 pp. Centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784 -1884.

Ontario People 1796-1803; [Book]; 1993; E. Keith Fitzgerald; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST O1.

Settlement of Upper Canada; [book]; Canniff, Wm.; 1971; 698 pp.

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book];
Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.;
Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836.
Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847.
Some Descendants of Joseph Brant.
List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

Upper Canada Sons and Daughters of United Empire Loyalists. Volume 1; [Book]; 1981; Mildred R. Livingston; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST U1.1.

Loyalist Maps 1786 - St. Francis Area; [map]; REFERENCE ONLY (Prints from negatives) - 11 sheets.

Loyalists in Ontario. The Sons & Daughters of the American Loyalists of Upper Canada; [Book]; 1973; William D. Reid; 418 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L3.

Portfolio of Maps; (map).

King's Royal Regiment of New York; [Book]; 1984; Ernest A. Cruickshank; 288 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL MIL K1.

Bureau of Archives 1903 - 1905; [book]; 527 pp.
1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.
1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794. District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Bonds of Ontario 1803 - 1834; [Book]; 1985; Thomas B. Wilson; 445 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON VITAL M9. Marriage records - includes names of bondsmen and witnesses.

People of Ontario 1600-1900; [book]; 1984; REFERENCE ONLY; Volume 1, A to Gordon, 474 pp. / Volume 2, Gooding to Myton, 508 pp. / Volume 3, Nabanyijij to Z, 483 pp.

Records of the Registrar General; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Marriages In The Home District 1823-1848 Ingersoll 1846-1862.

Finding Aid for Scottish Immigration to Ontario 1815-1838; [book]; 13 pp.; MS 154. Film found in SGS Library. Has some births, deaths and passenger lists.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VITAL RECORDS

Death Notices from the Christian Guardian; [book]; McKenzie, Rev. Donald A.; Volume 1, 1836-1850, 1982, 375 pp. / Volume 2, 1851-1860, 1985, 365 pp. Methodist Newspaper.

Marriage Notices of Ontario 1813-1854; [book]; Reid, William D.; 1980; 550 pp.

Obituaries from Ontario's Christian Guardian 1861-1870; [book]; McKenzie, Donald A.; 1988; 405 pp.; Methodist Newspapers.

Obituaries From The Christian Guardian. 1891-1895. Volume 11; [Book]; By Donald A. McKenzie; 511 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON VITAL M7.6.

Obituaries From The Christian Guardian. 1896-1900. Volume 12; [Book]; By Donald A. McKenzie; 594 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON VITAL M7.12.

Births, Deaths & Marriages in the Christian Messenger; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY; Volume 1-5, 1854-1868 - Baptist Newspaper / Volume 6-9, 1868-1873

Births, Deaths, & Marriages Published in the Christian Messenger; [book];
Volume 1 - 2, November 1854 - December 1862
Volume 3 - 4, January 1863 - March 1868
Volume 5 - 6, March 1866 - July 1870
Volume 7 - 8, 21 July 1870 - February 1873
Volume 9 - 10, February 1873 - December 1874
- Baptist Newspaper.

Ontario's Civil Registration of Vital Statistics 1869 - 1926; [book]; Emergy, George; 1983; 25 pp.; Evolution of an Administration System. Reprint From; Canadian Historical Review Volume 64, No 4, 1983; pp. 468 - 493.

Ontario Marriage Notices; [book]; Wilson, Thomas B.; 1982; 435 pp.

Ontario Marriage Registers; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY - 18 microfilm.

Scottish Emigration Film, MS-154; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Finding aid plus some births, deaths & passenger lists.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1834-1859; [Book]; 1976; Louisa Hope; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.1.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1860-1875; [Book]; 1976; Louisa Hope; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.2.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1875-1882; [Book]; 1976; Louisa Hope; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.3.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1883-1889; [Book]; 1976; Louisa Hope; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.4.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1890-1899; [Book]; 1976; Louisa Hope; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.5.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1900-1904; [Book]; 1982; Louisa Hope; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.6.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1904-1906; [Book]; 1982; Louisa Hope; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.7.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1907-1909; [Book]; 1982; Louisa Hope; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.8.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1910-1914; [Book]; 1985; Louisa Hope; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.9.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in The Bathhurst & Perth Courier: 1915-1919; [Book]; 1985; Louisa Hope; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.10.

Perth Area Deaths from the Perth Courier & Expositor Record [book]; Miller, J. R.; Sargent, R.; 1987; 1919-1922, 34 pp. / 1922-1929, 53 pp.

Births, Deaths & Marriages "The Globe" Toronto, Ontario; [book]; Trace, Mary Kearns; 1986; 11 pp.; Volume 1, 1844-1847

Obituaries From Presbyterian Periodicals. 1872-1896 Volume1; [Book]; 2016; Donald A. McKenzie; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON VITAL M10.1.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in Perth Courier; [book]; Indexed by John Marley. Extracted by Louisa Hope.	
1860 - 1875 & Index, 208 pp.	1904 - 1906 & Index, 212 pp.
1875 - 1882 & Index, 248 pp.	1907 - 1909 & Index, 277 pp.
1883 - 1889 & Index, 244 pp.	1910 - 1914 & Index, 363 pp.
1890 - 1899 & Index, 454 pp.	1915 - 1919 & Index, 642 pp.
1900 - 1904 & Index, 313 pp.	

Death Notices of Ontario; [book]; Reid, Nilliam D.; 1980; 417 pp.

The Presbyterian Witness and Evangelical Advocate Vital Statistics 1848-1887 Vol. 2 of 4, Surnames G-L. 1999. Compiled by J. & S. McCormick.

The Presbyterian Witness and Evangelical Advocate Vital Statistics 1848-1887 Vol. 4 of 4, Surnames R-Z. 1999. Compiled by J. & S. McCormick.

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 1: Part 3 Niagara District 1816-1866 compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai. 2005.

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 1: Part 4 Niagara District 1820-1869 compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai. 2005.

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 3: Part 1 Dalhousie District 1825-1869 compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai.

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 2: Part 2 Gore District 1824-1869 compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai. 2005.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VITAL RECORDS

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 2: Part 3 Gore District 1806-1869 compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai. 2005.

Christian Messenger: Births, Marriages and Deaths, Volume 7 July 21, 1870 - January 4, 1872.

Ontario Marriage Notices; by Thomas B. Wilson; 1982; REFERENCE ONLY.

Obituaries From The Christian Guardian July 1884 to December 1890. (Book).

More Obituaries From Ontario's Methodist Papers 1873-1884. (Book).

Death Notices from The Christian Guardian 1836-1850 by Rev. Donald A. McKenzie. Lambertville, New Jersey: Hunterdon House, 1982. Reference Copy. (We also have a lending copy.)

Obituaries From the Canada Christian Advocate 1873-1884. (Book).

Index to Marriage Registrations of Ontario, Canada Book 1, Volumes 1-4. (book).

Index to Marriage Registrations of Ontario, Canada Book 3, Volumes 11-16. (book).

Index to Marriage Registrations of Ontario, Canada Book 4, Volumes 17-21. (book).

More Notices from Ontario's Methodist Papers 1858-1872. (book).

Finding Aid For The Ontario Marriage Register Films Found In The SGS Library. (Book).

Index to Births & Stillbirths 1869 to 1912; Microfilm; REFERENCE ONLY.

Indexes to Marriages 1869 to 1927; Microfilm; REFERENCE ONLY.

Indexes to Deaths 1869 to 1937; Microfilm; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VOTERS LISTS

Federal Voters Lists in Ontario: 1935-1979, A Finding Aid compiled by Dave Obee.

CANADA - ONTARIO - 7th TOWN - HISTORY

7th Town Remembers. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp. Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Meachem, J. H. & Co.; 1977; 105 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - CHURCH RECORDS

1800-1841 Presbyterian Register of Rev. Robert James McDouall; [book]; 1980; 92 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - HISTORY

Community Spotlight; [book]; 1974; 301 pp. Frontenac, Lennox, Addington and Prince Edward Counties.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Lutheran Church Record 1793-1832; [book]; Broughton, Dawn; 1987; 52 pp. Contains records of many U. E. Loyalists in Prince Edward, Lennox & Addington counties.

Amherst Island Loyalist Links; Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1987; 105 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - ADOLPHUSTOWN TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Adolphustown Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - CAMDEN EAST - CENSUS

1851 Census Addington County, Camden East Twp; [book]; A Waller, Russ; 1987; 152 pp.; Rebuilt and indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON CO - ERNESTOWN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Addington County: Ernestown Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADDINGTON see also LENNOX & ADDINGTON

CANADA - ONTARIO - ADOLPHUSTOWN - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Voyage of a Different Kind; [book]; Turner, Larry; 1984; 180 pp.; Associated Loyalists of Kingston & Adolphustown.

Adolphustown Loyalist Families; [Book]; 1989; Russ Waller; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED A2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ALGOMA - CENSUS

Index to 1881 Canadian Census of Northwest Territories and Algoma; [book]; Lorne, W.; 1984; 110 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ALGOMA DIST - PROBATE RECORDS

Algoma District Deaths & Wills; [book]; 27 pp.; Index to Algoma wills, 1859-1928; Index of Death Notices compiled from Sault Daily Star 1901-1910.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ALGOMA DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Algoma District Deaths & Wills; [book]; 27 pp.; Index to Algoma wills, 1859-1928; Index of Death Notices compiled from Sault Daily Star 1901-1910.

CANADA - ONTARIO - AMELIASBURGH - HISTORY

The Hamlet of Ameliasburgh: from Valley to Hilltop. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - AMELIASBURGH - 7th TOWN - HISTORY

7th Town/Ameliasburgh Township: Past & Present. (Book).

Name Index - 7th Town/Ameliasburgh Township: Past & Present. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - AMHERST ISLAND - CENSUS

Amherst Island Census Records; [book]; 95 pp.

-1851-52 Census, Amherst Island, 34 pp.

-1861 Census of Amherst Island, 32 pp.

-1871 Census of Amherst Island, 29 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ATHENS - VITAL RECORDS

Items From the Past, Volume 1 - Birth, Marriage and Death Notices from the Athens Reporter. (May 24, 1884 - December 28, 1904).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ATHENS - VITAL RECORDS

Items From the Past, Volume 2 - Birth, Marriage and Death Notices from the Athens Reporter. (January 4, 1905-December 19, 1917).

Items From the Past, Volume 3 - Birth, Marriage and Death Notices from the Athens Reporter. (January 2, 1918-October 22, 1942).

CANADA - ONTARIO - AUGUSTA TWP - HISTORY

South Augusta and It's Environs; [book]; Warner, Howard W.; 1964; 44 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BABCAYGEON - HISTORY

Bobcaygeon: A Picture History of Memories by Harry Van Oudenaren. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BATH - CENSUS

1861 Census for Villages of Napanee, Newburgh and Bath, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; Rebuilt and indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BATHURST - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Settlers to Bathurst District; [book]; 2 volumes in one. Scottish Settlers to Bathurst Area 1987, 23 pages; Early Settlers to Bathurst District arriving prior to 1822. 1988, 52 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BATHURST DIST - HISTORY

Valley Irish; [book]; Bennett, Carol; McCuaig, D. W.; 1983; 114 pp. Old Bathurst District, Lanark, Renfrew and Carleton.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BATHURST - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Bathurst Courier & Perth Courier & Index; [book]; 1988; 97 pp.; 1834-1859. Indexed by John Marley. Extracted by Louisa Hope.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BAY OF QUINTE - HISTORY

Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte; [book]; Morley, William F. E.; 1976; 1005 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BAY OF QUINTE - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register 31 March 1836 - 3 December 1838; [book]; Rev. John Hamm, Bay of Quinte; 3 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BETHEL - CHURCH RECORDS

Birth, Marriage & Burial Records of the Burford, Fairfield Plains & Bethel; [book]; And Area Methodist and United Church 1896-1941.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BLENHEIM - HISTORY

"A Heritage" - A Congregational History, Blenheim United Church. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BOBCAYGEON - HISTORY

History of Village of Bobcaygeon. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRAMPTON CO - NEWSPAPER INDEX

Brampton Conservator: An Index 1895-1899. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - ALBUM OF HONOR - WORLD WAR II

Album of Honor for Brant County: World War II, 1939-1945. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Brant County; [book]; Page & Smith; 1972; 59 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario: Brant; [book]; 1987; 92 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - BRANTFORD - CHURCH RECORDS

First Congregational Church Brantford, 1840-1901; [book]; Members, officers and baptisms.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - GENEALOGY

Brant County: A Directory of Genealogical Sources and Resources. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - HISTORY

Brant County. A History 1784-1945. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Brant 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1989; 111 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - BRANTFORD TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Brant County: Brantford Twp; [book]; Fairchild, Farrington Old.

Cemeteries in Brant County: Brantford, Brantford Twp; [book]; Greenwood - Surnames with "S".

Mt. Pleasant Village Cemeteries, Brantford Township, Brant County by Ruth Lefler.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - BRANTFORD TWP - GAZETTEER

County of Brant Gazetteer and Directories; [book]; Township of Brantford and Town of Paris.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANT CO - BURFORD - CHURCH RECORDS

Birth, Marriage & Burial Records of the Burford, Fairfield Plains & Bethel; [book]; And Area Methodist and United Church 1896-1941.

CANADA - ONTARIO, BRANT CO - OAKLAND TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Brant County: Oakland Township; [book]; Oakland Pioneer.

CANADA - ONTARIO, BRANT CO - SOUTH DUMFRIES TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Brant County: South Dumfries Township; [book]. Clump; Baptist Church, Paris.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRANTFORD - CHURCH RECORDS

Grace Anglican Church Marriage Registers 1827-1904 Brantford, Ontario; [book]; Volume 1-7.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE & GREY CO - CENSUS

Index to the 1851 Census of Canada West (Ontario): Bruce & Grey Counties. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE - ARRAN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Arran Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario: Bruce; [book]; 1989; 185 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Bruce County; [book]; Beldon, & Co.; 1970; 50 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Grey & Bruce; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1980; 124 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Bruce County, Brant Township: Douglas Hill Cemetery - updated October 1986 by Jim Gregg and Kay Gregg.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario, Canada 1859-1900, Volume 26, Bruce County. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - DIRECTORIES

County of Bruce Directory 1867; [book]; Rooklidge, J. W.; 1972; 211 pp.

The 1890 Farmers Directory, Bruce County; published by Glen C. Phillips.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - HISTORY

Bruce Township Tales and Trails with supplement, edited by Anne Judd.

History of County of Bruce 1907 - 1968; [book]; McLeod, Norman; 1969; 477 pp.

History of the County of Bruce - and the Minor Municipalities Therein; [book]; Robertson, Norman; 1960; 560 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - INDEX

Index of Bruce Township Tales and Trails and Supplement prepared by Lynn G. Clark.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - PERIODICALS

Bruce & Grey Newsletter; [periodical]; Bruce & Grey Branch of OGS; (past 10 years).

BRUCE Bulletin - Bruce County Genealogical Society OGS; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Bruce 1859-1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1982; 52 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ALBEMARLE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County: Albemarle Twp; [book]; Colpey's Bay; Red Bay.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - AMABEL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Amabel Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - AMABEL TWP - WIARTON - HISTORY

History of Wiarton & District; [book]; Sims, James Percy; Preston, Mrs. C.; 1961; 87 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - AMABEL TWP - HISTORY

Green Meadows and Golden Sands; [book]; Blake, Annie; Gatis, Sheila; Gowanlock, Helen; 1984; 516 pp. History of Amabel Township 1851-1982.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ARRAN TWP - TARA - HISTORY

Tara Before 1981; [book]; Miller, Bruce A; 1981; 195 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - BRANT TWP - SURNAME INDEX

Surname Index for the History of the Township of Brant 1854 - 1979; [book]; Gateman, Laura M.; 1979; 19 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - BRANT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County; Brant Twp; [book]; 1986; 138 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - BRANT TWP - HISTORY

History of the Township of Brant 1854-1979; [book]; 1979; 486 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - BRANT TWP - EDEN GROVE - HISTORY

Early History of Eden Grove & Vicinity. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - BRUCE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Bruce Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - CARRICK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Carrick Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - CULROSS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Culross Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ELDERSLIE TWP - HISTORY

History of Elderslie Township 1851-1977; [book]; Elderslie Historical Society; 1977; 416 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ELDERSLIE TWP.- CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Elderslie Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - GREENOCK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Greenock Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - HURON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Huron Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - KINCARDINE TWP - HISTORY

Toil, Tears & Triumph - History of Kincardine Township; [book]; 1990; 439 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - KINCARDINE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Kincardine Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - KINLOSS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County, Kinloss Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - MAPS

Map of Bruce & Grey County; [map].

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - PAISLEY - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Deaths & Marriages from the Paisley Advocate, Vol. 1: 1871-1900; Vol. 2: 1901-1910; Vol. 3: 1911-1920; researched and edited by Jim Gregg and Kay Gregg.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - SAUGEEN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Bruce County; Saugeen Twp; [book]; 96 pp.; Brown Family, Burgoyne, Old Southhampton, Southhampton, and St. Patricks R.C.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ST. EASTNO TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries In Bruce County, St. Edmonds/Eastno Twp. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE CO - ST. EDMONDS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries In Bruce County, St. Edmonds/Eastno Twp. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Tracing Your Ancestors in Grey & Bruce; [book]; Warrilow, A Betty; Sampson, Delene; 1976, 32 pp.; 1982, 82 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE PENINSULA - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Pioneer Days of the Bruce Peninsula; [book]; Hilditch, Jack, 1982; 84 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - BRUCE TWP - HISTORY

Bruce Township Migrants.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CAMBRIDGE - CEMETERY RECORDS

Cambridge Cemeteries, Version 1, 1 Research. CD.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Carleton - Including the City of Ottawa; [book]; Beldon & Co.; 1971; 48 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

Index to Atlas of Carleton County; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1988; 65 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Ottawa & Carleton; [book]; 1988; 257 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - HISTORY

Carleton Saga. (book).

David McCurdy of County Antrim, Ireland & Carleton County, Ontario; [book]; Bartley, Anna C. & Morley, E.; 1990;

Historical Sketch of the County of Carleton; [book]; Bond, Courtney, C. J.; 1971; 145 pp.

Valley Irish; [book]; Bennett, Carol; McCuaig, D. W.; 1983; 114 pp. Old Bathurst District, Lanark, Renfrew and Carleton.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Carleton County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 83 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Vol. 37 Carleton County & Ottawa City Index. (Book).

Repertoire De Mariages du Comte, Ottawa - Carleton; [book]; Blondin, Ernest; 1986; 512 pp.; -14 paroisses, R.C.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO & OTTAWA CITY - CEMETERIES

Elmview Cemetery, Kars, Ontario - North Gower Township, Lot 24 Conc 1 by Dr. R.B. Curtis and Coral Lindsay.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - FITZROY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County Fitzroy Township - St. George's Anglican Church and Cemetery, Fitzroy Harbour. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - FITZROY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 1, Fitzroy Twp; [book]; Fitzroy Township; St. Georges Anglican, Fitzroy Harbor; 10 cemeteries in Fitzroy Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - GLOUCESTER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 2, Gloucester Twp; [book]; Gloucester Township, Our Lady of Visitation, R.C. S. Gloucester Con 4 Lot 8, St. George Anglican, Hawthorne, St. Joseph's R.C., Orleans, St. Laurent, R.C., Carlsbad Springs.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - GOULBOURN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 3, Goulbourn Twp; [book]; Goulbourn Township, Christ Church Anglican, Ashton, Old Methodist, Con 5 Lot 12, St. John's Anglican, Richmond.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - HUNTLEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 4, Huntley Twp; [book]; Huntley Township, Carp Presbyterian, Christ Church Anglican, Con 2 Lot 11, Huntley United, Con 5 Lot 6.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - NEPEAN - HISTORY

Hello Nepean. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - NEPEAN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 5, Nepean Twp; [book]; Nepean Township, St. Patrick's R.C. Con. 5 Lots 22 - 23.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - OSGOODE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 6, Osgoode Twp; [book]; Osgoode Township, St. John's R.C., Enniskerry, All Saints Anglican, Greely, Reid's Mills Cemetery Con 2 Lot 42, Prescott Rd. Union Con 2 Lot 30, St. Brigid's R.C. Con 1 Lot 12, St. Catherine's R.C. Con 8 Lot 23.

Cemeteries in Carleton County, Osgoode Township. (book).

Cemeteries in Carleton, Osgoode Township Springhill Cemetery. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - OTTAWA - CHURCH RECORDS

Wesleyan Methodist Baptisms, Bytown/Ottawa; [book]; Carmondy, Tom; 1988; 18 pp.; 19th Century.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLTON CO - OTTAWA - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Ottawa Branch Surnames 1993, Volume 26, No. 6. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - OTTAWA - PERIODICAL

Ottawa Branch Surnames '96. Volume 29, No. 6, 1996. (periodical).

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - OTTAWA TWP - CEMETERIES

Beechwood Cemetery - Historical Walking Tour and Great Canadian Profiles. (Book).

Cemeteries of Carleton County: Ottawa Township containing "Monumental Inscriptions in the Billings' Burial Ground at Park Hill, Ottawa"; by Ottawa Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society. Donated by Madge Crawford; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON CARL CEM C9.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - OTTAWA - VITAL RECORDS

1836-1845 Bytown Gazette; [book]; Neelin, Michael & James; 1978; 41 pp. Abstracts of Births, Deaths, & Marriages from Bytown Independent for 1836.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - RIDEAU TWP - CEMETERIES

Who's Where?; [book]; Kennedy, Jim; 1980; A guide to cemeteries of Rideau Township, North Gower

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - SOUTH MARCH TWP - CEMETERIES

St. John's Cemetery, South March, City of Kanata; [book]; Elliot, Bruce; 1985; 84 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARLETON CO - TORBOLTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Carleton County; Volume 7, Torbolton Twp; [book]; MacLaren's

CANADA - ONTARIO - CARRYING PLACE - HISTORY

Gunshot and Gleanings of the Historic Carrying Place, Bay of Quinte. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - CATARAQUI - INHABITANTS

Bureau of Archives 1903-1905; [book]; 527 pp.

1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.

1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794.

District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - CHATHAM - CEMETERIES

Kent County Cemetery Transcriptions Index; [book]; 1984;

- Camden Township, 97 pp.
- Chatham City, 153 pp
- Dover, Chatham, Wallaceburg & Zone Township, 19 pp.
- Harwich, Orford & Howard Township, 176 pp.
- Tilbury, Romney & Raleigh, 64 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - COLBORNE DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

The Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West. Volume 10: Colborne District 1841-1857. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - COLBOURG - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths in Cobourg Star; [book]; Volume 1, 1831-1849, 1985, 151 pages; Volume 2, 1831-1849 Supplement, 1985, 195 pages.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DISTRICT OF HESSE - HISTORY

Bureau of Archives 1903-1905; [book]; 527 pp.

1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.

1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794. District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DISTRICT OF MECKLENBURG

Bureau of Archives 1903-1905; [book]; 527 pp.

1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.

1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794. District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DISTRICT OF NASSAU

Bureau of Archives 1903-1905; [book]; 527 pp.

1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.

1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794. District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUFFERIN CO - CEMETERIES

Gravestone Inscriptions of Shelburne Cemetery, Dufferin County, Ontario to September 1991. (Book).

Cemeteries in Dufferin County; [book]; Spring Valley Cemetery, Hornings Mills, Melanathon Twp., 25 Sideroad R.C., Con 2 Lot 25, Mono.; South Lutheran, Benezer Presbyterian Church Cemetery ; Grove Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUFFERIN CO - COURT RECORDS INDEX

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859- 1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUFFERIN CO - MELANCTHON TWP - CEMETERIES

Gravestone Inscriptions of Melancthon Township to September 1992. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUFFERIN CO - MONO TWP - NEWSPAPER INDEX

Orangeville Sun: An Index 1860-1884. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 82 pp. 1862, 1879, 1881, 1972. DO NOT MAIL.

Index to the Atlas of Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry, 1879; [book]; Livingston, Mildred; 1988; 57 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; 1987; 318 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry Co. 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - HISTORY

Tweedsmuir History of Mountain Women's Institute compiled by Eva Simms.

Story of Dundas - History of the County of Dundas from 1784-1904; [book]; Smythe, J. Carter; 1973; 463 pp.

Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry A History 1784-1945. (Book).

Dundas: A Sketch of Canadian History. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - MILITARY RECORDS

Dundas County Militia 1814, 1831, 1832 & 1835; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1988; 18 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Stormont & Dundas 1858 - 1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1988; 25 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - MATILDA TWP - CEMETERIES

Hanesville Cemetery Old and New, Matilda Township, Dundas County, Ontario by Beverley J. Niven (transcriber) and D. Wayne Ellis (photos and editing).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - MATILDA TWP - BRINSTON - CEMETERIES

Spruce Haven Cemetery, Brinston, Matilda Township, Dundas County, Ontario by Beverley J. Niven (transcriber) and D. Wayne Ellis (photos and editing).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - MOUNTAIN TWP - SOUTH MOUNTAIN - CEMETERIES

Union Cemetery, South Mountain, Mountain Township, Dundas County, Ontario by Beverley J. Niven (transcriber) and D. Wayne Ellis (photos and editing).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DUNDAS CO - WINCHESTER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Dundas County; Winchester Township; [book]; Winchester Township; Morewood Cemetery; Oremond Protestant.

CANADA ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Bureau of Archives 1903-1905; [book]; 527 pp.

1903: Describes Archives and its purpose. Uses Clarke Twp., Durham Co. as a model for compiling a township history.

1905: Early Settlement of Ontario prior to 1791. United Empire Loyalist records. District of Hesse 1789-1794.

District of Nassau - 1788-1792. District of Mecklenburg - 1788-1792. Families of Cataraqui, 1785. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Northumberland & Durham; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1974; 115 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Durham; [book]; Elliott, Bruce S; 1991; 118 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Northumberland & Durham County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 83 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - HISTORY

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp. In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former Residence.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - HISTORY

Durham Centennial 1872-1972; [book]; 1972; 194 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - MAPS

Map of County of Durham -North Portion 1974 & South Portion 1975; [map].

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - NAMES AND SURNAMES - INDEX

Name & Place Index Illustrated Atlas Northumberland & Durham; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1976; 89 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - PERIODICALS

Kindred Spirits - Durham Region Branch OGS (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - PLACE NAMES - INDEX

Name & Place Index Illustrated Atlas Northumberland & Durham; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1976; 89 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Durham 1858 - 1859; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1984; 117 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - BROCK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries In Durham County, Brock Township. (Thompson Cemetery). (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - CARTWRIGHT TWP - CEMETERIES

St. John's Anglican Cemetery: Conc 5 Lot 14 Cartwright Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - CLARKE TWP

Bureau of Archives 1903 - 1905; [book]; See CANADA; ONTARIO

CANADA - ONTARIO DURHAM CO - CLARKE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Durham County, Clarke Township Old Orono, Orono Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - CLARKE TWP - HISTORY

Townships of Darlington & Clarke; [book]; Squair, John; 1927; 2nd Edition, 1984.

Out of the Mists - History of Clarke Township; [book]; Schmid, Helen; Rutherford, Sid; 1982; 339 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - DARLINGTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Durham County, Darlington Township. (Zion United Church Cemetery). (Book).

Cemeteries in Durham County, Darlington Township - Bethesda Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - DARLINGTON TWP - HISTORY

Townships of Darlington & Clarke; [book]; Squair, John; 1927; 2nd Edition; 1984.

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - HOPE TWP - PORT HOPE - HISTORY

Hope and Its Port - Two Centuries of Change. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - DURHAM CO - TREMAINE - MAPS

Names Listed On 1861 Tremaine Map, Darlington Twp, Durham County. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - EASTERN DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

The Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West. Volume 12: Eastern District 1801-1865. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Elgin County; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1976; 67 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical Sketches of Some of the Residents of Elgin County; [book]; 1972; 39 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Elgin; [book]; Elliott, Bruce; 1989; 165 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - HISTORY

Newell Family History; [book]; Newell, Henry N.; 1931; 17 pp. Descendants of James Newell and Martha Sumeral (Somerville) of Armagh County, Ireland, 1805; 1931 in Elgin County, Ontario.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - MAPS

Map of County of Elgin; [map]; 1985.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - PERIODICAL

Talbot Times - Elgin County Branch Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO - PERIODICALS

Trails - Essex Branch of Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Volume 28 Elgin County Index. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - BAYHAM TWP - HISTORY

Town Book - Township of Bayham 1826-1848; [book]; Johnson, Horace B.; 1973; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ELGIN CO - ST. THOMAS - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Elgin Co; [book]; 12 pp.;

- St. Thomas Liberal 1832-1833, 6 pp
- St. Thomas Standard 1844-1846, 6 pp
- St. Thomas Papers 1853-1857
- St. Thomas

CANADA - ONTARIO - ERNESTOWN - CHURCH RECORDS

Anglican Registers 1787-1814 of Rev. John Langhorn; [book]; 1980; 105 pp.; Rector of Ernestown.

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.;

Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836. Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847. Some Descendants of Joseph Brant. List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Essex & Kent; [book]; Belden, H. & Co.; 1973; 112 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO - ATLAS

Index for Essex & Kent Counties Historical Atlas; [book].

CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Essex & Kent; [book]; Elliott, Bruce; 1989; 362 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Kent & Essex County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 98 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO - VITAL RECORDS

1874-76 Births, Deaths & Marriages in Essex County in Amherstburg Echo.; [book]; 1984; 64 pp.

1883 Births, Deaths, Marriages in Essex County in Amherstburg Echo.; [book]; 1984; 46 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FAIRFIELD PLAINS - CHURCH RECORDS

Birth, Marriage & Burial Records of the Burford, Fairfield Plains & Bethel; [book]; And Area Methodist and United Church 1896 - 1941.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FREDERICKSBURGH - CHURCH RECORDS

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.;
Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836. Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847. Some Descendants of Joseph Brant. List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp.; Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - ATLAS

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Historical Atlas; [book]; 1973; 59 pp.; Of the Counties of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Meachem, J. H. & Co.; 1977; 105 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - CEMETERIES

Marriage Register 1803-1823; [book]; Conger, Stephen & Hallowell, J. P.; 1981; 11 pp. Conger or "White Chapel" Cemetery Recording.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Kingston, Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; 1988; 314 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Rev. John Scott's United Presbyterian Birth Register 1842-1916; [book]; Naller, Russ; 1989; Napanee & District, Frontenac, Lennox & Addington. Part 1 - 1989, 84 pp.; Part 2 - 1989, 20 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Frontenac County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 83 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON FRONT INDEX S1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - GENEALOGY

Guide to Archival Resources Kingston & Frontenac; [book]; Ardern, Christine; 1986; 206 pp.; Volume 4.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Aitken, Barbara B; Broughton, H. Dawn; 1987; 77 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - HISTORY

History of Frontenac - An Essay; [book]; Cooper, C. N.; 1980; 105 pp.

Community Spotlight; [book]; 1974; 301 pp. Frontenac, Lennox, Addington and Prince Edward Counties.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Index to Wills Probated Frontenac County 1857-1973; [book]; 1988; 160 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

U. E. Loyalist Links; Volume 1, Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 220 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Frontenac and Kingston City 1858-1869; [book]; 1986; 134 pp.

Marriage Register 1803-1823; [book]; Conger, Stephen & Hallowell, J. P.; 1981; 11 pp. Conger or "White Chapel" Cemetery Recording.

Zion Presbyterian Church Baptismal Roll 1891 - 1919; Marriage Register 1892-1919. Kingston; [book]; Aitken, Barbara B.; 1979; 51 pp.

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Vol. 16 Frontenac County & Kingston City Index. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO – BEDFORD TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

1861 Census; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 80 pp, Bedford. Kennebec. Olden, Oso Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - CLARENDON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Frontenac County, Clarendon & Miller Townships. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - FORT FREDERICK - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - FORT HENRY - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - HINCHINBROOKE - CENSUS

1851 Census Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1988; Volume 1: Kingston Twp. & Storrington, Loughborough & Storrington 1988, Pittsburgh, Portland & Hinchinbrooke.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - HOWE ISLAND - REGISTER OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Howe Island Book of Cousins - Original Settlers & Later Generation; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1987; 82 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - HOWE ISLAND - GENEALOGY INDEXES

Howe Island Book of Cousins - Original Settlers & Later Generation; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1987; 82 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - KENNEBEC TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

1861 Census; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 80 pp.; Bedford. Kennebec. Olden, Oso Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - KINGSTON - CENSUS

1861 Census City of Kingston, Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; Rebuilt and indexed.

1844 Census of the Catholic Population of the Mission of Kingston; [book]; 1979; 42 pp.; this mission took in most of Ontario at that time. Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - KINGSTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Zion Presbyterian Church Baptismal Roll 1891 - 1919; Marriage Register 1892 -1919. Kingston; [book]; Aitken, Barbara B.; 1979; 51 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - KINGSTON PENITENTIARY - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

1861 Census; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 56 pp.; Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry and Frederick.

CANADA - ONTARIO, FRONTENAC CO - KINGSTON TWP - ALUMNI

Queen's University Alumni Directory 1988. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - KINGSTON TWP - CEMETERIES

St. Mary's Cemetery R.C. Kingston, Ontario 1868-1982. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - KINGSTON TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1988; Volume 1: Kingston Twp. & Storrington, Loughborough & Storrington 1988, Pittsburgh, Portland & Hinchinbrooke.

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - LOUGHBOROUGH - CENSUS

1851 Census Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1988; Volume 1: Kingston Twp. & Storrington, Loughborough & Storrington 1988, Pittsburgh, Portland & Hinchinbrooke.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - LOUGHBOROUGH TWP - RAILTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers of St. Patrick's Parish Railton, Ontario 1844-1875 (R.C.); [book]; 32 pp.; Mission to Mill Creek.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - MILLER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Frontenac County, Clarendon & Miller Townships. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - OLDEN TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

1861 Census; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 80 pp, Bedford. Kennebec. Olden, Oso Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - OSO TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

1861 Census; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 80 pp, Bedford. Kennebec. Olden, Oso Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - PITTSBURG TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Pittsburg Township; [book]; 1978; 111 pp.

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

1851 Census Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1988; Volume 1: Kingston Twp. & Storrington, Loughborough & Storrington 1988, Pittsburgh, Portland & Hinchinbrooke.

Personal Census Returns 1851-1852 Township of Pittsburgh - NAC Film C-954; [book]; 77 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - PORTLAND - CENSUS

1851 Census Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1988; Volume 1: Kingston Twp. & Storrington, Loughborough & Storrington 1988, Pittsburgh, Portland & Hinchinbrooke.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - PORTSMOUTH - CENSUS

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - ROCKWOOD ASYLUM - CENSUS

1861 Census; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 56 pp.; Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry and Frederick.

1861 Census of Frontenac County - Volume 1; [book]; Waller, Russ; Bedford, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, City of Kingston, Pittsburgh, Portsmouth Village, Kingston Penitentiary, Rockwood Asylum, Forts Henry & Frederick, Storrington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO – STORRINGTON TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Frontenac County; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1988; Volume 1: Kingston Twp. & Storrington, Loughborough & Storrington 1988, Pittsburgh, Portland & Hinchinbrooke.

1861 Census of Storrington Township; [book]; 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - STORRINGTON TWP - HISTORY

Some Storrington Township - Keelers & Their Descendents; [book]; Keeler, Roberta; 1985; 82 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - WOLFE ISLAND - CEMETERY

Cemeteries of Frontenac County: Wolf Island Township. Christ Church Anglican Cemetery; [Book]; 1980; By OGS - Ottawa Branch; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON FRONT CEM C6.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - WOLFE ISLAND - CENSUS

Wolfe Island Records; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1851 Wolfe Island Census; Wolfe Island Family Connections; Wolfe Island Land Owners; Tenants 1878.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - WOLFE ISLAND - GENEALOGY

Wolfe Island Records; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1851 Wolfe Island Census; Wolfe Island Family Connections; Wolfe Island Land Owners; Tenants 1878.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC CO - WOLFE ISLAND - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wolfe Island Records; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1851 Wolfe Island Census; Wolfe Island Family Connections; Wolfe Island Land Owners; Tenants 1878.

CANADA: ONTARIO - FRONTENAC - KEENEPEC TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Frontenac County, Keenebec Township - Arden United Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC, LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - HISTORY

Like Rabbits In Ernestown! A Marital Network File of Original Settlers in 1784 of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington Counties in Eastern Ontario (revised edition) by Russ W. Waller, UE.

Supplement to Like Rabbits In Ernestown! (revised edition); by Russ W. Waller, UE.

Rabbits}: the Third volume of ""Like Rabbits in Ernestown"": A Marital Network File of Original Settlers in 1784 of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington Counties in Eastern Ontario, containing 600 Living Descendants of those Settlers; by Russ Waller, UE.

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC - PALMERSTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Frontenac County, Palmerston Township. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - FRONTENAC - PITTSBURGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Frontenac County, Pittsburgh Township. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GANANOQUE - CEMETERIES

Gananoque Cemetery, Gananoque, Ontario. c1984.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 82 pp.; 1862, 1879, 1881, 1972. DO NOT MAIL.

Index to the Atlas of Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry, 1879; [book]; Livingston, Mildred; 1988; 57 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - CEMETERIES

Gravestones of Glengarry - Volume 2; [book]; Fraser, Alex W.; 1978; 311 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; 1987; 318 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Raphaels Glengarry Parish Register of Deaths 1804-1856; [book]; MacDonald, D.W.; 1988; 167 pp.; Part 1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry Co. 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D; 1986; 616 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - GENEALOGY

Kennedys-MacDiarmids, McDermids-Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; [book]; Campbell, R.B.; McDermid, D; 1986; 616 pp.

Family Genealogies - Issue 1, 11 August 1979; [book].

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - HISTORY

Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry A History 1784-1945. (Book).

The Scottish Pioneers of Upper Canada, 1784-1855, Glengarry and Beyond by Lucille H. Campey.

History of Glengarry; [book]; MacGillivray, Royce; Ross, Ewan; 1979; 709 pp.

Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada; [Book]; 2010; J. A. MacDonell; 337 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GLEN HIST S2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - MILITARY

Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry in Canada; [Book]; 2010; J. A. MacDonell; 337 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GLEN HIST S2.

CANADA - ONTARIO, GLENGARRY CO - CHARLOTTENBURGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Gravestones of Glengarry, Volume 1: Williamstown. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - LANCASTER - CHURCH RECORDS

Methodist Church Records Lancaster, Ontario, 1878-1903; [book]; Fraser, Alex W.; 1986; 98 pp.; Baptisms, Marriages & Name Index.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - LOCHIEL TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Lochiel Parish Register 1820-1884; [book]; MacDonald, D; 1987; 188 pp.; Old Kirk; St. Columba Church of Scotland, St. Columba Presbyterian Church.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GLENGARRY CO - MARTINTOWN - HISTORY

Story of Martintown - a Pioneer Village; [book]; Grant, Rhodes C.M.; 1974; 51 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GORE DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers from Wellington Co., District of Gore & Niagara 1828-1842. Erin Township 1858-1875; [duo-tang]; 1986; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WLLG VITAL M1.

The Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West. Volume 13: Gore District 1842-1856. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRAND RIVER - CHURCH RECORDS

Marriage Registers 1838-1870; [book]; 36 pp.; Of Rev. Cudmore, M.A.; S.P.G. Missionary at York, Grand River, Canada West.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRAND RIVER - HISTORY

Grand River; [book]; Dunham, Mabel; 1945; 299 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRAND RIVER - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalist Families of the Grand River Branch U.E.L.; [book]; 1991; 667 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRAY VALLEY - VITAL RECORDS

Gravestone inscriptions of Monticello United, St. Alban's Anglican, Grand Valley Union Churches. Compiled by Lois Black and Wayne Townsend in December 1990.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Leeds & Grenville 1861 - 1862; [book]; Mika; 1973; 103 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Leeds & Grenville; [book]; Elliot, Bruce; 1990; 266 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register, Grenville County, 1836-1901, a transcription.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Pioneer People and Places Early Grenville; [book]; 44 pp.; Volume 3, 32 pp.; Volume 7, 12 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - GENEALOGY

Families of Leeds & Grenville; [book]; 1984; 40 pp.; Volume 2, 1984 28 pp; Volume 3, 1985, 12 pp.

1989 Leeds & Grenville Branch OGS; [book]; Hunt, Lorne; 1989; 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - HISTORY

Edna's Scrapbook; [book]; Chant, Edna B.; 1988; 308 pp.; 80 years of happenings in Leeds and Grenville.

Leeds & Grenville - Their First Two Hundred Years; [book]; McKenzie, R.; 1967; 243 pp.

History of Leeds & Grenville; [book]; Mika.; 1980; 233 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Atlas of Leeds & Grenville 1861-1862; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1975; 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - PERIODICALS

News & Views - Leeds & Grenville Branch OGS [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - VITAL RECORDS

Leeds & Grenville Marriages Register 1858-1869, Leeds Marriages; Volume 28 [book]; Livingston, Edwin; 1990; 168 pp.

Leeds & Grenville Counties Marriage Register 1858-1868; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1988; 82 pp.

County Marriage Registers Leeds & Grenville 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1987; 135 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Diocese of Ontario Archives (Anglican Church of Canada) Archives Preliminary Inventory 1980; [book]; 1980; 331 pp. Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - AUGUSTA TWP - CEMETERIES

History of New Oswegatchie and the Blue Church Cemetery 1780-1986; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1986; 147 pp.

Blue Church & Bissell Cemeteries; [book]; 1980; 56 pp.; Blue Church Cemetery, near Prescott, 42 pp.; Bissell Cemetery, 14 pp.

Cemeteries in Grenville County; Augusta Township/ North Augusta; [book]; Volume 1: Augusta Township; North Augusta, North Augusta Village Presbyterian, St.Peter's Anglican, North Augusta, Sandy Hill United, North Augusta War Memorial.

Cemeteries in Grenville County; Augusta Township; Volume 2; [book]; Livingston, Mildred; Garretton Cemetery, 1988, 12 pp. / Lord Mills Cemetery, 1988, 6 pp. / Reads Cemetery, 1986, 31 pp. / St. James Cemetery, 1986, 26 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - AUGUSTA TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Rev. Robert Blakey's Baptisms, Banns & Marriages; [book]; Livingstone, Edwin A.; 1988; 47 pp.; Anglican Parish of Augusta - Baptisms 1821-1841, Banns 1825-1854, Marriages 1821-1827.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - EDWARDSBURGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Five Cardinal Cemeteries, Edwardsburgh Twp., Grenville County (St. Paul's Anglican, Riverside United Church, Presbyterian, Riverside Presbyterian, Sacred Heart - Old and New Section).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - EDWARDSBURGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grenville County: Edwardsburgh Twp; [book]; Adam's, Bush, Connell, Mainsville, Driver, Kane, Shanley, Holmes, Johnston, North Channel.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - MARLBOROUGH TWP - GENEALOGY

Inhabitants of Wolford, Oxford, Marlborough & Montague in County of Grenville; [book]; 30 pp.; 1802-1807, 1813.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - MONTAGUE TWP - GENEALOGY

Inhabitants of Wolford, Oxford, Marlborough & Montague in County of Grenville; [book]; 30 pp.; 1802-1807, 1813.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - OXFORD TWP - GENEALOGY

Inhabitants of Wolford, Oxford, Marlborough & Montague in County of Grenville; [book]; 30 pp.; 1802-1807, 1813.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - OXFORD TWP - KEMPTVILLE - HISTORY

Kemptville - past & Present; [book]; Anderson, J.Carr; 1903; 149 pp.

Kemptville Centennial 1957; [book]; 1957; 158 pp.; Historical review of Kemptville & District on Occasion of 100th Anniversary.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - OXFORD TWP - KEMPTVILLE - VITAL RECORDS

Kemptville Marriages 1858 -1880; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1987; 27 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - OXFORD-ON-THE-RIDEAU - CEMETERIES

Three Kemptville Cemeteries (Holy Cross, Kemptville Public, St. James Anglican) Oxford-on-the Rideau Township, Grenville County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - PRESCOTT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grenville County: Prescott Twp, Sandy Hill Cemetery; [book]; 1987; 104 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - SOUTH GOWER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grenville County: South Gower Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - WOLFORD - GENEALOGY

Inhabitants of Wolford, Oxford, Marlborough & Montague in County of Grenville; [book]; 30 pp.; 1802-1807, 1813.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRENVILLE CO - WOLFORD TWP - CENSUS

Index to 1851 Census of Grenville County, Volume 1, Wolford Township; [book]; 1990; 36 pp.

Cemeteries in Grenville County: Wolford Twp; [book]; 1991; Volume 1, 1991, 130 pp.; Volume 2, 1991, 60 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Grey; [book]; Elliot, Bruce S.; 1991; 123 pp.

CANADA: ONTARIO - GREY CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario, Canada 1859 - 1900, Volume 27, Grey County. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - DIRECTORIES

County of Grey Directory 1865; [book]; 32 pp.; Reprint Bruce and Grey Branch.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Tracing Your Ancestors in Grey & Bruce; [book]; Warrilow, A Betty; Sampson, Delene; 1976, 32 pp.; 1982, 82 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - HISTORY

New History of the County of Grey; [book]; Davidson, T. Arthur; 1972; 433 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - MAPS

Map - Grey; [map]; 1974.

Map of Bruce & Grey County; [map]

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - PERIODICALS

Bruce & Grey Branch . Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - ARTEMESIA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County; Artemesia Twp; [book]; Markdale.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - ARTEMESIA TWP - HISTORY

Split Rail Country - History of Artemesia Township; [book]; Hubbert, Mildred Young; 1986; 534 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO, GREY CO - BENTINCK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Grey County; Bentinck Township; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br. - OGS; 428 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - BENTINCK TWP - HISTORY

History of Bentinck Township; [book]; 1978; 397 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - COLLINGWOOD TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County: Collingwood Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - COLLINGWOOD TWP - HISTORY

Illustrated History of Collingwood Township; [book]; 1979; 335 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - DERBY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County: Derby Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - EGREMONT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Grey County; Egremont Township. Volume 1; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br.- OGS; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C5.1.

Cemeteries of Grey County; Egremont Township. Volume 2; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br. - OGS; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C5.2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - EGREMONT TWP - MOUNT FOREST - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County; Egremont Township, Mount Forest; [book]; Holy Cross R.C., Mount Forest, Mt. Forest Old Methodist.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - EUPHRASIA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County; Euphrasia Twp; [book]; Bill Family, Ebenezer, Mount Zion, New England, St. James Anglican, Temple Hill.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - GLENELG TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Grey County; Glenelg Township; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br. - OGS; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C9.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - GLENELG TWP - HISTORY

History of Glenelg Township, Grey County; [book]; Nevelle, Mary Anne; 1985; 452 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - HOLLAND TWP

Cemeteries of Grey County; Holland Township; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br. - OGS; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C7.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - KEPPEL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County: Keppel Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - KEPPEL TWP - HISTORY

Township of Keppel Centennial 1855-1955; [book]; 1955; 28 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - NORMANBY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County: Normanby Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - OSPREY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Grey: Osprey Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - OSPREY TWP - HISTORY

Peace, Plenty and Progress; [book]; 1975; 88 pp. A history of Osprey Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - OWEN SOUND - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County: Derby Township, Owen Sound - St. Mary's. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - OWEN SOUND - CHURCH RECORDS

St. George's Anglican Church, Owen Sound, Ontario: Baptisms 1849-1862, Marriages 1849-1857, Burials 1849-1853 (plus 2 from 1858) by Julie LeSavage.

CANADA - ONTARIO, - GREY CO - PROTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Grey County; Proton Township; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br. - OGS; 130 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C12.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - PROTON TWP - HISTORY

Township of Proton - a Historical Sketch; [book]; 1982; 190 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO, GREY CO - SARAWAK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey County; Sarawak Township; [book]; Indian Princess, Mount Pleasant

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - SAWAWAK TWP - HISTORY

Sarawak Saga; [book]; Mcleod, J.; 1973; 401 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - ST VINCENT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Grey County; St. Vincent Township; [Book]; 1990; Bruce & Grey Br. - OGS; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON GREY CEM C13.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - ST VINCENT TWP - SCHOOL HISTORY

History of the Schools of St. Vincent and Other Chronicles 1847-1967; [book]; 1967; 258 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO, GREY CO - ST. VINCENT TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths Meaford Monitor; [book]; Enterprise and Collingwood Messenger c 1872 - 1899. A partial listing.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - SULLIVAN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey: Sullivan Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - SULLIVAN TWP - HISTORY

The Walsh Family: Binbrook Twp, Wentworth Co., Ontario; Sullivan Twp., Grey Co., Ontario; Moose Jaw Saskatchewan and Beyond. 2011. By F. Micheal Walsh. Toronto.

History of Sullivan Township 1850-1975; [book]; 1975; 416 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GREY CO - SYDENHAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Grey: Sydenham Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - GRIMSBY - HISTORY

Grimsby 1816-1876; [book]; 1967; 82 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - GUELPH CO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Guelph & Wellington County: A Bibliography of Settlement & Development Since 1800; [Book]; 1988; Elizabeth Bloomfield & Gilbert A. Stelter; 329 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WLLG BIBLIO G1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Haldimand & Norfolk Counties 1877; [book]; 1879; 111 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Haldimand & Norfolk; [book]; 1988; 257 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859- 1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - HISTORY

Grand River Sachem 7th March 1866 to 19th February 1868; [book]; 1986; 23 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Haldimand 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1989; 90 pp.

Haldimand County Marriage & Burial Register 1851-1865. (book).

Haldimand County Marriages 1803-1856; [book]; Yeager, William; 1983; 80 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - NORTH CAYUGA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Haldimand County; North Cayuga Twp; [book]; Gill Methodist, Kohler United, Mt. Olivet United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - RAINHAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Haldimand County; Rainham Twp; [book]; Rainham Centre Baptist.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - RAINHAM TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Haldimand County 1891; [book]; Rainham, Seneca, Sherbrooke & Walpole Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - SENECA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Haldimand County; Seneca Twp; [book]; Sinclairville United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - SENECA TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Haldimand County 1891; [book]; Rainham, Seneca, Sherbrooke & Walpole Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - SENECA TWP - HISTORY

Township of Seneca History 1867-1967; [book]; 1967; 103 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - SHERBROOKE TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Haldimand County 1891; [book]; Rainham, Seneca, Sherbrooke & Walpole Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - WALPOLE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Haldimand County; Walpole Twp; [book]; Hartford Methodist Episcopal.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALDIMAND CO - WALPOLE TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Haldimand County 1891; [book]; Rainham, Seneca, Sherbrooke & Walpole Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALIBURTON CO - HISTORY

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp.; In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former Residence.

In Quest of Yesterday 1874-1974; [book]; Reynolds, Nila; 1973; 356 pp.

Muskoka and Haliburton 1615-1875. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALIBURTON CO - MAPS

Maps of Haliburton; [map]; Buckhornton Lake Simcoe, Haliburton and Kawagama.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALIBURTON CO - PERIODICALS

The Bulletin - Kawartha Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Halton; [book]; Walker & Miles; 1976; 72 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

Index to Walker & Miles Historical Atlas Halton County 1877; [book]; 54 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Halton & Peel Co.; [book]; 1986; 128 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Halton - Peel Marriages; [book]; Jones, Mary; Mann, Trudy; 72 pp. Performed at St. James Anglican Cathedral, Toronto as taken from Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto, Volume 3.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Townships of the Province of Ontario Canada. Donated by Nipissing Branch OGS. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - DIRECTORIES

Peel & Halton Directory 1866-1867; [book]; 1984; 120 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - GENEALOGY - HANDBOOK

Research in Halton & Peel - a Genealogical Handbook; [book]; Speers, Jan; Holt, Ruth; 1980; 38 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - INDEX

People of Halton; [book]; Williams, Margaret; Spears, Jan., 1983; 97 pp.; Indexes to genealogical sources in Halton.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - PERIODICALS

HALTON-PEEL KINnections - Halton-Peel Branch OGS; (Periodical); (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Halton 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1982; 77 pp.

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Halton County Newspapers, 1847-1858; [book]; 1987; 12 pp.; A list of Births, Marriages and Deaths from the Halton Journal 1845-1858.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - ESQUESING TWP - GENEALOGY - INVENTORIES - REGISTERS - CATALOGUES

Halton County Early Church Histories & Location of Records & Resources; [book]; 1983; 76 pp.; Volume 1. Esquesing.

CANADA - ONTARIO, HALTON CO - ESQUESING TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Halton County; Esquesing Twp; [book]; Acton, Boston, Brownridge, Churchill, Hillcrest, Hornby, Mansewood, Mt. Pleasant, Neilson, St. George, St. John's, Union, Worden.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - HALTON - VITAL RECORDS

A List of Birth, Marriages and Deaths in the Halton Journal 1855-1858 by Alex S. Cooke. 1990.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - NASSAGAWEYA TWP - CAMPBELLVILLE - HISTORY

Nassagaweya - A History of Campbellville & Surrounding Area; Its Land & People; [book]; 1982; 307 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - NASSAGAWEYA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Halton County; Nassagaweya Twp; [book]; Moffat United, Nassagaweya Pres., Campbellville, St. John Anglican, Cove Chapel, St. Davids Pres., Ebenezer United, Hopkins Corner Pioneer, Johnstone Family.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - NELSON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Records of Nelson Township; [book]; 9 Cemeteries - Nelson United, St. Lukes Anglican, St. Paul's Pres., Campbell-Davidson, Mount Vernon, DeForest, Lowville United, Salem United, Colling Pioneer.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON CO - TRAFALGAR TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Halton County; Trafalgar Twp; [book]; Bronte, Milton Pioneer, Bethel United, St. Stephen's Anglican, Oakville, St. Luke's, Munn's United, Palermo United, Know 16.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HALTON - VITAL RECORDS

Marriages of Halton/Peel People at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Toronto.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HAMILTON - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalist Ancestors. Some Families of the Hamilton Area; [Book]; 1986; Hamilton Branch United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HAMILTON CO - PEDIGREE CHARTS

Hamilton Branch Ancestor charts. (Book),

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS & PRINCE EDWARD CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Hastings County: Bangor Township, Belleville (Belleville & St James Cemeteries) Carlow Township, Cashel Township, Dungannon Township, Elzevir Township, Faraday Township, Hungerford Township, Huntingdon Township, Limerick & Lake Townships, Madoc Township, Marmora Township Monteagle Township Rawdon Township Sidney Township Thurlow Township Tudor Township Tyendinaga Township Wollaston Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES - INVENTORIES - REGISTERS

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp.; Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1977; 83 pp.
DO NOT MAIL.

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Historical Atlas Counties Of Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1974; 72 pp.; Hastings and Prince Edward County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Ontario Genealogical Society; 1991; 217 pp.

1881 Census of Hastings County, Volume 1; [book]; 1990; 30 pp.; Bangor, Wicklow and McClure Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register, Hastings County 1840-1904: A Transcription transcribed by Quinte Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Hastings & Prince Edward County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 44 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - HISTORY

Historic Hastings by Gerald E. Boyce. 1967.

Echoes from the Past; [book]; Tierney, Ruth; 1986; 158 pp.

Hastings County Kinfolk by Audrey Condon Delaney. (Book).

William and Isabella Campbell of Hastings County; [book]; Lindner, Margaret D. Leslie; 1983; 319 pp.

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp.; In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former Residence.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - PERIODICALS

Quinte Kin - The Voice of the Marilyn Adams Genealogical Research Centre last issue 2016.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - PLACE NAME

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Historical Atlas Counties Of Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1974; 72 pp.; Hastings and Prince Edward County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register 31 March 1836 - 3 December 1838; [book]; Rev. John Hamm, Bay of Quinte; 3 pp.

County Marriage Registers Hastings 1859-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1980; 106 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - ASHFIELD TWP - HISTORY

From Bush Trails to Present Tales, A History of Dungannon, Port Albert and the Surrounding area of Ashfield & West Wawanosh Townships compiled by Dungannon Women's Institute. 1980.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - BANGOR TWP - CENSUS

1881 Census of Hastings County, Volume 1; [book]; 1990; 30 pp.; Bangor, Wicklow and McClure Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - DUNGANNON - HISTORY

From Bush Trails to Present Tales, A History of Dungannon, Port Albert and the Surrounding area of Ashfield & West Wawanosh Townships compiled by Dungannon Women's Institute. 1980.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - HUNDERFORD TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Marriages from Hungerford Township Registers - Hastings County 1876-1926; [book]; Piper, Allen D.; 1977; 75 pp.

Marriages from Hungerford - Index for Grooms; [book]; Corson, Lilly; 20 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - MADOC & ELZEVIR TWP - HISTORY

Fabric of a Dream; [book]; Hudson, Brenda M.; 1979; 138 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - MARMARA TWP - CEMETERIES

Some Anglican Diocese Records for Marmara Area, Hastings County, Ontario. Baptisms 1907-1918. Burials 1880-1883, 1897-1898, 1902-1906, 1910-1912, 1913-1914. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - McCLURE TWP - CENSUS

1881 Census of Hastings County, Volume 1; [book]; 1990; 30 pp.; Bangor, Wicklow and McClure Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - PORT ALBERT - HISTORY

From Bush Trails to Present Tales, A History of Dungannon, Port Albert and the Surrounding area of Ashfield & West Wawanosh Townships compiled by Dungannon Women's Institute. 1980.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - TRENTON - HISTORY

Trenton: Town of Promise. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - WEST WAWANOSH - HISTORY

From Bush Trails to Present Tales, A History of Dungannon, Port Albert and the Surrounding area of Ashfield & West Wawanosh Townships compiled by Dungannon Women's Institute. 1980.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HASTINGS CO - WICKLOW TWP - CENSUS

1881 Census of Hastings County, Volume 1; [book]; 1990; 30 pp.; Bangor, Wicklow and McClure Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HAWKESBURY - HISTORY

Thompson of Hawkesbury - Pioneers of Western Canada; [book]; Reid, Marie; 1981; 49 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HOME DISTRICT - DIRECTORY

City of Toronto and the Home District Commercial Directory & Register 1837; [book]; Walton, George; 1837; 240 pp.; 2nd Edition; 1987; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON YORK DIRECT TL.

Brown's Toronto City & Home District Directory 1846-1847; [book]; 1989; 162 pp.

Toronto & Home District 1837 Directory Descendants compiled by Jane E. MacNamara and Jane E. Thompson 1991.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HOME DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

The Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West. Volume 1 1, Part 1 : Home District 1808-1836. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Huron; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1972; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - CEMETERIES

Huron Cemeteries: Wingham Cemetery, Con 9, Lot 26, Tumberry Tp., Huron County recorded and checked by Lionel Gerrie, Donna Johnston, Debbie Virkutis, Helen Dale, Elaine McKinnon, Anne Clark. 1986.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Huron; [book]; Elliot, Bruce; 1986; 289 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario, Canada 1859-1900, Volume 25, Huron County. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HISTORY

Settlement of Huron; [book]; Scott, James; 382 pp.

Nearby Christians - Huron-Perth Presbytery, United Church of Canada; [book]; Cumming, Rev. R.; 1984; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - MAPS

Map - Huron; [map]; 1975.

Township Maps - Huron County. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - PERIODICALS

Rooting Around Huron - Ontario Genealogical Society Huron County Branch; (periodical); (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Huron 1858-1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1980; 116 pp.

Early Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register: Extractions for Huron County, Volume Three - Grey, Howick, Turnberry. 1993.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - ASHFIELD TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Ashfield Twp; [book]; Greenhill, Hope Church, Lochalsh, St. Joseph R.C.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - CLINTON - CENSUS

1861 Census for Village of Clinton, Huron County by Huron County Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society. 2002.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - COLBORNE TWP - INDEX

Index to "One Hundred Years of Municipal Government in the Township of Colborne 1850-1950" by Donna Di Lello.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - COLBURNE TWP - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

100 Years of Municipal Government in Township of Colburne 1850-1950; [book]; 1950; 26 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - EAST WAWANOSH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: East Wawanosh Twp; [book]; Blyth Anglican, Deacon Memorial, Westfield Methodist.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - GREY & MORRIS TWP - AINLEYVILLE - HISTORY

Our Story. From Ainleyville to Brussels 1872-1997. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - GREY TWP - CEMETERIES

Huron County Cemeteries, Grey Township: Knox Presbyterian Cemetery, Cranbrook; Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Ethel. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO, HURON CO - GREY TWP - HISTORY

Grey Township and Its People. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HAY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Hay Twp; [book]; 1985; 70 pp.; Hillsgreen, 1982, 11 pp.; St. Peters Evangelical Lutheran, 45 pp.; Zurich Mennonite, 14 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HAY TWP. - EXETER - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Hay Twp; [book]; 1982; 223 pp.; Exeter Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HOWICK TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census for Howick Township, Huron County by Huron County Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society. 2003.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HOWICK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Huron County: Howick Township; 1984; [Book]; Huron County Br. - OGS; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON CEM C5.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HOWICK TWP - WROXETER - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Howick Twp., Wroxeter; [book]; 1983; 127 pp.; Cemetery, Book A & B.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - HULLETT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Huron County: Hullett Township; [Book]; 1987; Huron County Br. - OGS; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON CEM C6.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - MCKILLOP TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Mckillop Township; [book]; Zion United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - MORRIS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Morris Township; [book]; Memorial Cairn, Blyth.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - STANLEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Stanley Township; [book]; Baird's, Bayfield Memorial.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - STEPHEN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Stephen Twp; [book]; 1982; 17 pp.; Bethesda Methodist, 3 pp.; Bible Christ, 5 pp.; Fairfield, 9 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - STEPHEN TWP - HISTORY

History of Stephen Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - TUCKERSMITH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County: Tuckersmith Twp; [book]; Brandon's Cemetery, Turners United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - USBORNE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Huron County: Usborne Township; Volume 1; [Book]; 1987; Huron County Br. - OGS; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON CEM C10.1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - VARNA

Varna In Review; [Book]; 1968; By J. Floyd McAsh; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON HIST V1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON CO - WEST WAWANOSH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Huron County! Nest Wananosh Twp; [book]; Bethel Methodist, Donneybrook United, St. Augustine R.C., St. Helen's, West Wawanosh Memorial.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON COUNTY - ZURICH - CHURCH HISTORY

140 Years (1861-2001) of St. Peter's Lutheran Congregation in Zurich. Church History Synopsis 1996-2001 A.D.; [Booklet]; 2001; 140th Anniversary Committee; 12 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON ZURICH CHURCH O1.2.

135 Years (1861-1996) of St. Peter's Lutheran Congregation in Zurich; [Booklet]; 1996; Phylis A. Deichert; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON ZURICH CHURCH O1.1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - HURON COUNTY - ZURICH - HISTORY

History of Zurich: 125 Years in Progress; [Booklet]; 1981; Zurich Historical Committee; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON HURON ZURICH HIST H1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - INGERSOLL - VITAL RECORDS

Ingersoll Area Deaths 1837-1908; [book]; 1986; 129 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - IROQUOIS - HISTORY

A Goodly Heritage. The Carmans of Iroquois, Ontario and Detroit (Lakes) Minnesota. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - JOHNSON DISTRICT - CENSUS

Census Records for the Four Townships on the Rideau River 1796-1817. (1796, 1797, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1817)

CANADA - ONTARIO - JOHNSON DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

Johnson District Marriages 1801-1851; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1987; 108 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KARS - CEMETERIES

Elmview Cemetery, Kars, Ontario - North Gower Township, Lot 24 Conc l by Dr. R.B. Curtis and Coral Lindsay.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENORA CO - HISTORY

Tracks beside the Water: Sioux Lookout and Area. 2002. Published by the Sioux Lookout Historical Society.

CANADA - ONTARIO, KENORA DISTRICT - SIOUX LOOKOUT - HISTORY

Tracks beside the Water: Sioux Lookout and Area, Volume III by The Sioux Lookout Historical Society. Donated by Verna Thompson. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON KENORA SIOUX LH T1.3

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Essex & Kent; [book]; Belden, H. & Co.; 1973; 112 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

Index for Essex & Kent Counties Historical Atlas; [book].

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - CEMETERIES

Kent County Cemetery Transcriptions List; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 100 fiche.

Kent County Cemeteries; [book]; A complete list of all cemeteries in Kent C. listed alphabetically by Twps., Town & City.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Essex & Kent; [book]; See CANADA - ONTARIO - ESSEX CO.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Kent & Essex County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 98 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - HISTORY

Romantic Kent - the Story of a County 1626-1952; [book]; 1952; 784 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - LAND AND PROPERTY

Crown Land First Patentees; [book]; Blackburn, Helen; Mitton, Judith A.; 1985; 188 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Names, Names, Names: Surnames Being Searched by Kent County Branch, OGS. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - PERIODICALS

Roots, Branches & Twigs - Kent Branch OGS 2016.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Volume 36 Kent County Index. (Book).

Index to Kent Co. Marriage Registers 1857 - 1869; [book]; Griffin, J.A.; Mitton, J.A.; 1985; 116 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KENT CO - CAMDEN TWP - CEMETERIES

Kent County Cemetery Transcriptions Index; [book]; 1984;

- Camden Township, 97 pages.
- Chatham City, 153 pages.
- Dover, Chatham, Wallaceburg & Zone Township, 19 pages.
- Harwich, Orford & Howard Township, 176 pages.
- Tilbury, Romney & Raleigh, 64 pages.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Kingston, Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; 1988; 314 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Chalmers Church Registers 1857-1900 (Baptisms & Marriages) United Church; [book]; 1988; 75 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Rev. John Stuart Anglican Parish Register - Kingston, Upper Canada; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; 87 pp.; Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals 1784-1811.

Registers 1821-1869 - St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kingston; [book]; 1980; 295 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - COURT RECORDS

Abstracts of Surrogate Court Wills Kingston & Vicinity 1790-1858; [book]; Wanamaker, Loral & Mildred, 1982; 41 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - GENEALOGY

Guide to Archival Resources Kingston & Frontenac; [book]; Ardern, Christine; 1986; 206 pp.; Volume 4.

Genealogy Resources at Kingston Public Library; [book]; 1984; 11 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Voyage of a Different Kind; [book]; Turner, Larry; 1984; 180 pp.; Associated Loyalists of Kingston & Adolphustown

CANADA - ONTARIO - KINGSTON - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Frontenac and Kingston City 1858-1869; [book]; 1986; 134 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Lambton; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1973; 80 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - BIOGRAPHIES

Commemorative Biographical Record of County of Lambton, Ontario; [book]; J.H. Beers & Co.; 1906; 846 pp. REFERENCE ONLY - 2 Volumes.

Index to Commemorative Biographical Record of County of Lambton, Ontario; [book]; 7 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - CEMETERIES

The Arkona Cemetery and the Mennonite Cemetery in Warwick Twp. 1985.

Lambton County Cemeteries - Alvinston and St. Matthew's Roman Catholic Cemetery. Lambton County Cemeteries - Beechwood Forest.

Warwick United Cemetery, Warwick Twp., Lambton County, Con 1, Lot 10; by Lambton County Branch; 1987.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Lambton; [book]; 1987; 99 pp.

1851 Census Lambton County; [book]; 1989; 20 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Lambton Minister's Records - Volume 1; [book]; 1989; 36 pp.; Methodist; 1852 - 1896.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859- 1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - HISTORY

The Murrays 1842-1992 - James and Sarah Anne Murray of Lambton County. (book).

History of Lambton County; [book]; Elford, J.T.; 1967; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - VITAL RECORDS

The Forest Free Press Index of Births, Deaths, Marriages 1898-1907; by Eleanor Nielsen; 1984; [book].

The Forest Free Press Index of Births, Deaths, Marriages 1908-1923; by Eleanor Nielsen; 1984; [book].

Lambton County Marriages from Early Middlesex Marriage Register 1848-1869.

County Marriage Registers Lambton 1858 - 1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1990; 68 pp.

Lambton County Marriage Register Index 1858-1869; [book]; 1989; 67 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - BROOKE - ALVINSTON TWP - CENSUS

Lambton County Census 1881: Brooke - Alvinston Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - ENNISKILLEN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lambton County; Enniskillen Twp; [book]; Hillsdale.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - SOMBRA TWP

A History of Sombra Township; [Book]; 1984; Maude Dalgety; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: ON LAMB SOMBR H1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LAMBTON CO - PLYMPTON TWP - WYOMING - CEMETERIES

Lambton County Cemeteries: Wyoming. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Lanark County 1880 & Renfrew County 1881; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1972; 68 pp.;
DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BIOGRAPHY

Lanark Society Settlers. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CEMETERIES - SURNAME INDEX

Index of Surnames in the Inscriptions on Tombstones in St. John's Anglican, Hillcrest, Maple Vale, St. Francis de Sales and Wood Cemeteries. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CENSUS

Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario: Lanark County. (book).

Lanark Perth and Richmond Military Settlements. Volume Two: Census and Assessments 1817-1822. (Book).

1842 Census Records for Lanark County; [book]; 1987; 35 pp.

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls, Montague Twp.

CANADA – ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Lanark County; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY - C11731 and C11732.

1861 Census Lanark Co - C1042; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Methodist Church Baptismal Records 1844-1875 Lanark County, Ontario; [book]; Miller, J. R. E.; 1989; 50 pp.

Baptismal & Marriage Records of Presbyterian Churches in Lanark County; [book]; Miller, J. R.; Sargent, R. E.; 1988; 91 pp.; Churches in Dalhousie and Lanark Townships, Lanark County.

Some Early Lanark County Marriages 1830 - 1869: not included in previous transcriptions of church registers. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - COURT RECORDS INDEX

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Early Settlers 1820-1822 & Col. Marshall's 1834 Report; [book]; 1987; 23 pp.; Col. Marshall's 1834 Report on Conditions Lanark County

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - HISTORY

Narrative of the Rise & Progress of Emigration from Lanark & Renfrew; [book]; Lamond, Robert; 1978; 112 pp.; To New Settlements in Upper Canada.

Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec and the Journey from Thence to New Lanark in Upper Canada; [Book]; 2018; John McDonald; 44 pages; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK HIST N2.

In Search of Lanark; [book]; Bennett, Carol; McCuag, D. W.; 1982; 116 pp.

Pioneer History of the County of Lanark; [book]; McGill, Hean S.; 1969; 262 pp.

Early Settlers 1820-1822 & Col. Marshall's 1834 Report; [book]; 1987; 23 pp.; Col. Marshall's 1834 Report on Conditions Lanark County.

Valley Irish; [book]; Bennett, Carol; McCuaig, D. W.; 1983; 114 pp.; Old Bathurst District, Lanark, Renfrew and Carleton.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MILITARY SETTLEMENTS

Lanark, Perth & Richmond Military Settlements; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1987; Volume 1, 1820-1822, Census, 30 pp.; Volume 2, 1817-1822, Census/Assessments, 48 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PERIODICALS

Lanark County Genealogical Society Newsletters. (periodical).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PIONEERS

The Lanark Society Settlers. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - TAXATION

Lanark Perth and Richmond Military Settlements. Volume Two: Census and Assessments 1817-1822. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - VITAL RECORDS

The Lanark Era Births, Marriages and Deaths, The Missing Issues, to 1930 (1902, 1916, 1920-29, 1930). Volume Three; by Peter E. Andersen; 2003.

The Lanark Era. Births, Marriages and Deaths 1895-1911. Volume 1, 1895-1911 and Volume 2, 1912-1936. (Book).

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Vol. 30 Lanark County Index. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BATHURST TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls, Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BATHURST TWP - CEMETERIES

2 Cemeteries of Brooke, Bathurst Township, Lanark County, Province of Ontario: St. Stephen's Cemetery and Booke Methodist Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BECKWITH TWP - HISTORY

Founding Families of Beckwith Township 1816-1846; [Book]; 2022; Carol Bennett McCuaig; 199 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK BECKW HIST F1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BECKWITH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lanark County; Volume 1, Beckwith Twp; [book].

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BECKWITH - VITAL RECORDS

Carleton Place Herald Extracts 1850-1889. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BECKWITH TWP - DERRY - HISTORY

Story of Derry; [book]; Kidd, George Edward; 1943; 80 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - BECKWITH TWP - HISTORY

Irish and Scottish Identities in a Canadian Community. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CARLETON PLACE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lanark County; Volume 3, Ramsay Twp; [book]; St. James Anglican, Carleton Place; St. Mary's R.C. Con 9 Lot 13; St. Paul's Anglican, Con 8 Lot 15.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CARLETON PLACE - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CARLETON PLACE - VITAL RECORDS

Carleton Place Herald Extracts 1850-1889. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - CLAYTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Protestants De La Region Perth - Methodist; [book] Anderson, Peter; Houle, Hubert; 1986; 203 pp.; Clayton, Dalhousie, Lanark, MacDonald's Corners, Middleville, Watson's Corners.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DALHOUSIE TWP - CEMETERIES

Highland Line Cemetery, Lanark County, Dalhousie Twp, Conc 9 Lot 6. (Book).

Crawford Cemetery, Dalhousie Township, Lanark County, Conc 12 Lots 9 & 10 recorded by Iva Hendrick and Barbara Griffith, 1975-76.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DALHOUSIE TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DALHOUSIE TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Protestants De La Region Perth - Methodist; [book] Anderson, Peter; Houle, Hubert; 1986; 203 pp.; Clayton, Dalhousie, Lanark, MacDonald's Corners, Middleville, Watson's Corners.

Baptismal & Marriage Records of Presbyterian Churches in Lanark County; [book]; Miller, J. R.; Sargent, R. E.; 1988; 91 pp.; Churches in Dalhousie and Lanark Townships, Lanark County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK - DALHOUSIE TWP - HISTORY

Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec and the Journey from Thence to New Lanark in Upper Canada; [Book]; 2018; John McDonald; 44 pages; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK HIST N2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DARLING TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DERBY TWP - HISTORY

History of Derby Township 1839-1972; [book]; 1972; 347 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DRUMMOND TWP - CEMETERIES

7 Cemeteries in Drummond Township in Lanark County, Province of Ontario: Campbell Cemetery. Codes Cemetery, Drummond Centre Community Cemetery, Pioneer Cemetery, Prestonvale Cemetery. Robertson Cemetery, & Tennyson Cemetery. (Book).

Cemeteries in Lanark Co; Drummond Twp; [book]; Drummond Community.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DRUMMOND TWP - PERTH - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lanark County; Drummond Township, Perth Village; [book]; Pioneer Cemetery Craig St., St. John's R.C. Cemetery, Old Methodist Burying Ground near Perth.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - DRUMMOND TWP - PERTH - HISTORY

Perth-On-The-Tay; [book]; Smith, Josephine; 1987; A tale of transplanted Highlanders; 1901; 1st Edition.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - FERGUSON'S FALLS - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - LANARK TWP - CEMETERIES

Hopetown Cemetery, Lot I8, Concession 3. Lanark Twp, County of Lanark, Province of Ontario; (Book).

Cemeteries in Lanark County; Volume 2, Lanark Twp; [book]; Lanark Township, Greenwood Cemetery, Pinegrove Cemetery

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - LANARK TWP - CHURCH HISTORY

The History of St. Andrew's United Church, Lanark, Ontario 1821-1996. (Book).

Mariages Protestants De La Region Perth - Methodist; [book] Anderson, Peter; Houle, Hubert; 1986; 203 pp.; Clayton, Dalhousie, Lanark, MacDonald's Corners, Middleville, Watson's Corners

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - LANARK TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Baptismal & Marriage Records of Presbyterian Churches in Lanark County; [book]; Miller, J. R.; Sargent, R. E.; 1988; 91 pp.; Churches in Dalhousie and Lanark Townships, Lanark County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - LANARK TWP - LANARK VILLAGE - CHURCH RECORDS

Some Records from Lanark Village, Lanark Co. Ontario; [book]; 42 pp.

- Register of marriages in St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, 1858-1905, 22.pp.
- Marriages May 1905-1908, 2 pp.
- Baptisms Lanark Presbyterian Church, 1831-1862, 14 pp.
- Death records, 1900-1910, 4 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - LANARK TWP - LANARK VILLAGE - HISTORY

The Story of Lanark. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - LAVANT TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MacDONALD'S CORNERS - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Protestants De La Region Perth - Methodist; [book] Anderson, Peter; Houle, Hubert; 1986; 203 pp.; Clayton, Dalhousie, Lanark, MacDonald's Corners, Middleville, Watson's Corners

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MERRICKVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MIDDLEVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Protestants De La Region Perth - Methodist; [book] Anderson, Peter; Houle, Hubert; 1986; 203 pp.; Clayton, Dalhousie, Lanark, MacDonald's Corners, Middleville, Watson's Corners

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MONTAGUE TWP - CENSUS

Index to Census of Canada West- Lanark County, Montague Township; [book]; Volume 2, 1861 Census, 1990, 38 pp.

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MONTAGUE TWP - CHURCHES

Montague. A Social History of an Irish Ontario Township: 1783-1980; [Book]; 1980; Glenn J. Lockwood; 639 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK MONTAG M1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MONTAGUE TWP - HISTORY

Montague. A Social History of an Irish Ontario Township: 1783-1980; [Book]; 1980; Glenn J. Lockwood; 639 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK MONTAG M1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - MONTAGUE TWP - IRISH SETTLEMENT

Montague. A Social History of an Irish Ontario Township: 1783-1980; [Book]; 1980; Glenn J. Lockwood; 639 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK MONTAG M1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO. - MONTAGUE TWP - SMITH FALLS - HISTORY

Montague. A Social History of an Irish Ontario Township: 1783-1980; [Book]; 1980; Glenn J. Lockwood; 639 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK MONTAG M1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH BURGESS TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH BURGESS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lanark County; North Burgess Township; [book]; 1982; 22 pp.; Scotch Pine Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH BURGESS TWP - HISTORY

Genealogy of John Rowat Family, N. Burgess Twp, Lanark Co., Ontario; [book]; 1979; 28 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH ELMSEY TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns North Elmsley Township & Smith's Falls (Town), Lanark Co.; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J R. E.; 1989; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH ELMSEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lanark County; North Elmsley; [book]; Rideau Ferry, St. James Anglican.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH ELMSEY TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - NORTH SHERBROOKE TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls., Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTH SHERBROOKE TWP - HISTORY

Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec and the Journey from Thence to New Lanark in Upper Canada; [Book]; 2018; John McDonald; 44 pages; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK HIST N2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PAKENHAM - CHURCH RECORDS

Presbyterian and Methodist Church Records of Pakenham, Lanark County, Ontario 1830-1909 compiled by J. R. Ernest Miller. 1991.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PAKENHAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Union Cemetery, Township of Pakenham, Lanark County.

St. Mark's Anglican Cemetery, Lot 13, Concession 12, Pakenham Twp, County of Lanark, Province of Ontario. (Book).

Cedar Hill Cemetery, Pakenham Twp. Concession 8, Ontario Can. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PAKENHAM TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census Returns for Pakenham Township, Lanark County, Ontario. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PERTH - CEMETERIES

Elmwood Cemetery, Perth, Ontario: Interment Records & Tombstone Inscriptions 1873-1994. (Book).

The Old Methodist Burying Ground in the Town of Perth, Lanark County, Ontario. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PERTH - CENSUS

1817 Census of Perth, Lanark County; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1990; 9 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PERTH - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport.

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Perth, Lanark County, Ontario: Marriages 1830-1887, Baptisms 1830-1881; compiled by J.R. Ernest Miller. 1987.

Marriages and Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, Perth, Lanark County 1817-1857 compiled by J.R. Ernest Miller. 1987.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - PERTH - VITAL RECORDS

Perth Methodist & Presbyterian Church Records for Perth Village, Lanark Co.; [book]; Sargent, R. E.; Miller, J R.; 1986;

- Knox Presbyterian Church, Perth - Baptisms 1890-1924, Marriages 1858-1917, 34 pp.
- Perth Methodist Circuit Baptisms 1820-1942.
- Asbury Methodist Church Baptisms 1902-1927, Marriages 1858 - 1920, 31 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - RAMSAY TWP - CEMETERIES

The Auld Kirk Cemetery, Ramsay Township. Lanark County. (Book).

Cemeteries in Lanark County; Volume 3, Ramsay Twp; [book]; St. James Anglican, Carleton Place; St. Mary's R.C. Con 9 Lot 13; St. Paul's Anglican, Con 8 Lot 15.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - RAMSAY TWP - HISTORY

Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec and the Journey from Thence to New Lanark in Upper Canada; [Book]; 2018; John McDonald; 44 pages; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK HIST N2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - RAMSAY TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Carleton Place Herald Extracts 1850-1889. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - SHERBROOKE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lanark County; Sherbrooke Twp; [book]; Burying Grounds in North Sherbrooke Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - SMITH FALLS - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls, Montague Twp.

1851 Census Returns North Elmsley Township & Smith's Falls (Town), Lanark Co.; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; 1989; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - SMITH FALLS - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - SOUTH SHERBROOKE TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Returns - Lanark County; [book]; Sargeant, R. E.; Miller, J. R. E.; Volume 1: Bathhurst & North Burgess Twp., Darling, Lanark & Lavant Twp., Dalhousie, North & South Sherbrooke Twps., North Elmsley & the Town of Smith's Falls, Montague Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - STANLEYVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - WATSON'S CORNERS - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Protestants De La Region Perth - Methodist; [book] Anderson, Peter; Houle, Hubert; 1986; 203 pp.; Clayton, Dalhousie, Lanark, MacDonald's Corners, Middleville, Watson's Corners

CANADA - ONTARIO - LANARK CO - WESTPORT - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Catholiques De La Region De Perth; [book]; Anderson, Peter; Houle, Herbert; 1987; 202 pp.; Carleton Place, Ferguson's Falls, Merrickville, Perth, Smith Falls, Stanleyville, Westport

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS & GRENVILLE - ATLAS

Index to the 1973 Leeds & Grenville Atlas.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS & GRENVILLE CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859- 1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS & GRENVILLE CO - MARRIAGE RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869 Volume 20. Leeds & Grenville. Donated by Alice Achter.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp.; Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Leeds & Grenville 1861-1862; [book]; Mika; 1973; 103 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - CEMETERY

Gananoque Cemetery, Gananoque, Ontario. Leeds County. Published by the Leeds & Grenville Branch of OGS. Donor unknown; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LEEDS CEM C6.1.

Connecting the Stones.

Index of Surnames in the Inscriptions on Tombstones in St. John's Anglican, Hillcrest, Maple Vale, St. Francis de Sales and Wood Cemeteries. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - CENSUS INDEX

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Leeds & Grenville; [book]; Elliot, Bruce; 1990; 266 pp.

1851 Census Leeds County - Volume 1; [book]; 1990; Bastard Twp, 56 pp.; Elizabeth Twp, 108 pp.; Kitley Twp, 74 pp.; North & South Crosby, 70 pp.; Rear of Landsdowne & Rear of Leeds Twp, 36 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - DIRECTORY

The 1890 Farmers Directory: Leeds County. By Glen C. Phillips. Donated by Madge Crawford; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LEEDS DIRECT F1.

The 1870 Farmers Directory, Leeds County published by Glen C. Phillips.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - GENEALOGY

1989 Leeds & Grenville Branch OGS; [book]; Hunt, Lorne; 1989; 66 pp.

Families of Leeds & Grenville; [book]; 1984; 40 pp.; Volume 2, 1984 - 28 pp.; Volume 3, 1985 - 12 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - HISTORY

Edna's Scrapbook; [book]; Chant, Edna B.; 1988; 308 pp.; 80 years of happenings in Leeds and Grenville.

Leeds the Lovely; [book]; Earle, Evelyn Purvis; 1951; 174 pp.; Story of Leeds County.

History of Leeds & Grenville; [book]; Mika.; 1980; 233 pp.

Leeds & Grenville - Their First Two Hundred Years; [book]; McKenzie, R.; 1967; 243 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - MILITARY HISTORY

2nd Regiment of Leeds Militia 1814; [book]; Livingston, Edwin; 1990; 8 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Atlas of Leeds & Grenville 1861-1862; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1975; 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - PERIODICALS

News & Views - Leeds & Grenville Branch Ontario Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - PLACE NAMES

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Atlas of Leeds & Grenville 1861-1862; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1975; 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - VITAL RECORDS

Leeds & Grenville Marriages Register 1858-1869, Volume 28 [book]; Livingston, Edwin; 1990; 168 pp.; Leeds Marriages.

Leeds & Grenville Counties Marriage Register 1858-1868; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1988; 82 pp.

County Marriage Registers Leeds & Grenville 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1987; 135 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ATHENS - HISTORY

As the Pages Turn - Athens; [book]; Chant, Edna B.; 1968; 128 pp., 2nd printing.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - BASTARD TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; Bastard Twp; [book]; Harlem, Delta United Church, Denaut Abandoned, Stevens, Phillipsville R.C., Forfar, Denny Con.6, Lot.18, Denny Con.6, Lot.10, Sheldon Con.10, Lot.5, Sheldon Con.10, Lot.6, Old Lillie, Plum Hollow.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - BROCKVILLE - CEMETERIES

Brockville Cemeteries; [book]; 1986; 307 pp.; Volume 1; - Brockville - Old Protestant, Est.1861 Pub.1984, 110 pages.; Volume 2; - Addendum to the Brockville cemetery, 46 pages.; Brockville - St. Peter's Anglican and St. Francis Xavier R.C. 151 pages.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - BROCKVILLE - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Brockville Gazette, 1828-1832; [book]; 1987; 31 pp.

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Brockville Newspapers 1830-1869; [book]; Volume 1 - 1830-1849; Volume 2 - 1850-1869

Index to Baptisms and Marriages: Brockville & District 1812-1848; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1985; 48 pp.; And records from Ontario Historical Society Journal.

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Notices from Brockville Newspapers 1830-1849; [book]; 1989; 102 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ELIZABETHTOWN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; Elizabethtown Twp; [book]; 1984; 32 pp.; Manhard Cemetery - Lot 7, Con 5; Howards Cemetery - 1976.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ELIZABETHTOWN TWP - CENSUS

1807 Census of Elizabethtown Township, Leeds County; [book]; Livingston, Mildred; 1990; 17 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ESCOTT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County: Rear of Yonge & Escott; [book]; Athens Cemetery, Glen Buell & Holmes, Gone & Forgotten People from the "Athen's Reporter", Kincaid Corners, Lake Eloida, The Abandoned Barber, The Glen Elbo, Yone Mills Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ESCOTT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; Front of Yonge & Escott Twp; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1989; 353 pp.; Escott, Grenadier Island, LaRue Family, Buell Family, New Protestant & Old Protestant, Rockport Village, Hunt Family, Rockport Village Catholic, Yonge Mills, Mallorytown, Caintown.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - ESCOTT TWP - HISTORY

As the Pages Turn - Athens; [book]; Chant, Edna B.; 1968; 128 pp., 2nd printing.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - FRONT OF LEEDS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Front of Leeds; [book]; 145 pp.

- Union Cemetery, Landsdowne, 1985, 53 pp.
- St. John's R.C., Gananoque, 1984, 40 pages.
- Landsdowne "Ebenezer" Cemetery, 1982, 33 pp.
- Some Township of Leeds & Landsdowne Front Cemeteries, 1982, 19 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - FRONT OF YONGE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; Front of Yonge & Escott Twp; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1989; 353 pp.; Escott, Grenadier Island, LaRue Family, Buell Family, New Protestant & Old Protestant, Rockport Village, Hunt Family, Rockport Village Catholic, Yonge Mills, Mallorytown, Caintown.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO., KITLEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Leeds County; Kitley Township; [Book]; 1989; Leeds & Grenville Br. - OGS; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LEEDS CEM C5.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - KITLEY TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Leeds County: Kitley Townships. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - LANDSDOWNE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Leeds County: Leeds & Landsdowne Township (Rear); [Book]; 1989; Leeds & Grenville Br. - OGS; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LEEDS CEM C7.

Cemeteries of Leeds County: Leeds & Landsdowne Township (Front); [Book]; 1989; Leeds & Grenville Br. - OGS; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LEEDS CEM C6.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - NORTH & SOUTH CROSBY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; North and South Crosby; [book]; Halladay, Meyers Cemetery - North Crosby, Morton Cemetery - South Crosby, Old Presbyterian Cemetery - Newboro.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - REAR OF LEEDS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; Rear of Leeds & Landsdowne Twp; [book];

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| - Abandoned Johnson | - Soperton |
| - Abandoned Washburn | - Soperton Pine Hill |
| - Delta | - St. John's Anglican |
| - Lillies Baptist | - Stafford |
| - Oak Leaf | - Village of Lyndhurst |
| - Olivet | |

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - REAR OF YONGE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County: Rear of Yonge & Escott; [book]; Athens Cemetery, Glen Buell & Holmes, Gone & Forgotten People from the "Athen's Reporter", Kincaid Corners, Lake Eloida, The Abandoned Barber, The Glen Elbo, Yone Mills Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - REAR OF YONGE TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Farmersville Marriages (Athens) Yonge Townships 1858-1896; [book]; Livingston, Edwin A.; 1986; 40 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - YONGE TWP - CENSUS

1795, 1797, 1799 Rateable Inhabitants and 1820 Census of Yonge Twp. Leeds CO; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1981; 18pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LEEDS CO - YONGE TWP - TAXATION

1795, 1797, 1799 Rateable Inhabitants and 1820 Census of Yonge Twps. Leeds CO; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1981; 18pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO, LEEDS CO., KITLEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Leeds County; Kitley Twp; [book];

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| - Brennan Plot | - Lehigh |
| - Campbell | - Montgomery Abandoned |
| - Dayton | - Rowsome Place |
| - Forbes | - Soper |
| - Hanton | - St. Philip Neri - Old & New |
| - Jelly's | - Toledo Presbyterian |
| - Leheigh | - Toledo-on-the-Hill |

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Diocese of Ontario Archives, Anglican Church of Canada; [book]; 1980; 331 pp.; Preliminary Inventory of their Holdings; covers Leeds, Grenville, Lennox, Addington, Frontenac, Hastings & Prince Edward.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Meachem, J. H. & Co.; 1977; 105 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX CO - HISTORY

Community Spotlight; [book]; 1974; 301 pp.; Frontenac, Lennox, Addington and Prince Edward Counties.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX CO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Lutheran Church Record 1793-1832; [book]; Broughton, Dawn; 1987; 52 pp.; Contains records of many U. E. Loyalists in Prince Edward, Lennox & Addington counties.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX CO - ABINGER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lennox County, Abinger & Denbigh Townships. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX CO - DENBIGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Lennox County, Abinger & Denbigh Townships. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - ATLAS

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Historical Atlas; [book]; 1973; 59 pp.; Of the Counties of Frontenac, Lennox & Addington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Lennox and Addington Counties: Richmond Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - CENSUS INDEX

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Kingston, Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; 1988; 314 pp.

Addington/Lennox Census Records 1851; [book]; Index to 1851 Census of Lennox and Addington; 1851-2 Census Returns of Ernestown, Addington; 1851-2 Census Returns of Fredericksburg, Lennox; 1851 Census Returns of Richmond.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Rev. John Scott's United Presbyterian Birth Register 1842-1916; [book]; Naller, Russ; 1989; Part 1 - 1989, 84 pp.; Part 2 - 1989, 20 pp.; Napanee & District, Frontenac, Lennox & Addington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Lennox & Addington County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 23 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Ancestors in Frontenac, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Aitken, Barbara B; Broughton, H. Dawn; 1987; 77 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - INVENTORIES AND REGISTERS

Papers & Records - Lennox and Addington Historical Society; [book]; 1974; 61 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Amherst Island Loyalist Links. A Marital Network File of the Settlers & Descendants of Amherst Island in Lennox & Addington County; [Book]; 1987; Russ Waller; 105 pp. SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED A1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Lennox & Addington 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1983; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - ADOLPHUSTOWN TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Adolphustown; Richmond, Sheffield Townships - Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; Rebuilt and Indexed

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - RICHMOND TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Adolphustown; Richmond, Sheffield Townships - Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; Rebuilt and Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LENNOX & ADDINGTON CO - SHEFFIELD TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Adolphustown; Richmond, Sheffield Townships - Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; Rebuilt and Indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LILLIES - CEMETERY RECORDS

Lillies Baptist Cemetery Reference Listing.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Lincoln & Welland; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1971; 88 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - CENSUS

1828 Census of Lincoln County. (book).

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario: Lincoln, Welland & Niagara; [book]; 1987; 154 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario: Lincoln & Welland County 1859 - 1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 96 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966;

No. 1 - Grimsby Township.

No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840.

No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne.

No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - HISTORY

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966;

No. 1 - Grimsby Township.

No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840.

No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne.

No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

Lincoln County 1856 - 1956; [book]; 1956; 153 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - MILITARY RECORDS

Lincoln Militia Returns 1818 - Simcoe's Loyal Lincoln Regiments; [book]; 3 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966;

No. 1 - Grimsby Township.

No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840.

No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne.

No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Names in Lincoln County Probates, 1794-1813; [book]; Trace, Mary Kearns; 1986; 46 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966;

No. 1 - Grimsby Township.

No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840.

No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne.

No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Colonial Advocate, 1824-1833; [book]; 1987; 72 pp.; Started in Queenston then moved to Toronto.

Births, Deaths & Marriages in the Niagara Newspapers; [book]; Volume 1 - 1823-1835 & Volume 2 - 1816-1854.

County Marriage Registers Lincoln & Welland; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1989; 135 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - GRIMSBY TWP - HISTORY

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966;

No. 1 - Grimsby Township.

No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840.

No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne.

No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - NIAGARA - HISTORY

Annals of Niagara; [book]; Kirby, William; 1972; 269 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - S. GRIMSBY TWP - CEMETERIES

Monument Inscriptions of St. Andrew's Anglican Church Cemetery, Grimsby, ON; [Book]; 1985; Ontario Genealogical Society (publisher) 170 pp.;. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON LINC GRIMS CEM S1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - S. GRIMSBY TWP - SMITHVILLE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Lincoln County South Grimsby Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - ST. CATHERINES - HISTORY

St. Catherines Centennial Book; [book]; 1975; 96 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LINCOLN CO - WEST LINCOLN - HISTORY

Annals of the Forty 1783-1818; [book]; 1966;

No. 1 - Grimsby Township.

No. 2 - Fifty Years of Municipal Government 1790-1840.

No. 3 - 5 - Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln 1783-1833. Adair - Kilborne.

No. 6 - 9 - North Loyalist & Pioneer Families of West Lincoln. Lambert - Zimmerman.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONDON - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES - CATALOGUES

London Branch OGS Library Holdings List - A Genealogical Research Aid; [book]; 1986; 39 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONDON - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; London and Middlesex; [book]; Elliott, Bruce S.; 1990; 405 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONDON DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

London District Marriage Record 1800-1833; [book]; 1980; 30 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONDON - HISTORY

William Furber Family of London, Ontario & Portage La Prairie, Manitoba; [book]; 1973; 153 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONDON - NEWSPAPER INDEX

Index to Names Appearing in the London Free Press; [book]; 37 pp.; Jan 1, 1849-July 1, 1861.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONDON - PROBATE RECORDS

Wills of the London District 1800-1839; [book]; 34 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - LONG POINT - HISTORY

Smith & Brown - Taken from Pioneers Sketches on Long Point Settlement; [book]; 16 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MANITOULIN DIST - HISTORY

Portraits of Manitoulin's Past; [book]; Burt, Elda; 116 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MANITOULIN DISTRICT - ASSIGINACK - HISTORY

A Time to Remember: A History of the Municipality of Assiginack; [Book]; 1996; The Assiginack Historical Society; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON MANTLN ASSIG LH A1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MANITOULIN ISLAND - HISTORY

Land of Our Own: How Four Immigrant Families United on Canada's Manitoulin Island; [Book]; 2011; Tom W. Parkin; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PARK L1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MARKHAM - HISTORY

Markham 1793-1900; [book]; Champion, Isabel; 1979; 373 pp.

Williamson Family - Yorkshire to Markham Twp, Ontario 1837 - 1979; [book]; Shank, Robert; 1980; 17 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Middlesex County; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1971; 88 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - BIOGRAPHIES

Some Sketches of the Early Highland Pioneers of the County Of Middlesex; [book]; 1979; 91 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - CEMETERIES

List of Middlesex Cemeteries; [book]; 3 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Middlesex County: Lobo Township containing "Poplar Hill Cemetery"; by London Branch of Ontario Genealogical Society. Donated by Max E. Coates; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON MDX CEM C4.

Poplar Hill Cemetery (on outskirts of village), Lot 4, Con. 9, Lobo Twp., No. 61 in Series recorded by London Branch, 1978.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - CENSUS

Transcription & Index of 1851/51 Census Middlesex County; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 21 fiche; London Township.

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; London and Middlesex; [book]; Elliott, Bruce S.; 1990; 405 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - HISTORY

Some Sketches of the Early Highland Pioneers of the County Of Middlesex; [book]; 1979; 91 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - INDEX

Index to Evangelical Pioneer; [book]; 8 pp.; May 13, 1848 - April 11, 1850

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - LAND AND PROPERTY

Middlesex County Early Settlers Index Records; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 19 fiche.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - MAPS

Map of Middlesex - West Portion; [map]; 1973.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - PERIODICAL

London Leaf - Middlesex County Branch OGS [periodical] (past 10 years).

CANADA: ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Volume 27 Middlesex County Index. (Book).

Middlesex County Marriages & Baptisms 1848-1858. (Book).

The Carlisle List, An Account of Some Births, Marriages and Deaths in Middlesex County, Ontario, 1839-1866 edited by Len Chester.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - ADELAIDE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Middlesex County: Adelaide Township; [Book]; OGS - London Branch; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON MDX ADELAID CEM C1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - CARADOC TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Middlesex County: Caradoc Township; [Book]; OGS - London Branch; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON MDX CARAD CEM C1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - DORCHESTER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Middlesex County; North Dorchester Twp; [book]; Avon.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - LONDON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Middlesex County; London Twp; [book]; 1982; 42 pp.; Birr United Church Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - LONDON TWP - HISTORY

London Township Pioneers including a few families from adjoining areas by Frederick T. Rosser. 1975.

London Township Pioneers; [book]; Rosser, Frederick T.; 1975; 237 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - LONDON TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths from London Papers; Volume 1, 2, & 3; [book]; Volume 1, Oct.1864-1865; Volume 2, Jan. - Jun 1843 - Oct.1845 - May 1851; Volume 3. 1845-1851

Births, Marriages & Deaths from London Papers; Volume 1, 1838-1845; [book].

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - NORTH DORCHESTER TWP - HISTORY

Dorchester Early Settlers. Living Round About the Centre of the Township of North Dorchester, Middlesex County, Upper Canada From 1850-1870. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - MIDDLESEX CO - WESTMINSTER TWP - HISTORY

Historical Sketches of Westminster Township; [book]; Orr, James Eli; 1977; 123 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MONTICELLO - VITAL RECORDS

Gravestone inscriptions of Monticello United, St. Alban's Anglican, Grand Valley Union Churches. Compiled by Lois Black and Wayne Townsend in December 1990.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MOUNT PLEASANT - CEMETERIES

Mt. Pleasant Village Cemeteries, Brantford Township, Brant County by Ruth Lefler.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUSKOKA - ATLAS

Guide Book & Atlas of Muskoka & Parry Sound; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1972; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUSKOKA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Guide Book & Atlas of Muskoka & Parry Sound; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1972; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUSKOKA - GUIDE BOOK

Guide Book & Atlas of Muskoka & Parry Sound; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1972; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUSKOKA CO - HISTORY

Muskoka and Haliburton 1615-1875. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUSKOKA - PERIODICALS

Muskoka Parry Sound Genealogy Group Newsletter; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - MUSKOKA DIST - DIRECTORIES

Gazetteer -Directory of the Co. Of Simcoe & Dist. Of Muskoka, Mono & Mulmur Twp; [book]; 1985; 283 pp.; 1872 - 1873.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NAPANEE - CENSUS

1861 Census for Villages of Napanee, Newburgh and Bath, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; Rebuilt and indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NEPEAN - INDEX

Index to Hello Nepean; [book]; Kennedy, Jim; 1980; 22 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NAPANEE & DISTRICT - CHURCH RECORDS

Rev. John Scott's United Presbyterian Birth Register 1842-1916; [book]; Naller, Russ; 1989; Part 1 - 1989, 84 pp.; Part 2 - 1989, 20 pp.; Napanee & District, Frontenac Lennox & Addington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NATTAWASAGA ISLAND - HISTORY

Keepers of the Light: Nattawasaga Island 1858-1983. 1993. By Marion E. Sandell.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NEUBURGH - CENSUS

1861 Census for Villages of Napanee, Newburgh and Bath, Lennox & Addington; [book]; Waller, Russ; 1990; Rebuilt and indexed.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in the Niagara Region; [book]; 1973; 16 pp.

Inscriptions & Graves in Niagara Peninsula; [book]; Carnocha, Janet; 148 pp.

Cemeteries in the Town of Lincoln (Descriptions, Locations, and Some Transcriptions); [Book]; 1984; Niagara Peninsula Branch, OGS; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON NIAGARA CEM C3.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA - CENSUS

Census of Niagara 1783. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA - HISTORY

Rev. Robert Addison, Mrs. Jean Baptiste Rousseaux, No. 29. (book).

Niagara Historical Society, No. 8 - Family History, Serros, Whitmore, Jarvis, Land. (book).

History of the Niagara Peninsula & the Welland Canal; [book]; Coombs, A. E.; 1930; 428 pp.

History of Niagara; [book]; Carnochan, Janet; 1973; 333 pp.

Niagara Country - History of Area (50 Mile Radius of Niagara Falls); [book]; Graham, Lloyd; 1949; 321 pp.

Niagara Frontier 1837-1838, No. 5. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA - MILITARY HISTORY

British Occupation of the Niagara Frontier 1759-1796. (Book).

CANADA: ONTARIO, NIAGARA - NAMES GEOGRAPHICAL

Names Across Niagara. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Butlers Rangers & the Settlement of Niagara; [book]; Cruikshank, Ernest; 1975; 122 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario: Lincoln, Welland & Niagara; [book]; 1987; 154 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA DISTRICT - HISTORY

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West Volume 1, Part 1:Niagara District 1795-1856. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers from Wellington County; [book]; 15 pp.; Districts of Gore & Niagara Rev. Black 1828-1842, 8 pp.; Erin Township, Marriages Register of Elder Hugh Read, 1858-1875, 7 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA PENINSULA - GENEALOGY

Sources for Genealogical Information in Niagara Peninsula; [book]; 1984; 44 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIAGARA - WAINFLEET TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Niagara, Wainfleet Township Sensabough Cemetery. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIPISSING DIST - HISTORY

North Bay Past-Present-Propective. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NIPISSING DIST - PERIODICALS

Nipissing Voyageur - The Nipissing District Branch OGS. [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Norfolk County; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1972; 57 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Haldimand & Norfolk Counties 1877; [book]; 1879; 111 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Haldimand & Norfolk; [book]; 1988; 257 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario: Norfolk County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 35 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - DIRECTORY

County of Norfolk Directory 1867; [book]; 62 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - GENEALOGY

Searching for Your Ancestors in Norfolk County; [book]; Yeager, William R.; 1982; 37 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - HISTORY

Norfolk County Records; [book]; Pioneers of Charlotteville Township 1798; Townsend Township 1844 Assessment; Land Patents 1795-1883 - 2 parts.

Historical Highlights of Norfolk County: Volume 2; (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - HISTORY

A Sketch of the County of Norfolk; [Book]; John Earl; 1975; 23 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON NFK HIST S1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - INDEX

Early Norfolk County Land Patents 1795-1883; [Book]; 1981; By Norfolk Historical Society; 82 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON NFK INDEX E1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - LAND RECORDS

Norfolk County Records; [book]; Pioneers of Charlotteville Township 1798; Townsend Township 1844 Assessment; Land Patents 1795-1883 - 2 parts.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - NEWSPAPER SOURCES

Norfolk Newspaper Records Pre 1860; [book]; 1979; 171 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - PERIODICAL

Norfolks: Newsletter of Norfolk County Branch, OGS. (Periodical).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Wills in the Norfolk Land Registry Office 1799-1900. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - VITAL RECORDS

Norfolk County Marriage Records; [book]; Volume 1, 1795-1870 & Volume 2, 1858-1869.

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Volume 34 Norfolk County Index. (Book).

Marriages of Non-Norfolk Residents by Norfolk County Ministers; [book]; 1981; 44 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - CHARLOTTEVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

Charlotteville Marriages 1876-1914 written and transcribed by Winnie Walker, Helen Rombough, Bill Terry, Grace Jewitt, Donna Gable, Hilda Brown, Ruth Blayney, David Avery, Jim Nicholls, John Cardiff.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - CHARLOTTEVILLE TWP - CEMETERIES

McCall-Fairchild Cemetery, Charlotteville Township, Norfolk County, Ontario recorded and edited by William R. Yeager.

Cemeteries in Norfolk County: Charlotteville Township. Victoria Baptist, Hillcrest, Forestville.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - CHARLOTTEVILLE TWP - CENSUS

1861 Census of Charlotteville Township; [book]; 1973; 98 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - CHARLOTTEVILLE TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Norfolk 1891; [book]; Charlotteville, Townsend & Middleton Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - HOUGHTON TWP - HISTORY

Houghton Centennial 1867-1967. History of Houghton Township 1850-1966. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - HOUGHTON TWP - CULTUS - CHURCH HISTORY

Cultus United Church Centennial 1871-1972. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - LONG POINT - BIOGRAPHIES

Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement; [book]; Owen, E. A.; 1972; 581 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - LONG POINT - HISTORY

Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement; [book]; Owen, E. A.; 1972; 581 pp.

Index to Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement; [book]; Yeager, William 8.; 1980; 72 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - MIDDLETON TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Norfolk 1891; [book]; Charlotteville, Townsend & Middleton Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO -TOWNSEND TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Norfolk 1891; [book]; Charlotteville, Townsend & Middleton Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - TOWNSEND TWP - TAXATION

Norfolk County Records; [book]; Pioneers of Charlotteville Township 1798; Townsend Township 1844 Assessment; Land Patents 1795-1883 - 2 parts.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - WINDHAM TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census: Windham Township, Norfolk County; [Book]; 1981; Norfolk Historical Society (Printed by) 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON NFK WIND CENSUS 01.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - WINDHAM TWP - INDEX

Windham Assessments 1809-1826; [Book]; Norfolk Historical Society; 1975; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON NFK WINDHAM INDEX A1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORFOLK CO - WOODHOUSE TWP - CENSUS

Woodhouse Township 1812 Census, Norfolk County Pioneers edited by William Yeager.

Census of Woodhouse Township, Norfolk County London District, for the year 1812. (book).

Cemeteries of Norfolk County, Woodhouse Township Doan's Hollow Cemetery. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO, NORFOLK CO - WOODHOUSE TWP - INDEX

Woodhouse Assessments 1834; [Book]; Norfolk Historical Society; 1976; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON NFK WOOD INDEX A1.5.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTH GOWER TWP - CEMETERIES

Elmview Cemetery, Kars, Ontario - North Gower Township, Lot 24 Conc 1 by Dr. R.B. Curtis and Coral Lindsay.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Northumberland & Durham; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1974; 115 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Northumberland; [book]; Elliott, Bruce S.; 1990; 174 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Northumberland & Durham County 1859 - 1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 83 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - HISTORY

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp.; In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former Residence.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Name & Place Index Illustrated Atlas Northumberland & Durham; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1976; 89 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - PERIODICALS

The Bulletin - Kawartha Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

Quinte Kin - The Voice of the Marilyn Adams Genealogical Research Centre last issue 2016.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - PLACE NAMES

Name & Place Index Illustrated Atlas Northumberland & Durham; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1976; 89 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Northumberland 1859-1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1982; 84 pp.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in Cobourg Star; [book]; Volume 1, 1831-1849, 1985, 151 pp.; Volume 2, 1831-1849; Supplement, 1985, 195 pages.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - BRIGHTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Northumberland County: Brighton Township (Greenwood Cemetery, Hilton Cemetery, Wooler Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - COLBOURG - CEMETERIES

Union Cemetery, Elgin St., Cobourg, Hamilton Township, Northumberland County by Robert Mikel and James Leonard.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - CRAMAHE TWP - CEMETERIES

Salem Cemetery, Lot 21, Con 1, Cramahe Township, Northumberland County by Linda Lovely Campbell and Susan Bergeron; Union Cemetery, Lot 3, Con 4, Cramahe Township, Northumberland County by Susan Bergeron.

Cemeteries of Northumberland County: Cramahe Township (Carr Cemetery, Castleton Cemetery, Christian Church Cemetery, Colborne Cemetery, Red Cloud Cemetery, Salem Cemetery, Shiloh Cemetery, Trinity Anglican Church Cemetery, Waite Cemetery, Walker's Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - HALDIMAND TWP - CEMETERIES

St. Andrew's United Church Cemetery, Lot 11, Con 3, Haldimand Township, Northumberland County by June James and Diane Head.

Haldimand Township (Lakeport Cemetery, Russ Cemetery).

Academy Hill Cemetery, Lot 22, Con 2, Haldimand Township, Northumberland County by June James and Diane Head.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - HAMILTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Pioneer Memorial Cemetery, Cold Springs, Lot 15 Con 6, Hamilton Township, Northumberland County recorded by Clarence Ash. 1985.

- Plainville United Church Cemetery, Cavan Rd, Lot 19 Con 7, Hamilton Township, Northumberland County recorded by Catherine & Gordon Milne. 1985.
- St. George's Anglican Cemetery, Gore's Landing, Lot 15 Con 9, Hamilton Township, Northumberland County recorded by Cauleen & Jean Harris. 1985.
- St. Paul's United Church Cemetery, Lot 16 Con 5, Hamilton Township, Northumberland County recorded by Muriel & William Maughan. 1985.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - HAMILTON TWP - GORE'S LANDING - HISTORY

Small But Bountiful. Rice Lake Story - Gores Landing, Ontario. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - MURRAY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Northumberland County: Murray Township (Volume 1) (Carrying Place Cemetery, Carrying Place Annex Cemetery, Gunter-Maybee Cemetery, McColl's Cemetery, Mount Cannel Cemetery, Mount Evergreen Cemetery).

Cemeteries of Northumberland County: Murray Township (Volume 2) (Mount Zion Cemetery, Old St. Peter in Chains Roman Catholic Churchyard and Mount Calvary Roman Catholic Cemetery, Scott Abandoned Cemetery).
Cemeteries of Northumberland County: Murray Township (Volume 3) (St. George Anglican Church Cemetery - Trenton, Stockdale Cemetery, Wessels' Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - PERCY TWP - CEMETERIES

Warkworth Cemetery, Lots 15 & 16, Con 3, Percy Township, Northumberland County by Diane Head and June James.

CANADA - ONTARIO - NORTHUMBERLAND CO - SEYMOUR TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Northumberland County: Seymour Township (Burnbrae Cemetery, Centre Cemetery, Clark's Cemetery, Dunk Burial Vault, English Line Cemetery, Govan/Givan Cemetery, Hoard Family Cemetery, Hoards' United Church Cemetery, Keller Family Cemetery, Polmont Cemetery, Stanwood Cemetery, West's Cemetery, Zion Cemetery, Zion Old Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Ontario County; [book]; Beers, J. H. & Co.; 1972; 76 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Ontario County: Oshawa City (Mount Lawn Memorial Gardens - Trinity Garden and Garden of the Apostles, Oshawa Union Cemetery - Section "A", Sections "B", "K", and "X", Section "F", Section "I", Block II, Block VI [Southern Portion], Section "L") all publications of Whitby/Oshawa Genealogical Society, Branch 22 of the Ontario Genealogical Society.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Ontario; [book]; Ontario Genealogical Society; 1991; 213 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - COURT RECORDS INDEX

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - HISTORY

Ontario County; [book]; Farewell, J. E.; 1973; 196 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Ontario 1858-1869 Ontario, Ontario County; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1979; 91 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - OSHAWA - CEMETERIES

Thornton Cemetery: Taunton and Thornton Roads, Oshawa, Section 1 and Baby Section; Veterans-Section 2; Section 4 South and Section 4 North; Section 3 and Scattering Garden; Cremation Walls - Sections 5 and 9.

Cemeteries In Ontario County, Oshawa. (Pioneer Memorial Gardens). (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - OSHAWA - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Ontario County: Oshawa City-Port Oshawa Pioneer; (Book).

CANADA ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - PICKERING TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Ontario County: Pickering Township (Friend's Cemetery, Pine Ridge Memorial Gardens, Pickering Old Methodist Cemetery, Pickering United Church Cemetery, St. George's Anglican Cemetery Sections "A" and "B", Post Cemetery, Society of Friend's Cemetery, Erskine Cemetery Section "B", Whitevale Cemetery, Bethel Church Burial Ground, Salem Cemetery {Kinsale} Sections "A" to "G", Brougham United Church Cemetery {Early Christian Church}, Hastings Cemetery, Sharrard Burial Ground, St. John's Cemetery, Bethel Cemetery, Claremont Union Cemetery, Claremont Baptist Cemetery, Yake Cemetery, Fairport United Cemetery) all publications of Whitby/Oshawa Genealogical Society, Branch 22 of the Ontario Genealogical Society.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - PICKERING TWP - CHURCH HISTORY

Memories Make the History, Don't They; [book]; Schillaci, Diane; Story of Dunbarton - Fairport United Church and Erskine Presbyterian Church.

The Memories Make the History, Don't They ... The Story of Dunbarton - Fairport United Church and Erskine Presbyterian Church. A Salute to Her People; (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - REACH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Durham County: Reach Township; [Book]; 1988; Whitby/Oshawa Genealogical Society, Branch 22 of the Ontario Genealogical Society; 35 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON DURHAM CEM C5.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - SMITH FALLS - CEMETERIES

Inscriptions in Hillcrest Cemetery, Smith's Falls, Ontario. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - THORAH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Ontario County; Thorah Twp; [book]; 1986; 17 pp.; Abandoned Thomson Community, Beaverton, 6 pp.; Riverside Cemetery near Beaverton, 11 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - UXBRIDGE TWP - HISTORY

Life & Times of Joseph Gould; [book]; 1972; 304 pp.; Has much information about early settlers of Uxbridge Township 1887, 1972.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - WHITBY - HISTORY

As All Our Fathers Were, The Presbyterian Church, Whitby 1833 - 1975 by Mrs. A. Duff, W. Jackson, the Rev. W.J.S. McClure, Patty Pickard, and Mr. and Mrs. D.A. Wilson.

CANADA - ONTARIO - ONTARIO CO - WHITBY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Ontario County: Whitby Township (Groveside Cemetery {Brooklin} Section "S" Conc 5 Lot 25; Columbus The St. Paul's Anglican Cemetery, Conc 6 Lot 16) publications of Whitby/Oshawa Genealogical Society, Branch 22 of the Ontario Genealogical Society.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OSGOODE TWP - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Pioneer Families of Osgoode Township; [book]; Volume 1-9 & Volume 10-17.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES - INVENTORIES

Library Holdings of Ottawa Branch, OGS; [book]; 1987.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Carleton - Including the City of Ottawa; [book]; Beldon & Co.; 1971; 48 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Ottawa & Carleton; [book]; 1988; 257 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - GENEALOGY

City of Ottawa Archives; [book]; 1984; 25 pp. Tracing Your Ottawa Family, 16 pp.. Elliot, Bruce; Tracing the History of your House in Ottawa, 1980 9 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - HISTORY

City of Ottawa; [book]; Bond, Courtney C. J.; 1971; 146 pp.

Bytown - Early Days of Ottawa; [book]; Mika, Nick & Helma; 1982; 257 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers of the Canadian West, Ottawa & the Province of Quebec 1890 - 1914; [book]; National Library; 1970; 16 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - PERIODICALS

Ottawa Branch News; [periodical]; Index 1970-1987

British Isles Family History Society of Greater Ottawa (past 10 years).

The Ottawa Genealogist - Ontario Genealogy Society Ottawa Branch (past 10 years).

Anglo-Celtic Roots - British Isles Family History Society of Greater Ottawa (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - PROPERTY GENEALOGY

City of Ottawa Archives; [book]; 1984; 25 pp. Tracing Your Ottawa Family, 16 pp.. Elliot, Bruce; Tracing the History of your House in Ottawa, 1980; 9 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA - VITAL RECORDS

Index to Birth, Marriage, Death Notices Bytown Packet 1846-1849 (Later named The Ottawa Citizen); [Book]; 2021; Bruce S. Elliott; 11 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON CARL INDEX I4.

Repertoire De Mariages du Comte, Ottawa - Carleton; [book]; Blondin, Ernest; 1986; 512 pp.
-14 paroisses, R.C.

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Vol. 37 Carleton County & Ottawa City Index. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA (CITY) TWP - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions in the Billings' Burial Ground at Park Hill, Ottawa. Ottawa City Archives, July 31, 1975.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

The Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 6. Ottawa District 1816-1853; (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA VALLEY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

McCabe List: Early Irish In The Ottawa Valley; (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - OTTAWA VALLEY - INVENTORIES, REGISTERS

Early Ottawa Valley Records; [book]; Crowder, Norman K.; 1988; 63 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Oxford County; [book]; Wadsworth, Unwin & Brown; 1972; 79 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Oxford County; [book]; 1979; 88 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Oxford; [book]; Elliot, Bruce S.; 1991; 150 pp.

Oxford Gazetteer 1852; [book]; Shenston, Thomas S.; 1968; 218 pp.; Containing a complete history of the county of Oxford from it's first settlement, together with an abstract of each census.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - CHURCH HISTORY

Oxford County Records, Volume 2; [book]; #1141; Land Records Abstract 1800-1830; List of Petitioners; contested election of R. Riddell in 1844; Methodist Churches in Oxford 1800-1900; Upper Canada Gazette, 1840.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - COURT RECORDS

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812-1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805-1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846 - 1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - GAZETTEER

Oxford Gazetteer 1852; [book]; Shenston, Thomas S.; 1968; 218 pp.; Containing a complete history of the county of Oxford from it's first settlement, together with an abstract of each census.

Index to Oxford Gazetteer. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - GENEALOGY

How to Trace Your Family in Oxford County; [book]; Bonk, Darryl; 1981; 85 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - HISTORY

Oxford Gazetteer 1852; [book]; Shenston, Thomas S.; 1968; 218 pp.; Containing a complete history of the county of Oxford from it's first settlement, together with an abstract of each census.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - LAND RECORDS

Oxford County Records, Volume 2; [book]; Land Records Abstract 1800-1830; List of Petitioners; contested election of R. Riddell in 1844; Methodist Churches in Oxford 1800-1900; Upper Canada Gazette, 1840.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - MAPS

Oxford Map 1876; [map]; Oxford Map 1896; [map].

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - MILITARY RECORDS

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812 - 1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805 - 1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846 - 1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - NEWSPAPERS

Oxford County Records, Volume 2; [book]; Land Records Abstract 1800-1830; List of Petitioners; contested election of R. Riddell in 1844; Methodist Churches in Oxford 1800-1900; Upper Canada Gazette, 1840.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - PERIODICALS

The Tracer - Oxford Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - PETITIONS

Oxford County Records, Volume 2; [book]; Land Records Abstract 1800-1830; List of Petitioners; contested election of R. Riddell in 1844; Methodist Churches in Oxford 1800-1900; Upper Canada Gazette, 1840.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - TAXATION

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812-1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805-1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846-1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Oxford 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1990; 161 pp.

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812-1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805-1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846-1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Oxford County Papers, 1847-1848; [book]; 8 pp.; Oxford Star Woodstock Advertiser, 1848-1849, 1pp.; Woodstock Herald & Brock district General Advertiser, 1844-1847, 7pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - VOTERS LISTS

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812-1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805-1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846 - 1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - BLANDFORD EAST TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; Blandford East, North, West Oxford Township; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON OXFORD CEM C8.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - BLENHEIM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; Blenheim Township, Volume 1; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON OXFORD CEM C9.1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - BLENHEIM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; Blenheim Township, Volume 2; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON OXFORD CEM C9.2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - DEREHAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford Dereham Township. Volume 1 Tillsonburg; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON OXFORD CEM C7.1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - DEREHAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford Dereham Township. Volume 2; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON OXFORD CEM C7.2.

CANADA - ONTARIO, OXFORD CO - EAST NISSOURI TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; East Nissouri Township; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CA ON OXFORD CEM C6.

CANADA - ONTARIO, OXFORD CO - INGERSOLL - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; Ingersoll, Volume 1; [book]; Harris Cemetery; Ingersoll; Sacred Heart Cemetery.

Cemeteries in Oxford County; Ingersoll, Volume 2; [book]; Ingersoll; Rural.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - INGERSOLL - CHURCH RECORDS

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812-1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805-1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846-1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - INGERSOLL - VITAL RECORDS

Ingersoll Area Deaths 1837-1908; [book]; 1986; 129 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - NORTH NORWICH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; North Norwich Township; [book]; Burgessville Baptist, Con 2 Lot 15; Maple Dell Mennonite, Con 6 Lot 21; New Durham, Con 1, Lot 1; Newark Community, Con 5 Lot 22; North Norwich Pioneer, Con 3, Lot 8; Norwich Gore, Con 4, Lot 1; Old Reformed, Con 2, Lot 16; Quaker Street Friends Cemetery, Con 3, Lot 9 St. Peter's R.C. Con 5 Lot 25.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - PLATTSVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

Oxford County Church Records; [book]; Plattsville.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - SOUTH NORWICH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; South Norwich; [Book]; 1988; Oxford County Br. - OGS; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CA ON OXFORD CEM C11.

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - WEST OXFORD - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Oxford County; Blandford/E & W Oxford Twp; [book];

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| - Blandford/East & West Oxford Townships | - Pioneer Memorial (Revised) Con 4, Lot 23 |
| - Day Cemetery, Con 1 Lot 20 | - Sweaburg Union, Con 3, Lot 5 |
| - East Oxford (all) | - Banner Cemetery, Con 5 Lot 21 |
| - North Oxford West - Beachville, Con BF Lot 8 | - West Oxford, Con 1, Lot 15 |

CANADA - ONTARIO - OXFORD CO - ZORRA TWP - VOTERS LISTS

Oxford County Records; [book]; Bound together are; 1812-1825 Assessment Rolls; Guardianship Papers from Surrogate Court; Listing of Wills 1805-1870; 1824 Voters List; Reg. of Baptisms, Marriages, & Deaths by J. Rothwell; 1903 Voters List East Zorra Twp; Oxford Rifles Militia Pay List; Marriages Performed by Robert Wallace 1846-1852 for Ingersoll and vicinity.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PARIS - DIRECTORIES

County of Brant Gazetteer and Directories; [book]; Township of Brantford and Town of Paris.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PARIS - GAZETTEERS

County of Brant Gazetteer and Directories; [book]; Township of Brantford and Town of Paris.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PARIS - VITAL RECORDS

Town of Paris Marriage Registers 1877 - 1899; [book]; 1988; 46 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PARRY SOUND - ATLAS

Guide Book & Atlas of Muskoka & Parry Sound; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1972; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PARRY SOUND - PERIODICAL

Muskoka Parry Sound Genealogy Group Newsletter; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Peel; [book]; Walker & Miles; 1977; 101 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

Index to Walker & Miles Historical Atlas Halton County 1877; [book]; 54 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Halton & Peel Co.; [book]; 1986; 128 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Halton - Peel Marriages; [book]; Jones, Mary; Mann, Trudy; 72 pp.; Performed at St. James Anglican Cathedral, Toronto as taken from Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto, Volume 3.

List of Family Names in the Perkins Bull Collection; [book]; At United Church Archives.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - DIRECTORIES

Peel & Halton Directory 1866-1867; [book]; 1984; 120 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - GENEALOGY HANDBOOK

Research in Halton & Peel - a Genealogical Handbook; [book]; Speers, Jan; Holt, Ruth; 1980; 38 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - GENEALOGY - INDEX

People of Peel - Indexes to Genealogical Source Material; [book]; Mann, Trudy; Speers, Jan; 1981; 144 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - GENEALOGY- SOURCES

Guide to Archival Resources R Peel Region; [book]; 1979; 101 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - HISTORY

History of Peel County to Mark its Centenary 1867 - 1967; [book]; 1967; 287 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - LAND AND PROPERTY

Peel County Records; [book]; Chinguacousy Collectors Roll, 1855; Land Owners, 1859.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - MAPS

Map - Regional Municipality of Peel; [map]; 1979.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - PERIODICALS

Halton-Peel KINnections - Halton-Peel Branch OGS; (Periodical); (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - TAXATION

Peel County Records; [book]; Chinguacousy Collectors Roll, 1855; Land Owners, 1859.

CANADA: ONTARIO - PEEL CO - ALBION TWP - CEMETERIES

Albion Township Cemetery No 12, Albion Presbyterian Cemetery (Caven), Concession 5 Lot 5, Albion Twp., Peel Co., Ontario recorded by Ann Ward and Dale Ward, 1990. Albion Township Cemetery No 17, Laurel Hill Cemetery, Bolton, Albion Twp., Peel Co., Ontario recorded by Ann Ward and Dale Ward, 1986.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - BRAMPTON - DIRECTORIES

Directory for Brampton 1873-1874; [book]; 1973; 141 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - BRAMPTON - NEWSPAPERS

Brampton Conservator: An Index 13 October 1876 - 26 December 1889; [Book]; 1990; Margaret Beetam; 345 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON PEEL INDEX B2.

Brampton the Conservator: An Index January 1895-December 1899; [Duo-tang]; 1990; Margaret Beetam; 145 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON PEEL INDEX B1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - BRAMPTON - VITAL RECORDS

Brampton Conservator: An Index 13 October 1876 - 26 December 1889; [Book]; 1990; Margaret Beetam; 345 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON PEEL INDEX B2.

Brampton the Conservator: An Index January 1895-December 1899; [Duo-tang]; 1990; Margaret Beetam; 145 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON PEEL INDEX B1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - CHINGUACOUSY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Peel County; Chinguacousy Twp; [book]; Boston Mills; Brampton Pioneer, Caesar's W.M., Huttonville, Lundy Burying Ground, Mayfield United, Mt. Olivet, Mt. Zion, Snelgrove W.M., St. Mary's Anglican, Walley's Corners.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - TORONTO GORE TWP - HISTORY

From This Year Hence. By Geo. S. Tavender.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO - TORONTO TWP - CEMETERIES

Toronto Township Cemetery No 18, St. Peter's Anglican Church Cemetery, 1745 Dundas St. West, Mississauga, Peel Co., Ontario recorded by Lois McKinney and Thompson Adamson, 1985.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL CO. - TORONTO TWP - LAKEVIEW - HISTORY

Lakeview More Than Just Land 1809-1939, 2 Volumes. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL - TORONTO GORE TWP - HISTORY.

From This Year Hence. By Geo. S. Tavender.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL -TORONTO TWP - STREETSVILLE - HISTORY

History of Streetsville. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PEEL - VITAL RECORDS

Marriages of Halton/Peel People at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Toronto.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERRY SOUND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Guide Book & Atlas of Muskoka & Parry Sound; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1972; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - CENSUS

Lanark Perth and Richmond Military Settlements. Volume Two: Census and Assessments 1817-1822; (Book).

1851 Census Returns Town of Perth, Lanark County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Knox Presbyterian Church, Perth: Baptisms 1890 - 1924, Marriages 1858-1895, 1896-1917 prepared by Robert E. Sargeant and J.R. Ernest Miller. 1988.

Marriages and Baptisms, First Presbyterian Church, Perth, Lanark County 1817-1857 compiled by J.R. Ernest Miller. 1987.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Perth 1982; [book]; 1982; 144 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Includes Stratford and St. Mary's. This is a local history as of 1982.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Perth; [book]; Belden H. & Co.; 1972; 66 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Perth; [book]; Ontario Genealogical Society; 1991; 197 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - DIRECTORIES

Odds & Ends Around Perth County; [book]; 1987; 44 pp.; includes Perth Co. Directory for 1863.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - HISTORY

History of Perth County to 1967; [book]; Johnston, W. Stafford; Johnston, Hugh J. M.; 1967; 481 pp.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Perth 1982; [book]; 1982; 144 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Includes Stratford and St. Mary's. This is a local history as of 1982.

Perth County Pioneers. (Book).

Odds & Ends Around Perth County; [book]; 1987; 44 pp.; - includes Perth Co. Directory for 1863.

Echo of Monkton's Past; [book]; McCallum, James L.; 1982; 106 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - MEMBER'S INTERESTS

Perth County Branch, OGS Members' Interest List 1991. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - MILITARY SETTLEMENTS

Lanark, Perth & Richmond Military Settlements; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1987; Volume 1, 1820-1822, Census, 30 pp.; Volume 2, 1817-1822, Census/Assessments, 48 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - NEWSPAPERS

Perth County Newspapers; [book];

1. Perth Co. Herald; 1863 - 1864
2. Stratford Beacon Herald Volume 1. 1855-1859, Volume 2. 1860-1865, Volume 3. 1860-1861, Volume 4. 1861-1862, Volume 5. 1863-1865
3. Perth Advertiser: July 1867 - December 1869

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - PERIODICALS

Perth County Profiles. (Periodical).

Perth County Profiles - Perth County Branch Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Perth County Wills; [book]; 12 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - TAXATION

Perth County Assessment & Population Returns 1836, 1842. (Book).

Lanark Perth and Richmond Military Settlements. Volume Two: Census and Assessments 1817-1822. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - VITAL RECORDS

Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages from the Perth Courier 1904-1909;. indexed by John Marley.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in Perth Courier; [book]; 1860-1875 & Index, 208 pp.; Indexed by John Marley;
Extracted by Louisa Hope.

1875-1882 & Index, 248 pp.

1883-1889 & Index, 244 pp.

1890-1899 & Index, 454 pp.

1900-1904 & Index, 313 pp.

1904-1906 & Index, 212 pp.

1907-1909 & Index, 277 pp.

1910-1914 & Index, 363 pp.

1915-1919 & Index, 642 pp.

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Bathurst Courier & Perth Courier & Index; [book]; 1988; 97 pp.; 1834-1859;
Indexed by John Marley; Extracted by Louisa Hope.

Perth Area Deaths from the Perth Courier & Expositor Record [book]; Miller, J. R.; Sargent, R.; 1987; 1919-1922,
34 pp.; 1922-1929, 53 pp.

County Marriage Registers Perth 1858-1869; [book]; 1986; 146 pp.

Series: Births, Marriages & Deaths in the Bathurst Courier and Perth Courier; [Book]; Louisa Hope; 208 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN ON LANARK VITAL B1.

CANADA - ONTARIO, PERTH CO - DOWNIE TWP - STRATFORD - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Perth County: Downie Township, Avondale Cemetery, Stratford. New Section, Range 2; Old Section
Block V; (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - EASTHOPE TWP - STRATFORD - HISTORY

Floodtides of Fortunes -Story of Stratford; [book]; Leitch, Adelaide; 1980; 310 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - ELMA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Perth County: Elma Township, Elma Centre Cemetery; (Book).

Cemeteries in Perth County; Elma Township; [Book]; Anglican Trowbridge; Donegal; Hammond (Gotham); Trinity

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - ELMA TWP - HISTORY

Echo of Monkton's Past; (book); McCallum, James L.; 1982; 106 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - HIBBERT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Perth County; Hibbert Township; [book]; Prospect Methodist; St. Patrick's Roman Catholic; Salem Methodist St. Columban Roman Catholic.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - HIBBERT TWP - HISTORY

Story of Hibbert Township; [book]; Campbell, Isabelle; 1952, 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - LOGAN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Perth County: Logan Township; (Book).

Cemeteries in Perth County; Logan Township; [book]; North Logan (Harvey's); Redeemer Lutheran.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - MONKTON - HISTORY

Echo of Monkton's Past; [book]; McCallum, James L.; 1982; 106 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - MORNINGTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Perth County; Mornington Township; [book]; 52 pp.; Millbank Presbyterian, 35 pp.; North Mornington Presbyterian, 17 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - MORNINGTON TWP - MILVERTON - HISTORY

Paths of History - Milverton's 100th Anniversary; [book]; 1981; 268 pp.; as an Incorporated Village 1881-1981.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - NORTH EASTHOPE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Perth County, North Easthope Township. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - SOUTH EASTHOPE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Perth County, South East Hope Township. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Peterborough County 1825-1875; [book]; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PERTH CO - WALLACE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Perth County; Wallace Township; [book]; Emmanuel Evangelical; Kurtzville; Mayne Methodist; Mt. Pleasant; Shipley; St. James Lutheran, Trescastle; St. Paul's Anglican; Zion Methodist.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Peterborough & Victoria Counties; [book]; 1988; 245 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859- 1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Peter Robinson Settlement of 1825; [book]; LaBranche, Bill; 1975; 80 pp.; Story of Irish Immigration to City & County of Peterborough, ON.

Peter Robinson's Settlers 1823-1825; [book]; Bennett, Carol; 1987; 195 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - HISTORY

Peter Robinson's Settlers 1823-1825; [book]; Bennett, Carol; 1987; 195 pp.

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp.; In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former Residence.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in Peterborough Newspapers, 1837-1856; [book]; 1987; 136 pp. Plus information on Peter Robinson Settlers.

Peter Robinson Settlement of 1825; [book]; LaBranche, Bill; 1975; 80 pp. Story of Irish Immigration to City & County of Peterborough, ON.

An Historians Notebook. 100 Stories - Mostly Peterborough. By Elwood H. Jones.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - MAPS

Map of Peterborough - South Portion 1974; [map].

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - PERIODICALS

Heritage Gazette - Trent Valley Archives (past 10 years).

The Bulletin - Kawartha Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - SOURCES, INVENTORIES

Guide to Archival Resources - Peterborough Region; [book]; 1978; 113 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - VITAL RECORDS

Peterborough Review 1854-1868 Births, Marriages and Deaths. (book).

County Marriage Registers Peterborough 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1990; 72 pp.

Births, Marriages & Deaths in Peterborough Newspapers, 1837-1856; [book]; 1987; 136 pp.; Plus information on Peter Robinson Settlers.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - ASPHODEL TWP - CEMETERIES

Norwood/Asphodel Cemetery, Norwood, Lot 18, Con 8, Asphodel Township, Peterborough County by June James and members of Kawartha Branch of OGS.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - DUMMER TWP - HISTORY

Origins - The History of Dummer Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - ENNISMORE TWP HISTORY

Holy Land - History of Ennismore Township 1825-1975; [book]; Galvin, Clare F.; 1978; 334 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - NORTH MONAGHAN TWP - CEMETERIES

Little Lake Cemetery - Master Index, Peterborough, Lots 2-8 Con 2, North Monaghan Township.

Little Lake Cemetery - Section C, K and V., Haggart St., Peterborough, North Monaghan Township, Peterborough County.

Little Lake Cemetery - Section A, Haggart St., Peterborough, North Monaghan Township, Peterborough County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - OTONABEE TWP - HISTORY

Otonabee Pioneers; [book]; Needler, G. H.; 1953; 172 pp. Story of the Stewarts, Strickland, Traill and Moodie families.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PETERBOROUGH CO - SOUTH MONAGHAM - HISTORY

South Monaghan, The Garden of Eden by Jean Murray Cole. 1998.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PICKERING - HISTORY

Millers of Pickering, Ontario & Indian Head, Saskatchewan; [book]; 1966; 27 pp. The diary of William John Miller and his wife Annie Edith Pugh 1899-1900.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRESCOTT & RUSSELL CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA: ONTARIO - PRESCOTT & RUSSELL CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Vol. 31 Prescott & Russell County; (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRESCOTT CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 82 pp.; 1862, 1879, 1881, 1972. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRESCOTT CO - CEMETERIES

Gravestones of Prescott County - Volume 1; [book]; Fraser, A. W.; Ross, R. P.; 1985; 898 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRESCOTT CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; 1987; 318 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRESCOTT CO - HISTORY

Otonabee Pioneers; [book]; Needler, G. H.; 1953; 172 pp.; Story of the Stewarts, Strickland, Traill and Moodie families.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRESCOTT CO - LONGUEUIL TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Mariages De L'outaouais; [book]; Provenchu, G. E.; 1972; 197 pp.; Clarence Creek 1855-1945; Curran 1839-1961; L'Original 1836-1882; Orleans 1859-1867; Rockland 1887-1906.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1977; 83 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Historical Atlas Counties Of Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1974; 72 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Ontario Genealogical Society; 1991; 217 pp.;

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Methodist Church Baptismal Records 1841-1888 Prince Edward County. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Hastings & Prince Edward County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 44 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte; [book]; Morley, William F. E.; 1976; 1005 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - HISTORY

Prince Edward County Heritage; [book]; Mika, Nick & Helma; 1980; 128 pp.

Stories of Prince Edward County; [book]; Couly, P. E.; 1973; 78 pp. Includes a portfolio of portraits by Lloyd E. Thompson.

Community Spotlight; [book]; 1974; 301 pp.; Frontenac, Lennox, Addington and Prince Edward Counties.

It Happened in Prince Edward County. (Book).

Canvas & Steam on Quinte Waters, Second Edition, revised 1968 by Willis Metcalfe.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - PERIODICALS

Quinte Kin - The Voice of the Marilyn Adams Genealogical Research Centre; last issue 2016.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - PLACE NAME

Name & Place Index to Illustrated Historical Atlas Counties Of Hastings & Prince Edward; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1974; 72 pp.; Hastings and Prince Edward County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Lutheran Church Record 1793-1832; [book]; Broughton, Dawn; 1987; 52 pp.; Contains records of many U. E. Loyalists in Prince Edward, Lennox & Addington counties.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Prince Edward 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1979; 67 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - AMELIASBURG TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: Ameliasburg Township (Albury Cemetery, Brooks/Delong Cemetery, Consecon Cemetery, Dempsey/Cunningham Cemetery - Old Pioneer, Grove Cemetery, Herrington Cemetery, Lawrence Cemetery, Moon Family Cemetery, Post-Babcock Cemetery, Salem Cemetery, Simonds Cemetery, Wallbridge Cemetery, Way Family Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - ATHOL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: Athol Township - Cherry Valley Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - HALLOWELL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: Hallowell Township (Glenwood Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - HALLOWELL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: Hallowell Township (Bowerman Hill [Cronk] Cemetery, Hicksite Cemetery, Mount Olivet Roman Catholic Cemetery, White Chapel Cemetery [The Old Chapel/Conger Cemetery]).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - HILLIER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: Hillier Township (Bowerman's [McFaul's] Cemetery, Burrs Cemetery, Old Burr's Cemetery, Cameron Cemetery, Chadsey Cemetery, Christ Church Cemetery, Pleasant Bay/Pierson/Pierson's Cemetery, Locie Burying Ground/Walker's Camp, St. Francis of Rome Cemetery, Weeks Family Plot, Village of Wellington Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - HILLIER TWP - HISTORY

On the Edge of History, Dorland's Creek and The Mills by E.D. Taylor Ashton. 1996.

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - NORTH MARYBURGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: North Marysburgh Township (Allens' Mills Cemetery, Connor Farm Cemetery, Cressy Cemetery, The Dingman/Lumley Cemetery, Keller's Hill Cemetery, Minaker Abandoned Cemetery, Prinyer Cemetery, Rose Cemetery, St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery - was called Waupoos Cemetery, Stonns Cemetery, Ross (Wright, Carson) Cemetery, Stonns (Slater) Cemetery, Turner Hill (Sheedy) Cemetery, Waupoos Cemetery/Waupoos Island).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - SOPHIASBURGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: Sophiasburgh Township (Big Island Cemetery 1809-1927, Roblin Cemetery).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - SOUTH MARYBURGH - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Prince Edward County: South Marysburgh Township (Black River Bridge Memorial Cemetery (Black Creek Church and Cemetery), Clapp Cemetery, Dingman Cemetery (formerly Milford Cemetery), Milford Cemetery, Hughes (Stirling Grimmon) Cemetery, Stirling Grimmon farm cemetery, Mack Farm Cemetery (Mack Cemetery), McDonnell Farm, South Bay Cemetery, Old Cemetery (Old Alex McDonnell farm).

CANADA - ONTARIO - PRINCE EDWARD CO - TRENTON - HISTORY

Trenton: Town of Promise. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - REAR OF LEEDS & LANSDOWNE TWP - CENSUS

Early Census Records For the Rear of Leeds & Lansdowne Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Lanark County 1880 & Renfrew County 1881; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1972; 68 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - CENSUS

Index to the 1871 Census of Ontario, Renfrew County and the North. (book).

1851 Census of Renfrew County; [book]; Guide to 1851 Census, 80 pp.; Stafford & Pembroke, 29 pp.; Horton - 1842 & 1851 Census, 26 pp.

1881 Census of Renfrew County - Volume 1 and 2; [book];

Volume 1 - Hagarty & Jones, Raglan & Radcliffe, Sherwood, Richards & Burns Townships. 65 pp.

Volume 2 - Algona South and Brudenell and Lyndock Townships. 58 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - GENEALOGY

Renfrew County Family Resources; [book]; Crowder, Norman K.; 1990; 52 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW COUNTY - HISTORY

A Record of Six Renfrew County Families; [Duo Tang]; 1993; Linda Hoyrn; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BREMNER R1.

Renfrew County: People and Places. (Book).

Narrative of the Rise & Progress of Emigration from Lanark & Renfrew; [book]; Lamond, Robert; 1978; 112 pp. To New Settlements in Upper Canada.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - HISTORY

Harvest of Stones; [book]; Lee-Whiting, Brenda; 1985; 323 pp.; German Settlement in Renfrew County.

On Stony Ground; [book]; Lee-Whiting, Brenda; 1929; 118 pp.; German Settlement Renfrew County.

Valley Irish; [book]; Bennett, Carol; McCuaig, D. W.; 1983; 114 pp.; Old Bathurst District, Lanark, Renfrew and Carleton.

Upper Ottawa Valley; [book]; Kennedy, Clyde; 1970; 254 pp.

Story of Renfrew. (book).

Renfrew People; [book]; Crowder, N.K.; 1987; 49 pp.; An Index to "The Story of Renfrew".

The Kerry Chain. The Limerick Link; [Book]; 2022; Carol McCuaig; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RENFREW HIST K1.

Founding Families of Admaston, Horton & Renfrew Village. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - PERIODICALS

Timberline - Newsletter of Upper Ottawa Valley Genealogical Group; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869. Volume 29: Renfrew County. (Book).

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada: 1858 - 1869. Volume 33: Grey County. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - ADAMSTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Renfrew County Cemeteries: Adamston Township (Rosebank Cemetery, Castleford Union Cemetery, Admaston Cemetery, McDonald Burying Ground, Bethel Cemetery, Bethel-Westmeath, Presbyterian Cemetery Osceola - also known as McLarens Cemetery). (Book).

Cemeteries in Renfrew County; Admaston Twp; [book]; Rosebank. Con.1 Lot 23. Admaston Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - ADMASTON TWP - HISTORY

Admaston Heritage Book. (book).

Founding Families of Admaston, Horton & Renfrew Village. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - BAGOT - HISTORY

Founding Families of Bagot, Blythfield and Brougham. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - BLYTHFIELD - HISTORY

Founding Families of Bagot, Blythfield and Brougham. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - BROUGHAM - HISTORY

Founding Families of Bagot, Blythfield and Brougham. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW - EGANVILLE - CHURCH HISTORY

Pioneer Reminiscences of the Upper Ottawa Valley: The Church of St. John the Evangelist. Eganville, Ontario; [Book]; 1966; Ernest Lloyd Lake; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RFW EGANV CHURCH P1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW - EGANVILLE - HISTORY

Historical Review and Official Program of Eganville and District Old Home Week August 1st to 6th, Inclusive 1825-1948.
By Violet Krohn Brasch, M.A. (editor). Donated by Donald Pollock. CAN ON RFW EGANV LH H1

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - EGANVILLE - INDEX

Genealogical Extracts from the Eganville Leader: Births, Marriages and Deaths 1902-1909. Death Notices & Obituaries 1911-1913; [Book]; 1990; By Juniper Books Limited; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RENFREW EGANV INDEX I1.1.

Genealogical Extracts from the Eganville Leader Death Notices & Obituaries 1914-1921; [Book]; 1990; By Juniper Books Limited; 92 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RENFREW EGANV INDEX I1.2.

Genealogical Extracts from the Eganville Leader Death Notices & Obituaries 1922-1927; [Book]; 1991; By Juniper Books Limited; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RENFREW EGANV INDEX I1.3.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - GRATTON - HISTORY

Founding Families of Gratton and Wilberforce (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - HAGARTY TWP - HISTORY

Faith & Freedom - the Poles of Wilno; [book]; 1984; 11pp. Article from Quest, Dec.84.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - HORTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Renfrew Public Cemetery (Thomsonhill Cemetery) (Thomsonville Cemetery) Renfrew County, Horton Township, Concession 1 Lot 8. (Book).

Cemeteries in Renfrew County; Horton Twp; [book]; Castlefords, Horton Twp.; Renfrew Public, Thomsonhill, Horton Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - HORTON TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census of Renfrew County; [book]; Guide to 1851 Census, 80 pp.; Stafford & Pembroke, 29 pp.; Horton - 1842 & 1851 Census, 26 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - HORTON TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Presbyterian Church of Macnab and Horton Register; [book]; 1986; 85 pp, Births, Baptisms and Marriages; 1841-1883.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - HORTON TWP - HISTORY

Horton - the Story of a Township; [book]; Humphries, Doris & Campbell; 1986; 239 pp.

Founding Families of Admaston, Horton & Renfrew Village. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - MCNAB TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Presbyterian Church of Macnab and Horton Register; [book]; 1986; 85 pp. Births, Baptisms and Marriages; 1841-1883.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - MOUNT ST PATRICK - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Patrick, Mt. St. Patrick, B.M.D. to December 1910; [microfilm]; 1986; REFERENCE ONLY.

Volume 1. Indexed ; Mt. St. Patrick 1846-1851

Volume 2. May 2, 1866 - May 18, 1878

Volume 3. August 25, 1878 - September 27, 1889

Volume 4. September 1889 - February 26th, 1908

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - PEMBROKE TWP - CENSUS RECORDS

1851 Census of Renfrew County; [book]; Guide to 1851 Census, 80 pp.; Stafford & Pembroke, 29 pp.; Horton - 1842 & 1851 Census, 26 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - PEMBROKE TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Pembroke - Index to Births, Marriages & Deaths in the Pembroke Observer and Upper Ottawa Advertiser 1867 - 1898. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - RENFREW TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church - Renfrew, Ontario, Volume 1; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; 10th March 1852 - 9th Feb. 1866. Baptisms, Marriages & Burials Indexed text in English & French - Also Includes Springtown & Calabogie.

St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church - Renfrew, Ontario, Volume 2; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; Part 1. 1886-1887; Part 2. 1888-1905. Includes index to 1925 plus confirmations

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - RENFREW TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths Abstracts from Renfrew Mercury; [book]; Church, Aldene & Les; 1871 - 1900, 131 pp., 1986.
1901 - 1910, 235 pp., 1987.
1911 - 1915, 239 pp., 1988.
1916 - 1918, 247 pp., 1989.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - ROSS TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Renfrew County; Ross Township; [book]; Union Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - SHERWOOD TWP - HISTORY

Faith & Freedom - the Poles of Wilno; [book]; 1984; 11pp. Article from Quest, Dec.84.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW CO - STAFFORD TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census of Renfrew County; [book]; Guide to 1851 Census, 80 pp.; Stafford & Pembroke, 29 pp.; Horton - 1842 & 1851 Census, 26 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RENFREW - UPPER OTTAWA VALLEY - HISTORY

Pioneer Reminiscences of the Upper Ottawa Valley: The Church of St. John the Evangelist. Eganville, Ontario; [Book]; 1966; Ernest Lloyd Lake; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RFW EGANV CHURCH P1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RICHMOND - CENSUS

Lanark Perth and Richmond Military Settlements. Volume Two: Census and Assessments 1817-1822. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RICHMOND - MILITARY SETTLEMENTS

Lanark, Perth & Richmond Military Settlements; [book]; Livingston, Mildred R.; 1987.; Volume 1, 1820-1822, Census. 30 pp.; Volume 2, 1817-1822, Census/Assessments. 48 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RICHMOND - TAXATION

Lanark Perth and Richmond Military Settlements. Volume Two: Census and Assessments 1817-1822. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - RUSSELL CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 82 pp. 1862, 1879, 1881, 1972. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RUSSELL CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Russell County; [book]; Clarence Cemetery, Clarence Twp. & St. Hughe's R.C., Scarsfield Cumberland Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RUSSELL CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; 1987; 318 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RUSSELL CO - CLARENCE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Russell County; [book]; Clarence Cemetery, Clarence Twp. & St. Hughe's R.C., Scarsfield Cumberland Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RUSSELL CO - CUMBERLAND TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Russell County; [book]; Clarence Cemetery, Clarence Twp. & St. Hughe's R.C., Scarsfield Cumberland Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - RUSSELL CO - RUSSELL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Russell County; Russell Twp; [book]; Index to Russell Twp. Cemeteries, Emburn Loucks, North Russell, St. Andrews & St. Paul's, St. Jacques R.C., St. Mary's Anglican, St. Therese, R.C.,

CANADA - ONTARIO - SARNIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Our Lady of Mercy: A Centennial History, 1878-1978 by Victor J. Dudek. 1977.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SCARBOROUGH - CENSUS

Scarborough Census Indexes 1861-1891 compiled by Louise I. Hope. 1990.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SCARBOROUGH - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Scarborough Historical Notes and Comments, Volume 12, Number 1 and 2; [book]; 1988; Article on immigration from Lanark and Dumfries 1797-1850.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SCARBOROUGH - HISTORY

Scarborough Historical Notes and Comments, Volume 12, Number 1 and 2; [book]; 1988; Article on immigration from Lanark and Dumfries 1797-1850.

History of Shelbourne; [book]; Rose, John; 1967; 559 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - CEMETERIES

Where to Find Cemetery Transcriptions for Simcoe County; [book]; 9 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE - CHURCH RECORDS

Presbyterian Church Records, Simcoe 1849-1906: St. Andrew's Church & St. Paul's Church transcribed and edited by William R. Yeager.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Simcoe; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1975; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL; And Hogg's Map of the county and the Simcoe Farmers Directory.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - ATLAS - INDEX

Genealogical Index to Illustrated Atlas of County of Simcoe; [book]; Walsh, Sally; 1987; 45 pp.; Including Mono and Mulmur Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - CEMETERY RECORDS

Monumental Transcriptions, Volume 1; [book]; 1977; 163 pp.; Records of 60 Burial Grounds in North Simcoe County.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Simcoe; [book]; 1987; 189 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - CHURCH HISTORY

George W. Morrison, County Parson; [book]; Cranshon, William H.; 1953; 140 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - COURT RECORDS

Index to Probate & Surrogate Court Records for Simcoe County 1828-1929; [book]; Purvis, Jack; 1988; 250 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - DIRECTORIES

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Simcoe; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 1975; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL; And Hogg's Map of the county and the Simcoe Farmers Directory.

Gazetteer -Directory of the Co. Of Simcoe & Dist. Of Muskoka, Mono & Mulmur Twp; [book]; 1985; 283 pp., 1872-1873.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - HISTORY

History of Simcoe County; [book]; Hunter, Andrew F.; 1948; 323 pp.

Recent Past; [book]; Craig, John; 1977; 306 pp.

Simcoe County Pioneer Papers; [book]; Mika; 1974; 164 pp.

George W. Morrison, County Parson; [book]; Cranshon, William H.; 1953; 140 pp.

Simcoe County Book of Days: Volume One Beginnings to 1919. 1998. By B.E.S. Rudachyk. Barrie.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MILITARY RECORDS

Simcoe County Militia 1837 Muster Rolls and Pay Lists of the Volunteers; [book]; Wanless, Helen A.; 1990; 28 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - PERIODICALS

Scan - Simcoe County Ancestor News - Simcoe Branch OGS. [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Index to Probate & Surrogate Court Records for Simcoe County 1828-1929; [book]; Purvis, Jack; 1988; 250 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - VITAL RECORDS

Simcoe County Archives Municipal Records - B.D.M. Registers; [book]; 2 pp.

Marriages of Simcoe County Residents; [book]; 8 pp.; St. Andrew's Presbyterian, 1832-1868, Toronto; St. James Cathedral 1800 - 1896, Toronto.

County Marriage Registers Simcoe 1858-1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1983; 112 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - ADJALA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Adjala Township; [book]; Church of the Immaculate Conception; Reaney's United Church Cemetery; Rosemont United (Methodist); Sloans Presbyterian; Trinity Anglican.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - FLOS TWP - CHURCH SHIOTRY

Years of Witness - History of Elmvale Presbyterian Church; [book]; Cooper, John C.; 1985; 286 pp.

Beyond the Builders Plan; [book]; 1978; 57 pp.; Knox Presbyterian Church, Flos, Ont. 1878-1978.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - INNISFIL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Innisfil Township; [Book]; 1990; Simcoe County Br. - OGS; 350 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SIMCOE CEM C2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - INNISFIL TWP - HISTORY

Historical Review Township of Innisfil; [book]; 1984; 270 pp.

Innisfil Township -Volume 1 and 2; [book]; Volume 1; 1850-1950, 1951, 184 pp.; Volume 2: Supplement to 1967, 1967, 156 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MARA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Mara Township; [book]; Fair Valley Methodist Church; Knox Presbyterian, Uptergrove; St. Andrews R.C.; St. Columbkille R.C.; Udney United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MATCHEDASH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Matchedash Township; [book]; St. John's Anglican.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MATCHEDASH TWP - HISTORY

Matchedash Memories 1888-1988; [book]; 1988; 153 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MEDONTE TWP - HISTORY

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Medonte Township; [book]; Coldwater; Craighurst Presbyterian; Hobart Memorial Church Cemetery; St. George's Cemetery, Fairvalley.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MIDHURST - HISTORY

Pioneer History of Midhurst - 1975; [book]; 122 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MIDLAND TWP - CENSUS

Population Census of Canada 1881 - County of Simcoe; [book]; Gianetto, Stella M.; Volume 1; Township of Tay. 1986, 64 pp.; Volume 2; Village of Midland. 1986, 22 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MIDLAND TWP - HISTORY

Peek into the past 100 Years of Midland 1878-1978; [book]; Bell, Rena; 1978; 148 pp.

Midlands past Inhabitants; [book]; 1979; 80 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - MULMUR TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Mulmur Township; [book]; Perm Methodist; St. Lukes Anglican; Whitfield.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - NEW FLOS - CHURCH HISTORY

Memorial History of Shiloh Union Church New Flos, Ontario; [book]; Train, Gladys; 1970; 24 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - NOTTAWASAGA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Nottawasaga Township; [book]; Banda-Methodist; Batteau-Batteau Hill Cemetery; Brethren In Christ Church, Con 5 Lot 26; Cemetery, Banda, Mulmur Twp; Christ Church Anglican; Christ Church Anglican, Church of Redeemer; Dunedin Union; Dunkard Mennonite Cemetery; Duntroon - Pioneer Cemetery; East Nottawasaga Presbyterian, Con 4 Lot 20; Lavender Cemetery; Singhampton Union; Small R.C. Con 5 Lot 13; St. Patrick's R.C.; Union Cemetery, Creemore, W. Nottawasaga Presbyterian

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - NOTTAWASAGA TWP - HISTORY

Lets Reminisce about Nottawasaga 1867-1967; [book]; 1934; 157 pp.; 2nd Edition 1981.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - NOTTAWASAGA TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths Meaford Monitor; [book]; Enterprise and Collingwood Messenger c 1872-1899. A partial listing.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - NOTTAWASAGA TWP - COLLINGWOOD - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Nottawasaga Township, Collingwood; [book]; First Baptist (Westmount Baptist); All Saints Anglican, Raglan St.; First Presbyterian; St. Mary's R.C., Raglan St.; Trinity United Church.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - ORILLIA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; City of Orillia; [book]; St. Michael's R.C. & St. Andrews & St. James Pre 1901 Burial Register

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Orillia Township; [book]; Ardtrea United; Marchmont Cemetery, Marchmont; Old Catholic, Con 4 Lot 7, Orillia; St. George's Lake Union; St. James Anglican Church, Orillia; St. Lukes Anglican, Hamlet; St. Paul's Anglican.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - ORO TWP - HISTORY

Story of Oro; [book]; 1972; 216 pp.

Kith 'N Kin; [book]; McEwen, Joanna; 1978; 420 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - RAMA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Rama Township; [book]; Black River R.C.; Longford Mills United; Ramona United; Sebright United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - SUNNIDALE TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Sunnidale Township; [book]; Sunnidale Pioneer Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TAY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Tay Township; [book]; Abandoned Cemetery, Cherry St. Con 11, Lot 10 Waubauskene; St. John's Anglican; St. John's R.C. Waubauskene; St. Mary's R.C. Victoria Harbour; Union Cemetery Registry, Victoria Harbour; Waubauskene Protestant.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TAY TWP - CENSUS

Population Census of 1860-1861 for the Townships of Tiny/Tay; [book]; 1983; 42 pp.

Population Census of Canada 1881 - County of Simcoe; [book]; Gianetto, Stella M.; Volume 1; Township of Tay. 1986, 64 pp.; Volume 2; Village of Midland. 1986, 22 pp.

CANADA: ONTARIO, SIMCOE CO - TECUMSETH TWP - ALLISTON - HISTORY

Pictorial History of the Town of Alliston 1891 - 1991. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TECUMSETH TWP - NEWTON ROBINSON - CHURCH HISTORY

Newton Robinson - History of the United Church & the Community 1841-1987; [book]; Ellis, Bernice Merrick; 1987; 66 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TECUMSETH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Tecumseth Township; [book]; Alliston Funeral Register 1885-1908 & St. Paul's R.C. - Alliston.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TECUMSETH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Inscriptions; Tecumseth and West Gwillimbury Twp, Simcoe County; [book]; Ellis, B. M.; 1982; 340 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TECUMSETH TWP - HISTORY

Tecumseth Township - The Unforgettable Past; [book]; Anderson, Allan & Betty; 1984; 980 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TINY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Tiny Township; [book]; William Wilson Pioneer Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TINY TWP - CENSUS

Population Census of 1860-1861 for the Townships of Tiny/Tay; [book]; 1983; 42 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TOSORONTIO TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Tosorontio Township; [book]; Graham's Wesleyan Methodist; Jennings's Methodist Church & Cemetery; Rosemount Pioneer.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TOSORONTIO TWP - HISTORY

Centennial Review of Township of Tosorontio 1850-1950; [book]; 1951; 155 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - TOTTENHAM - HISTORY

Tottenham; [book]; Anderson, Allan; 1980; 463 pp.; History of Tottenham, Ont. and the area around it.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - VERSPRA TWP - BARRIE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Simcoe County; Verspra Township, Barrie; [book]; Christ Anglican Church; St. Mary's Church Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIMCOE CO - WEST GWILLIMBURY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Inscriptions; Tecumseth and West Gwillimbury Twp, Simcoe County; [book]; Ellis, B. M.; 1982; 340 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SIOUX LOOKOUT - HISTORY

Tracks beside the Water: Sioux Lookout and Area. 2002. Published by the Sioux Lookout Historical Society.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SOUTHERN ONTARIO - MAPS

Early Maps of Southern Ontario.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; Beldon, H. & Co.; 82 pp. 1862, 1879, 1881, 1972. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - ATLAS

Index to the Atlas of Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry, 1879; [book]; Livingston, Mildred; 1988; 57 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Stormont/Dundas/Glengarry/Prescott & Russell; [book]; 1987; 318 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario; Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry Co. 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 43 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - HISTORY

Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry A History 1784-1945. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Stormont & Dundas 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1988; 25 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - CORNWALL - CEMETERIES

Gravestones of Stormont County - Volume 1; [book]; Ross, Rhoda P; Fraser, Alex W.; 1985; 62 pp. City of Cornwall.

Old and New St. Andrews West and Macmillan Cemeteries; [book]; MacDonald, D.; 60 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - CORNWALL - VITAL RECORDS

Parish Registers of Births, Marriages, Deaths of St. Regis 1784 - 1830; 1989; [Book]; Duncan MacDonald; 145 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON STORM VITAL P1.

Parish Registers of Births, Marriages, Deaths of St. Regis 1831 – 1879. Part 2; [Book]; 1991; Duncan MacDonald; 306 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON STORM VITAL P1.2.

St. John's Presbyterian Church, Cornwall: Births, Marriages, & Deaths; [book]; MacDonald, Duncan; Volume 1 1833-1856, 189 pp.; Volume 2 1857-1896, 129 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - CORNWALL TWP - ST. ANDREWS WEST - DIARIES AND LETTERS

Diary of Rev. John Macdonald: R.C. Priest at Town of Perth (1823 - 1866); [book]; MacDonald, Duncan; 1985; Includes lists of people who lived in the area at this time. Indexed. Part 1 - 1985, 55 pp. ;Part 2 - 1988, 112 pp. Part 2 includes the almanacs of Peter Ferguson, Sherbrooke. Part 3 - 1989, 246 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - CORNWALL TWP - ST. ANDREWS WEST - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Andrews West, R.C. Parish Register: St. Andrews West, Cornwall Twp, Stormont County. Births, Marriages, & Deaths; [book]; MacDonald, D.W.; 1984;
Part 1, 1804-1836, 165 pp.
Part 2, 1836-1856, 402 pp.
Part 3, 1857-1867, 169 pp.
Part 4, 1868-1878, 162 pp.
Part 5, 1879-1891, 153 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - CORNWALL TWP - ST. ANDREWS WEST - HISTORY

Story of St. Andrews West as Recorded on the Index Cards of Edwin McDonald, UE; [book]; MacDonald, D; 132 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - FINCH TWP - CEMETERIES

Old and New St. Andrews West and Macmillan Cemeteries; [book]; MacDonald, D.; 60 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Kennedys - MacDiarmids, McDermids - Munros & Other Glengarry Pioneers; (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - OSNABRUCK -GALLINGERTOWN - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Stormont County: Osnabruck Township; St George's Anglican Cemetery, Gallingertown, Ontario.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - OSNABRUCK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Stonnont County, North Valley Cemetery. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - ROXBOROUGH - AVONMORE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Stormont County: Roxborough Township; Paul's Hill Cemetery, Avonmore, ON.

CANADA - ONTARIO - STORMONT CO - ROXBOROUGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Gravel Hill Cemetery - St. James Presbyterian Cemetery Commonly Called Gravel Hill Cemetery 1862. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - STRATFORD - CHURCH HISTORY

Forever Forward: An Adventure in Faith. A History of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Stratford, Ontario 1838-1988. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - STRATFORD - FUNERAL HOME RECORD

Stratford Funeral Home Record Index 1903-1958. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO, SUDBURY CO - CHAPLEAU - HISTORY

Pioneering in Northem Ontario History of the Chapleau District. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - SUDBURY DIST - EMO TWP - HISTORY

River of Time -History of Emo; [book]; 1978; 321 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - SYDENHAM - HISTORY

Hamilton Heritage - a History of the Hamilton Family From County Mayo to Sydenham, Ontario, Carberry, Manitoba to Saskatchewan in 1906 [book]; Bole, Ida & Mary; 1990; 62 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - THOMASBURG - CEMETERIES

Thomasburg Cemetery, Thomasburg Ontario; [book]; Sherry, Robert D.; 1985; 33 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - THUNDER BAY - PERIODICAL

Thunder Bay - Past Times,. (periodical).

CANADA - ONTARIO - THUNDER BAY DISTRICT - HISTORY

Thunder Bay District 1821-1892. (Book).

The Thunder Bay Historical Society Eighteenth and Nineteenth Annual Reports. Papers of 1926-27 and 1927-28. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Archives in the Toronto Area; [book]; 1978; 70 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - BIOGRAPHIES

Index to Biographical Scrapbooks of Clippings from Toronto Newspapers; [book]; 263 pp.; 1911 - 1967.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - CEMETERIES

Directory of Cemeteries in the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto; [book]; Toronto Branch OGS; 1989; 101 pp.
And The Regional Municipality of York.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - CEMETERIES

Potter's Field Cemetery 1826-1855; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1983; 108 pp. Otherwise called The Strangers
Burying Ground, Bloor and Yonge Streets, Toronto.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - CENSUS

Index To 1871 Census Of Ontario -Toronto. (book). Canada: Ontario, York.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - CHURCH RECORDS

Indexes to Baptisms & Marriages at St. James Anglican Church, Toronto; [book]; Marley, John; 1989; 178 pp.; As
listed in Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto. Volume 3. Baptisms 1807-1836, Marriages 1800-1870.

Halton - Peel Marriages; [book]; Jones, Mary; Mann, Trudy; 72 pp. Performed at St. James Anglican Cathedral,
Toronto as taken from Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto, Volume 3.

Registers of Baptisms 1807-1908; the Cathedral Church of St. James Anglican; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - DIRECTORY

Toronto & Home District 1837 Directory Descendants compiled by Jane E. MacNamara and Jane E. Thompson;
1991.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - HISTORY

Stones, Bricks & History Corner of "Dukes & George" 1798-1984; [book]; Godfrey, Judy & Sheldon; 1984; 75 pp.

Toronto Old & New 1791-1891; [book]; Mercer, Adam G.; 1972; 212 pp.

Toronto past & Present to 1882; [book]; Mulvany, C. Pelham; 1970; 320 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - INHABITANTS

Inhabitants of Toronto, Ontario 1846; [book]; Crowder, Norman K.; 1988; 49 pp.

Inhabitants of Toronto, Ontario 1850; [book]; Crowder, Norman; 1988; 56 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO, -TORONTO - PEDIGREE CHARTS

Toronto Branch Pedigree Project Index: Charts 1-34. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO see also YORK

CANADA ONTARIO - TORONTO - SOCIETIES

St. George's Society of Toronto; [book]; Storey, Anne; A History & List of Members 1834-1967.

St. George's Society of Toronto; [book]; Storey, Anne; A History & List of Members 1834-1967.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - STRAYS

Strays! An Index to the OGS Strays Project. Volume 3. Toronto, The Ontario Genealogical Society. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - YEARBOOKS

Torontonensis 1955 - Year Book for University of Toronto; [book]; 1955; 456 pp.

Victoria University Alumni Directory; [book]; 1990; 448 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TORONTO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriages of Halton/Peel People at St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Toronto.

CANADA - ONTARIO - TRENT VALLEY - PERIODICAL

The Heritage Gazette of the Trent Valley. Volume 9, Number 2 (August 2004).

CANADA - ONTARIO - TWEED - HISTORY

Tweed, A Centennial Mosaic edited by Margaret H. Morton and Ed McAuley. 1991.

CANADA - ONTARIO - UPPER CANADA VILLAGE - CEMETERIES

Pioneer Memorial Cemetery Inscriptions Upper Canada Village, Chrysler Farm; [book]; 1977; 26 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - UPPER OTTAWA VALLEY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Imperial Immigrants: Scottish Settlers in the Upper Ottawa Valley 1815-1840. 2012. By Michael Vance.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - ATLAS

Historical Atlas of the County of Victoria Ontario 1881. (Book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Victoria County:

- Bexley Township: Bexley, Coboconk Village, St. Thomas' Anglican, St. Mary's Roman Catholic
- Emily Township: Christ Church Anglican, Emily, Emily Presbyterian, St. James Anglican Churchyard
- Verulam Township: St. Peter's Anglican Bury's Green
- Mariposa Township: Black Family, Ebenezer Bible Christian, Eden, Friends, Linden Valley Bible Christian, Little Britain Bible Christian, McIndoos, North Valentia United, East Oakwood, Pleasant Point United, Salem United, Shilo United, Little Britain United, Zion United
- Verulam
- Ops Township: Buckley Cemetery, St. Mary's Roman Catholic, Unnamed, Mount Horeb, Methodist Burying Ground, O'Connell's, Riverside
- Fenelon Township: Fenelon Falls Village Cemetery, Zion/Worsley, St. James Anglican/Pioneer, Glenarm Presbyterian
- Dalton Township: Kett's, Sadowa United Church

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Peterborough & Victoria Counties; [book]; 1988; 245 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859-1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - HISTORY

County of Victoria Centennial History; [book]; Kirkconnell, Watson; 1967; 324 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - MAPS

Victoria County Maps c 1878-1881. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - MAPS

County of Victoria Map - South Portion, 1974 & Map of Scugog, 1973; [map].

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - PERIODICALS

The Bulletin - Kawartha Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Victoria 1858-1869; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1990; 57 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - ELDON TWP - HISTORY

Eldon Connections; [book]; Fleming, Rae; 1975; 304 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - EMILY TWP - HISTORY

History of the Township of Emily in the County Victoria 1818-1973. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - EMILY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries In Victoria County Emily Township. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - MARIPOSA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Victoria County: Mariposa Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - MARIPOSA TWP - HISTORY

Mariposa - The Banner Township; [book]; Irwin, Ross W.; 1984; 192 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - OPS TWP - HISTORY

Ops Township - Land of Plenty; [book]; 1977; 229 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - VICTORIA CO - VERULAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Victoria County, Verulam Township - St. Peter's Anglican Cemetery. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Holdings for Genealogists - Conrad Grebel College, Wilfred Laurier University; [book]; 1981; 32 pp.; Public Library of Kitchener; Guelph Public Library; McLaughlin Library, University of Guelph.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Wellington & Waterloo County; [book]; 1972; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL. County Wellington - Walker & Miles, 1877. County Waterloo - Parsell & Co. 1881. Directory of Waterloo - Armstrong & Co. 1877-1878.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Waterloo County 1881 & Wellington 1877; [book]; Parsell, H. & Co.; 1972; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Waterloo Directory; 1877-1878.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Waterloo; [book]; Elliot, Bruce; 1990; 173 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - CHURCH HISTORY

Checklist of Pre-1900 Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and United Churches; [book]; 1985; 4 pp.; In Waterloo/Wellington

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Waterloo County Marriage Records; [book]; Marriages of Galt & Area Inhabitants with some strays 1835-1870.
Strasburg Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1844-1893

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario 1859- 1900 for the counties of: Brant, Dufferin, Elgin, Halton, Haldimand, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds & Grenville, Ontario, Peel, Peterborough, Prescott & Russell, Victoria, Waterloo.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - DIRECTORIES

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Wellington & Waterloo County; [book]; 1972; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL. County Wellington - Walker & Miles, 1877. County Waterloo - Parsell & Co. 1881. Directory of Waterloo - Armstrong & Co. 1877-1878.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Waterloo County 1881 & Wellington 1877; [book]; Parsell, H. & Co.; 1972; 96 pp.; DO NOT MAIL. Waterloo Directory; 1877-1878.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - GENEALOGY

Waterloo/Wellington Branch Pedigree and Ancestor Charts; [book]; Volume 1 & 2.

Family Research in Waterloo and Wellington Counties; [Book]; 1986; Ryan Taylor; 106 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WTR GUIDE F1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - HISTORY

This Unique Heritage: The Story of Waterloo County. (Book).

Beginning of Things in Waterloo and Wellington Counties; [book]; Byerly, A.E.; 1935; 107 pp.

Little Paradise - Saga of German Canadians of Waterloo Co. 1800-1975; [book]; 1980; 342 pp.

CANADA: ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - INDEX

Index to "This Unique Heritage The Story of Waterloo County" by Donna Di Lello.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - MINORITIES

The Amish of Canada. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO - NEWSPAPER

Early Ontario Newspaper Transcription Series: Volume 17, The Waterloo Papers; [Book]; 1998; W. Craig Burtch; 81 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WTR NEWS E1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - PERIODICALS

Our Waterloo Kin - Waterloo Region Branch, Ontario Genealogical Society last issue 2016.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - TAXATION

Assessment/Collectors Roll 1859; [book]; 1976; 8 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - VITAL RECORDS

Waterloo County Deaths 1870-1872; [book]; Weber, Eldon D. 1973.

County Marriage Registers of Ontario, Canada 1858-1869, Vol. 32 Waterloo County Index. (Book).

Waterloo County Marriages, Births and Burials 1840-1849. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - VITAL RECORDS

Waterloo County Births 1872-1873; [book]; 1974; 18 pp. Division of Woolwich, Gault, Berlin, Wellesley, North Dumfries, Wilmot, Waterloo Village & Waterloo Township.

Waterloo County Marriage Records; [book]; Marriages of Galt & Area Inhabitants with some strays 1835-1870. Strasburg Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1844-1893.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - YEARBOOK

Keystone, Volume 1, 1950 - Waterloo College; [book]; 1950; 79 pp.

Keystone, Volume 3, 1952 - Waterloo College; [book]; 1952; 84 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - BERLIN - CHURCH RECORDS

Parish Registers of St. John the Evangelist; [book]; Church of England, Kitchener (Berlin) 1859-1890.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - CAMBRIDGE - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; City of Cambridge, Volume 1; [book]; Formerly Galt, North Dumfries Township; Mount View Cemetery; Old Preston.

Cemeteries in Waterloo County : City of Cambridge, Volume 2; [book]; Mountain View Cemetery Sec. 4, 5; Mausoleum.

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; City of Cambridge, Volume 3; [book]; Freeport Pioneer / Hagey Mennonite / Old Blair / Pioneer Pergola / St. Clements / St. Mary's, Cambridge (Hespler) / St. Patricks.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - GALT - VITAL RECORDS

Waterloo County Marriage Records; [book]; Marriages of Galt & Area Inhabitants with some strays 1835-1870. Strasburg Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1844-1893.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - KITCHENER - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Holdings for Genealogists - Conrad Grebel College, Wilfred Laurier University; [book]; 1981; 32 pp.; Public Library of Kitchener; Guelph Public Library; McLaughlin Library, University of Guelph.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - KITCHENER - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Kitchener - Volume 1; [book]; Beth Jacob, Bridgeport Free, Bridgeport Memorial, Doon Cemetery Presbyterian, Kinzie-Bean, Weber Mennonite.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - KITCHENER - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Kitchener - Volume 2; [book]; Strasburg Lutheran & Woodlawn Cemetery Sec. A, B, I, J.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - KITCHENER - CHURCH RECORDS

Parish Registers of St. John the Evangelist; [book]; Church of England, Kitchener (Berlin) 1859 - 1890.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - KITCHENER - HISTORY

History of Kitchener; [book]; Uttley, U. V.; 1975; 454 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - KITCHENER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County, Kitchener. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - N. DUMFRIES TWP - AYR - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County North Dumfries - Ayr Village Cemetery. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - NORTH DUMFRIES TWP - AYR - HISTORY

Our Todays and Yesterday5; [book]; Taylor, Andrew w.; 1972; 345 pp. First published in 1952. North Dumfries and Village of Ayr.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - NORTH DUMFRIES TWP - CEMETERIES

Burials, Trinity Anglican Church 1851-1874; [book]; 1984; 6 pp.

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; North Dumfries Twp; [book]; Cedar Creek Cemetery, Detweiller, Hallman Mennonite, Harvie Cemetery.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - NORTH DUMFRIES TWP - HISTORY

Our Todays and Yesterday5; [book]; Taylor, Andrew w.; 1972; 345 pp. First published in 1952. North Dumfries and Village of Ayr.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WATERLOO TWP - BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical History of Early Settlers & Their Descendants in Waterloo Twp.; [book]; Eby, Ezra E.; 442 pp.; 1895-1896. Supplement by Snyder, Joseph B., 1931. Index of entries, notes on families and maps; Weber, Eldon D. 1891, 1978; 1984.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WATERLOO TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Waterloo Twp; [book]; Doon Pioneer Tower, Limerick Cornell, Zion United, Maple Grove.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WATERLOO TWP - CENSUS

1851 Census Waterloo County, Waterloo Twp; [book]; 1988; 176 pp. Index & complete information.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WATERLOO TWP - GENEALOGIES

Biographical History of Early Settlers & Their Descendants in Waterloo Twp.; [book]; Eby, Ezra E.; 442 pp.; 1895-1896. Supplement by Snyder, Joseph B., 1931. Index of entries, notes on families and maps; Weber, Eldon D. 1891, 1978; 1984.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WATERLOO TWP - TAXATION

Assessment & Collector's Roll 1859; Waterloo Twp; [book]; A Weber, Eldon 8.; 1976; 16 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WATERLOO TWP - WATERLOO CITY - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Waterloo City; [book]; #3584. Erb Street Mennonite.

Cemeteries in Waterloo County: Waterloo Twp, Waterloo City Mount Hope Cemetery: A Master Index and All Sections. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WELLESLEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County Wellesley Township.. (book).

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Wellesley Twp; [book]; Linwood Cemeteries; Abandoned Con 8 Lot 8; Freeborn; Kingwood; Hawkesville; Rushes Presbyterian Cemetery; St. John's, Bamberg; St. Mark's, Wellesley; St. Paul's, Erbsville. St. Peter's Lutheran, Linwood Union.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WILMOT TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Wilmont Township; [Book]; 1996; Waterloo Wellington Br. - OGS; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WTR CEM C8.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WILMOT TWP - HISTORY

More than a Century in Wilmot Township; [book]; 1967; 124 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Waterloo County; Woolwich Twp; [book]; Calvary United, Early Presbyterian Elmira, Sands Hill Baptist, St. Jacobs Mennonite, St. James Lutheran, St. Mathews Lutheran, Wanner Mennonite, West Montrose Unite, Winterbourne Pioneer Presbyterian, Woolwich Twp (had been Waterloo Twp).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - HISTORY

Woolwich at the turn of the Century, 1900.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - CONESTOGA - HISTORY

Up the Conestoga; [book]; Horst, Isaac R.; 1979; 462 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - ELMIRA - CHURCH HISTORY

Souvenir & Reunion Books of Elmira; [book]; 182 pp.; Elmira Old Boys & Girls Reunion 1973, 98pp. Milestones: Centennial 1848-1948, Wesley United Church, Elmira. 1948, 32pp. Souvenir of Elmira Old Boys & Girls Reunion, 1948, 52pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - ELMIRA - YEARBOOK

Elmira High School Oracle,

Volume 5, 1943-1944; [Book]; 86 pp.

Volume 6, 1944-1945; [Book]; 96 pp.

Volume 7, 1945-1946; [Book]; 96 pp.

Volume 8, 1946-1947; [Book]; 96 pp.

Volume 9, 1947-1948; [Book]; 96 pp.

Volume 10, 1948-1949; [Book]; 96 pp.

Volume 11, 1949-1950; [Book]; 72 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - ELMIRA - HISTORY

Souvenir & Reunion Books of Elmira; [book]; 182 pp.; Elmira Old Boys & Girls Reunion 1973, 98pp. Milestones: Centennial 1848-1948, Wesley United Church, Elmira. 1948, 32pp. Souvenir of Elmira Old Boys & Girls Reunion, 1948, 52pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - WINTERBOURNE - VITAL RECORDS

Chalmer's Presbyterian Church, Woolwich Twp, Winterbourne; [book]; 1987; 70 pp. Early Baptisms & Marriages.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WATERLOO CO - WOOLWICH TWP - ST. JACOBS - HISTORY

Early History of St. Jacobs Ontario; [book]; Martin, Virgil Emerson; 1979; 102 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CANAL - HISTORY

History of the Niagara Peninsula & the Welland Canal; [book]; Coombs, A. E.; 1930; 428 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Lincoln & Welland; [book]; Page, H. R. & Co.; 1971; 88 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - CENSUS INDEX

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario: Lincoln, Welland & Niagara; [book]; 1987; 154 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario: Lincoln & Welland County 1859-1900; [book]; Gibson, June; Hancocks, Elizabeth & Shannon; 1988; 96 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Welland; [book]; 1983; 16 pp. Thorold, Wainfleet, Willougby and Bertie Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Lincoln & Welland; [book]; Hancocks, Elizabeth; 1989; 135 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - BERTIE TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Welland; [book]; 1983; 16 pp. Thorold, Wainfleet, Willougby and Bertie Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - STANFORD TWP - CEMETERIES

Historic Drummond Hill Cemetery Recordings; [book]; St.Angelo, Mabel; Rivard, Velma; 1985.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - THOROLD TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Welland; [book]; 1983; 16 pp. Thorold, Wainfleet, Willougby and Bertie Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - WAINFLEET TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Welland; [book]; 1983; 16 pp. Thorold, Wainfleet, Willougby and Bertie Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLAND CO - WILLOUGBY TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Welland; [book]; 1983; 16 pp. Thorold, Wainfleet, Willougby and Bertie Townships.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Waterloo County 1881 & Wellington 1877; [book]; Parsell, H. & Co.; 1972; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Waterloo Directory; 1877-1878.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Wellington County 1906; [book]; Mika; 1972; 71 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Wellington & Waterloo County; [book]; 1972; 96 pp. DO NOT MAIL. County Wellington - Walker & Miles, 1877. County Waterloo - Parsell & Co. 1881. Directory of Waterloo - Armstrong & Co. 1877-1878.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Guelph & Wellington County: A Bibliography of Settlement & Development Since 1800; [Book]; 1988; Elizabeth Bloomfield & Gilbert A. Stelter; 329 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WLLG BIBLIO G1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - CENSUS

Index to the 1851 Census of Canada West (Ontario): Wellington County. (Book).

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Wellington; [book]; 1989; 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I3

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - CHURCH HISTORY

Checklist of Pre-1900 Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and United Churches; [book]; 1985; 4 pp.; In Waterloo/Wellington

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - COURT RECORDS

Surrogate Court Index of Ontario, Canada 1859-1900, Volume 24, Wellington County. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - DIRECTORIES

Gazetteer & Directory County of Wellington 1871-1872; [book]; Loomis & Co.; 1871; 238 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GAZETTEERS

Gazetteer & Directory County of Wellington 1871-1872; [book]; Loomis & Co.; 1871; 238 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GENEALOGY

Waterloo/Wellington Branch Pedigree and Ancestor Charts; [book]; Volume 1 & 2.

Family Research in Wellington County, Ontario, Canada. (Book).

Family Research in Waterloo and Wellington Counties; [Book]; 1986; Ryan Taylor; 106 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WTR GUIDE F1.

Inventory of Primary & Archival Sources - Guelph & Wellington County to 1940; [book]; Bloomfield, Elizabeth; 1989; 628 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - HISTORY

History of Wellington. (Book).

Beginning of Things in Waterloo and Wellington Counties; [book]; Byerly, A.E.; 1935; 107 pp.

Our Village of Morriston. By Marjorie Clark. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay. CAN ON WLLG LH O1

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - MINORITIES

The Amish of Canada. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PERIODICALS

Traces and Tracks - Wellington Co Branch , Ontario Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers from Wellington County; [book]; 15 pp.; Districts of Gore & Niagara Rev. Black 1828-1842. 8 pp.; Erin Township, Marriages Register of Elder Hugh Read, 1858 -1875, 7 pps.

County Marriage Registers Wentworth 1858 - 1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1981; 132 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR VITAL C1

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ARTHUR TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Arthur Twp; [book]; Three in Arthur, Kenilworth Methodist, Petherton Baptist, Riverston Anglican.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ARTHUR TWP - HISTORY

From Then Till Now. A History of Arthur Township 1850-1985. (Book).

Arthur & Area; Looking Back, Stories & Anecdotes; [book]; Hamilton, James; 1988; 250 pp.

Arthur and Area; [book]; Hamilton, James; 1980; 432 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ERAMOSA TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Eramosa Twp; [book]; Parkinson, St. Peter's R.C. Oustic, Stone United Church, Eden Mills, Rea Cemetery, Osborn, Rockwood, Johnson, Everton.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ERAMOSA TWP - CENSUS

Index for 1871 Census of Eramosa; [book]; 1987; 45 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ERIN TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Erin Twp; [book]; 12 Small Cemeteries, Coningsby, Erin Union, Huxley.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ERIN TWP - HISTORY

History of Erin Township and Village 1842-1967; [book]; 1967; 160 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - ERIN TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers from Wellington County; [book]; 15 pp.; Districts of Gore & Niagara Rev. Black 1828-1842. 8 pp. Erin Township, Marriages Register of Elder Hugh Read, 1858-1875, 7 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Holdings for Genealogists - Conrad Grebel College, Wilfred Laurier University; [book]; 1981; 32 pp. Public Library of Kitchener, Guelph Public Library & McLaughlin Library, University of Guelph.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH - CEMETERIES

Guelph Woodlawn Cemetery; [book]; 1990. 165 pp;
Volume 1 - Sections Mausoleum B, F, G, J, K & V. Civilian. 1987.
Volume 2 - Sections A, C, D2, D4, E & K. 1987.
Volume 3 - Sections L, M2, M4, N, O Anglican Section
Volume 4 - Sections P, U, W, Y & Z.
Volume 5 - Index.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church Records, Guelph; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. B. 1858-1899, M. 1858-1872, D. 1890-1896.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH - GENEALOGY

Inventory of Primary & Archival Sources - Guelph & Wellington County to 1940; [book]; Bloomfield, Elizabeth; 1989; 628 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH - HISTORY

History of Guelph 1817-1927; [book]; Johnson, Leo A.; 1977; 389 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Guelph Township (Book).

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Guelph Twp; [book]; Hans.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - GUELPH - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Deaths & Marriages Guelph Advertiser, 1847-1849; [book]; Norris, Jacqueline McDonald.; 24 pp.; 1st Jan. 1847, 20th Dec. 1849.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - HARRISON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Wellington County Harrison. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - MARYBOROUGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Maryborough Twp; [book]; 4 Cemeteries in Maryborough, Sharron; Drayton Pioneer Christian; Medill Baptist; Walker Pioneer; St. James Anglican, Rothsay, Derry; St. John's Moorefield.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - MARYBOROUGH TWP - HISTORY

History of Maryborough Township 1851-1976; [book]; 1976; 101 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - MINTO TWP - CLIFFORD - CHURCH RECORDS

Parish Registers of Harrison and Clifford; [book]; 1985; 11 pp. St. Georges Anglican Church, Harrison & Church of the Ascension, Clifford 1858 - 1875. Baptisms & Burials.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - MINTO TWP - HARRISON - CHURCH RECORDS

Parish Registers of Harrison and Clifford; [book]; 1985; 11 pp. St. Georges Anglican Church, Harrison & Church of the Ascension, Clifford 1858 - 1875. Baptisms & Burials.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - MINTO TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Minto Twp; [book]; Old Harriston.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - NICHOL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Nichol Twp; [book]; Bellside Fergus; Mt. Pleasant; St. Andrews, Fergus & Wellington Co. Home for Aged

CANADA - ONTARIO, WELLINGTON CO - NICHOL TWP - FERGUS - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County, Nichol Township Belsyde Cemetery, Fergus, Ontario. Master Index and all the sections. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - NICHOL TWP - FERGUS - HISTORY

Looking Back - Story of Fergus Through the Years 1833-1983; [book]; 1983; 350 pp.; Volume 1 and 2 (bound together).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - NORTH ARTHUR - CHURCH RECORDS

Wellington Marriage Records; [book]; Early Anglican Records in North Arthur 1858-1862.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PALMERSTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Wellington County Palmerston. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PEEL TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Peel Twp; [Book]; Abandoned, African, Creek Bank Methodist, Cross, Ebenezer, Floradale, Glenallan Union Goldstones United, Old Anglican, Old Drayton, Potter's, Quaker, Spring Hill.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PEEL TWP - ARTHUR - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County, Peel County Greenfield Cemetery, Arthur : Blocks A, B, C, D. (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PILKINGTON TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Pilkington Twp; [book]; Bethel Mennonite, Bethel Methodist & Old Anglican, Elora.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PUSLINCH TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington; Puslinch Twp; [book]; Arkell, Crieff, Crown, Howett and Bretheran in Christ, Killeen, Marion Catholic, Morriston, Puslinch Union.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - PUSLINCH TWP - HISTORY

Annals of Puslinch 1850-1950; [book]; 1950; 120 pp.

S.D. #12 Puslinch 1835; [book]; 12 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - THOROLD TWP - THOROLD - HISTORY

Thorold ... It's past and Present; [book]; 1968; 144 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WELLINGTON CO - WELLESLEY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wellington County; Wellesley Township; [book]; St. John's Lutheran, St. Paul's Lutheran, Wellesley Village.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Wentworth; [book]; Page & Smith; 1971; 63 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wentworth County; West Flamborough Twp; [book]; Rock Chapel United.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - CHURCH HISTORY

Wentworth Bygones; [books]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument.

Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

Volume 8: Ledger of an early doctor of Barton & Ancaster 1798-1801, Crown Patentees of Glanford Twp.

Volume 9: Crown Patentees of E. Flamborough Twp, Burlington.

Volume 10: Lieut. James FitzGibbon, Thomas Brock Fuller, Bruce Trail, Richard Robert Donnelley.

Volume 11: Ferdinand Grut Handasyde Pattison, Rev. Thomas Geoghegan, History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Baptismal Records Church of the Ascension Hamilton, (Anglican). -

Volume 12: Boulbes of "Thorndale, John Herbert Caddy, McQuestens, Baptismal records Church of Ascension, cont.

Volume 13; Hugh McDonald, Duncans, James Durand, Archibald Kerr, Washington Boltby, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, Old Meldrum.

Volume 14: Abraham Markle, Adam Fergusson, Ancaster, Charles Coote Grant, St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, cont.

St. James & Barton Stone Marriage Register 1896-1915; [book]; 1986; 100 pp. Presbyterian churches of Hamilton, Ontario.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HISTORY

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 2 [Journal]; 1960; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Administrative Beginnings in the Town of Hamilton (1833-1838) by R. S. Charlton; 1959; 55 pp. The Story Jean Baptiste Rousseau 1758-1812 by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1948; 8 pp. Crown Patentees of Ancaster Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 5 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.2.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 10 [Journal]; 1973; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; A Subaltern of 1812 (Lieut. James FitzGibbon) by Capt. Frank L. Jones; 1955; 6 pp. Thomas Brock Fuller - The First Bishop in Niagara by Rev. Richard Ruggle; 1973; 14 pp. The Bruce Trail by Ray Lowes; 1972; 3 pp. Richard Robert Donnelley, Printer by William Rosart; 1973; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 11 [Journal]; 1975; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Journal of a Scottish Farm Pupil in Ancaster, 1881-1883 (re: Ferdinand Grut Handasyde Pattison) by Eleanor S. D. Farmer; 1974; 7 pp. The Reverend Thomas Geoghegan 1848-1906 by Katharine Greenfield; 1974; 10 pp. A History of St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church, Hamilton by J.T.L. Fletcher; 1975; 4pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1851-1853; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 12 [Journal]; 1977; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Boultsbees of "Thornvale" by Alice (Bell) Robertson; 1970; 8 pp. John Herbert Caddy 1801-1883 by Lillian M. Shaw; 1975; 5 pp. The McQuestens and Their Letters by Mary Harrington Farmer; 1976; 6 pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1854. Part 2; 7 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

Volume 8: Ledger of an early doctor of Barton & Ancaster 1798-1801, Crown Patentees of Glanford Twp.

Volume 9: Crown Patentees of E. Flamborough Twp, Burlington.

Volume 13; Hugh McDonald, Duncans, James Durand, Archibald Kerr, Washington Boltby, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, cont.eymusk, Old Meldrum.

Volume 14: Abraham Markle, Adam Fergusson, Ancaster, Charles Coote Grant, St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, cont.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - MILITARY HISTORY

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 2 [Journal]; 1960; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Administrative Beginnings in the Town of Hamilton (1833-1838) by R. S. Charlton; 1959; 55 pp. The Story Jean Baptiste Rousseau 1758-1812 by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1948; 8 pp. Crown Patentees of Ancaster Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 5 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.2.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 3 [Journal]; 1962; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Albion Mills by J. E. Turner; 1946; 7 pp. The Story of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church by Joseph V. Millar; 1948; 7 pp. The Baker Family of Hamilton by Lillian M. Shaw; 1959; 5 pp. Inscriptions on Monuments at Stoney Creek Battlefield - Stoney Creek, Ontario, compiled by George Laidler; 1951; 4 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.3.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 5 [Journal]; 1964; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Beginnings of the History of Hamilton by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1959; 5 pp. Chronicles of Corktown by J. G. O'Neil; 1933; 11 pp. The Story of a Pioneer Doctor - Harmaunus Smith by Vivian M. Spack; 1960; 4 pp. Crown Patentees of

West Flamborough Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 5 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.5.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 6 [Journal]; 1965; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Militia of Upper Canada: The Formative Years, 1793-1846 by Frank L. Jones; 1954; 13 pp. William Lyon Mackenzie - His Contributions to the Canadian Political Tradition by William Morrison; 1963; 10 pp. A Year in the Life of an Ancaster Pioneer (John & Benjamin Smith) by T. Roy Woodhouse; 1964; 5 pp. Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 4 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.6.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 7 [Journal]; 1967; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Life and History of Richard Beasley, Esquire by Nicholas Leblovic; 1965; 14 pp. The Registers of Christ's Church, Hamilton: Early Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials by J. Katharine Greenfield; 1966; 11 pp. The Davis Family of Mount Albion, A Loyalist Sketcy by Richard D. Merritt; 1966; 9 pp. The Stinson Family of Hamilton by Lillian M. Shaw; 1959; 4 pp. He Died With Custer: A Tribute to Lieut. William Winer Cooke by William J. McCulloch; 1965; 5 pp. Crown Patentees of Binbrook Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 4 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.7.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 8 [Journal]; 1969; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Ledger Of An Early Doctor Of Barton & Ancaster 1798-1801 by Mary Harrington Farmer; 1968; 5pp. Crown Patentees of Glanford Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 3 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 13 [Journal]; 1981; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Fronteschwein Tribute to Hugh McDonald Dunlap by Edward W Jones; 1977; 10 pp. The History of Duncan's (Robert Duncan & Company) of Hamilton, Ontario by Sharon E. Cook; 1978; 5 pp. James Durand's Eventful Careers, 1802-1834: An Adventurous Englishman on the Upper Canada Frontier by John Weaver; 1979; 8 pp. The Story of Archibald Kerr, Thomas Cockburn Kerr & Inglewood by William D. King; 1979; 16 pp. From Washington Boulton's Diary 1837-1841 by Alice (Bell) Robertson; 1980; 13 pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1851-1853; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - MONUMENT INSCRIPTIONS

Wentworth Bygones; [books]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - PEDIGREE CHARTS

Hamilton Branch Ancestor charts. (Book)

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - VITAL RECORDS

Flamborough Marriage Records 1794-1859; [book]; 1988; 89 pp. 4 volumes 1794-1859 - records from former townships of Beverly and East & West Flamborough

County Marriage Registers Wentworth 1858-1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1981; 132 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - ANCASTER TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wentworth County; Ancaster Twp; [book]; St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ancaster.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - ANCASTER TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Wentworth County 1891; [book]; Ancaster, Barton Twp & Beverly, Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - ANCASTER TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones; [books]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BARTON TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Wentworth County 1891; [book]; Ancaster, Barton Twp & Beverly, Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BEVERLY TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Wentworth County 1891; [book]; Ancaster, Barton Twp & Beverly, Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BEVERLY TWP - FRONTIER LIFE AND PIONEERS

Pioneers of Beverly; [book]; 1889; 366 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BEVERLY TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones; [books]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BINBROOK TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wentworth County; Binbrook Twp; [book]; Baptist Church, Binbrook United Church, Knox Presbyterian.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BINBROOK TWP - DIRECTORIES

Farmers' Directory for County of Wentworth County 1891; [book]; Ancaster, Barton Twp & Beverly, Binbrook Twp

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BINBROOK TWP. - HISTORY

The Walsh Family: Binbrook Twp, Wentworth Co., Ontario; Sullivan Twp., Grey Co., Ontario; Moose Jaw Saskatchewan and Beyond. 2011. By F. Micheal Walsh. Toronto.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - BINBROOK TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones; [books]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - E FLAMBORO TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Wentworth County, East Flamboro Township - Carlisle & Grace Anglican. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - E FLAMBOROUGH TWP - BURLINGTON - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries In Wentworth. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - E FLAMBOROUGH TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 8 [Journal]; 1969; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Ledger Of An Early Doctor Of Barton & Ancaster 1798-1801 by Mary Harrington Farmer; 1968; 5pp. Crown Patentees of Glanford Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 3 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 9 [Journal]; 1971; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Crown Patentees of East Flamborough Township by Mabel Burkholder & T. Roy Woodhouse; 4 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones; [book];

Volume 10: Lieut. James FitzGibbon, Thomas Brock Fuller, Bruce Trail, Richard Robert Donnelley.

Volume 11: Ferdinand Grut Handasyde Pattison, Rev. Thomas Geoghegan, History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Baptismal Records Church of the Ascension Hamilton, (Anglican). -

Volume 12: Boultses of "Thorndale, John Herbert Caddy, McQuestens, Baptismal records Church of Ascension, cont.

Volume 13; Hugh McDonald, Duncans, James Durand, Archibald Kerr, Washington Boltby, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, Old Meldrum.

Volume 14: Abraham Markle, Adam Fergusson, Ancaster, Charles Coote Grant, St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, cont.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - E FLAMBOROUGH - LAND RECORDS

Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; Volume 9: Crown Patentees of E. Flamborough Twp, Burlington.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - E FLAMBOROUGH TWP - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths; East Flamborough; [book]; 1985; 86 pp. 1869-1913.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - EAST FLAMBOROUGH TWP - CENSUS

1851 Agricultural Census; [book]; 1985; 17 pp. East Flamborough Township.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - GLANFORD TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wentworth County; Glanford Twp; [book]; 1981; 10 pp. White Church Cemetery - recorded in 1890's.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - GLANFORD TWP - LAND RECORDS

Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; Volume 8: Ledger of an early doctor of Barton & Ancaster 1798-1801, Crown Patentees of Glanford Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - GLANFORD TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones; [book];

Volume 8: Ledger of an early doctor of Barton & Ancaster 1798-1801, Crown Patentees of Glanford Twp.

Volume 9: Crown Patentees of E. Flamborough Twp, Burlington.

Volume 10: Lieut. James FitzGibbon, Thomas Brock Fuller, Bruce Trail, Richard Robert Donnelley.

Volume 11: Ferdinand Grut Handasyde Pattison, Rev. Thomas Geoghegan, History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Baptismal Records Church of the Ascension Hamilton, (Anglican). -

Volume 12: Boultses of "Thorndale, John Herbert Caddy, McQuestens, Baptismal records Church of Ascension, cont.

Volume 13: Hugh McDonald, Duncans, James Durand, Archibald Kerr, Washington Boltby, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, Old Meldrum.

Volume 14: Abraham Markle, Adam Fergusson, Ancaster, Charles Coote Grant, St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, cont.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wentworth County; Hamilton City; [book]; Barton Union, Rymal, St. Peters Cemetery, catalogue for Blackford and Wray Burial Records.

Cemeteries of Wentworth Hamilton, York Street Christ's Church Cathedral Section CC-E. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Ontario; Hamilton & Wentworth; [book]; 1987; 321 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - CHURCH HISTORY

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 11 [Journal]; 1975; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Journal of a Scottish Farm Pupil in Ancaster, 1881-1883 (re: Ferdinand Grut Handasyde Pattison) by Eleanor S. D. Farmer; 1974; 7 pp. The Reverend Thomas Geoghegan 1848-1906 by Katharine Greenfield; 1974; 10 pp. A History of St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church, Hamilton by J.T.L. Fletcher; 1975; 4pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1851-1853; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 12 [Journal]; 1977; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; The Boultses of "Thornvale" by Alice (Bell) Robertson; 1970; 8 pp. John Herbert Caddy 1801-1883 by Lillian M. Shaw; 1975; 5 pp. The McQuestens and Their Letters by Mary Harrington Farmer; 1976; 6 pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1854. Part 2; 7 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones: Volume 13 [Journal]; 1981; by The Head-of-The-Lake Historical Society; Fronteschwein Tribute to Hugh McDonald Dunlap by Edward W Jones; 1977; 10 pp. The History of Duncan's (Robert Duncan & Company) of Hamilton, Ontario by Sharon E. Cook; 1978; 5 pp. James Durand's Eventful Careers, 1802-1834: An Adventurous Englishman on the Upper Canada Frontier by John Weaver; 1979; 8 pp. The Story of Archibald Kerr, Thomas Cockburn Kerr & Inglewood by William D. King; 1979; 16 pp. From Washington Boultses's Diary 1837-1841 by Alice (Bell) Robertson; 1980; 13 pp. Baptismal Records of The Church of the Ascension (Anglican) Hamilton, 1851-1853; 6 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON WWR HIST W1.8-14.

Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 14: Abraham Markle, Adam Fergusson, Ancaster, Charles Coote Grant, St. Vladimir's Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Baptismal Records Church of Ascension, cont.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - CHURCH RECORDS

St. James & Barton Stone Marriage Register 1896-1915; [book]; 1986; 100 pp.; Presbyterian churches of Hamilton, Ontario.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - GENEALOGIES

Tree Tracers; [book]; Hamilton Branch, OGS; 1976; 206 pp.; An assortment ancestor lines.

Hamilton Branch Ancestry Charts; [book]; Volume 22, 1987.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - HISTORY

Mountain and a City The Story of Hamilton; [book]; Campbell, M.J.; 1966; 351 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - HAMILTON - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Hamilton Newspapers 1836-1869; [book]; 1988.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - SALTFLEET TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - W FLAMBORO TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Wentworth County, West Flamboro Township Milgrove Municipal (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - W FLAMBOROUGH TWP - CEMETERIES

Rock Chapel United Church Cemetery, West Flamborough Twp., Wentworth County, Ontario (Revised and Updated to Recordings Oct. 1999).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - W FLAMBOROUGH TWP - HISTORY

West Flamborough Township Centennial 1850-1950; [book]; 1950; 217 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WENTWORTH CO - W FLAMBOROUGH TWP - LAND AND PROPERTY

Wentworth Bygones; [book]; Britnell, W. E.;

Volume 2: Beginnings Hamilton, Jean Baptiste Rousseau, Crown Patentees of Ancaster Twp.

Volume 3: Albion Mills, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Baker Family, Inscriptions on Stoney Cr. Monument. Volume 4: Battle of Stoney Creek, Rev. John Gamble Geddes, Crown Patentees of Beverly Twp.

Volume 5: Hamilton & Corktown, Dr. Harmaunus Smith, Crown Patentees of W. Flamborough Twp.

Volume 6: Militia of Upper Canada, William Lyon Mackenzie, John & Benjamin Smith, Crown Patentees of Saltfleet Twp.

Volume 7: Richard Beasley, Register of Christ's Church, Hamilton, Davis Family of Mr. Albion, Stinson Family of Hamilton, Lieut. William Winter Cooke, Crown Patentees of Binbrook Twp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WESTERN GORE - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Newspapers of Western Gore, 1831 - 1859; [book]; 14 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - WILBERFORCE - HISTORY

Founding Families of Gratton and Wilberforce (Book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - WOODSTOCK - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Oxford County Papers, 1847-1848; [book]; 8 pp.; Oxford Star Woodstock Advertiser, 1848-1849, 1 pp.; Woodstock Herald & Brock district General Advertiser, 1844-1847, 7 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Atlas of York; [book]; Miles & Co.; 1972; 75 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

Index to 1878 Atlas of York; [book]; Hazelgrove, A. R.; 1977; 77 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - CENSUS

1871 Census; York Co. - C9968; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Index To 1871 Census Of Ontario -York. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK - CHURCH RECORDS

Marriage Registers 1838-1870; [book]; 36 pp. Of Rev. Cudmore, M.A.; S.P.G. Missionary at York, Grand River, Canada West.

Old Baptismal Records, 1830-1833, of Rev. E. Gordon; [book]; 1974; Scottish Entries Only. From Scottish Genealogical Helper #2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - GENEALOGY

Resources for Genealogy in York Region, Ontario compiled by Ruth M. Burkholder and the York Region Genealogy Group.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - HISTORY

Settlement of York County; [book]; Mitchell, John; 1951; 114 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - INHABITANTS

Inhabitants of York County 1850; [book]; Crowder, Norman K.; 1988; 257 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - MAPS

Map - York - North Portion; [map]; 1980.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - MILITARY RECORDS

Papers & Records - Ontario Historical Society 1899; [book]; Rev. John Langhorn Records (Fredericksburgh) C of Eng.; 1830; 140 pp.; Ernest Town Marriages 1791-1813, C of Eng. Baptisms For Fredericksburgh 1781-1812, C of Eng. Rev. McDowell's, Registers 1800-1836. Presbyterian Marriage Register of Stephen Conger, J.P. 1803-1823. Sketch of Peter Temple 1762-1847. Some Descendants of Joseph Brant. List of York Militia Under Captain Cameron.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers York 1858-1869; [book]; Britnell, W. E.; 1980; 119 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON YORK INDEX C2.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - EAST GWILLIMBURY TWP - HISTORY

East Gwillimbury in the Nineteenth Century; [book]; Rolling, Gladys M.; 1966; 244 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - ETOBICOKE TWP - CEMETERY

Cemeteries of York County, Etobicoke Township; [Book]; By Etobicoke Genealogical Group; 77 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON YORK ETOB CEM C1.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - ETOBICOKE TWP - HISTORY

Celebrating Our Golden Jubilee New Toronto 1913-1963; [book]; 1963; 64 pp.

CANADA: ONTARIO - YORK CO - MARKHAM - CENSUS

Markham, Ontario Census Indexes 1851-1881 compiled by Louise I. Hope. 1991.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - MARKHAM TWP - CHURCH

Markham Methodist Baptisms 1843-1899: A Guide for Genealogists. (book).

Holy Trinity Church Thornhill 1830-1984; [book]; 1984; 63 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - NORTH YORK TWP - HISTORY

Pioneering in North York; [book]; Hart, Patricia W.; 1971; 324 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - SCARBOROUGH - CENSUS

Index to York County Census Records - Whitchurch & Scarborough; [book]; Index to Whitchurch 1837-1891. Index to Scarborough 1861-1891.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - SCARBOROUGH TWP - HISTORY

History of Scarborough; [book]; Bonis, Robert R.; 1965; 327 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - TORONTO - BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical Scrapbooks from Toronto Newspapers 1911-1967; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY - 30 reels.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - TORONTO - CEMETERIES

Mount Pleasant Cemetery. An Illustrated Guide. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - TORONTO - DIRECTORIES

Brown's Toronto City & Home District Directory 1846-1847; [book]; 1989; 162 pp.

City of Toronto and the Home District Commercial Directory & Register 1837; [book]; Walton, George; 1837; 240 pp.; 2nd Edition; 1987; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON YORK DIRECT TI.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - TORONTO - HISTORY

More Than An Island. A History of the Toronto Island. (Book).

Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto - Volume 1-3; [book];

Volume 1: Historical Sketches of the Old Town of York 1792-1833 and of Toronto from 1850-1950. 1976, 561 pp.

Volume 2: Historical Sketches of the Old Town of York 1792-1833 and of Toronto from 1834-1895. 1987, 565 pp.

Volume 3: Historical Sketches of the Old Town of York 1792-1833 and of Toronto from 1834 - 1898. 1988, 608 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - TORONTO - MAPS

Perly's Map Book - Metro Toronto and Vicinity; [book]; 1972; 224 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - TORONTO - VITAL RECORDS

County Marriage Registers Toronto 1858-1869; [book]; Britnell, W.E.; 1986; 152 pp.

Births, Marriages & Deaths from Colonial Advocate, 1824-1833; [book]; 1987; 72 pp. Started in Queenston then moved to Toronto.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - VAUGHAN TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Vaughan Township, York County, Ontario Methodist Baptisms 1842-1983. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - VAUGHAN TWP - HISTORY

History of Vaughan Township; [book]; Reaman, George Elmore; 1971; 346 pp.

Holy Trinity Church Thornhill 1830-1984; [book]; 1984; 63 pp.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO – WHITCHURCH TWP - CENSUS

Index to 1901 Census for Whitchurch and Stouffville, York County, Ontario. (book).

Index to York County Census Records - Whitchurch & Scarborough; [book]; Index to Whitchurch 1837-1891.
Index to Scarborough 1861 - 1891.

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - WHITCHURCH TWP - CHURCH RECORDS

Methodist Baptisms in Whitchurch 1843 - 1899: A Guide for Genealogists. (book).

CANADA - ONTARIO - YORK CO - YORK TWP - HISTORY

York Township - a Historical Summary 1850 - 1954; [book]; Boylen, J. C.; 1954; 131 pp.

A Record of the Descendants of Gustavus and Jane Stevenson - Fermanagh County, Ireland and York Township, Ontario. (Book).

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Library of Congress Shelf List for New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ATLAS

Atlas of Province of Prince Edward Island Canada 1928; [book]; 1990; 114 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of Prince Edward Island - 1880; [book]; Allen, C. R.; 1989; 188 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - CENSUS

History of Prince Edward Island 1798 & 1798 Census of P.E I.; [book]; 17 pp.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Planters, Paupers, and Pioneers - English Settlers in Atlantic Canada by Lucille H. Campey. 2010.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Family Tree in Prince Edward Island; [book]; Pioneer Cemeteries restored.

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research; [book]; Punch, T. M.; 1989; 142 pp.

Family History in Prince Edward Island 1981; [book]; 1981; 41 pp.

Skye Pioneer and The Island. (Book).

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - GENEALOGY

Genealogist's Handbook for Atlantic Canada Research. (Book).

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 1 - Acadia and the Maritime Provinces; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 231 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.1.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Geographical names of Prince Edward Island by Alan Rayburn. Ottawa: Canadian Committee on Geographical Names, 1973.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - HISTORY

History of Prince Edward Island 1987 & 1798 Census of P.E I.; [book]; 17 pp.

People's History of Prince Edward Island; [book]; Sharpe, Errol; 1976; 252 pp.

Macleod's of Prince Edward Island; [book]; MacLeod, Harold S.; 1986.

Move Smart, Boy! A Novel about Home Children in Rural Prince Edward Island, 1911- 1913. (Book).

Exploring Island History: A Guide to the Historical Resources of Prince Edward Island. (Book).

The Quiet Adventurers in Canada; [Book]; 1979; Marion G. Turk; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST Q1.

Skye Pioneer and The Island. (Book).

Exiles and Islanders: The Irish Settlers of Prince Edward Island by Brendan O'Grady. 2004.

Hebridean Pioneers. (Book).

Memories of the Old Home Place. Prince Edward Island; [Book]; 1984; Francis W. P. Bolger; 88 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN PE HIST M1.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - LAND RECORDS

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 1); [Book]; 1906; 1314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.1. This book is in French and English. DO NOT MAIL. Incl: Imperial Orders in Council re: Prince Edward Island, 1767; Genealogy of the families of Beauce.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - MAPS

Maps of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia & Prince Edward Island. (maps).

MAP - LOT 18, 1880; [map].

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - VITAL RECORDS

From England to Prince Edward Island. An Index of English Immigrants based on Obituaries and Death Notices in Prince Edward Island Newspapers 1835-1910. Compiled by Peter Gallant. An Index of English Immigrants based on Cemetery Transcriptions. Compiled by Nelda Murray. (Book).

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - HAMILTON - HISTORY

Pathways to the Present, A Social History of Hamilton, Prince Edward Island. (Book).

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - LA BEAUCE - GENEALOGIES

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 1); [Book]; 1906; 1314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.1. This book is in French and English. DO NOT MAIL. Incl: Imperial Orders in Council re: Prince Edward Island, 1767; Genealogy of the families of Beauce.

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - MALPEQUE - HISTORY

Malpeque and Its People 1700 - 1982 Malpeque Historical Society. (Book).

CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - SUMMERSIDE - HISTORY

Down at the Shore, A History of Summerside, Prince Edward Island (1752 - 1945) by Robert Allan Rankin. 1980.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide du Chercheur Centre D'archives De Quebec; [book]; 1985; 37 pp.

Report of the Public Archives for the Years 1928 & 1929; [book]; Doughty, Arthur G.; 1928, 77 pages - Quebec & Northwest Company articles. 1929, 171 pages - Montcalm's Correspondence, 1756-1759. Simon Fraser's Journal 1806-1807.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ATLAS

Atlas historique du Canada Francaise des origines a 1867. (book).

Illustrated Historical Atlas Eastern Townships & Southwestern Quebec; [book]; Beldon, H. & C0.; 1980; 88 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

Petit atlas géographique du Quebec. (book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Repertoire Des Publications Des Societies D'histoire du Quebec; [book]; 1986; 104 pp.; Bibliography of recent publications of historical societies plus their addresses.

CANADA - QUEBEC - BIOGRAPHY

Nos Ancetres; [book]; Lebel, Gerard; (Search the FHL Catalogue to see a list of the surnames in the books.)

Volume 1, 1981, 149 pp.

Volume 2, 1981, 160 pp.

Volume 3, 1982, 167 pp.

Volume 4, 1983, 175 pp.

Volume 5, 1983, 171 pp.

Les Filles du Roi En Nouvelle-france; [book]; Dumas, Silvio; 1972; 382 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CEMETERIES

Locations of Cemetery Grave Lists in & near the Province of Quebec; [book]; Quebec Family History Society; 1988; 22 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CENSUS

Census and Other Enumeration Records for Quebec 1666-1805 (Book) REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Protestants De L'outaouais Quebecois ~ Methodists & United Church; [book]; Blondin, Ernest; 1986; 88 pp. Aylmer, Aylwin, Buckingham, Campbell's Bay, Chelsea, Claredon, Eardley, Ft. Coulonge, Gatineau, Hull/Ottawa, Kazabaza, Litchfield, Poltimore, Portage du Fort, Mission, Quyon, Riviere Desert, Stark's Corner, Austin, Shawville, Templeton, Thorne, Wakefield.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages Rrotestants De L'outaouais Quebecois ~ Presbyterian & Anglican; [book]; Blondin, Ernest; 1986; 190 pp.
Angers, Aylwin, Aylmer, Bristol, Buckingham, Campbell's Bay, Cantley, Chelsea, Claredon, Eardley, Fort
Coulouge, Hull, Kazabaza, Leslie/Thorne, Litchfield, Masham, Onslow, Papineauville, Poltimore, Portage du Fort,
Riviere Desert, Templeton, Thurso, Wakefield.

Anglican church records; [book]; 11 pp. Christenings 1760 - 64 by Rev. John Ogilvie, Hudson Bay Co., Trinity
Church, NY. Many from Quebec.

Register of Christenings by Rev. John Ogilvie; [book]; Chaplin General Amherst's Army, Quebec 1760-1764.

Inventaire Des Registres Paroissiaux Catholiques du Quebec 1621 - 1876; [book]; Belanger, Pauline; Landrey,
Yves; 1990; 352 pp.

Rerertoire Des Actes De Bapteme Mariage Sepulture et Des Recensements; [book]; Du Quebec Ancien.

Volume 1, Notre-Dame-de-Quebec 1600's, 592 pp.

Volume 2, Ile d'Orleans et Cote du Beaupre 1600's, 417 pp.

Volume 3, Environs de Quebec 1600's, 618 pp.

Volume 4, Trois Rivieres et environs 1600's, 265 pp.

Volume 5, Montreal et environs 1600's, 708 pp.

Volume 6, Census records of the 1600's, 774 pp.

Volume 7, Index for Volume 1-6, 853 pp.

Volume 8, Quebec, 1700-1729, Recensement de Quebec de 1716. 1981, 620 pp.

Volume 9, Ile D'Orleans, cote de Beaupre et rive nord de l'estuaire, 1700-1729. 1981, 570 pp.

Volume 10, Rive nord du gouvernement de Quebec de Grondines a Beauport, 1700-1729. 1981, 630 pp.

Volume 11, Rive sud du gouvernement de Quebec, 1700 - 1729.

Volume 12, Gouvernement de Troise—Rivieres, 1700 - 1729. 1982, 390 pp.

Volume 13, Montreal, 1700~1729. 1982, 665 pp.

Volume 14, Archipel et rive nord du gouvernement du Montreal, 1700 - 1729. 1982, 689 pp.

Volume 15, Rive sud du gouvernement du Montreal, 1700 - 1729. 1982, 568 pp.

Volume 16, Index General to (Volume 8 to 15) A - G, 1700-1729. 1981, 608 pp.

Volume 17, Index General to (Volume 8 to 15) H - Z, 1700-1729. 1981, 610 pp.

Volume 18, Quebec, 1730-1749. 1983, 824 pp.

Volume 19, Ile d'Orleans, Cote de Beaupre et rive nord de l'estuaire, 1730-1749. 1983, 587 pp.

Volume 20, Rive nord du gouvernement de Quebec, de Grondines a Beauport, 1730-1749. 1983, 720 pp.

Volume 21, Rive sud de l'estuaire 1730-1749. 1983, 551 pp.

Volume 22, Rive sud du gouvernement de Quebec Deschaillons a St. Vallier 1730-1749. 1983, 504 pp.

Volume 23, Trois-Rivieres 1730-1749, 549 pp.

Volume 24, Montreal 1730-1749, 656 pp.

Volume 25, Ile de Montreal 1730-1749, 660 pp.

Volume 26, Ile Jesus et rive nord du gouvernement de Montreal 1730-1749, 634 pp.

Volume 27, Rive sud du gouvernement de Montreal, Part 1, 1730-1749. 1985, 432 pp.

Volume 28, Rive sud du gouvernement de Montreal, Part 2, 1730-1749. 1985, 515 pp.

Volume 29, Index General to (Volume 18 to 28) A - G, 1730-1749. 1985, 826 pp.

Volume 30, Index General to (volume 18 to 28) H - Z, 1730-1749. 1985, 864 pp.

Volume 31, Quebec, 1750-1765. 1986, 810 pp.

Volume 32, Iles d'Orleans; Cote de Beaupre et rive nord de l'est, 1750-1765. 1986, 524 pp.

Volume 33, Rive nord du gouvernement de Quebec de Gron dines a Beauport, 1750-1765. 1986, 784 pp.

Volume 34, Rive sud de l'estuaire, 1700-1765. 1986, 776 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHURCH RECORDS

Rerertoire Des Actes De Bapteme Mariage Sepulture et Des Recensements; [book]; Du Quebec Ancien.

Volume 35, Rive sud du gouvernement de Quebec de Deschaillons a St. Vallier, 1750-1765. 1986, 722 pp.

Volume 36, Gouvernement de Trois-Rivieres, 1750-1765. 770 pp.

Volume 37, Montreal, 1750~1765. 758 pp.

Volume 38, Ile de Montreal, 1750 - 1765. 824 pp.

Volume 39, Rive nord du gouvernement de Montreal~de-Mascouche a l'Ile~Dupas, 1750-1765, 770 pp.

Volume 40, Ile Jesus et rive nord du gouvernement de Montreal de Soulanges a Terrebonne, 1750-1765. 434 pp.

Volume 41, Rive sud gouvernement de Montreal, Part 1, 1750-1765. 784 pp.

Volume 42, Rive sud gouvernement de Montreal, Part 2, 1750-1765. 744 pp.

volume 43, Index general to (Volume 31 to 42) A - Duvivier, 1750-1765. 808 pp.

Volume 44, Index general to (Volume 31 to 42) Eber - Lyvernois, 1750-1765. 808 pp.

Volume 45, Index general to (Volume 31 to 42) Mabrian - Zillion, 1750-1765. 782 pp.

Volume 46, Addendum aux actes de bapteme mariage sepulture et documents divers, 1700-1765. 576 pp.

Volume 47, Recensements nominatifs et index general des Volumes 46 and 47, 1700-1765. 601 pp.

Loiselle Marriage Index; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Box #2 - Allard, Hertel - Archambault, Frederic

Box #3 - Archambault, Gabrielle - Asselin, Anne

Box #6 - Audet, Claire - Ayot(te), Rosalia

Box #5 - Ayot(te), Boxanna - Barbier, Louis

Box #13 - Belanger, Germain - Bellerose, Edmond m1884

Box #19 - Bissonnet, Theothiste - Blanchet, Ferdinand

Box #22 - Bolduc, Pierre m1771 - Bouchard, Edwige

Box #23 - Bouchard, Edwilda - Boucher, Marie m1800

Box #24 - Boucher, Marie m1806 - Bourassa, Felix

Box #25 - Bourassa, Fredinand - Bourque, Joseph

Box #26 - Bourque, Josephine - Brabant or Brebant, Joseph.

Box #27 - Brabant, Josephine - Brien or Brien - Desrochers, Marguerite m1836

Box #28 - Brian, Marguerite, Brodeur, Zephirine

Box #29 - Brodeur, Zoe - Brunel(le), Anne L.

Box #30 - Brunel(le) or Beaufort, Annie Rosalie - Cabaneor Charon, Eugenie

Box #32 - Cantin, Eleanore - Caron, Auguste

Box #36 - Champoux, Alaide - Charby, Therese

Box #40 - Chouinard, Marilda - Cloutier, Wilfred

Box #47 - Cyr, Elzeau - Damien, Anna or Anne

Box #51 - Demeau, Zulma - Deschamps, Amable

Box #60 - Dogas, Madeleine - Duplain or Duplin, Pamela

Box #63 - Eccher, Denis - Faribault or Faribea, Rachel

Box #64 - Faries, Charles - Fillion, Samuel

Box #65 - Fillion, Sara - Fontaine or Bienvenue, Armaide

Box #66 - Fontaine, Armand - Fortier, Annette

Box #67 - Fortier, Anselme - Fournier, Florence

Box #72 - Garand, Azilda - Garand, Arthur

Box #73 - Gaudreau, Charles - Gauthier, Joseph

Box #77 - Giguere, Jean (Baptist) m1855 - Girard, Arthemise

Box #78 - Girard, Arthur - Godbout, Delvina

Box #79 - Godbout, Edmond - Gourgon, Azilda

Box #82 - Groleau, Esther - Guertin, Josephite m1813

Box #83 - Buertin, Joseph - Guindon, Pauline

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHURCH RECORDS

Loiselle Marriage Index; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

- Box #85 - Handfield, Cordellia - Hebert, Edgar
- Box #87 - Houle, Charles - Hudon, Antoine
- Box #88 - Hudon, Antoinette - Inconnue, Louise
- Box #94 - Lachance, Odelie - Laferriere, Marguerite Antionette
- Box #96 - Lafrance, Caroline - Lalime, or Ravenel, Isaac
- Box #98 - Lamontagne, Leonidas - Landry, Francoise
- Box #99 - Landry, Frederic - Langlois, Frederica
- Box #102 - Laplante, Marcel - Laroche, Lucie
- Box #105 - Lavallee, Marthe - Lebeau, Joseph
- Box #108 - Lecuyer, Charles - Lafebure or Boulanger, Judith
- Box #110 - Legault or Deslauries, Christophe - Lemay, Egide
- Box #113 - Lessard, Aurelie - Levert, Augustin
- Box #114 - Levert, Benjamin - Linteau, Celina
- Box #118 - Mailloux, Michel m1882 - Marchand, Frederic Lorenzo
- Box #119 - Marchand, Gabrielle - Marien Azeline
- Box #123 - Mathieu, Isaac - Menard, Eulalie
- Box #124 - Menard, Euphemie - Messier, Marie
- Box #125 - Messier, Maurice - Michelin, Benjamin
- Box #126 - Michelin, Claire - Moffet or Moufet, Monique
- Box #128 - Monplaisir, Julie - Morin, Henriette
- Box #129 - Morin, Hercule - Morisette, Lindee
- Box #130 - Morissette, Lorraine - Nadeau, Prosper
- Box #131 - Nadeau, Rachael - Nolin, Guillaume
- Box #132 - Nolin, Helene - Quellet, Alderic
- Box #137 - Paris, Beatrice - Pelland, Lucienne
- Box #138 - Pelland, Malvina - Pelletier, Priscille
- Box #139 - Pelletier, Prosper - Perreau, Louis m1826
- Box #141 - Petit, Charles - Pichet(te), Aziline
- Box #144 - Pleau, Julie - Poitras, Josephine
- Box #145 - Poitras, Julie - Pouliot, Adeline
- Box #147 - Quenneville, Jose - Rajotte, Clarisse
- Box #151 - Richard, Lise - Rival, Francois Xavier
- Box #158 - Roy, Scolastique - St. Hilaire, Elisa
- Box #165 - Tardif, Gerard - Tetreau, Appoline
- Box #166 - Tetreau, Archange - Therrien, Zotique (Grioux)
- Box #167 - Therrien, A. - Thiffault, G.
- Box #168 - Thiffault, Germinie - Touzin, Gustave
- Box #169 - Touzin, Helen - Trottier, Julienne
- Box #170 - Trottier, Laura - Turcotte, Malvina
- Box #172 - Vaillancourt, Martial - Vaudry, Luce

Guide to Quebec's Parishes and Civil Registers 1621-1993. Catholic, Protestant and Other Denominations. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHURCH RECORDS

Loiselle Marriage Index, #01. Abbe, Sara - Allard, Hermine. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index, #76. Germain or Belisle, Adeé - Giguère, Jean-Baptiste. (m. 1860). (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index, #103, Laroche, Lucien - Latour, Louise. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index, #116. Loyer, Joseph - McHugh, Patrick. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index, #117 McHugh, Peter - Mailloux, Michel (m 1850). (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index, Box 120. Marien, Celina - Martel, Dominique. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index, #122, Martin, Emilie - Mathieu, Irene. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Loiselle Marriage Index - the entire collection on microfiche. Majority of the records are for Roman Catholic marriages in Quebec, but there are some records for Eastern Ontario, Vallée de la Madawaska, New Brunswick and Massachusetts. Indexed by the grooms and the brides name. There are also a number of fiche with obituaries for some of the people. (Microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Quebec Gazette Arrivals and Departures 1782-1787; [Book]; 1984; D. N. MacDonald; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST Q1.

Catalogue Des Immigrants 1632 - 1662; [book]; Trudel, Marcel; 1983; 573 pp.

Register of Emigrant Families; [book]; Lawson, Bill; 1988; 121 pp. From the western Isles of Scotland to the East Townships of Quebec.

Grosse Ile - Gateway to Canada 1832 - 1937; [book]; O'Gallagher, M.; 1984; 185 pp. Good background for immigration to Canada, includes lists of orphans.

Catalog of Catholic Immigrants from the British Isles Before 1825; [book]; Robert, Normand; 1988; 126 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC EMIG C2.

Nos Origines En France Des Debuts a 1825; [book]; Robert, Normand; Volume 1, Bearn et Gascogne. 1984, 94 pp.; Volume 2, Guyenne et Perigord. 1985, 99 pp.; Volume 3, Angoumors et Saintonge. 1987, 122 pp.; Volume 4, Aunis. 1988, 78 pp.

Emigration Rochelaise En Nouvelle-France; [book]; Godbout, Archange; 1970; 276 pp.

Les Filles du Roi En Nouvelle-france; [book]; Dumas, Silvio; 1972; 382 pp.

Catalogue des immigrants 1632-1662. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - FAMILY HISTORIES

Etude Sur Louis Bureau dit Sancoucy 1630-1711. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - FRENCH CANADIANS

Dictionnaire National des Canadiens Français 1608 Quebec -1760. Vol. 1, 2 Partie genealogique. Volume 3 Panie Historique. Institut Drouin. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Dictionary of Americanized French-Canadian Names. Onomastics & Genealogy; [Book]; 2013; Marc Picard; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC ONOMAT D2.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GAZETTEER

Eastern Townships Gazetteer; [book]; Smith & Co.; 1867; 133 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GENEALOGY

Always Ready to Help; [book]; 1987; 6 pp. A list of families that Le Centre de la Genealogie de Montreal, have information on and are willing to share.

Dictionnaire Genealogique Des Families du Quebec Des Origines a 1730; [book]; Jette, Rene; 1983; 1176 pp.

Melanges Genealogiques 1975 - 1977; [book]; Gingras, Raymond. These volumes contain numerous lists and indexes to published material, several genealogies, anecdotes, research tips and miscellaneous articles.

Dictionnaire National des Canadiens Francais 1608 Quebec -1760. Vol. 1, 2 Partie genealogique. Volume 3 Panie Historique. Institut Drouin. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Dictionnaire Genealogique Des Familles Canadiennes; [book]; Tanguay, Cyprien; 1967; Volume 1, A - Z ; Volume 2, Abe - Cha; Volume 3, Cha - Ezi; Volume 4, Fab - Jin; Volume 5, Joa - Mer; Volume 6, Mer - Rob; Volume 7, Rob - Zis; Tables and lists.

Comment Retracer Ses Ancetres Au Quebec; [book]; 1970; 16 pp.
- Jusqu'au lieu d'origine en France.

Complement Au Dictionnaire Genealogique Tanguay; [book]; Leboeuf, J. Arthur; 1957; 432 pp. (Complement to the Tanguay Genealogical Dictionary).

Le Grand Arrangement Des Acadiens Au Quebec; [Book]; Bergeron, Adrien 1981.

Volume 1, Abram - Berthelot, 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.1.

Volume 2, Bertrand - Cormier, 319 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.2.

Volume 3, Corneau - Giones, 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.3

Volume 4, Girouard - Lanoue, 310 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.4.

Volume 5, Lapierre - Loubere-Loubert, 236 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.5.

Volume 6, Maillet - Petitpas, 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.6.

Volume 7, Petitot - Serreau-de-Saint-Aubin, 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.7.

Volume 8, Syr - Vigneau, 315 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED G2.8

Gagnon; Video - Volume 6; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS. How to use Family Roots Program; Isle of Orleans; History of Gagnon Family; Round Table Discussion.

Les Anciennes Familles du Quebec; [book]; 70 pp.

Melanges Genealogiques 1975-1977; [book]; Gingras, Raymond. These volumes contain numerous lists and indexes to published material, several genealogies, anecdotes, research tips and miscellaneous articles.

Irish Families in Ancient Quebec Records; [book]; O'Farrell, John; 1967; 28 pp.

Our French-Canadian Ancestors, Volume 1 - 7; [book]; Laforest, Thomas J.; Volume 1, 1982, 245 pp.; Volume 2, 1982, 276 pp.; Volume 3, 1982, 282 pp.; Volume 4, 1983, 288 pp.; Volume 5, 1983, 290 pp.; Volume 6, 1983, 309 pp.; Volume 7, 1983, 300 pp.

Emigration Rochelaise En Nouvelle-France; [book]; Godbout, Archange; 1970; 276 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GENEALOGY

Dictionnaire Biographique Des Bretons En Nouvelle - France 1600 -1765; [book]; Fournier, Marcel; 1981; 213 pp. (Biographical Dictionary Of Britons In New France 1600-1765).

Cours De Genealogie - Resume Des Cours De La Lere Session; [book]; 1956; 52 pp.

Origine Des Familles Canadiennes -Francaises; [book]; Godbout, A.; 1979; 276 pp.

Your Ancient Canadian Family Ties; [book]; Olivier, Reginald L.; 1972; 364 pp.

Searching in French-Canadian Records; [book]; Coderre, Anita and John; 1977; 15 pp.

Researchers Guide - Quebec; [book]; 1985; 37 pp.

Finding your Ancestors in English Quebec by Althea Douglas, MA, CG ©. 2003.

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 2 – Quebec; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 264 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.2

Finding your French-Canadian Ancestors; 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2001; Louise St Denis; 130 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE F1.

Links to Your Canadian Past: Tome 2 Quebec. By Peter J. Gagn.

Finding Aid for Repertoire; [book]; 1990; 2 pp. Des Actes De Barteme Mariage Sepulture et Des Recensements du Quebec Ancien. (Please borrow before ordering books.)

CANADA - QUEBEC - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Tracing Ancestors Through the Province of Quebec & Acadia to France; [Book]; Auger, Roland; 1969; 34 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC GUIDE T2.

Guide du Genealogiste a La Recherche De Nos Ancetres; [book]; Gregoire, Jeanne; 1974; 104 pp. (Genealogists Guide to Finding Your Ancestors).

Miller's Manual. A Research Guide to the Major French-Canadian Genealogical Resources. What They are and How to Use Them. (Book).

Precis du Genealogiste Amateur; [book]; Gingras, Raymond; 1973; 40 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - HISTORY

King's Daughters and Founding Mothers. The Filles du Roi, 1663-1673. Volume 1; [Book]; 2001; Peter J. Gagne; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC HIST K1.1

King's Daughters and Founding Mothers. The Filles du Roi, 1663-1673. Volume 2; [Book]; 2001; Peter J. Gagne; 664 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC HIST K1.2.

Before the King's Daughters. The Filles à Marier, 1634-1662; [Book]; 2002; Peter J. Gagne; 384 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC HIST B1.

Les Filles du Roi En Nouvelle~france; [book]; Dumas, Silvio; 1972; 382 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - HISTORY

Video: Volume 8; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS. German Mercenary Settlers in Quebec; How to use Notary Acts; French Canadians in America Revolution.

Kings Daughters; [book]; Reisinger, Joy; Courteau, Elmer; 1988; 233 pp.

History of the Eastern Townships; [book]; Day, Mrs. C. M.; 1869; 501 pp.

Lyster Pioneers of Lower Canada and the West. (Book).

The Irish in Quebec. An Introduction to the Historiography. (Book).

The Quiet Adventurers in Canada; [Book]; 1979; Marion G. Turk; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST Q1.

Nos Origines en France des debuts 1825. (book). (Our Origins in France from the beginning of 1825. (book)
No. 5 - Poitou.

No. 6 - Comtat-Venaissin, Comte de Foix, Dauphine, Languedoc, Lyonnais, Provence, Roussillon et Savoie.

No. 7 - Normandie et Perche.

No. 8 - Auvergne, Berry, Bourbonnais, Limousin, Marche et Nivernois.

The Saint Lawrence [CN]. Its Basin and Border-Lands; [Book]; 2003; Samuel Edward Dawson; 543 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S1. Includes orographical map of the St. Lawrence Basin.

My Little Log Home in the Hills by Elizabeth Fierobin.

Companions of Champlain. Founding Families of Quebec, 1608-1635; [Book]; 2016; Denise R. Larson; 188 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC HIST C1.

Seeking a Better Future: The English Pioneers of Ontario and Quebec. By Lucille Campey.

Seeking a Better Future. The English Pioneers of Ontario and Quebec; [Book]; 2012; Lucille H. Campey; 472 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S6.

CANADA - QUEBEC - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

First Metis Families of Quebec: 1622-1748; 2012; by Gail Morin.

Indians from New York in Ontario and Quebec, Canada: A Genealogy Reference - Volume 2. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - LAND RECORDS

Sieigneurial System in Early Canada; [book]; Harris, Richard Dolebrook; 1966; 247 pp.

Cadastre Abreges; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY; These are a list of the siegneuries, their owners and tenants.

Volume 1; Couronne - 1 volume.

Volume 2; Montreal - 3 volumes.

Volume 3; Quebec - 2 volumes.

Volume 4; Three Rivers 0 1 volume.

Index to Lower Canada Land Records 1637 - 1841; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Alphabetical Surname Index - Land Grants Quebec 1763 - 1890; [book]; Sections A - H and I - Z.
24 Volumes.

CANADA - QUEBEC - LOISELLE MARRIAGE INDEX

Loiselle Marriage Index - the entire collection on microfiche. Majority of the records are for Roman Catholic marriages in Quebec, but there are some records for Eastern Ontario, Vallee de la Madawaska, New Brunswick and Massachusetts. Indexed by the grooms and the brides name. There are also a number of fiche with obituaries for some of the people. (Microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MAPS

Map of Quebec and New Brunswick - 1867. Shows the townships in both provinces. (Map). REFERENCE ONLY.

Carte Topographique De La Province du Bas" Canada, 1815; [map]; Bouchette, Par Joseph; 1980; 40 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MARRIAGE INDEX

Loiselle Marriage Index: Asselin, Alphonse - Audet, Charlotte. Box 4. (microfilm). Reference Only.
Loiselle Marriage Index: Caron, Aurea - Cartier, Paul-Hormisdas. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY
Loiselle Marriage Index: Kirouac, Samuel - Labouire, Remi. Box 92. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.
Loiselle Marriage Index: Martel, Domithilde - Martin, Elisa. Box 121. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.
Loiselle Marriage Index: Moffet, Napoleon - Monplaisir, Joseph. Box 127. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Index Onomastique Des Memoires De La Societe Genealogique 1944 - 1975; [book]; Auger, R. J.; Pontbriand, B.; 1984; Canadienne - Francaise Volume 1 A - I, 348 pp.; Volume 2 J - Z, 692 pp.

The "Dit" Name: French-Canadian Surnames, Aliases, Adulterations, Anglicizations. (Book).

Dictionary of Americanized French-Canadian Names. Onomastics & Genealogy; [Book]; 2013; Marc Picard; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC ONOMAT D2.

CANADA - QUEBEC - NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers of the Canadian West, Ottawa & the Province of Quebec 1890 - 1914; [book]; National Library; 1970; 16 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - NOTARY RECORDS

Early Notaries of Canada; [book]; Chartrand, Rene; Berthelot, R.O.; 1977; 83 pp.

Parchemin S'Explique Guide Depouillement Des Actes Notaries Du Quebec Ancien; [book]; Lafortune, H.; Robert, N.; Goudreau, 8.; 1989; 284 pp. (liste of notaires avant 1900).

Video: Volume 8; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS. German Mercenary Settlers in Quebec; How to use Notary Acts; French Canadians in America Revolution.

Inventaire Des Greffes De Notaires du Regime Francais; [book];

Index to Volumes 1-8 - This is the index only to the complete records of 35 notaries in Montreal, Quebec city or Trois Rivieres between (1637-1731).

Volume 24 - Nominal Index and brief description of all records for 2 Montreal Notaries Andre Souste (1745-1769) and Jean-Baptiste Janvrin-Dufresne (1733-1750).

Volume 25 - Nominal Index and descriptions of documents of: Francoise Lepailleur (1733-1739) in the Montreal area.

Volume 26 - Nominal Index and descriptions of documents recorded by 8 notaries which have been published in the Trois Rivieres area. Contains a list of all notaries which have been published in Volumes 1-26 (published in 1975).

CANADA - QUEBEC - ORPHANS

Grosse Ile - Gateway to Canada 1832-1937; [book]; O’Gallagher, M.; 1984; 185 pp. Good background for immigration to Canada, includes lists of orphans.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PEDIGREE

Early French-Canadian Families: The First 100 Years, Volume 1 and Volume 2. By Rodney Bond. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC PED E1.1 and CAN QC PED E1.2.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PERIODICALS

L’Ancêtre - Revue de la Société de généalogie de Québec. (past 10 years).

Connections - Quebec Family History Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

L’Outaouais Généalogique – Bulletin de la Société de Généalogie de L’Outaouais; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

CANADA - QUEBEC - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1993). Prairie Region; [Book]; 1995; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C4 - REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalists of the Eastern Townships 1783-1784 & 1983-1984; [book]; 1984; 210 pp.

Loyalists of Quebec 1774-1825 a Forgotten History; [book]; 1989; 500 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - VITAL RECORDS

Rivest Marriage Index; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. #6 Bourque – Burnet; #7 Brunet (Trudeau, Maxime) - Champagne (Cadieux, Delphis).

The French-Canadians 1600-1900: Volumes 1-3. (book). REFERENCE ONLY. Send a stamped-self addressed envelope and we will check names for you and advise you of copying costs for names and sources. The SGS has Volumes 1-47 of the series Répertoire des actes de baptême, mariage, sépulture et des recensements. Please order the finding aid before ordering books.

Nominal Card Index for Lower Canada Marriage Bonds 1779-1844. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ARGENTEUIL CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Argenteuil County; [book]; St. Mathew’s Anglican, Grenville, St. Mungo’s United.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ARGENTEUIL CO - HISTORY

History of Counties of Argenteuil, Quebec & Prescott, Ontario; [book]; Thomas, C.; 1981; 694 pp.

Odyssey of Richard Evans From County Cavan, Ireland to Argenteuil Co., Quebec Canada 1823. (book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - ARGENTEUIL CO - MAPS

Maps of Seigneury of Argenteuil 1752, Gore Twp 1847 & Argenteuil 1877; [map]; Chatham Twp 1803.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ARMAND - HISTORY

Contributions To The History of The Eastern Townships, Accounts of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton (Quebec, Canada) by C. Thomas (Facsimile Edition). 2006.

Paul De Rainville, Beauport, Quebec; [book]; 1955; 20 pp. Translation of historical sections of the souvenir program published on the occasion of the third centenary of the arrival in America of Paul de Rainville, Beauport, Quebec.

CANADA - QUEBEC - BERTHIER CO - CHURCH RECORDS

St-Gabriel de Brandon Baptêmes, Sépultures, Amiotations 1901-1990. Publication No. 33. (Book). (St-Gabriel de Brandon Baptisms, Burials, Amiations 1901-1990.)

CANADA - QUEBEC - BOLTON - HISTORY

Contributions To The History of The Eastern Townships, Accounts of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton (Quebec, Canada) by C. Thomas (Facsimile Edition). 2006.

CANADA - QUEBEC - BROME CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Quebec: Brome County. (fiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - BROME - HISTORY

Contributions To The History of The Eastern Townships, Accounts of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton (Quebec, Canada) by C. Thomas (Facsimile Edition). 2006.

CANADA - QUEBEC - BROME CO - POTTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Potton Methodist Church Records; [book]; Waugh, Pamela Wood & Wood, Shirley Dean; 1989; 16 pp. Volume 1: 1837-1845, 1852-1853.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CANTLEY - CHURCH RECORDS

Records of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Cantley, Quebec 1881-1925; Records of St. Andrew's United Church, Cantley, Quebec 1925-1939; and Some Records of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Poltimore, Quebec 1881-1925; Records of St. Andrew's United Church, Poltimore, Quebec 1925-1939 compiled by Mrs. Cindy-Ann (Hough) McClelland & Mrs. Cynthia (Deal) McMillan. 1997.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHAMPLAIN CO - CHURCH HISTORY

Recencesment De La Paroisse Notre-dame-de-la-visitation Champlain 1885; [book]; Hamel, Brigitte; 1985; 98 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHARLEVOIX-EST - GENEALOGY

Genealogie Charlevoix - Saguenay; [book]; Talbot, Elio-Gerard;

No. 1, Achez - Buteau. 286 pp.

No. 2, Cabana - Fortier. 290 pp.

No. 3, Fortin - Isabelle. 268 pp.

No. 4, Jacques - McWilliam. 282 pp.

No. 5, Menard - Sheehy. 290 pp.

No. 6, Simard - Zuannetti. 410 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHATEAUGUAY CO - CHATEAUGUAY TWP - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Quebec Chateaguay Twp; [book]; 25 pp. Old Presbyterian Church Ormstown; Ormstown Presbyterian Cemetery.

CANADA - QUEBEC - CHELSEA - CEMETERES

Private Cemetery Chelsea, Quebec owned by Historical Society of the Gatineau recorded by Patrick J. Horan and Patrick M.O. Evans. 1982.

CANADA - QUEBEC - COMPTON CO - HISTORY

History of Compton County & Sketches of the Eastern Townships; [book]; Channell, L. S.; 1975; 296 pp. District of St. Francis and Sherbrooke County.

Village in Transition: Compton, Quebec 1880 - 1920. (book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - DUNHAM - HISTORY

Contributions To The History of The Eastern Townships, Accounts of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton (Quebec, Canada) by C. Thomas (Facsimile Edition). 2006.

CANADA - QUEBEC - EASTERN TOWNSHIPS - HISTORY

Contributions To The History of The Eastern Townships, Accounts of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton (Quebec, Canada) by C. Thomas (Facsimile Edition). 2006.

CANADA - QUEBEC - EASTERN TOWNSHIPS - BEDFORD DIST - CHURCH RECORDS

Protestant Marriages in the District of Bedford Quebec 1804-1879; [book]; Broadhurst, R. Neil; 1991; 593 pp. From the Church records of eight religious denominations representing seventy congregations.

CANADA - QUEBEC - EASTERN TOWNSHIPS -ST FRANCIS DIST - CHURCH RECORDS

Saint Francois (Judical) District Marriages; [book]; 1987; Marriages of St. Frances (Protestant) Eastern Townships Of Quebec 1815-1879. Volume 1; Abbey - King, 387 pages. Volume 2; King - Zorel, 774 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - EASTERN TOWNSHIPS - ST FRANCIS DIST - HISTORY

History of Compton County & Sketches of the Eastern Townships; [book]; Channell, L. S.; 1975; 296 pp.; District of St. Francis and Sherbrooke County.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GASPESIE CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers De La Gaspesie 1752-1850; [book]; Gallant, Patrice; 1961; 359 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GATINEAU CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Repertoire Des Mariages De Gracefield; [book]; Vereennes, Kathleen Mennie de; 1965; 122 pp. Comte de Gatineau 1868 - 1960.

Repertoire Des Mariages du Lac-Sainte-Marie; [book]; Proventcher, Gerard E.; 1965; 35 pp. Comte de, Gatineau, 1881 - 1963.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GATINEAU CO - HISTORY

Up the Gatineau; [book]; 1975; 24 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - GROSSE ILE - DEATH REGISTERS

A Register of Deceased Persons at Sea and On Grosse Ile in 1847. (book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - GROSSE ILE - HISTORY

Grosse Ile - Gateway to Canada 1832 - 1937; [book]; O'Gallagher, M.; 1984; 185 pp. Good background for immigration to Canada, includes lists of orphans.

Grosse Ile: A Record of Daily Events. (book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - HULL CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Hull County; [book]; Protestant Cemetery, Cantley; St. Elizabeth R.C., Cantley; 1891 Cemetery, Old Chelsea; St. Stephen's, Old Chelsea; Hall's Cemetery, Wakefield.

CANADA - QUEBEC - HULL TWP - GATINEAU - CEMETERIES

Pink's Cemetery (Mountain View), Lot 16 Range 6, Township of Hull, Quebec by Bruce Elliott. 1973.

CANADA - QUEBEC - HUNTINGDON CO - CEMETERIES

Quebec Cemetery Records: Huntingdon County. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - HUNTINGDON CO - HISTORY

The History of the County of Huntingdon and of the Seignoiries of Chateauguay & Beauharnois. (Book).

A Companion to Robert Sellar's History of the County of Huntingdon and the Seignoiries of Chateauguay & Beauharnois. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - I'LE D'ORLEANS - GENEALOGY

Genealogue Des Familles De I'le D'Orleans 1811-1882; [book]; Forques, Michel; 1982; 75 pp.

Visiting I'le D'Orleans; [book]; Letourneau, Raymond; 1983; 32 pp. Has information on early families.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ILE-DE-MONTREAL - MONTREAL - BIOGRAPHY

La Grande Recrue De 1653; [book]; Auger, Roland J.; 1955; 205 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ILE-DE-MONTREAL - MONTREAL - HISTORY

La Grande Recrue De 1653; [book]; Auger, Roland J.; 1955; 205 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ISLE OF ORLEANS - GENEALOGY

Report Concerning Canadian Archives for the Year 1905: Sessional Paper # 18 (Volume 2); [Book]; 1906; 977pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SOURCE R18.2. DO NOT MAIL. Incl: Genealogy of the families of Ile d'Orleans; Acadian
Genealogies; 1752 Census of Ile Royale.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ISLE OF ORLEANS - HISTORY

Gagnon; Video - Volume 6; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; VHS. How to use
Family Roots Program, Isle of Orleans, History of Gagnon Family, Round Table Discussion.

CANADA - QUEBEC - LAPECHE - HISTORY

Lapeche; [book]; Geggie, Norma & Stuart; 1974; 73 pp.; A history of the townships of Wakefield and Masham in
the Province of Quebec 1792-1925.

CANADA - QUEBEC - L'ASSOMPTION - BAPTISM RECORDS

Parisisse L'Assomption (St-Pierre-du-Portage) Comte de L'Assomption 1724-1799 Baptemes. Tome 5: [Book]; 2000;
Societe de Genealogie de Lanaudiere; 372 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC LASSOM VITAL L1.5.

CANADA - QUEBEC - L'ASSOMPTION - CHURCH RECORDS

Parisisse L'Assomption (St-Pierre-du-Portage) Comte de L'Assomption 1724-1799 Baptemes. Tome 5: [Book]; 2000;
Societe de Genealogie de Lanaudiere; 372 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC LASSOM VITAL L1.5.

CANADA - QUEBEC: LES COLLINES-DE-L'OUTAOUAIS - OLD CHELSEA - CEMETERIES

1891 Cemetery, Old Chelsea, Quebec updated by Patrick M.O. Evans and Cyril Payne. 1985.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MASHAM CO - HISTORY

Lapeche; [book]; Geggie, Norma & Stuart; 1974; 73 pp.; A history of the townships of Wakefield and Masham in
the Province of Quebec 1792-1925.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MASHAM CO - MASHAM TWP - HISTORY

Lapeche; [book]; Geggie, Norma & Stuart; 1974; 73 pp.; A history of the townships of Wakefield and Masham in the Province of Quebec 1792-1925.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MASHAM CO - WAKEFIELD TWP - HISTORY

Lapeche; [book]; Geggie, Norma & Stuart; 1974; 73 pp.; A history of the townships of Wakefield and Masham in the Province of Quebec 1792-1925.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MASHAM TWP - CEMETERIES

Two Cemeteries of Masham Township, Quebec: Lascelles Anglican; Old Cemetery, Rupert by Bruce Elliott. 1973.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MEGANTIC CO - INVERNESS TWP - HISTORY

Pioneers of Inverness Township, Quebec; [book]; Rawlings, Gwen; 1979; 1942 pp. A historical and genealogical story 1800 - 1978.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MISSISSQUOI CO - CENSUS

Index to 1871 Census of Quebec: Mississquoi County. (fiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MISSISSQUOI CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Caldwill Manor and Christie Manor Anglican Records; [book]; Waugh, Pamela Wood; S. D.; Volume 1; 1815 - 1825, 1989, 44 pp.; Volume 2; 1826-1831, 1989, 4 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MISSISSQUOI CO - ST ARMAND - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Armand East Anglican Records (Freighsburg) Volume 1, 1808 - 1817; [book]; Waugh, Pamela W.; Wood, S. D.; 1990; 33 pp.

St. Armand Methodist Church Records Volume 1, 1831-1836; [book]; Waugh, Pamela W.; Wood, S. D.; 1988; 25 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MISSISSQUOI - DUNHAM - CHURCH RECORDS

Dunham Methodist Church Records 1820, 1839-1842; Volume 1 [book]; Waugh, Pamela Wood; 1989; 34 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTMAGNY CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Repertoire Des Mariages De Notre Dame Du-Rosaire; [book]; 1971; 4 pp. Comte de Montmagny 1890 - 1971.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Etat Sommaire Des Archives Nationales du Quebec a Montreal; [book]; 1972; 29 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - BIOGRAPHIES

La Grande Recrue De 1653; [book]; Auger, Roland J.; 1955; 205 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - CHURCH RECORDS

Marriages 1766-1850 Christ Church Cathedral Montreal, Quebec. (book).

Mariages De St. Jacques De Montreal 1873-1984; [book]; 1990; Volume 10: Martineau a Paquet, 97 pp.; Volume 13; Sauve - Zott, 126 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - GENEALOGY

La Grande Recrue De 1653; [book]; Auger, Roland J.; 1955; 205 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - HISTORY

La Grande Recrue De 1653; [book]; Auger, Roland J.; 1955; 205 pp.

The Saint James's Club. The Story of the Beginnings of the Saint James's Club. (book).

Living past of Montreal; [book]

CANADA - QUEBEC - MONTREAL - NEWSPAPER

Montreal Gazette 11 November 1830; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - OLD CHELSEA - CEMETERIES

St. Stephen's Roman Catholic Cemetery, Old Chelsea, Quebec by Patrick M.O. Evans and Bruce Elliott. 1979.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PAPINEAU CO - BUCKINGHAM - CEMETERIES

St. Steven's Anglican Cemetery, Papineau County, Buckingham, Quebec recorded by Ruth Belisle. 1971.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PONTIAC CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Pontiac County; [book]; Norway Bay United and Norway Bay United Anglican.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PONTIAC CO - PERIODICALS

Timberline - The Newsletter of the Upper Ottawa Valley Genealogical Society (past 10 years).

CANADA - QUEBEC - PONTIAC CO - CLAREDON - INDEX

Clarendon & Shanville; [book]; Armstrong, J. Lloyd; 1984; 288 pp. Index to "Clarendon & Shanville"; [book]; Clarke, Jean; 1989; 20 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PONTIAC CO - SHANVILLE - INDEX

Clarendon & Shanville; [book]; Armstrong, J. Lloyd; 1984; 288 pp. Index to "Clarendon & Shanville"; [book]; Clarke, Jean; 1989; 20 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - PORTNEUF CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Repertoire Des Mariages, Les Ecureuils; [book]; Pontbriand, Benoit; 1962; 60 pp. Comte de Portneuf 1742-1900.

CANADA - QUEBEC - POTTON - HISTORY

Contributions To The History of The Eastern Townships, Accounts of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Pottton, and Bolton (Quebec, Canada) by C. Thomas (Facsimile Edition). 2006.

CANADA - QUEBEC - QUEBEC CITY - CENSUS RECORDS

1716 Recensement De La Ville De Quebec Pour 1716; [book]; 1887; 63 pp. 1716 Census Quebec City.

CANADA - QUEBEC - RICHELIEU CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages De Comte De Richelieu; [book]; Raymond, R.; Jette, I.; 1968; 262 pp.; St. Mathias 1739 - 1968; W Richelieu 1868-1968.

CANADA - QUEBEC - RICHELIEU CO - GENEALOGY

Genealogies Des Principales Families du Richelieu; [book]; deJordy, G.A.; 1927; Book 1. A - G.; Book 2. H - Z.

CANADA - QUEBEC - RICHELIEU - ST. PIERRE-DE-SOREL - CHURCH RECORDS

Saint-Pierre-de-Sorel R.C. Index & Records 1670-1877. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Saint-Pierre-de-Sorel R.C. Index and Records 1670-1877. (film). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - RICHMOND CO - STOKE - HISTORY

Municipalite de Stoke 1864-1989. (Book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - ROUVILLE CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages De Comte De Rouville; [book]; Jette, R.; Provenchu, G.; Pontbriand, B.; 1969; 412 pp.; St. Cesaire 1822-1967; Rougemont 1886-1967; Ange - Gardien 1857-1967; Abbotsford 1868-1967.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ROUVILLE CO - MARIEVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Church Records for St. non De Marie, Marieville; Rouville County; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY
#1294696 - Index 1801-1877 - Registers 1801-1819
#1294697 - Registers 1820-1827 & 1827-1835
#1294698 - Registers 1835-1839 & 1839-1836
#1294699 - Registers 1849-1855 & 1855-1860

Mariages De Comted De Rouville Marieville 1801 et Ste Angele 1865; [book]; Jette, I. & R.; 1969; 310 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - ROUVILLE CO - STE ANGELE - CHURCH RECORDS

Mariages De Comted De Rouville Marieville 1801 et Ste Angele 1865; [book]; Jette, I. & R.; 1969; 310 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - SAGUENAY - GENEALOGY

Genealogie Charlevoix - Saguenay; [book]; Talbot, Elio-Gerard;
No. 1, Achez - Buteau. 286 pp.; No. 2, Cabana - Fortier. 290 pp.; No. 3, Fortin - Isabelle. 268 pp.; No. 4, Jacques - McWilliam. 282 pp.; No. 5, Menard - Sheehy. 290 pp.; No. 6, Simard - Zuannetti. 410 pp.

CANADA - QUEBEC - SAINT HYACINTHE CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Inventory Des Archives du Seminaire De Saint Hyacinthe [book]; 1978; 24 pp.; Inventory of the Archives in St. Hyacinthe college relative to history in the area. Plus 2 microfiche.

CANADA - QUEBEC - SHEFFORD CO - CEMETERIES

Shefford County Cemeteries - Tombstone Inscriptions from Protestant burial Grounds. (book).

CANADA - QUEBEC - SHEFFORD CO - SHEFFORD TWP - CENSUS

Index to 1881 Census of Quebec: Shefford Township. (fiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to 1871 Census of Quebec: Shefford Township. (fiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - SHERBROOKE CO - HISTORY

History of Compton County & Sketches of the Eastern Townships; [book]; Channell, L. S.; 1975; 296 pp. District of St. Francis and Sherbrooke County.

CANADA - QUEBEC - SOREL - CHURCH RECORDS

Sorel, Quebec Registres - Index 1670-1877, Registres 1675-1871. (8 films). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - STANSTEAD CO - HISTORY

History of Stansted County Quebec - Sketches of 500 Families; [book]; Hubbard, B.F.; 1987; 390 pp.; 1874, 1988.

CANADA - QUEBEC - STANSTEAD CO - GENEALOGIES

History of Stansted County Quebec - Sketches of 500 Families; [book]; Hubbard, B.F.; 1987; 390 pp.; 1874, 1988.

CANADA - QUEBEC - VAUDREUIL CO - CENSUS

1851 Census Vaudreuil County - C1148; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1861 Census Vaudreuil County - C1328; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - QUEBEC - WAKEFIELD CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries in Wakefield County; [book]; Halls Cemetery, Wakefield (Lapeche).

CANADA - QUEBEC - YAMACHICHE CO - HISTORY

Les Vieilles Familles D'yamachiche; [book]; Desaulniers, F. L.; 1980; Volume 1, 271 pp.; Volume 2, 154 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Exploring Family History in Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Archives Reference Series 2. [Book]; 1986; Saskatchewan Archives Board; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GUIDE E3.

Guide Des Sources Historiques Des Francophones Aux Archives De La Saskatchewan; [book]; Sask. Archives; 1983; 56 pp.

Directory of Saskatchewan Libraries; [book]; 6th Edition, 1989, 133 pp.

Northern Saskatchewan Archives Handbook, Pahkisimon Nuye?áh Library System, A Guide to the Organization and Location of the Materials compiled by Graham Guest.

Piecing the Quilt: Sources for Women's History in the Saskatchewan Archives Board. (Book).

Saskatchewan Archives Board.

Directory of Archives in Saskatchewan, 2009 Edition by the Saskatchewan Council of Archives and Archivists, 2009.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOIA EAST - CENSUS

Index to the Census of Canada 1891 Assiniboia East; [Book]; 1990; Eileen Condon; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I2 (2 copies, 1 Reference copy).

Index to the 1901 Census of District of Assiniboia West (No. 204); [Book]; 2002; Alberta Genealogical Society Edmonton Branch; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I6 (1 copy, 1 Reference copy).

Index to the 1901 Census of District of Assiniboia East (No. 203); [Book]; 2004; Alberta Genealogical Society - Edmonton Branch; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I8 (1 copy, 1 Reference copy).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOIA WEST - CENSUS

Index to the Census of Canada 1891: Assiniboia West; [Book]; 1988; Eileen Condon; 78 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I1 (1 copy, 1 Reference copy).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ATLAS

Atlas of Saskatchewan. (Book). DO NOT MAIL.

Atlas of Saskatchewan. By University of Saskatchewan. 2000. [CD-Rom].

Atlas of Saskatchewan; [book]; Richards, J. Howard; 1969; 236 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BASEBALL HISTORY

Saskatchewan Historical Baseball Review, 1997; edited by Dave Shury; 1997.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BASKETBALL HISTORY

Basketball, Saskatchewan's Story, 1891-1989; by John D. Dewar; 1989.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Saskatchewan Bibliography; [book]; Arora, Ved; 1980; 787 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

Louis Riel and the Rebellions in the Northwest; [Book]; Makahonuk, Glen; Martin, Shirley; 1985; 145 pp.; An Annotated bibliography of material in Spread Collection at University of Saskatchewan Library. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIBLIO LI.

A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1853 with Biographical Index, 2nd Edition. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Bibliography: First Supplement 1979-1993. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIOGRAPHY

Women Pioneers of Saskatchewan by Celeste Rider, ed. 2009. [book].

Women Pioneers of Saskatchewan, Volume 2. By Celeste Rider (Editor). [book].

People Not Listed in The Index of "Saskatchewan & It's People" Volume 2 & 3; [book]; Eberhardt, Evelyn; 1984; 41 pp.

The Encyclopaedia of Saskatchewan: A Living Legacy. Published by the Canadian Plains Research Center.

The Honorable Thomas Miller 1876 - 1945. A Distinguished Citizen of Saskatchewan Biography and Social History and Prairie Stories. (Book).

Hi! I'm Johnny Sandison by Johnny Sandison. 1982; [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG H1.

Children of the Homesteaders (and the Kinship between the Canadian and American Peoples) by Olga Belisle. 1983.

Saskatchewan's Own: People Who Made a Difference by Verne Clemence. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG S5

Who's Who in Saskatchewan, 3rd Edition; 1956; Lyone Publications; 211 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG W1.03.

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition 1982-1983. (Book).

Along A Prairie Trail.

The Silent Song of Mary Eleanor by Marjorie Wilkins Campbell. 1983.

The Last Buffalo Hunter; [Book]; 1994; By Mary Weekes; 180 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BOILER MAKING INDUSTRY - HISTORY

Boilermakers on the Prairies; [Book]; 1979; Robert M. MacIntosh; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B5.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Berry Richards' "GOLD and other stories" - prospecting and mining in northern Saskatchewan edited by W.O. Kupsch. 1981.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUSINESS DIRECTORIES

Golden Jubilee Edition of Saskatchewan Business Directory. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANADIAN - HISTORY

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CATTLE AND HORSE BRANDS

Saskatchewan Cattle and Horse Brands, Consolidated to August 31, 1958. Saskatchewan Cattle and Horse Brands, Consolidated to December 31, 1926. REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Cattle and Horse Brands Consolidated to March 31, 1972.

The Lands, Brands & Hands of the 76 Ranch; [Book]; 2008; Dave Spencer; 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L4.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CEMETERIES

Saskatchewan Cemetery Recordings; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Series 1 - 8 reels; Series 2 - 23 reels; Series 3 - 10 reels.

Eternal Prairie: Exploring Rural Cemeteries of - the West. (Book).

Saskatchewan Cemetery Index. Reel: 1984487, 1984661, 1984662, 1984663, 1984664, 1984671, 1984672, 1984673, 1984768, 1984769. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CENSUS

Index to 1891 Census District of Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1992; Eileen P. Condon; 82 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I3.

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Assiniboia West (No. 204). [Book]; 2002; Alberta Genealogical Society Edmonton Branch; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I16.

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Assiniboia East (No. 203); [Book]; 2004; Alberta Genealogical Society Edmonton Branch; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I8.

Index to the 1901 Census: Unorganized Territories (No. 206a) Athabasca; [Book]; 2002; Alberta Genealogical Society Edmonton Branch; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I7.

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Saskatchewan (No. 205); [Book]; 2002; Alberta Genealogical Society Edmonton Branch; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I5.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CENSUS

Census of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1916. Library and Archives Canada, (Microfilm reels).

REFERENCE ONLY.

T-21931 Saskatchewan - Maple Creek - Sub-district 25 (Townships 12 & 13) to Saskatchewan

- Moose Jaw - Sub-district 17 (Moose Jaw City);

T-21935 Saskatchewan - Assiniboia - Sub-district 1 (Townships 1 & 2) to Saskatchewan - Battleford - Sub-district. 16 (Townships 39-42);

T-21936 Saskatchewan - Battleford - Sub-district 17 (Fractional Township 43) to Saskatchewan - Humboldt - Sub-district 37 (Townships 39-41);

T-21937 Saskatchewan - Humboldt - Sub-district 38 (Townships 39-41) to Saskatchewan - Last Mountain - Sub-district 11 (Townships 27 & 28);

T-21938 Saskatchewan - Last Mountain - Sub-district 12 (Townships 29 & 30) to Saskatchewan - Mackenzie - Sub-district 20 (Townships 29 & 30);

T-21940 Saskatchewan - Mackenzie - Sub-district 21 (Townships 29-31) to Saskatchewan - Maple Creek - Sub-district 24 (Townships 12-15);

T-21941 Saskatchewan --Moose Jaw - Sub-district 18 (Townships 17 & 18) to Saskatchewan - Prince Albert - Sub-district 12 (Townships 42 & 43);

T-21942 Saskatchewan - Prince Albert - Sub-district 13 (Township 44) to Saskatchewan Qu'Appelle -Sub-district 22 (Town of Indian Head);

T-21943 Saskatchewan - Qu'Appelle - Sub-district 23 (Townships 19-21) to Saskatchewan - Saltcoats - Sub-district 10 (Townships 20-22);

T-21944 Saskatchewan - Saltcoats - Sub-district 11 (Townships 21 & 22) to Saskatchewan - Saskatoon - Sub-district 12 (Townships 37-39);

T-21945 Saskatchewan - Saskatoon - Sub-district 13 (Townships 37 & 38) to Saskatchewan - Swift Current - Sub-district 26 (Township 21);

T-21946 Saskatchewan - Swift Current - Sub-district 27 (Townships 22-25) to Saskatchewan - Weyburn - Sub-district 29 (Township 15) to Alberta - Battle River - Sub-district 1 (Townships 33-35) to Alberta - Battle River - Sub-district 6 (Townships 36-38);

T-21956 Alberta - Victoria - Sub-district 37 (Townships 55 & 56) to Alberta - Victoria - Sub-district 41 (Fractional Townships 57 & 58) (including Manitoba Indian Reserves, Saskatchewan Indian Reserves, Alberta Indian Reserves).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHANGES OF NAME

Changes of Name. The Saskatchewan Gazette 1917-1950. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHILD WELFARE

Children Shall be First, Child Welfare Saskatchewan 1944-64 by Mildred E. Battel. 1980.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCH DIRECTORY

From A to Z - Priests & Parishes of Regina Archdiocese 1819-1989; [book]; Frey, Rev. Joe; 1989; 72 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCH HISTORY

The Sword of St. Paul, A History of the Diocese of Saskatoon 1933-1983 by D.F. Robertson.

Ukrainian Catholic Churches of Saskatchewan; [book]; Baron, Anna Maria; 1977; 389 pp.

Early History of Saskatchewan Churches ~ Volume 1 and 2; [book]; Banting, Meredith B.; United Church of Canada 1975, 50 years. Volume 1, 1975, 206 pages. Volume 2, 1975, 206 pp.

Presbyterian Pioneer Missionaries in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta & BC; [book]; McKellar, Rev. Hugh; 1924; 249 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCH HISTORY

Diocese of Saskatchewan of the Anglican Church of Canada 1874-1974; [book]; Payton, W. F.; 1974; 175 pp.

The Bergthaler Mennonite Church of Saskatchewan, 1892-1975. (Book).

St. Peter's Parish. 100 Argyle Street, Regina, SK; [Book]; 1969; unknown author; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA CHURCH DIR S1.

Pulpits of the Past: A Record of Closed Lutheran Churches in Saskatchewan - up to 2003. (Book).

The Origin and Development of The Manitoba-Saskatchewan District of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod; [Book]; c1957; Rev. Paul E. Wiegner; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S5.

A Sower Went Out. A History of the Manitoba and Saskatchewan District of Lutheran Church - Canada (Missouri Synod); [Book]; 1982; Norman J. Thrienen; 187 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S4.

History of Missions in Southern Saskatchewan (United Church). (book).

Saints Peter and Paul Romanian Orthodox Church 1911-2011; Compiled by Candace By.

A History of the Women's Missionary Society (Western Division) of the Presbyterian Church in Saskatchewan. (Book).

St. Mary's Province 1926-1976.

Birth and Growth of Eigenheim Mennonite Church 1892-1974.

Extractions of the Personal Records of Pastor A. Scheffler. (Book). (Original book and index cards also donated to SGS Library Collection by Jerry Frank). REFERENCE ONLY.

Inventory of Archival Records of the Anglican Diocese of Saskatchewan. (Book).

Diocese of Saskatchewan Baptism, Marriage and Burial Records (Anglican). Asissippi Mission 1876-1894; Nepowewin and Prince Albert Districts 1854-1891; Stanley District 1847-1890; St Catherine's and St Mary's, Prince Albert 1884- 1891; Minutes of Church Missionary Society Finance Committee July 1879-1888, 1891; Minutes of Indian Workers August 1936. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCH - PHOTO

Rural Churches of Saskatchewan – A Pictorial Journey to Some of Saskatchewan's Beautiful Rural Churches. By D. Baugh and B. Cross. Donated by Brenda Montieth and Brad Cross. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CHURCH PHOTO R1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLUBS

Homemaker's Clubs of Saskatchewan 1911-1961; [book]; 1961; 56 pp.

Retrospect and Prospect Saskatchewan Homemaker's Clubs; [book]; 1938; 54 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COURT HOUSES

Map - Judicial Districts in Saskatchewan & Current Addresses Of the Offices; [map].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CZECHOSLAVAKIANS

Our Czech Heritage; [Book]; 1980; Verla Nevay; 73 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROSET LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - BIOGRAPHY

Resources Tales and Trails, A Biographical History of the Saskatchewan Department of Natural Resources by Department of Natural Resources History Book Committee. 1994.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Saskatchewan Museums - a Traveller's Discovery Guide; [book]; 1987; 112 pp.

Saskatchewan's Ukrainian Legacy Travel Guide. Compiled by the SK Ukrainian H.S. 2006.

The Rose from the Dust.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DIRECTORIES

Saskatchewan Executive & Legislative Directory 1905-1970; [book]; 1971; 171 pp.

Wrigley's Saskatchewan Directory 1921-1922; [book]; 943 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

University of Saskatchewan 1998 Alumni Directory. 90th Anniversary Edition; [Book]; 1998; U of S Alumni Assoc.; 895 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STOON DIRECT N1.

Western Canadian Directories on Microfiche and Microfilm: A Finding Aid. (Book).

Waghorn's Guide 1941; [book]; 1941; 160 pp. REFERENCE ONLY. Lists railway stations and post offices for Alberta, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Western Ontario.

Saskatchewan Local Histories at the Legislative Library by Kim Heidebrecht and Liza Leutenegger. 2006 (copyright 2005). REFERENCE ONLY.

Who's Who in Saskatchewan, 3rd Edition; 1956; Lyone Publications; 211 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG W1.03.

Saskatchewan Directory Square & Round Dance. 1988. by the Square and Round Dance Federation.

Association of Professional Engineers of Saskatchewan; [book]; 1983; Directory of Consulting Engineers.

Official Telephone Directory 1A, April 1953; [Book]; 1953; By Saskatchewan Government Telephones; 65 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DIRECT O5 REF.

Official Telephone Directory 1A, April 1956; [Book]; 1956; By Saskatchewan Government Telephones; 65 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DIRECT O8 REF.

Henderson's and Polk Prince Albert City Directories: 1977, 1980, 1981, 1987, 1990-1999. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS. CAN SK DIRECT H2

Municipal Directory 2000 plus map insert. [book].

Municipal Directory 2002 plus map insert. [book].

1975 Saskatchewan Municipal Directory. [book].

1973 Saskatchewan Municipal Directory. [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DIRECTORY - MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT

Directory of Members of Parliament Elections; [book]; 1967; 64 pp. For the North-West Territories and Saskatchewan 1887-1966.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DOUKHOBORS

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

1918 Census of Independent Doukhobors - Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDUCATION

Inactive Teachers List: Gibb - Goyer, 1912 - 1938. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

1983 Directory of School Officials.

Saskatchewan Education, Training and Employment: Directory of School Officials, March 1994.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FEMMES - BIOGRAPHIES

Notable Saskatchewan Women; [book]; 1980; 36 pp.

Women Pioneers of Saskatchewan [book]; by Celeste Rider, ed. 2009.

Women Pioneers of Saskatchewan, Volume 2. [book] By Celeste Rider (Editor).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRENCH CANADIANS

Francophones of Saskatchewan; a History; [book]; Lapointe, R.; Tessier, L.; 1986; 327 pp.

Guide Des Sources Historiques Des Francophones Aux Archives De La Saskatchewan; [book]; Sask. Archives; 1983; 56 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

Wolf Willow: A History, a Story and a Memory of the Last Prairie frontier by Wallace Stegner.

The Pioneers by Sharon Metz. (Book).

Anerley Invicta Monmawala Surbiton of Yesteryear by Mrs. Gladys Cameron, David Beattie, and Mrs. H. T. Hall, Harry Hall and the Committee.

Saskatchewan Prairie Pioneers; [book]; Banting, Meredith B.; 1966; 99 pp.

Pioneers; [book]; Metz, Sharon; 1981; 91 pp. A collection of stories about Saskatchewan's past.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GAZETTEER

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

Back to the Past: Celebrating Saskatchewan's People and Places; [Book]; 2005; Paul Spasoff; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ B1.

Gazetteer of Canada - Saskatchewan; [book]; 1976; 173 pp.

Gazetteer of Canada - Saskatchewan; [book]; 1976; 173 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GENEALOGY

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories by Peter J. Gagne.

Prairie Trails Along the Pintos. (book).

How to Search Your Ukrainian Ancestry in Saskatchewan; [book]; Szalaszyj, Kathlyn; 1986; 33 pp.

Beyond The Basics: Explore New Dimensions of Your Genealogy! Symposium. 2011. Saskatoon Branch of the Saskatchewan Genealogical Society. [book].

Exploring Family History in Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Archives Reference Series 2. [Book]; 1986; Saskatchewan Archives Board; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GUIDE E3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Tracing Your Saskatchewan Ancestors: A Guide to the Records and How to Use Them. 4th Edition; [Book]; 2012; Laura Hanowski (eds); 131 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GUIDE T1. PRIORITY TO SGS RESEARCH COARSE STUDENTS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GEOGRAPHIC NAMES

Geographic Names of Saskatchewan by Bill Barry.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GERMAN CANADIANS

German, Mennonite & Hutterite Communities in Saskatchewan; [book]; Anderson, Allen; 1988; 46 pp. An inventory of sources.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GERMAN - EMIGRATION

The Role of German Canadian Settlers in Canada - Past & Present; [Book]; 1990; Edward Schreyer; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EMIG G1.3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Saskatchewan Settlements of Germans from Russia; [book]; 1986; 11 pp. A Bibliography of books to be used in the Prairie History Room, Regina Public Library.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - HISTORY

Cholesterol - Collateral - Sweat, Toils & Tears & German-Russia Descendants. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GERMANS

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

Sudeten In Saskatchewan: A Way to be Free. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOVERNMENT DIRECTORY

Government Directory: Government Departments, Agencies, Boards, Commissions and Crown Corporations. Regina, Saskatchewan: Saskatchewan Property Management Corporation, 1990.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GUIDE

Researching Heritage Buildings; [Book]; 1983; Margaret Carter; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE R6.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HERITAGE PROPERTY

Directory of Municipal and Provincial Heritage Property in Saskatchewan, 1993.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

Journey to the Sea of Grass. 1984. By Marjorie Williamson.

Reflections and Reminiscences: Ukrainians in Canada 1892-1992; [Book]; 1994; By Michael Ewanchuk; 169 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST R1.

Women's History Month. A Celebration; [Book]; 2001; By Saskatchewan Women's Secretariat; 22 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST W5.

When the School Horse Was King. A Tribute to Faithful Friends and Companions; [Book]; 1988; John C. Charyk; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W4.

Crossing the River: A Cable Ferry History; [Book]; 2022; Carol Light; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST C6.

Out of Old Saskatchewan Kitchens; [Book]; 2014; Amy Jo Ehman; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST O3.

Back to the Past: Celebrating Saskatchewan's People and Places; [Book]; 2005; Paul Spasoff; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ B1.

Voices from Next Year Country: An Oral History of Rural Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2006; Randy William Widdis; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST V2.

Virgin Sod, Opening and Settling The Prairies of Southern Saskatchewan by Konrad C. Istrati. 1986.

Saskatchewan Looking Backward From Its 75th Anniversary; 1980 Founded; 1905 written and compiled by D.A. (Alex) Cunningham. c1972.

Saskatchewan Ghost Towns by Frank Moore. [book].

The Rainbow Book of Short Stories and Anecdotes. By Mabel Corbin.

A History of Breaking New Ground. The Hill Companies 1903-2013. [book].

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

Precious Memories of Prairie War Heroes; [Book]; 2007; Rita F. Haight, B. MacLeod, L. Couzens; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL P1.

Last of the Buffalo, the "Soo Line" and its People; [book]; 1956; 282 pp. Includes Overgard Directories for Estevan and Weyburn and brief histories of early settlers along The Line.

Revenge of the Land. By Maggie Siggins. [book].

History of Saskatchewan & the North-West Territories; [book]; Black, Norman Fergus; REFERENCE ONLY. Volume 1, 1913, 523 pp.; Volume 2, 1913, 1010 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

Saskatchewan History; [book]; Archer, John; 1980; 422 pp.

These Are the Prairies; [book]; Hamilton, Z. M. & A. H.; 1948; 277 pp.

Early East & Central European Settlement in Saskatchewan; [book]; Kazymra, Bohdan; 1973; 16 pp.

Exploring Local Histories in Saskatchewan; [book]; 1985; 44 pp.

Saskatchewan; [book]; McCourt, Edward.; 1968; 338 pp.

Hamilton Heritage - a History of the Hamilton Family From County Mayo to Sydenham, Ontario, Carberry, Manitoba to Saskatchewan in 1906 [book]; Bole, Ida & Mary; 1990; 62 pp.

Documentary Report On Doukhobor Lands In Saskatchewan. (Book).

Muddling Through - The Remarkable Story of the Barr Colonists; [Book]; 1992; Bowen, Lynne; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M1.

Harvest Yet to Reap - History of Prairie Women; [Book]; 1975; Linda Rasmussen; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H4.

I Fought Riel. A Military Memoir; [Book]; 1985; Major Charles A. Boulton; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I1.

Two Dutch Homesteaders in Saskatchewan. 2013. By Dirk Hoogeveen.

Wheat & Woman. By Georgina Binnie-Clark.

Unterschutz Ahnentofel (Germany, Galicia, Saskatchewan). (book).

Made In Saskatchewan - Peter Rupchan Ukrainian Pioneer & Potter. (book).

Battle River Valley; [Book]; 1976; J. G. MacGregor; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B4.

Strange Hunters, Life and Adventures in Northern Saskatchewan During the 1920's and 30's by John A. Brooks. 1982.

Veterans and Families of the 1885 Northwest Resistance. By Lawrence J. Barkwell.

Prairie Initiation. A War Bride Story by Joan Spencer Olson.

An Illustrated History of Western Canada; [Book]; 1971; Tony Cashman; 272 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I6.

The Prairie Provinces A Short History of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta; [Book]; D. M. Duncan; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T2.

25th Anniversary Commemorative Writing Contest Entries. (book).

Along A Prairie Trail.

Stories From the Road: Memories of Home Economics Extension at the University of Saskatchewan 1913-1980. 2010. By Gwenda Moss.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

Stories from My Life by Jean Francis Oakes; 2008.

Fred Williamson's Horse Drive. By Glen Duke.

Stories from the Road: Memories of Home Economics Extension at the University of Saskatchewan 1913-1916; 2010; By Gwenna Moss (eds).

"Other" Voices: Historical Essays on Saskatchewan Women by David De Brou and Aileen Moffatt (eds.). 1995.

My First Years in Saskatchewan. 'The Winter of 1906-1907. 2012. By Herb Bigham.

Women Pioneers of Saskatchewan by Celeste Rider, ed. 2009. [book].

Sand Castles: A Story of Dryland Settlement. [Book]; 1996; William Wardill; 179 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTUAR LH S1.

Territorial Assiniboia and Saskatchewan." The Westhaver-Thompson Collection by Rosemary L. Gray. 1990.

Bowman Brothers: Men of Vision and Courage. 2008. By Dayle Bowman.

Legacy, A History of Saskatchewan Homemakers' Clubs and Women's Institutes, 1911-1988 by Saskatchewan Women's Institute History Committee. 1988.

Children of the Homesteaders (and the Kinship between the Canadian and American Peoples) by Olga Belisle. 1983.

The Encyclopaedia of Saskatchewan: A Living Legacy. Published by the Canadian Plains Research Center.

Struggle and Hope. The Hungarian-Canadian Experience; [Book]; By N. F. Dreisziger; 248 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST S14.

Sprig of Shamrock in the Wheat; [Book]; 2003; By Michael Cottrell; 158 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST S16.

The Rose from the Dust by Fred Wilkes. 1958.

The "Peanut", Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. 1906-1961 by Gilbert McKay.

Wings of Mercy. A Living History of Sask. Air Ambulance Service; [Book]; Donald N. Campbell; 1993; 388 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: : CAN SK HIST W7.

We Swept the Cornflakes Out the Door by Edith Hewson. 1980.

Our Towns, Saskatchewan Communities from Abbey to Zenon Park by David McLennan. 2008. [book].

Knights of Columbus in Saskatchewan 1907-1982, A History of Achievement (Columbianism in Saskatchewan) by Saskatchewan Knights of Columbus Historical Commission/ Regina, Saskatchewan Knights of Columbus Historical Commission. 1982.

The Homesteaders; [Book]; 2018; By: Sandra Rollings-Magnusson; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST H6.

Barns in Saskatchewan by Dave Aldous.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

Saskatchewan Writers, Lives Past and Present edited by Heather Hodgson.

Saskatchewan: A New History. (Book).

Echoes of the Past, Centennial Edition - 2005. (Book).

Our Grandparents, Our Heritage by Dmytro Gutiw.

Saskatchewan First Nations: Lives Past and Present. (Book).

The Irish Colony of Saskatchewan. (Book).

Help Us to a Better Land: Crofter Colonies in the Prairie West. (Book).

The Fifth Horseman; [Book]; 1973; Fred C. Williams; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST F8.

Gold and other stories told to Berry Richards; [Book]; 1986; W. O. Kupsch & S. D. Hanson (editors); 307 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST G3.

Saskatchewan Women: 1905-1980. (Book).

The Pioneers by Sharon Metz. (Book).

Brave Heritage. [Book]; 1975; George Shepherd; 130 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B2.

Western Christian College 1945-1995; [Book]; 1995; Lillian M. Torkelson; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W1.

Descendants and Ancestors of Jacob A. VanDruff (9/12/1859-11/19/1954) Of Rock Island, Illinois and Saskatchewan, Canada. (Book).

Saskatchewan Diamond Jubilee 1905-1965. Part 1 & 2; [Newspaper]; 1965; Regina Leader Post; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST S11.1 REF & CAN SK HIST S11.2 REF. Scrapbook clippings from the Regina Leader Post, June 1965. REFERENCE ONLY.

The Pioneers of South East Saskatchewan. (Book).

The Building of a Province: Commemorating the 90th Anniversary of the Saskatchewan Association of Municipalities, A History. (Book).

Remembering Saskatchewan: A History of Rural Saskatchewan by T. D. Regehr. (Book).

Saskatchewan by Anthony Hocking. (Book).

The Honorable Thomas Miller 1876-1945. A Distinguished Citizen of Saskatchewan Biography and Social History and Prairie Stories. (Book).

A Lee Legacy. Robert Lee (1819-188?); Thomas Lee (1847-1916); John Robert Lee (1876-1941). Yorkshire to Saskatchewan. (Book).

The Currie Family. Saskatchewan and Manitoba, New Brunswick, Canada. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

Setting In: First Homes on the Prairies; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S12.

Remember Me. The Johannes and Marianna Exner Family of Dysart, Saskatchewan. (book).

The Settler' Guide to Homestead in the Canadian North West; [Book]; 1884; John T. Moore; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S11. This is a photocopy of the scanned images of this book.

Index Le Patriote de l'Ouest. Volume 1, 1910-1925. (Book).

Saskatchewan Ghost Towns. (Book).

Tales of Our Prairie Community. (Book).

One Hundred Years of Grasslands. By Marjorie Rohde Mason. Donated by Linda Engel; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST O4

Saskatchewan Revue historique. Societe historique de la Saskatchewan - Vol.8 No.1, 1997+. (Periodical).

Prairie Trails Along the Pintos. (book).

German Settlements in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2005; Alan B. Anderson; 31 pp. includes colonies in Saskatchewan.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EMIG G1.2.

A Hail of a Century-100 Years of Battling the Great White Combine; [Book]; 2017; Lynn Gidluck; 273 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST H5.

The Rainbow Book of Short Stories and Anecdotes; [Book]; 1996; Mabel Corbin; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST R3.

German Settlements in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; Alan B. Anderson; 122 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EMIG G1.4.

Saskatchewan Genealogical Society 50th Anniversary Celebration/Conference, 2019: Celebrating 50 Years. CAN SK HIST S19

Monarchs of the Fields: The Story of the Combine Harvester; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST M2.

Threshing: The Early Years of Harvesting; [Book]; 1999; Faye Reineberg Holt; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST T4.

Remembering One-Room School Days; [Book]; 1990; By Seniors' University Group - University of Regina; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST R4.

Saskatchewan Agricultural Societies Association. A History 1883 - 1985; [Book]; 1985; Herbert R. Clark (researcher); 92 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST S15.

A Childhood On The Prairies the Fledging Years; [Book]; 1990; William C. Macklon; 126 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KINLEY BIOG C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY

Loyal till Death: Indians and the North-West Rebellion; [Book]; 1997; By Blair Stonechild & Bill Waiser; 308 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST L2.

Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canada 1895-1900: Dr. Josef Olesko's role in the settlement of the Canadian Northwest; [Book]; 1964; Vladimir Kave; 420 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY - DIRECTORIES

Saskatchewan Local History Directory 1987; [book]; 1987; 237 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY - EDUCATION

Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation Arbos 1983 Memories 1933 - 1983; [book]; McConnell, Gail; 1984; 68 pp. Volume 5, #7.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY - PERIODICAL INDEX

Saskatchewan History Index for Volume 1 - Volume 30, 1948 - 1977; [book]; 1978; 132 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HISTORY - SASK TEACHERS' FEDERATION

Tales out of School - Story of the Saskatchewan Teachers' Federation; [book]; Tyne, Robert; 1968; 237 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HUTTERITES

German, Mennonite & Hutterite Communities in Saskatchewan; [book]; Anderson, Allen S.; 1988; 46 pp. An inventory of sources.

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

Saskatchewan First Nations: Lives Past and Present. (Book).

Saskatchewan Indian Heritage; [book]; Pohorecky, Zenon; 1970; 54 pp.

Pictorial History of the Metis & Non-status Indian in Saskatchewan; [book]; 1976; 52 pp.

Saint Laurent De Grandin: a Mission & a Shrine in the North-West of America. [Book]; 1930; Rev. Father J. Le Chevallier OMI; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST S1. ENGLISH COPY.

Saint Laurent De Grandin: Une Mission et un Pèlerinage dans le Nord-Quest de L'Amerique; [Book]; 1930; R. P. Jules Le Chevallier OMI; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST S2. FRENCH COPY.

Indian and Metis Genealogy in Saskatchewan; [book]; Including historical sketch of Duck Lake, St. Laurent. Reprint SGS Bulletin Volume 5, #2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS - HISTORY

Knights of Columbus in Saskatchewan 1907-1982, A History of Achievement (Columbianism in Saskatchewan) by Saskatchewan Knights of Columbus Historical Commission/ Regina, Saskatchewan Knights of Columbus Historical Commission. 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - REGISTERS OF DEAD

Age Shall Not Weary Them, Saskatchewan Remembers its War Dead; [Book]; 2005; Bill Barry, Doug Chisholm, and Beth Parsons; 512 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAND AND PROPERTY

HOME Project (Historical Ownership Mapping Endeavour) Maps. 2005. REFERENCE ONLY.

Guide to the Homestead Records in the Archives of Saskatchewan (Finding aid, Saskatchewan Archives Board, Regina). (Book).

Finding Aid: Land Records; Metis and Original White Settlers Registers and Indexes (Book).

HOME Project (Historical Ownership Mapping Endeavour), A Saskatchewan Settlement Record. 2005. (CD). REFERENCE ONLY.

Documentary Report On Doukhobor Lands In Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAND RECORDS

Manual of Law & Procedures -Saskatchewan Land Titles Office; [book]; Stewart, Peter S.; 1963; 143 pp.

Saskatchewan Homestead Records; [book]; Rodwell, Lloyd; 1974; 22 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEGISLATIVE DIRECTORIES

Saskatchewan Executive and Legislative Directory Supplement 1964-1977; compiled and published by The Saskatchewan Archives Board, Regina and Saskatoon. 1978.

Saskatchewan Executive & Legislative Directory 1905-1970; [book]; 1971; 171 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS OF SASKATCHEWAN

Government House, Regina, Saskatchewan: An Illustrated History; [Book]; 2016; Edward Willett; 352 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAPS

Saskatchewan Fossil Trail Tourist Map.

1981 Saskatchewan Official Highway Map. 1991 Saskatchewan Official Highway Map. 1992 Saskatchewan Official Highway Map. 1993 Saskatchewan Official Highway Map. 1995-96 Saskatchewan Official Highway Map. 2002 - 2003 Saskatchewan Official Highway Map.

Map - Judicial Districts in Saskatchewan & Current Addresses Of the Offices; [map].

Stovel's Modern Map of Saskatchewan (1914). REFERENCE ONLY.

Cummins Rural Directory Maps: 1917-1930. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

Map of the Province of Saskatchewan, New Empire Series drawn and lithographed by George Philip & Son Ltd., London, England. Toronto / Winnipeg: E.N. Moyer Co., Ltd., n.d.. Large wall map. REFERENCE ONLY. Donated by Bob Thomas.

1990 Saskatchewan Grid Road Map. [map].

1992 Saskatchewan Grid Road Map. [map].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAPS - SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Map of the Southern Part of the Province of Saskatchewan, 21 November 1906. Regina, Saskatchewan: Department of Public Works Saskatchewan, 1906. Large wall map (4'8" x 4'4"). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEDICAL REGISTER

Saskatchewan Medical Register, College of Physicians and Surgeons of Saskatchewan, April 1940 and Addendum to the 1940 Saskatchewan Medical Register, February, 1943 by J. G. K. Lindsay, M.D., C.M., Registrar. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: The Saskatoon Star-Phoenix Ltd., 1940/1943. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Saskatchewan Genealogical Society Members' Interests 1989; [book]; Chamberlain, R.; Williams, S.; 1989; 28 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEMBERSHIP LISTS

Association of Professional Engineers of Saskatchewan; [book]; Membership list 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MENNONITES

German, Mennonite & Hutterite Communities in Saskatchewan; [book]; Anderson, Allen 8.; 1988; 46 pp.
An inventory of sources.

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

Saskatchewan Agricultural Societies Association. A History 1883-1985; [Book]; Herbert R. Clark (researcher).

Mennonite Folklife & Folklore. A Preliminary Report; [Book]; Rolf W. Brednick

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILITARY

2018 Military Service Recognition Book; [Book]; 2018; Royal Canadian Legion; 416 pp.

2019 Military Service Recognition Book; [Book]; Saskatchewan Command Executive Council; 2019; 392 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: : CAN SK MIL M1.2019

Military Service Recognition Book, Royal Canadian Legion, Saskatchewan Command 2024. Donated by Saskatchewan Command, Royal Canadian Legion; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.2024.

Military Service Recognition Book, Royal Canadian Legion, Saskatchewan Command 2025. Donated by Saskatchewan Command, Royal Canadian Legion. CAN SK MIL M1.2025

Their Names Live On. Remembering Saskatchewan's Fallen in World War II; [Book]; 2001; Doug Chisholm; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILITARY HISTORY

Memories of World War II; [Book]; 2005; The Creative Writers of Regina, Saskatchewan; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

Precious Memories of Prairie War Heroes; [Book]; 2007; Rita F. Haight, B. MacLeod, L. Couzens; 262 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILITARY HONORS

"For Valour": Saskatchewan Victoria Cross Recipients. By the Saskatchewan Heritage Foundation.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILITARY SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOK

"Military Service Recognition Book" 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2019, 2020, 2021 Editions; [Book]; The Royal Canadian Legion - Saskatchewan Command; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILITARY - WORLD WAR II

Their Names Live On: Remembering Saskatchewan's Fallen In World War II. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MINORITIES

Hope Beyond Horizon. Stories by Russian Mennonite Refugees Fleeing the Soviet Union. (book).

Birth and Growth of Eigenheim Mennonite Church 1892-1974.

Saskatchewan's Ukrainian Legacy Travel Guide. Compiled by the SK Ukrainian H.S. 2006.

Society of Named Doukhobors of Canada: 1930 Saskatchewan Membership List. (Book).

Francophones of Saskatchewan; a History; [book]; Lapointe, R.; Tessier, L.; 1986; 327 pp.

The Romanians of Saskatchewan: Four Generations of Adaption. (Book).

Our Czech Heritage; [Book]; 1980; Verla Nevay; 73 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROSET LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MONUMENTS

Boulder Monuments of Saskatchewan by G. Ian Brace. 2005.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY

1973 Saskatchewan Municipal Directory. Donated by Darlene Clifford.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The Municipal System of Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Names and Change of Names; [book]; Public Legal Ed. Ass. of Sask.; 1988; 12 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NATURALIZATION

Index to Naturalizations, 1885-1905. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY

Historical Directory of Saskatchewan Newspapers 1878-1983; [book]; 1984; 87 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Saskatchewan P.C.P. News (Progressive Conservative Party), Oct. 1950 - June 1955.

Miscellaneous Saskatchewan Newspapers: Saskatchewan 1880-1982. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY.

- Borden Advocate Oct. 11, 1919 and Radisson News, Misc,
- Goldbelt Gazette (Creighton), 1996.
- Hudson Bay Review, 1979, 1981.
- Kerrobert Citizen, 1981.
- Kindersley Clarion, Aug. 16, 1911 - Apr. 10, 1912.
- Meadow Lake Northwestern Sun, 1986, 1987.
- Meridian Booster (Lloydminster), May-Aug. 1976, Sept.-Dec. 1976.
- Nokomis Times, 1978.
- Nor'Wester (Saskatoon), Dec. 13, 1962-Jan. 1963.
- Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley), 1997, 2004.
- Northern Pride (Meadow Lake), 1999.
- The Northerner (LaRonge), 1979, Jan. - June 1986, Jan. - June 1988; July - Dec. 1988.
- Northwest Herald (Unity), 1975.
- Prairie Messenger (Muenster), 1998.
- The Drummer (Radisson), Mar. 1972 - Mar. 1974.
- Radisson Comet (Radisson), Feb. 2, Mar. 9, 1932; 1933-1934; 1935 - Feb. 26, 1942.
- Riverbend Review (Hafford), 1995-1996; 2003.
- The Valley View (Rose Valley), 1986, 1988.
- The View From Here (Rose Valley), 1994.
- Saskatchewan P.C.P. News (Progressive Conservative Party), Oct. 1950 - June 1955.
- St. Walberg Gazette (St. Walberg), 2005.
- Saskatchewan Valley News (Rosthern), 1979; 1981.
- Saskatoonian (Saskatoon), May 1974 - July 1975.
- Saskatoon Friday Edition (Saskatoon), 1993.
- The Saskatoon Mirror (Saskatoon), Dec. 2, 1987 - 1990 (incomplete).
- The Saskatoon News Shopper Sept. - Dec. 1991/Saskatoon Shopper Oct. 1975 - Dec. 1976.
- The Simpson Lance (Simpson), Oct. 31, 1918, Aug. 25, 1921.
- Tisdale Recorder (Tisdale), 1954 - 1956.
- Uranium City Weekly News, 1974-1975, 1976 - 1977.
- The Village Press (R.M. of Corman Park), 1988.
- Wakaw Recorder (Wakaw), 1981.
- West Central Crossroads (Kindersley), 1988; 1989.
- Wild Goose Flyer (Kerrobert), 1979.
- Wilkie Press (Wilkie), 1988, 1990, 1997.
- Zealandia News (Zealandia), Jan. - Aug. 1953.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm:

- Advance. 05 Jan - 21 Dec 1999. Gull Lake newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Cross Country Connection. 1999. Shellbrook newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Deep South Star. January-December 2000 & 2001. Avonlea, Bengough, Ogema newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Estevan This Week. Estevan 2000. Estevan newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Foam Lake Review. 1971 - Oct 1974. Foam Lake newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Four Town Journal. 1999, 2001. Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg, & Saltcoats newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Gazette Post-News. 26 July - 20 Dec 1999. Carnduff newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Humbolt Journal. July-December 2000. Humbolt newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Indian Head Wolseley News. 1998-2000. Indian Head, Wolseley newspaper. (Microfilm) (3). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Naicam News. 2000. Naicam newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS. Northeast Chronicle. January-December 2001. Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Northerner. January-December 2001. LaRonge newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Northwest Neighbors. January-December 2001. Turtleford newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Oxbow Herald. 1977-1979. Oxbow newspaper. (Microfilm) (3). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Pense Progress. January 1999-December 2000. Pense newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Regina Advertiser. 1999 - June 2000. Regina newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Review. 31 Dec 1999 - April 2000; May - August 2000; Sept. 2000 - Feb. 2001. Yorkton newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Riverbend Review. Jan - Dec 2001. Hafford newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Saskatoon Free Press. January - April 1998. Saskatoon newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- Watson Witness. 1999. Watson newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Wilkie Press. 1998-1999. Wilkie newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.
- The Yorkton News. 1997; 2000; Jan - Dec 2001. Yorkton newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OBITUARIES

Saskatchewan Strays in British Columbia: BC Obituaries; [Book]; 2004; E. Dempster, G. Holliday, C. Rider; 235 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OBIT S2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OCCUPATIONS - WOODWORKERS - HISTORY

Ingrained Legacy Saskatchewan Pioneer Woodworkers 1870-1930. By Judith Silverthorne.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Doukhobor Ship Passenger Lists 1898 - 1928. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PERIODICALS

Subject Index, Saskatchewan Genealogical Society Bulletin, Volume 1, 1970 to Volume 32, 2001. (Book). An updated edition Volume 1, 1970 to Volume 43, 2013 of the Subject Index at

<http://www.saskgenealogy.com/index.php/marketplace/subject-index-to-sgs-bulletin/>.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PERIODICALS

Table of Content Pages - Saskatchewan Genealogical Bulletin; [book].

Folklore - Saskatchewan History & Folklore Society (past 10 years).

Revue Historique - Société Historique de la Saskatchewan (past 10 years).

SgS Connection. Bi-Annual Newsletter to SGS Branches 1996+.(periodical).

Saskatchewan Genealogical Society Bulletin; [periodical];

Volume 1-2, 1970-1971

Volume 3-4, 1972-1973

Volume 5-6, 1974-1975

Volume 7-8, 1976-1977

Volume 9-10, 1978-1979

Volume 11-12, 1980 -1981

Volume 13-14, 1982-1983

Volume 15-16, 1984-1985

Volume 17-18, 1986-1987

Volume 19-20, 1988-1989

Volume 21-22, 1990-1991

Volume 23-24, 1992-1993

Volume 25-26, 1994-1995

Volume 27-28, 1996-1997

Volume 29-30, 1998-1999

Volume 31-32, 2000-2001

Volume 33-34, 2002-2003

Volume 35-36, 2004-2005

Volume 37-38, 2006-2007

Volume 39-40, 2008-2009

..... and up to date

Saskatchewan History - Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan. This publication ceased publication with the publishing of Volume 69, No. 1, Winter 2017-18. (past 10 years).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN PHOTOGRAPHERS

The Western Canada Photographers List (1860-1925); [Book]; 1997; Glen C. Phillips;152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN PHOTO W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PICTORIAL HISTORY

Saskatchewan. A Pictorial History; [Book]; 1979; D. H. Bocking (editor); 209 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST S17.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN PIONEERS

A Salute to Saskatchewan's Pioneers 1905-1965.

Index to Pioneers & Prominent People; [book]; 1872; 55 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN PLACE NAMES

People Places, Saskatchewan and its Names by Bill Barry. [book].

People Places, The Dictionary of Saskatchewan Place Names by Bill Barry. [book].

What's in a Name?; [book]; Russell, E.T.; 1975; 374 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN POLICE

Saskatchewan's Provincial Police. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN POST OFFICES

Saskatchewan Post Offices; [book]; Robinson, William G.; 1987; 67 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - POST OFFICES

Alberta, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, and North West & Yukon Territories Post Offices; [Book]; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRESERVATION AND CONSERVATION

Provincial Heritage Property Preserving Our Sense of Place. Compiled by SK Ministry of Tourism, Parks, Culture & Sport.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAILROAD SENIORITY LISTS

Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Lists; [Duo-Tang]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C1.

Includes the following:

- Brotherhood Railroad Trainmen, Index to Seniority List of Conductors; Shirley Williams; 19 pp.
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Conductors, Trainmen, Passenger Trainmen, Yardmen and Yardmasters; Charles Poitras
- Canadian National Railway: Western Division Seniority Standing of Freight, Passenger Trainmen and Yardmen.

Canadian National Railway Consolidated Seniority List (1991-1993). Prairie Region; [Book]; 1995; By Canadian National Railway; +200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST C4 - REFERENCE ONLY.

Regina: CPR Employees Seniority Lists - Saskatchewan District, Regina Division 1893-1939. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAILROADS

The "Peanut", Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. - 1906-1961 by Gilbert McKay.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAILROADS

Last of the Buffalo, the "Soo Line" and its People; [book]; 1956; 282 pp. Includes Overgard Directories for Estevan and Weyburn and brief histories of early settlers along The Line.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROMANIAN CANADIANS - HISTORY

Romanians of Saskatchewan - Four Generations of Adaptation; [book]; Patterson, James G.; 1977; 91 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - HISTORY

Saskatchewan International 2007 Tattoo & Festival Program; [Book]; 2007; author unknown; 15 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RCMP S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATCHEWAN RIVER - HISTORY

Blankets and Beads: A Story of the Saskatchewan River; [Book]; 1949; James G. MacGregor; 276 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT POOL

Saskatchewan Wheat Pool Elevator Agents, 1972 (from the Sweet Pea magazine, September-October 1972 issue). (Book).

From Prairie Roots - the Remarkable Story of Saskatchewan Wheat Pool; [book]; Fairbairn, Garry.

Saskatchewan Pool Country Elevator System 1967-1968. (Map).. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCHOOLS

When the School Horse Was King. A Tribute to Faithful Friends and Companions; [Book]; 1988; John C. Charyk; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W4.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCHOOLS - HISTORY

Syrup Pails and Gopher Tails. Memories of the One-Room School; [Book]; 1983; John C. Charyk; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S10.

When the School Horse Was King: A Tribute to Faithful Friends and Companions; [Book]; 1988; John C. Charyk; 150 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W4.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Children of the Homesteaders (and the Kinship between the Canadian and American Peoples) by Olga Belisle. 1983.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOCIETIES

A Century of Integrity: The Law Society of Saskatchewan: The Law Society of Saskatchewan 1907 to 2007; By Lain A. Mentiplay, Q.C.; 1007; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOLDIERS - BIOGRAPHIES

Their Names Live On. Remembering Saskatchewan's Fallen in World War II; [Book]; 2001; Doug Chisholm; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL T1.

Age Shall Not Weary Them, Saskatchewan Remembers its War Dead; [Book]; 2005; Bill Barry, Doug Chisholm, and Beth Parsons; 512 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPORT HALL OF FAME

Saskatchewan Sports Hall of Fame. Regina, Saskatchewan: The Board of Directors, Saskatchewan Sports Hall of Fame, 1980.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPORTS

Saskatchewan Soccer a History; [book]; Dewar, John M.; 1987; 124 pp.

Wheat Province Diamonds A Story of Saskatchewan Baseball; (Book).

For the Love of the Game: Tennis in Saskatchewan 1883-2001; by Sandra Bingaman.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STRAYS

Saskatchewan Strays in British Columbia: BC Obituaries; [Book]; 2004; E. Dempster, G. Holliday, C. Rider; 235 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OBIT S2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SURVEYING

Understanding Western Canada's Land Survey System; [Book]; 1978; R. B. McKercher and Bert Wolfe; 13 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST U1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES

1932 Combined Provincial Telephone Directory; [book]; 1932; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TRANSPORTATION

Crossing the River: A Cable Ferry History; [Book]; 2022; Carol Light; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST C6.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UKRAINIANS

Ukrainian People Places: The Ukrainians, Germans, Mennonites, Hutterites and Doukhobors and the names they brought to Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2001; Bill Barry; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAZ U1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UKRAINIAN CANADIAN - GENEALOGY

How to Search Your Ukrainian Ancestry in Saskatchewan; [book]; Szalaszynj, Kathlyn; 1986; 33 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UNION HISTORY

For Dignity, Equality and Justice: A History of The Saskatchewan Government Employees' Union. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

To Build a Cairn: A Lasting Reminder of the Loyalist Presence in our Province and our Country. (Book).

To Build a Cairn: A Lasting Reminder of the Loyalist Presence in our Province and our Country. 2005. By Logan W Bjarnason.

Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; UEL Association of Canada, Saskatchewan Branch; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIOG L2

Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; UEL Association of Canada, Saskatchewan Branch; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census: Unorganized Territories: No. 206a Athabasca; [Book]; 2002; Alberta Genealogical Society - Edmonton Branch; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK INDEX CENSUS I7 (1 copy, 1 Reference copy).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VITAL RECORDS

Death Notices of Saskatchewan Veterans Extracted from Legion, Published by the Royal Canadian Legion, 1975-2002. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Obituaries of Those Born in Saskatchewan: extracted from Edmonton Journal / St. Albert Gazette May-December 2011 & January-December 2012. Compiled by John & Lynne Tedder. Donated by John & Lynne Tedder; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VITAL O3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAR DEAD REGISTER

War Dead of the Commonwealth Buried in Saskatchewan Cemeteries. The Register of the names of those who fell in the Great War and are buried in Saskatchewan Cemeteries. The Register of the names of those who fell in the 1939-1945 and are buried in Cemeteries in Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAR MEMORIALS

Their Names Live On. Remembering Saskatchewan's Fallen in World War II; [Book]; 2001; Doug Chisholm; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WORLD WAR - REGISTERS OF -DEAD

Age Shall Not Weary Them, Saskatchewan Remembers its War Dead; [Book]; 2005; Bill Barry, Doug Chisholm, and Beth Parsons; 512 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL A1.

Their Names Live On. Remembering Saskatchewan's Fallen in World War II; [Book]; 2001; Doug Chisholm; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MIL T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ABBEY - HISTORY

Bridging the Centuries (RM of Miry Creek # 229) Volume 1 & 2; 1465 pp.;[book]; 2000; Miry Creek History Book Committee; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHACKL LH B1.1 & B1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ABBEYWOOD - HISTORY

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ABERCROBIE - HISTORY

Prairie Views from Eye Hill; [Book]; 1992; Macklin History Book Society; 904 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACKL LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ABERNETHY - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Lemberg - Abernethy Pastoral Charge. Church Directory 2000.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ABERNETHY - HISTORY

Abernethy: Waiting for the Train. Abernethy Area Farming 1882-1912. (book).

Dance on the Bridge; [Book]; 1983; Abernethy Heritage Association; 602 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ABERN LH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ACADIA - HISTORY

Our Heritage History; [Book]; 1991; Our Heritage History Book Committee; 418 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ACADIA LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ADANAC - HISTORY

The Story of Adanac. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ADMIRAL - HISTORY

Admiral Prairie to Wheatfields. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AIRD - HISTORY

Fairview Country 1984 Aird, Bisley & Greenan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AIREDALE - HISTORY

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALAMEDA - HISTORY

From Dream to Reality; [Book]; 1982; Alameda and District Historical Society; 716 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ALAMEDA LH F1.

History of Alameda & District; [book]; Truscott, T. H.; 1955; 56 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALBERTVILLE - HISTORY

From Bush to Grain; [Book]; 1984; Meath Park History Committee; 434 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ALBERT LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALDAG - HISTORY

Rippling Memories Aldag. Bench. Golden Sheaf. Twin Buttes. String Butte. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALFRED KNOWLES - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALIDA - HISTORY

Reflections of Reciprocity and Beyond, Volume 1 & 2; [Book]; 1989; By: Madge & Willie McWhirter; 694 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ALIDA LH R1.1.

Your School Districts & Municipality - Alida Celebrate Saskatchewan Days 1980.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALLAN - HISTORY

Times Past to Present. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALLANVILLE - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golvurn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALLINDALE - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALPINE - HISTORY

History of Stone Pile, Alpine, Grassy Hill, and Rural Village of Carmichael. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALSASK - HISTORY

Captured Memories. A History of Alsask and Surrounding School Districts; [Book]; 1983; Alsask History Book Committee; 488 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ALSASK C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ALTICANE - HISTORY

Golden Memories of the Alticane, Mayfair, Mullingar, Redfield, Whitkow Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AMAZON - HISTORY

Prairie Reflections. Watrous & District; [Book]; 1983; Watrous History Book Society; 902 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATROUS LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AMPHION - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AMULET - HISTORY

From the Roughbark to the Buttes; [book]; 1981; R.M. Norton #69 Villages of Amulet, Forward, Khedive, Moreland and Pangman.

Taxpayers & Tenants of Amulet, Pangman, Moreland & Four Corners; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 295 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ANERLEY - HISTORY

Anerley Invicta Monmawala Surbiton of Yesteryear; by Mrs. Gladys Cameron, David Beattie, and Mrs. H. T. Hall, Harry Hall and the Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ANEROID - HISTORY

Aneroid, The Rising Barometer, 1905-1980.

Aneroid School 1911 - 1980. By Robert Young. Donated by Christa Kaytor. CAN SK ANER HIST A1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ANEROID - HISTORY

History of Aneroid to Commemorate Saskatchewan's Golden Jubilee (1955). By Aneroid High School. Donated. CAN SK ANER HIST H1

Leicester S.D. 2491, 1909 – 1945. Compiled by Marie Beckner and Alta Legros. Donated by Christa Kaytor. CAN SK ANER LH L1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ANNAHEIM - HISTORY

A Cross in the Clearing: A History of Annaheim and District 1903-1980 [Book]; 1980; Simon Lizée (editor); 400 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANNAH LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ANTELOPE - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp. Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

Genealogy of the Allen Edward Lloyd Family of Antelope, SK; [book]; Furber, Jean Ann; 1975; 175 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ANTLER - HISTORY

Antler & District; [book]; 1983; 1054 pp.

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARBORFIELD - HISTORY

Echoes from The Past. A History of Arborfield and District; [Book]; 1981; Arborfield History Book Committee; 450 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ARBOR LH E1.

Our Side of the Pasquia Hills: A Continuing Story of Arborfield and District, Volumes 1 and 2 by Arborfield History Book Committee and Mavis Law, editor. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ARBOR LH O1.1 and CAN SK ARBOR LH O1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARCHERWILL - HISTORY

The Past to the Present. Archerwill & District.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARCHERWILL - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurolld, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurolld, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurolld, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARCOLA - HISTORY

Arcola and South of the Moose Mountains 1882-1965. (Book).

Dad and His Six Women; [Book]; By Edith Carolyn Stewart; 62 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST ARCOL D1.

Arcola-Kisbey Golden Heritage Mountain Hills to Prairie Flats. (Book).

Prairie Tales; [Book]; 1994; By Frances Raney; 57 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ARCOLA HIST P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARDRILL - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp. Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARGUS - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARGYLE - HISTORY

From Prairie Trails to the Yellowhead, Volume 2. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARGYLE RM - MAPS

Argyle R.M. #1. (Map).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ARMLEY - HISTORY

Homestead to Heritage. History of Armely and Districts of Manlius, Armley, Silver Stream, Waterfield. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASH GROVE - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASISSIPPI MISSION - CHURCH RECORDS

Diocese of Saskatchewan Baptism, Marriage and Burial Records (Anglican). Asissippi Mission 1876-1894; Nepowewin and Prince Albert Districts 1854-1891; Stanley District 1847-1890; St Catherine's and St Mary's, Prince Albert 1884-1891; Minutes of Church Missionary Society Finance Committee July 1879-1888, 1891; Minutes of Indian Workers August 1936. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASPENSHAW - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes: A History of Aspenshaw, Nolin (Hamlin), McMillan School Districts Plus a Small Rural Area North and Adjacent to North Battleford, Saskatchewan. 2009; By the Hamlin Community History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASQUITH - HISTORY

The Asquith Record; [Book]; 1986; Asquith & District Historical Society; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASQUIT LH A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOIA - BIOGRRAPHY

Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography: Pioneer Settlers of Saskatchewan - Assiniboia 1892-1904; [Book]; 2018; By Vladimir Julian Kaye; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASSIN BIOG D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOIA - HISTORY

Assiniboia: Heritage '85 Lake of the Rivers R.M. No 72.; [Book]; 1985; The History Committee; 550 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASSIN LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOIA - HISTORY

Assiniboia: Heritage '85 Town of Assiniboia; [Book]; 1985; The History Committee; 390 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASSIN LH H2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOIA - YEARBOOK

Assiniboia High School Yearbook 1925; [book]; 1925; 44 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ASSINIBOINE RESERVE - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ATHOL - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AVALON - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AVONLEA - HISTORY

Arrowheads to Wheatfields - Avonlea, Hearne & Districts; [book]; 1983; 531 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AVONLEA - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Deep South Star. January-December 2000 & 2001. Avonlea, Bengough, Ogema newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AXFORD - HISTORY

Taxpayers & Tenants of Khedive, Axford & Forward; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 443 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AYLESBURY - HISTORY

History of Aylesbury; [book]; 1967; 87 pp.

At the Threshold of the "80's". (Book).

Village of Aylesbury History: Back to Your Roots. 2010 Centennial Celebrations Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - AYLSHAM - HISTORY

Chips Off the Block. Aylsham and District; [Book]; 1982; Aylsham & District History Book Committee; 493 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK AYLSH LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BADGER BLUFF - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BAILDON - HISTORY

Memories of A. J. Kaiser - A Pioneer of Baidon, Saskatchewan. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALCARRES - HISTORY

Furrows in Time. History of Balcarres and District; 1987; [Book]; Balcarres History Book Committee; 672 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BALCAR LH F1.

The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALFOUR - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALGONIE - CEMETERIES

St. Joseph's Colony - Balgonie, Sk; [book]; Reprint; Saskatchewan History.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALGONIE - CHURCH HISTORY

Die römisch-katholische Pfarrei St. Joseph bei Balgonie, Saskatchewan: Zum fünfzigjährigen Jubiläum, 1 June 1936 by Pater Andreas Zimmermann and translation, The Roman Catholic Parish of St. Joseph's near Balgonie, Saskatchewan on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary, 1 June 1936 by Klaus H. Burmeister. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALGONIE - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebrecht 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebrecht 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909, Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

Roman Catholic Church Records for Balgonie: Saint Joseph, parish Registers 1891-1910. Some records for 1891 for the Missions of Swift current and Moose Jaw; 1892-1894 for the missions of St. Joseph and St. Peter; 1895-1910 for St. Joseph, Balgonie. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. (GSU 1289883).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALGONIE - HISTORY

Brief History of the Town of Balgonie & District 1907-1982. 75th Birthday Celebration. (book).

Celebrating the History of a Saskatchewan Town by Gerald Huber.

Balgonie, Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BALJENNIE - HISTORY

Baljennie Reaches Far. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BANANA BELT - HISTORY

South of the Gully Banana Belt. (Burke, Garvoch, Gully, Wirral). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BANKS - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp. Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BAPAUME - HISTORY

Links with The Past. Belbutte-Bapaume; [Book]; 1980; Belbutte-Bapaume History Committee; 284 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPIRIT LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATEMAN - HISTORY

Journey to Yesteryear, Reminiscences of Bateman District, 1907-1967; edited by Irene Lightbody.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATOCHÉ - CHURCH RECORDS

Batoche; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY. These records are for use by MEMBERS ONLY. Non-members may contact saskgenealogy@sasktel.net to request a search.

1. Registers of the Parish of St. Anoine de Padue; Volume 1, 1881-1909; Volume 2, 1909-1929; Volume 3, 1930-1958.
2. Index To Batoche Records 1881-1955.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATOCHÉ - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Batoche National Historic Park (1986 Edition).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATOCHÉ - HISTORY

"The Free People - Otipemisiwak" Batoche, Saskatchewan 1870-1930; by Diane Paulette Payment.

The Free People - Le Gens Libres. A History of the Metis Community of Batoche; By Diane P. Payment.

Batoche: "Les gens libres - Otipemisiwak" Batoche, Saskatchewan 1870-1930. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATTLE VALLEY - HISTORY

The Valley Between the Bridges. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATTLEFORD - HISTORY

Battleford - A History; [book]; McPherson, Arlean; 1967; 264 pp.

Early Battleford; [book]; 1985; 131 pp. Selections from Sask Herald 1878-1900.

Historic Battleford; [book]; 1955; 72 pp.

Pursuit of Peace: Historic Tales of Battleford by Violet Loscombe. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain.

CAN SK BATTLE HIST P1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BATTLEVALE - HISTORY

Waseca Echoes: A history of Battlevale, Walter, Waseca District and Waseca Village. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BAYNE RM - HISTORY

Bayne No. 371; [Book]; 1980; Henry Basset, Joseph & Rose Yaworski; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BAYNE HIST B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEATON - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEATTY - HISTORY

Memory Lane; [book]; 1983; 348 pp.; Beatty & Districts

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEAVER BROOK - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp. Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEAVERDALE - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BECHARD - HISTORY

"the ties that bind" Estlin Gray Riceton Bechard, Volume III, 2005 by the History Book Committee, Gray Recreation Centre.

Ties That Bind - Estlin; [book]; 1984; 1092 pp. Including Buck Lake, Estlin, Gray, Riceton, and Bechard. 2 Volumes.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEECH GROVE - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golburn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEECHY DISTRICT - HISTORY

For Home and Country; [book]; 1954; 66 pp. Jonesville Homemaker's club 1926. (Beechy district).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEECHY - HISTORY

Looking Back at Victory; [Book]; 1979; Ethel Welch & Irene Foster (compilers); 295 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BEECHY LH L1.

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BEKEVAR - HISTORY

Peace and Stripe; [book]; Kovacs, Martin; 1980; 216 pp. Some facets of the history of an early prairie community.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BELBUTTE - HISTORY

Links with The Past. Belbutte-Bapaume; [Book]; 1980; Belbutte-Bapaume History Committee; 284 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPIRIT LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BELLEGARDE - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BELLE PLAINE - HISTORY

Prairie Sojourn. Belle Plaine and Stoney Beach. (Book).

The Wohlgenuth Connection in North America; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1. Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BELTON - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BENCH - HISTORY

Rippling Memories Aldag. Bench. Golden Sheaf. Twin Buttes. String Butte. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BENDER - HISTORY

Saga of a Prairie Community. A History of the Landsdowne Golden Ridge and Bender Districts. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BENGOUGH - HISTORY

Echoes of the Past. (book).

A Record of Six Renfrew County Families; [Duo Tang]; 1993; Linda Hoyrn; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BREMNER R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BENGOUGH - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Deep South Star. January-December 2000 & 2001. Avonlea, Bengough, Ogema newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BENSON - HISTORY

Toil, Tears and Thanksgiving; [book]; 1981; 879 pp. R.M. of Benson #35 Benson, Bryant, Cullen, Viewfield and Woodley.

Memories: Benson School, 75 Years of Learning. (Book).

Toil, Tears and Thanksgiving; [book]; 1981; 879 pp.; R.M. of Benson #35 Benson, Bryant, Cullen, Viewfield and Woodley.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BETHUNE - HISTORY

Wagon Trails to Blacktop; [book]; 1983; 392 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BICKLEIGH - HISTORY

Our Heritage History; [Book]; 1991; Our Heritage History Book Committee; 418 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ACADIA LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIENFAIT - HISTORY

Bienfait: The Saskatchewan Miners' Struggle of '31 by Stephen Lyon Endicott; 2002.

Towards a New Past, Volume III: Toil and Trouble, An Oral History of Industrial Unrest in the Estevan-Bienfait Coalfields edited by Ken Cochrane. 1975.

Bienfait Homecoming Reunion 2005: Celebrating the Saskatchewan Centennial. By Bienfait Homecoming Committee. Donated by Maria Tuchscherer. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIENF LH B1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIG BEAVER - HISTORY

Happy Valley Happenings. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIG MUDDY - HISTORY

Big Muddy: Big Muddy Country. (book).

Big Muddy Badlands Just North of the 49th; (book).

Wood Mountain Uplands: From the Big Muddy to the Frenchman River edited by Thelma Poirier.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIG RIVER - HISTORY

Timber Trails. History of Big River & District.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGFORD - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - BIOGRAPHIES

One Hundred People One Hundred Years: Biggar Saskatchewan 1911-2011 by Rae Chamberlain and Shirley Williams (eds). 2011

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - CEMETERIES

Biggar Cemetery Index; [book]; 1985.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - CENSUS

1912 Census, Biggar, Saskatchewan. Surname Index and as Enumerated; [Book]; 1996; By Biggar Br. SGS; 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR CENSUS N5.

1915 Census Biggar Saskatchewan, Surname Index and As Enumerated.

1920 Census Biggar Saskatchewan, Surname Index and As Enumerated.

1924 Census, Biggar, Saskatchewan. Surname Index and as Enumerated; [Book]; 1996; By Biggar Br. SGS; 21 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR CENSUS N4.

1929 Census, Biggar, Saskatchewan. Surname Index and as Enumerated; [Book]; 1996; By Biggar Br. SGS; 21 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR CENSUS N6.

1945 Census, Biggar, Saskatchewan. Surname Index and as Enumerated; [Book]; 1996; By Biggar Br. SGS; 22 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR CENSUS N3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - CHURCH

Six Decades. St. Paul's Church, Biggar Saskatchewan (1909-1969) ; [Book]; 1969; 23 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR CHURCH S1.

History of St. Gabriel's Parish, Biggar, Saskatchewan by L.D. Campbell. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR CHURCH H1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - DIRECTORIES

Sun Direct Community Directory Biggar & District 2011-2013.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - GENEALOGY

Biggar Branch, S.G.S.. Member Interests; [book]; 1987; 7 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - HISTORY

A Day in the Life of A Town: Biggar, Saskatchewan by Duncan Rand.

Historical Time Line Biggar Saskatchewan 1913 - 1960. Compiled by Rae W. Chamberlain.

One Hundred People One Hundred Years: Biggar Saskatchewan 1911-2011 by Rae Chamberlain and Shirley Williams (eds). 2011

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - HISTORY

Biggar, Saskatchewan, Canada; [book]; 1980; 63 pp.; A Pictorial History.

Follow the Furrow; [book]; Balych, Peal C. (Editor); 1985; 855 pp.; Ukrainian family histories from Biggar - Meadow Lake, Lloydminster to Blaine Lake.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - INDEX

Biggar Public School Register Index (1910-1935) ; [Book]; 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR INDEX B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - LAND AND PROPERTY

Early Landholders in 42 Townships Surrounding Biggar, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - LIST

Canadian National Railway Seniority List of Sectionmen 1921 Biggar Division; [Book]; 1921; By Canadian National Railway; 4 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LIST C1. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Biggar: The Independent (Biggar) - 1917 - 17 January 1918. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - VITAL RECORDS

Biggar: Births, Deaths, Marriages from The Independent Biggar, Saskatchewan 1913-1920.(book).

Births Deaths Marriages from The Independent, Biggar, Saskatchewan 1921 to 1930.

Births, Deaths, Marriages from The Independent, Biggar, Saskatchewan 1931 to 1940. Biggar, Saskatchewan: Biggar Branch Saskatchewan Genealogical Society, 2006

Births, Deaths, Marriages from The Independent Biggar, Saskatchewan 1941 to 1945 compiled and edited by Rae W. Chamberlain.

Births, Deaths, Marriages from The Independent Biggar, Saskatchewan 1946 to 1950 compiled and edited by Rae W. Chamberlain.

Births & Marriages from The Independent Biggar, Saskatchewan 1951 to 1960 compiled and edited by Rae W. Chamberlain. 2010. RESTRICTED.

Birth & Marriages from The Independent. Biggar, Saskatchewan 1961-1970. RESTRICTED.

Deaths from The Independent Biggar, Saskatchewan 1971-1980; [Book], 2023; Rae W. Chamberlain (compiler); 248 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR INDEX D1.3.

Birth & Marriages from The Independent, Biggar, Saskatchewan 1971-1980; [Book]; 2023; Rae W. Chamberlain (compiler); 287 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR INDEX B1.7 REF Reference Only.

Deaths from The Independent Biggar, Saskatchewan 1951 to 1960 compiled and edited by Rae W. Chamberlain. 2010.

Deaths From The Independent, Biggar, Saskatchewan. 1961- 1970.

Obituary Index. The Independent, Biggar, SK. 1984-2017. 2018; Bigger Branch, SGS; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR INDEX 02.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIGGAR - VITAL RECORDS

Obituary Index. The Independent, Biggar, SK. 1984-2020. 2018; Bigger Branch, SGS; 59 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR INDEX 03.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BILLIMUM - CHURCH HISTORY

History of St. Martin's Roman Catholic Parish Billimum, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1994; Tony Stengler; 57 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BILLIM LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIRCHBANK - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIRCH HILLS - HISTORY

Birch Hills (Harperview), Coolidge, Heatherdell. The People and the History: [Book]; 1990; Birch Hills History Committee; 705 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIRCH LH B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIRSAY - HISTORY

Echoes of Coteau. A History of the area and residents, past and present, within the boundaries of the Rural Municipality of Coteau, #255; [Book]; 1981; Coteau History Committee; 545 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK COTEAU LH E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BIRSON - HISTORY

Chances, Challenges, & Cherished Memories; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BISHOPIC - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BISLEY - HISTORY

Fairview Country 1984 Aird, Bisley & Greenan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BISSELL - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BJELDE CREEK - HISTORY

A Century of Progress. A History of the Districts of: Bjelde Creek, Willowmoor, Rayner Heights; [Book]; 1980; Bjelde Creek Community Club; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRAIRIE LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BJORKDALE - HISTORY

A Season or So... A History of the People of Bjorkdale and Surrounding Districts; [Book], 1983; Bjorkdale History Book Committee; 553 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BJORKD LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BJORKDALE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BJORKDALE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLACKFOOT - HISTORY

Tales and Trails of the following school districts: Blackfoot, Daysville, Lake Russell, Minnehaha, Parkdale, Picnic Lake. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLACK POPLAR - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLACKWOOD - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLAINE LAKE - HISTORY

Follow the Furrow; [book]; Balych, Peal C. (Editor); 1985; 855 pp.; Ukrainian family histories from Biggar – Meadow Lake, Lloydminster to Blaine Lake.

Bridging the Years - Era of Blaine Lake & District 1790-1980; [book]; 1980; 762 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLESSUM - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLUCHER - HISTORY

Blucher Builders...Blucher Community 1900-1982. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLUEBERRY - HISTORY

Makwa 2004: History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BLUMENHOF - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BONNE MADONE - HISTORY

East of Crooked Lake; [book]; 1981; 82 pp.; A look at the early history of Bonne Madone and some of its early pioneers.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BONNIE HILL - HISTORY

We Climbed Bonnie Hill.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BORDEN - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage. Borden & District; [Book]; 1980; Borden History Book Committee; 425 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BORDEN LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BORDEN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Borden Advocate Oct. 11, 1919 and Radisson News, Misc.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BOUNTY - HISTORY

Bounty (1905-1955) by The Bounty Homemakers Club. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BOUNTY LH B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BOURNEVILLE - HISTORY

Bourneville School District #3521 History; [book]; 1987; 70 pp, (North of Southey).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRACKEN - HISTORY

Softly the Winds are Whispering. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRADA - HISTORY

Rural Roots - Brada, Easthill, Roecliffe. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRADDOCK - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRADWELL - HISTORY

Echoes of Our Past. Bradwell-Clavet and District. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRAESIDE - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRATTON - HISTORY

Milestones and Memories 1900 - 1980; [Book]; 1980; Outlook & District Golden Circle; 7789 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OUTL LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BREDENBURY - HISTORY

Memory Lane: A local History of Bredenbury and Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BREDENBURY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Four Town Journal (Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg and Saltcoats) 1988-1993, 1999, 2001. Use Restricted to Members of SGS. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BREMEN - HISTORY

Walk of Ages, Cudworth & District: Bremen, Leofeld, Leofnard, Old St. Benedict.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRENTWOOD - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRIARLEA - HISTORY

Holbien: Footprints of Our Pioneers Briarlea, Crutwell, Holbein, Nisbet, Rozilee, Wild Rose. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRIGHTHOLM

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROADACRES - HISTORY

Memoirs of Mariposa; [Book]; 1979; M. A. Purvis; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROAD LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROADVIEW - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebret 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebret 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909, Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROADVIEW - HISTORY

Story of Broadview and Area. Centennial Tribute; [Book]; 1982; Broadview Pioneer History Society; 487 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROADV LH C1.

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN - BROCK RM - MOOSOMIN SCHOOL BOARD RECORDS

Brock Rural Municipality, Local Improvement Districts 4-C-2, 4-B-2, 5-C-2, 180 and 270; Moosomin Public School Board Records. Saskatchewan Archives Board microfilm, reel R-2.768: Brock Rural Municipality Moosomin(sic) School District. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRODERICK - HISTORY

Milestones and Memories 1900-1980; [Book]; 1980; Outlook & District Golden Circle; 7789 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OUTL LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROKENSHELL RM - HISTORY

Browsing Through Brokenshell: R.M. of Brokenshell No. 68; [Book]; 1983; Brokenshell History Book Volunteers; 482 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROKEN LH B1.

Browsing Through Brokenshell 2: R.M. of Brokenshell No. 68; [Book]; 2007; Brokenshell History Book Volunteers; 305 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROKEN LH B1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROOKSBY - HISTORY

Brooksby, Edenbridge, Irvington, Willow Valley Reunion 1995. (book).

R.M. of Willow Creek No. 458: Jubilee Year 1912-1962 edited by Mrs. F. H. Kahan. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROOKS HIST R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROOKSIDE - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRORA - CHURCH HISTORY

History of Brora United Church; [book]; 1985; 20 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROWNING RM - HISTORY

Poets' Comer, A History of Lampman and District and the RM of Browning by Lampman & District History Book Comm. 1982; 1014 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BROWNLEE - HISTORY

Brownlee District 1905-1955. Donated by MNA Research.

Brownlee Reflections. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRUNO - HISTORY

Bayne No. 371; [Book]; 1980; Henry Basset, Joseph & Rose Yaworski; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BAYNE HIST B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BRYANT - HISTORY

Toil, Tears and Thanksgiving; [book]; 1981; 879 pp.; R.M. of Benson #35 Benson, Bryant, Cullen, Viewfield and Woodley.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUCCLEUGH - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUCHANAN - HISTORY

The Hands of Time, Village of Buchanan 1907-1987, R.M. of Buchanan 1913-1988 and District by Buchanan History Book Committee. 1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUCK LAKE - HISTORY

Ties That Bind - Estlin; [book]; 1984; 1092 pp.; Including Buck Lake, Estlin, Gray, Riceton, and Bechard. 2 Volumes.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUCKLAND - HISTORY

Buckland's Heritage compiled by Buckland History Book Committee. 1980.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUFFALO HORN VALLEY - HISTORY

Buffalo Horn Valley No:930. 1973. By Myrtle G. Moorehouse.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUFFALO NARROWS - HISTORY

Buffalo Narrows: A History of Buffalo Narrows. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUFFALO RM - HISTORY

Rural Municipality Buffalo #409 - Wilkie, Sk - Golden Jubilee; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BULYEA - HISTORY

Between Longlake & Last Mountain; [book]; 1982; 1165 pp.; Volume 1, History of the Communities Family Histories A - Green; Volume 2, Family Histories Greenfield - Z.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BURGIS - HISTORY

Always on the "Sunnyside": A History of Burgis Beach. By Burgis Beach Historical Society. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK BURGIS LH A1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BURKE - HISTORY

South of the Gully Banana Belt. (Burke, Garvoch, Gully, Wirral). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BURNS - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BURSTALL - CHURCH RECORDS

Estuary/Burstall Baptist Church Minute Book 1912-1961. REFERENCE ONLY. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BURSTALL - HISTORY

Treasured Memories: History of Burstall & District; [Book]; 1982; Burstall Lions Club; 469 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BURST LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUSHVILLE - HISTORY

History of Pinwherry and Bushville. (Book).

History of Pinwherry and Bushville by the Pinwherry and Bushville Community History Book Committee. 1981.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - BUTTE VALLEY - HISTORY

Cabri: Memories (Rural) History of Riverdene and Butte Valley School District. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CABRI - HISTORY

Cabri: Memories (Rural) History of Riverdene and Butte Valley School District. (book).

Through the Years. History of Cabri and District; [Book]; 1984 Cabri History Book Committee; 1058 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CABRI LH T1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CACTUS LAKE - HISTORY

From the Hill to the Border; [Book]; 1981; Heart's Hill Historical Society; 813 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HEARTS LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CADILLAC - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Cadillac-Neville-Vanguard Church Directory 1983.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CADILLAC - HISTORY

History of Cadillac and Surrounding District "The Good Old Days" prepared by Alta Legros and Marlene Davidson for Homecoming '71.

Newcomers to Cadillac 1987-1999. [BOOK]; 1999; By Shelley & Dennis Broadway; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL LH N1.

Cadillac: Prairie Heritage; [Book]; 1987; Cadillac and District History Book Association; 717 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL LH C1.

Cadillac Centennial. Celebrate 100 Years With Us (1914-2014); [Book]; 2014; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL HIST C1.

Cadillac School. Let's Keep It!; [Book]; 1996; Jerry Cooper (Chairman, Cadillac School Board); 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL SCH C1.

Cadillac 1914 - 2000. Compiled by Alta Legros. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL HIST C2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CADILLAC - HISTORY

The Bradley Babies, 1926 – 1946, Book 1. By Beryl Robinson. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL HIST B1.1

The Bradley Babies, 1926 – 1946, Book 2. By Beryl Robinson. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CADILL HIST B1.2 RESTRICTED

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CALDER

Martinuk Family Tree [Book]; 2002; Dan Kowalchuk & Doris Lund; 410 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MARTIN F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CALDER - HISTORY

Those Were the Days - This History of MacNutt, Calder, Dropmore & the Surrounding Districts "Pioneer to Present". (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CAMBRIA - HISTORY

Our Prairie Heritage - Cambria 1902-1977; [book]; 1977; 641 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CAMP LAKE - SCHOOL HISTORY

List of Students at Camp Lake, S.D.4342: 1924-1954; [book]; Letkeman, Alvin; Shermerhorn, Louisa J.Dobie; 1988; 9 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANDIAC - HISTORY

Candiac 1909-2009: Sharing 100 Years of Memories by Candiac History Book Committee. Donated by Doug & Annette Rose; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CAND LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANDLE LAKE - HISTORY

A Candle Lake Legacy: 1912-1990. (Book).

Candle Lake: Fur, Fish and Forest A Candle Lake Legacy 1912-1990. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANNINGTON MANOR - HISTORY

Cannington Manor Historic Park - Early Cannington History; [book]; 17 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANORA - HISTORY

The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANORA - MAPS

Map: Saskatchewan Land Company, Canora; [map]: 1904 & 1905.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANORA REGION - CHURCH BUILDINGS

Uspenska: A Historical Landmark of Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANORA - SCHOOL REGISTERS - INDEX

Index to the Student Registers of Dunrobin School District #3110; [book]; Chernoff, Rita Tabish; 1919 & 1920.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANTAL - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebret 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebret 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909, Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CANWOOD - HISTORY

Chronicles of Canwood. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARDIFF - HISTORY

Cardiff S.D. # 3011. By Alta Legros. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINTO LH C1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARDUFF - HISTORY

This Way Homesteader 1905-1955. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARIEVALE - HISTORY

Carievale North West Territory 1903-1978. (book).

Autumn Leaves Gilded Leaves - Carievale, Saskatchewan. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARLEA - HISTORY

Highlights of Carlea Ladies' Club 1922-1972. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARLTON REGION - HISTORY

Historical Saga of the Carlton Region, 1797-1920 researched, compiled and published by Sam George Stupnikoff. 1985.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARLYLE - HISTORY

Prairie Trails to Blacktop - Carlyle & District 1882-1982; [Book]; 1982; Carlyle & District Historical Society; 1067 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CARLYL LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARMICHAEL - HISTORY

History of Stone Pile, Alpine, Grassy Hill, and Rural Village of Carmichael. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARNDUFF - CEMETERIES

Carnduff Cemetery - Mount Pleasant RM #2. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARNDUFF - HISTORY

"This Way, Homesteader", 1905-1955 (Carnduff) by Don Collins and Margaret Dunham.

Carnduff: A Stake In the West. (book).

Echoes of the Stake. Carnduff and District. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARNDUFF - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Gazette Post-News. 26 July - 20 Dec 1999. Carnduff newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARON - HISTORY

Caron: From Buffalo Trails to Blacktop. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARONPORT - SCHOOL YEARBOOKS

1979-80 Optic, Volume 35. Caronport/Briercrest Bible Institute.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARRAGANA - HISTORY

Cordwood Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1978; the Porcupine Plain & District Historical Society; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PORCUP LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARRAGANA - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARROT RIVER - HISTORY

Pioneer Ways to Modern Days; [book]; 1985; 1046 pp.; A History of the Town of Carrot River and the R.M. of Moose Range.

Beyond Pioneer Ways to Modern Days: History of the Town of Carrot River and the Rural Municipality of Moose Range. By Carrot River History Book Committee. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN SK CARROT LH P2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARRSDALE - CHURCH HISTORY

Early History of the Forest Church; [book]; 1957; 10 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CARRUTHERS - HISTORY

Preserving the Past; [Book]; 1978; Preserving the Past History Club; 711 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CARRUT LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CASTLE WOOD - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CASTLETON - CHURCH HISTORY

50th Anniversary Castleton United Church: 1913-1963; [book]; 1963; 19 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CAYUGA - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CECIL - HISTORY

Chances, Challenges, & Cherished Memories. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CEDAR VIEW - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CENTRAL BUTTE - HISTORY

1955 Partial List of 50th Jubilee Celebration, Central Butte; [book]; 1988; 10 pp.

Our Heritage. A view from the Butte. Volume I; [Book]; 1988; Central Butte History Book Society; 558 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CENTR LH O1.1.

Our Heritage. A view from the Butte. Volume II; [Book]; 1988; Central Butte History Book Society; 563 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CENTR LH O1.12.

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN - CEYLON - HISTORY

Builders of a Great Land, History of the R.M. of The Gap No. 39, Ceylon and Hardy, 1980. [book]; 623 pp.

Builders of a Great Land Continues, R.M. of The Gap No. 39, Ceylon and Hardy, 2001. [book]; 662 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHAGONESS - HISTORY

Memories of the Past; [book]; 1981; History of Pleasantdale, Silver Park, Chagoness and Kinistino Indian Band #91.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHAMBERLAIN - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebreton 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebreton 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909, Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHAMBERLAIN - HISTORY

Chamberlain Crossroads - A trip back in time. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHAPLIN - HISTORY

Welcome Home by Ida Scandrett

Chaplin and District Schools.(Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHELAN - HISTORY

Cordwood Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1978; the Porcupine Plain & District Historical Society; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PORCUP LH C1.

Along the Red Deer. Chelan West; [Book]; 1980; Stan Back; 348 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CHELAN LH A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHELAN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHELAN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHERRY RIDGE - HISTORY

Between Two Rivers - Cherry Ridge S. D. (Nipawin Area); [book]; 1989; 436 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHESLEY - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHOICELAND - HISTORY

Log Cabin Tales and Changing Trails. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCHBRIDGE - HISTORY

Churchbridge Agricultural Society: Their Story, 1888-1988; [book]; 1988; 62 pp.

First 100 Years in Churchbridge 1880-1980; [book]; 1980; 311 pp.

Churchbridge In The New Millennium. (Book).

Welcome to Churchbridge Centennial, 1987 supplement to The Four-Town Journal, June 29, 1987. (Archival folder).

Smile Because it Happened; [Book]; 2022; Margaret Jean Baptist; 415 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BAPTIST S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCHBRIDGE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Four Town Journal (Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg and Saltcoats) 1988-1993. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. The Four Town Journal. 1999, 2001. Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg, & Saltcoats newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHURCHBRIDGE RM - CHURCH HISTORY

Churches and Cemeteries RM of Langenburg & RM of Churchbridge. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CHIEFSWOOD - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLAREMONT - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLARKSON - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage: LeRoss & Districts. Clarkson-Deverley-Eskdale- Georges-Ravine; [Book]; 1984; LeRoss & Districts Historical Society; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH LEROSS O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLINWORTH RM - MAP

Map; Original Homesteaders of Clinworth RM #230; [map].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLAYVILLE - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLEAR CREEK - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLEARWATER - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLEEVE - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLIMAX - HISTORY

Prairie Wool A History of: Climax and Surrounding School Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CLINWORTH RM - HISTORY

Original Homesteaders - R.M. of Clinworth #230; [book]; Walsh, Maynard M.; 1977; 26 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CODETTE - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CODERRE - HISTORY

The Grains of Time: Coderre, Courval & R.M. 133 by R.M. of Rodgers History Book Committee. 1993.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COLLESTON - HISTORY

Chances, Challenges, & Cherished Memories. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COLONSAY - HISTORY

Milestones and Memories - Colonsay & Meacham District 1905 - 1980; [book]; 1980; 559 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CONNELL CREEK - HISTORY

Everson & Johnson Families of Connell Creek, Saskatchewan. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CONQUEST - HISTORY

Proud Heritage. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: Conquest Centennial History Committee, 1967-68. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CONSTANCE - HISTORY

Gathering of Memories ~ Fife Lake, Constance, Little Woody And Area; [book]; 1981; 307 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CONSUL

Our Side of the Hills: A History of Robsart, Vidora, Consul, Senate, Govenlock and Area by Reno History Book Association. Donated by Doug & Annette Rose; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CONSUL LH O1.1 and CAN SK CONSUL LH O1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COOKSON - HISTORY

Homesteader's Dream; [book]; 1981; 578 pp.; History of Deer Ridge, Lone Spruce, Mayview, Cookson, Sturgeon River.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COOLIDGE - HISTORY

Birch Hills (Harperview), Coolidge, Heatherdell. The People and the History: [Book]; 1990; Birch Hills History Committee; 705 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIRCH LH B1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CORMAN PARK - HISTORY

The Asquith Record; [Book]; 1986; Asquith & District Historical Society; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASQUIT LH A1.

Corman Park R.M.: Our Heritage: Era of South and East of Saskatoon. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CORMAN PARK - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. The Village Press (R.M. of Corman Park), 1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CORONACH - HISTORY

From the Turning of the Sod; [book]; 1980; 464 pp.; The story of the early settlers in the R.M. of Hart Butte #11.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COTEAU RM - HISTORY

Echoes of Coteau. A History of the area and residents, past and present, within the boundaries of the Rural Municipality of Coteau, #255; [Book]; 1981; Coteau History Committee; 545 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK COTEAU LH E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COTSWOLD - HISTORY

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COULSON - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - COURVAL - HISTORY

Pioneer Memories. A History of Courval, Rodgers, Eastleigh, Old Wives. (book).

The Grains of Time: Coderre, Courval & R.M. 133 by R.M. of Rodgers History Book Committee. 1993.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRAIK - HISTORY

Abstractions from Craik Weekly News 1965 - 1969; [book]; 1990; 88 pp.

Pictures of the Lambert Family of Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada (Photos courtesy of John Burton and George Hall).

The Hall Family History; [Book]; 2003; Carol Hall Kaita; 308 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H1.

Includes compact disc: The Hall Family History [Compact Disc] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H2.

See also:

Hall Family History Additions [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H3

Hall Family History Additions (July 2003-December 2004) [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H4

Summerfallow - a family history; [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL S1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRAIK - HISTORY

The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.

The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

Craik's Golden Jubilee Story; [Book]; 1955; Craik Jubilee Committee; 114 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CRAIK LH C2.

Craik - Friendliest Place by a Dam Site; [book]; 1985; 960 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

The Lambert Family Tree; [Book]; 1981; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L1.

Pictures of the Lambert Family of Craik, Saskatchewan, Canada 2009; Lambert, Gipson, Taylor, et al.; SGS Catalogue #: FH LAMBER L2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRAIK - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Reflections 76-77 Craik School Yearbook.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRAIK - VITAL RECORDS

Abstractions from Craik Weekly News 1965-1969; [book]; 1990; 88 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CREELMAN - DIRECTORY

Creelman Community Directory 2001.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CREELMAN - HISTORY

Prairie Memories, Creelman & District, 2006 by the Creelman History Book Committee. 2006.

Creelman Dinner Theatre. The First 30 Years.

Prairie Memories - Creelman & District; [book]; 1980; 722 pp.

A History of the Creelman Agricultural Society. 75 years; [Book]; 1975; By J. Carnegie, J. Elias, A. Gotfried, et al.; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue # CAN SK CREELM HIST C2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CREELMAN - LAND AND PROPERTY

Map; Homesteaders in Fillmore, Creelman & Heward; [map]; Range 9, 10, 11; Twp 9, 10, 11, W2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CREELMAN - MAP

Map; Homesteaders in Fillmore, Creelman & Heward; [map]; Range 9, 10, 11; Twp 9, 10, 11, W2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CREIGHTON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Goldbelt Gazette (Creighton), 1996.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRESTWYND - HISTORY

Rolling Hills Review, 1840-1980 edited by the Crestwynd Community Club.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CROOKED RIVER - HISTORY

Forest & Mills to Farming Skills. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CROSSROADS - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRUTWELL - HISTORY

Holbien: Footprints of Our Pioneers Briarlea, Crutwell, Holbein, Nisbet, Rozilee, Wild Rose. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CRYSTAL - HISTORY

Dixon Lake School, Crystal Springs, SK: Waitville, Northern Light, Invergordon, Trombley, Dixon Lake, Kaminka. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CRYST HIST D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CUDWORTH - HISTORY

Our Grandparents, Our Heritage; [Book]; 1988; Dmytro Gutiw; 429 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CUDWOR LH O1

Walk of Ages, Cudworth & District: Bremen, Leofeld, Leofnard, Old St. Benedict.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CUDWORTH - HISTORY

Walk of Ages Cudworth and District; [book]; 1986; 733 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CULLEN - HISTORY

Toil, Tears and Thanksgiving; [book]; 1981; 879 pp.; R.M. of Benson #35 Benson, Bryant, Cullen, Viewfield and Woodley.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CUMBERLAND HOUSE - HISTORY

The Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Cumberland House Journals 1775 - 82. First Series, 1775-79; [Book]; E. E. Rich (editor); 396 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H1.

The Publications of The Hudson's Bay Record Society. Cumberland House Journals and Inland Journals. 1775-82. Second Series; [Book]; 1952; E. E. Rich (editor); 335 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CUPAR - HISTORY

Cupar and District: Taking Root ... and Growing. Edited by Isabelle Ormiston, Cupar Historical Society. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CUPAR LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CURTHS HILL - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CUT KNIFE - HISTORY

Where the Cut Knife Waters Flow. (Book).

Time Marches On. A History of the Alfred, Formby, Wardenville and Wembley School Districts; [Book]; 1975; Wardenville Community Club; 313 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CUTKNI LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CYMRI RM - HISTORY

Plowshares to Pumpjacks; [book]; 1984; 620 pp.; R.M. of Cymri. Macoun, Midale, Halbrite.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CYPRESS HILLS - HISTORY

Wolf Willow: A History, a Story and a Memory of the Last Prairie frontier by Wallace Stegner.

Our Pioneers; [Book]; 1979; Gwen Pollock; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MAPLE LH O1.

Great Canadian Range; [book]; Long, Phil S.; 1963; 178 pp.

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN - CZEMOWITZ - HISTORY

Mamornitz Revisited. One Hundred Years of a Ukrainian Pioneer Settlement in Saskatchewan, 1897-1997.

Including the School Districts of Czemowitz, Dobronoutz and Oleksince and the Community Of Drobot. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAHINDA - CEMETERIES

Dahinda Cemetery, St James Anglican Church; [book]; 1985.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DALESBORO - HISTORY

Footprints In the Sands of Time. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - D'AMOUR - HISTORY

D'Amour: An Era of Change; [Book]; 1983; Myrna L. Lamontagne; 379 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DAMOUR LH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DANA - HISTORY

Bayne No. 371; [Book]; 1980; Henry Basset, Joseph & Rose Yaworski; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BAYNE HIST B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DANA - HISTORY

Down Memory Lane; [book]; 1980; 456 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAPHNE - HISTORY

Daphne Memories. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DARMODY - HISTORY

Mawer Memories and Darmody Days; [book]; 1984.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAVIDSON - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebreton 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebreton 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909, Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAVIDSON - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry Davidson, Girvin and District. (Book).

The Pollard Family History; [Book]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P1.

The Pollard Family History; [Compact Disc]; 2002; Carol Hall Kaita; SGS Catalogue #: FH POLLAR P2.

Halfway Happenings. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAVIDSON - TELEPHONE DIRECTORY.

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, March 1934. REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, June 1962. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAVIN - CHURCH HISTORY

Histories of the Lutheran Parish of Davin; Kronau & Vibank, SK 1890-1980; [book]; 1980; 87 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAVIS - HISTORY

Along the South Branch Trail 1990 (St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Osborne, Island Lake, Maiden Lake). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DAYSVILLE - HISTORY

Tales and Trails of the following school districts: Blackfoot, Daysville, Lake Russell, Minnehaha, Parkdale, Picnic Lake. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEBDEN - HISTORY

Memories To Stay 1812-1985. History of Debden and Area. (Book).

Echo Des Pioniers 1812-1985 Histoire De Debden et District; [book]; 1985; 170 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEER LODGE - HISTORY

Deer Lodge S.D. No. 2798, A history And Other Tales by Deer Lodge History Book Committee. 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEER PARK - HISTORY

Communities of Courage & Cordwood. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEER RIDGE - HISTORY

Homesteader's Dream; [book]; 1981; 578 pp.; History of Deer Ridge, Lone Spruce, Mayview, Cookson, Sturgeon River.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEER RUN - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEER SCHOOL - HISTORY

Makwa 2004: History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DELISLE - HISTORY

Through the Years; [Book]; 1972; Delisle Women's Institute Book Committee; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DELISL LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEMAINE - HISTORY

Pioneer Trails to Demaine 1900-1985. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DENZIL - HISTORY

Heritage of Hope; [Book]; 1983; Denzil History Book Committee; 746 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DENZIL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DEXTER - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DILKE - HISTORY

Edwards School District No 2535, 1911-1954. (Book).

A Ploughshares To Prairie Trails; [book]; 1982; 410 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DINSMORE - HISTORY

Dynamic Dinsmore & District, "A Place to Call Home". (Book).

Dynamic Dinsmore. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Assiniboia East (No. 203). (Book).

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Assiniboia West (No. 204). (Book).

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Saskatchewan (No. 205). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DOBRONOUTZ - HISTORY

Mamornitz Revisited. One Hundred Years of a Ukrainian Pioneer Settlement in Saskatchewan, 1897-1997. Including the School Districts of Czemowitz, Dobronoutz and Oleksince and the Community Of Drobot. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DODSLAND - HISTORY

Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DOMINION - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DOMREMY - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories., Volumes 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories., Volumes 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 473 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DONAVON - HISTORY

Through the Years; [Book]; 1972; Delisle Women's Institute Book Committee; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DELISL LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DONEGAL - HISTORY

Heritage of Hope; [Book]; 1983; Denzil History Book Committee; 746 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DENZIL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DORE LAKE - HISTORY

A Look at the Past. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DOROTHY - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DOVERLEY - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage: LeRoss & Districts. Clarkson-Deverley-Eskdale- Georges-Ravine; [Book]; 1984; LeRoss & Districts Historical Society; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH LEROSS O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DRAKE - HISTORY

Drake. Past & Present, Making Memories; [Book]; 1987; Drake History Book Committee; 471 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DRAKE LH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DRINKWATER - HISTORY

Dipper Full of Dreams: Drinkwater & Districts. (Book).

A Dipper Full of Dreams: Drinkwater and Districts - A Supplemental Index compiled by Eleanore Dempster. (Book).

Marlodee Farm: A History; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 33 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BROWN M1.

The Wohlgemuth Connection in North America; [Book]; 2020; Marsha Brown; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WOHL W1. Kraft, Schroeter, Buthweg, Hahn.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DRIVER - HISTORY

Along the Buffalo Coulee. History of Driver, Victory, Teo Lake. (Book).

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN - DROBOT - HISTORY

Mamornitz Revisited. One Hundred Years of a Ukrainian Pioneer Settlement in Saskatchewan, 1897-1997. Including the School Districts of Czemowitz, Dobronoutz and Oleksince and the Community Of Drobot. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DROPMORE - HISTORY

Those Were the Days - This History of MacNutt, Calder, Dropmore & the Surrounding Districts "Pioneer to Present". (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DRYDEN - HISTORY

Dryden School District No. 5042: Memory Lane 1934 – 1959. History Committee. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS. CAN SK DRYDEN LH D1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUBUC - HISTORY

Freedhome 70 Years. (book).

From Here to Yesterday. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUCK CREEK - HISTORY

Echoing Eras - Local History of Rotnum & Duck Creek; [book]; 209 pp.; Districts in Wadena School Division.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUCK LAKE - CHURCH

Aux Prises avec la Tourmente. Les Missionnaires de la Colonie de Saint-Laurent-de-Grandin. Durant L'Insurrection Métisse de 1885; [Book]; 1939; Jules Le Chevallier; 76 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST S2.
(English: Struggling with the Turmoil. The Missionaries of the Colony of Saint-Laurent-de-Grandin. During the Métis Insurrection of 1885).

Aux Prises Avec La Tourmente: Les missionnaires de la colonie de Saint-Laurent-de-Gradin durant l'insurrection metisse de 1885; [Book]; R. P. Jules Le Chevallier OMI; 1940; 76 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUCK LAKE - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 4 - St. Pauls, Oregon 1839-1898. Many from the Red River & Duck Lake Settlements are found in these records. 832 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

Duck Lake; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1. Duck Lake Marriage & Baptism Records 25 Dec. 1894 - 16 Jan. 1927.
2. St. Laurent de Grandin, Duck Lake 1871-1877.
3. St. Laurent de Grandin, Duck Lake July 1877 - March 1896.
4. Index - St. Laurent, Duck Lake 1877-1896.
5. St. Laurent, Duck Lake 1871-1877; recopied 1948.
6. Saint Sacrement, Duck Lake 1870-1893.
7. Saint Sacrement, Duck Lake Aug 1893 - April 1911.
8. Saint Sacrament, Duck Lake April 1911 - June 1932.

These records are for use by MEMBERS ONLY. Non-members may contact saskgenealogy@sasktel.net to request a search.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUCK LAKE - HISTORY

Indian and Metis Genealogy in Saskatchewan; [book]; Including historical sketch of Duck Lake, St. Laurent. Reprint SGS Bulletin Volume 5, #2.

Their Dreams Our Memories: A History of Duck Lake and District. Volume 1 and 2. (book).

Saint-Laurent du Grandin, A Mission and A Shrine in the North West of America [Book]; 1930; Rev. Father J. Le Chevallier; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST S1. English version.

Saint-Laurent du Grandin, Une Mission et un Pelerinage dans le Nord-Quest de l'Amerique; [Book]; 1930; Rev. Father J. Le Chevallier; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST S2.

Saint Laurent De Gradin; [book]; 1930; 1 copy in French - une mission et un pelerinage dans le Nord-Ouest de L'Amerique. 103 pages. 1 copy in English - A mission in the North-West of America. 111 pp.

Aux Prises avec la Tourmente. Les Missionnaires de la Colonie de Saint-Laurent-de-Grandin. Durant L'Insurrection Méétisse de 1885; [Book]; 1939; Jules Le Chevallier; 76 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUCK HIST S2. (English: Struggling with the Turmoil. The Missionaries of the Colony of Saint-Laurent-de-Grandin. During the Métis Insurrection of 1885).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUCK LAKE RM - MAPS

Map; R.M. of Duck Lake #463; [map]; 1972.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUCK LAKE - VITAL RECORDS

St. Michaels, Beady Baptism Register Feb 1900 - Aug 1949; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY. These records are for use by MEMBERS ONLY. Non-members may contact saskgenealogy@sasktel.net to request a search.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUFF - HISTORY

Raw Prairie to Grain Elevators; [book]; Sumner, Len W.; 1980; 149 pp.; Chronicles of a pioneer community, Duff, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUKESBURY - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUMMER - HISTORY

Their History Our Heritage, Dummer & Area. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUNDURN - HISTORY

Dundurn Memories; [Book]; 1982; Dundurn and District History Committee; 341 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUNDUR LH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUNKIRK - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUNLEATH - CHURCH

Dunleath Church History; [Book]; J. Norman Jowsey; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DUNL CHURCH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUNROBIN - SCHOOL REGISTERS

Index to the Student Registers of Dunrobin School District #3110; [book]; Chernoff, Rita Tabish; 1919 & 1920.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DUNWELL - HISTORY

Dunwell School History 1933 - 1959. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DURHAM - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - DYSART - HISTORY

Dysart & District - Yesterday & Today; [book]; 1982; 386 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EAR VIEW - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp.; Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EARL GREY - HISTORY

Harvest of Memories. Earl Grey & District; [book]; 2007; Earl Grey Historical Society; 465 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EARLGR LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EARLY FOSSEMOUR - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EASTEND - HISTORY

Eastend: Visions. (book).

Range Riders and Sodbusters. (Book).

History and Reminiscences of Eastend & District; [book]; 1955; 35 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EASTHILL - HISTORY

Rural Roots - Brada, Easthill, Roecliffe. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EASTLEIGH - HISTORY

Pioneer Memories. A History of Courval, Rodgers, Eastleigh, Old Wives. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EATONIA - HISTORY

Past to Cherish - Eatonia and District; [book]; 1980; 616 pp.

A Past to Cherish. Volume II. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDENBRIDGE - HISTORY

Brooksby, Edenbridge, Irvington, Willow Valley Reunion 1995. (book).

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

Edenbridge. The Memory Lives on; [Book]; 1980; Norman Rosenberg; 126 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EDENBR LH E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDENWOLD - CHURCH HISTORY

St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church 1890-1990. Translation of early history and church records from 1890-1927; [Book]; 1990; Richard Horden; 138 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EDENW LH S1.

St. John's Lutheran Church Records - Edenwald; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY. Volume 1 and 2. In German.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDENWOLD - HISTORY

Where Aspens Whisper. Edenwald remembers; [Book]; 1981; Edenwold History Committee; 326 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EDENW LH W1.

History Through the Eyes of One Family; [Book]; 2020; Wes Shera; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SHERA H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDENWOLD RM - LAND AND PROPERTY

Map: R.M. of Edenwald #158 Showing Farm Owners 1967; [map].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDENWOLD RM - MAPS

Map: R.M. of Edenwald #158 Showing Farm Owners 1967; [map].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDENWOLD - VOTER'S LISTS

Rural Municipality of Edenwold Voter's List; [book]; 1916; 19 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EDGELEY - HISTORY

Of Years Gone By. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELBOW - CHURCH HISTORY

"Founded On the Rock" Bethel Lutheran Church 1906 - 1981 Elbow Sask. 1906 -1981 (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELBOW - HISTORY

Homestead Days at the Elbow. 1898-1910; [Book]; 1965; Agnes Krogan; 98 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ELBOW HIST H1.1.

Homecoming '71. More Memories; [Book]; 1971; author unknown; 99 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ELBOW HIST H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELFROS - HISTORY

Elfros From Prairie Trails to the Yellowhead. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELK HOLME - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELKRIDGE - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELLASTONE - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELLISBORO - HISTORY

Man! Man! Just Look at That Land [book]; Campbell, Angelena Hughan; 1966; 87 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELMHURST - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELMSTHORPE - HISTORY

R.M. of Elmsthorpe #100, 1911-1982. 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELROSE - HISTORY

Elrose Up To Now. (Book).

Elrose and District - Prairie to Wheatfields; [book]; 1985; 585 pp.

Prairie to Wheat Fields. Elrose and District; [Book]; 1985; Elrose and District History Book Committee; 585 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ELROSE LH P1.

Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELROSE - SCHOOL REUNION

Queen Elizabeth School Reunion, July 1984 (1953-1976). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELSTOW - HISTORY

Memories Forever: Elstow and District 1900-1983; [Book]; 1983; Elstow & District History Book; 387 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ELSTOW LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ELWELL - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ERNFOLD - HISTORY

Ernfold; from Prairie Sod to Golden Grain; [book]; 1975; 420 pp.; A history of the people of Ernfold and Community 1904 - 1974.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESK - HISTORY

Prairie Rose Memories, Volume 1 & 2; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESKBANK - HISTORY

Eskbank Gone But not Forgotten. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESKDALE - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage: LeRoss & Districts. Clarkson-Deverley-Eskdale- Georges-Ravine; [Book]; 1984; LeRoss & Districts Historical Society; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH LEROSS O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTERHAZY - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Esterhazy 1900-1910, Grayson 1899-1910, Langenburg 1892-1913, Marievale 1885-1909.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTERHAZY - HISTORY

Esterhazy and Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada; [book]; Kovacs, Martin Louis; 1974; 170 pp.

Esterhazy Flour Mill 1907-2007. By Friends of the Esterhazy Flour Mill. Donated by Venvi the Bently, Regina; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTERH HIST E1.

Esterhazy and Area. From Past to Present - 95 Years of History 1903-1998; [Book]; 1999; Esterhazy History Book Committee; 800 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTERH LH E2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTEVAN - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Records of Germans From Russia at Bienfait, Estevan and Torquay. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTEVAN - DIRECTORIES

Last of the Buffalo, the "Soo Line" and its People; [book]; 1956; 282 pp.; Includes Overgard Directories for Estevan and Weyburn and brief histories of early settlers along The Line.

Estevan: Henderson Directory 1981, 1985, 1988. (Book).

Henderson Directories 1993 Estevan City Directory & Henderson Directories 1994 Estevan City Directory. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Estevan Weyburn & District 2003-2004 Phone Directory; [Book]; 2004; Directwest Publishing; 495 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTEV DIR E1.REF Reference Only.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTEVAN - HISTORY

Estevan the Power Centre. (book).

Tale That Is Told. Estevan 1890-1980. Volume 1: [Book]; 1980; Estevan History Book Committee; 743 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTEV LH T1.1

Tale That Is Told. Estevan 1890-1980. Volume 2: [Book]; 1980; Estevan History Book Committee; 746 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTEV LH T1.2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTEVAN - HISTORY

Towards a New Past, Volume III: Toil and Trouble, An Oral History of Industrial Unrest in the Estevan-Bienfait Coalfields edited by Ken Cochrane. 1975.

Estevan Collegiate Institute (E.C.I.) Reunion 2000. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTEVAN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Estevan This Week. Estevan 2000. Estevan newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTLIN - HISTORY

Ties That Bind - Estlin; [book]; 1984; 1092 pp.; Including Buck Lake, Estlin, Gray, Riceton, and Bechard. 2 Volumes.

"The ties that bind" Estlin Gray Riceton Bechard, Volume III, 2005 by the History Book Committee, Gray Recreation Centre.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTON - HISTORY

Grass to Grain, Volume Two: Town of Eston and the R.M. of Snipe Lake District History. 2009.

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

Great (Hospital) Recipes From the Kitchen of the Eston Union Hospital with a short History of the Hospital from 1918-1996. 2012. By Verna Murray Thompson and Dr. Jennifer A Thompson.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTON - INDEX

Eston Press Indexing (1917-1935) Weekly Newspaper indexed and edited by Denise Daubert.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTON - SCHOOL REUNION

Queen Elizabeth School Reunion, July 1984 (1953-1976). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTON - YEARBOOK

Burning Lamp 1966; [Book]; 1966; Yearbook Staff; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB ESTON B1.1966.

1968 Burning Lamp (Eston, SK) Yearbook; [Book]; 1968; Yearbook Committee; 108 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB ESTON B1.1968.

Burning Lamp 1969; [Book]; 1969; Yearbook Staff; 114 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB ESTON B1.1969.

Burning Lamp 1972; [Book]; 1972; Yearbook Staff; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB ESTON B1.1972.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTUARY - CHURCH RECORDS

Estuary/Burstall Baptist Church Minute Book 1912-1961. REFERENCE ONLY. (Book.)

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ESTUARY - HISTORY

Sand Castles: A Story of Dryland Settlement. [Book]; 1996; William Wardill; 179 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTUAR LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ETHELTON - HISTORY

Ethelton Pioneers; [book]; 1976; 312 pp.

Stevenson All the Way; [book]; Burgess, Jessie; 1991; Story of the Stevenson Family of Ethelton, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ETHMUIR - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story(Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ETONIA - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ETTINGTON - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palme.r

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EVESHAM - HISTORY

Prairie Views from Eye Hill; [Book]; 1992; Macklin History Book Society; 904 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACKL LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EXCEL RM - HISTORY

We of Excel. History of Rural Municipality of Excel #71; [Book]; J. R. Stewart; 140 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EXCEL LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EXCELSIOR RM - HISTORY

Excelsior Echoes; [Book]; 1982; Rush Lake History Book Committee; 1196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EXCEL LH E1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EXPANSE - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EYE HILL - HISTORY

Along the North End Trail; [Book]; 1984; North End Book Club; 195 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EYE LH A1.

Prairie Views from Eye Hill; [Book]; 1992; Macklin History Book Society; 904 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACKL LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - EYEBROW - HISTORY

Coming Home to Eyebrow, A History of Eyebrow and District by Eyebrow Historical Society. 1985.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FAIRLIGHT - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FAIRMEDE DISTRICT - NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS

Scrapbook of Newspaper Clippings - Fairmede District by Mary Leeson (Kidd) Clements and Rhonda (Clements) Hall. (copy of original).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FAIRMEDE - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FAIRMOUNT - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FAIRVIEW - HISTORY

Fairview Country 1984 Aird, Bisley & Greenan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FAIRY GLEN - HISTORY

As The Carrot Flows A Story Told. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FALKLAND - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FARTOWN - HISTORY

Lone Rock to Marshall; Old Lone Rock, Lone Rock, Strathmore, Fartown, South Marshall & Marshall Districts (with index) compiled by Ron Kenyon. 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FENWOOD - HISTORY

Memories: a commemorative history of Sts. Peter and Paul Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Fenwood, Saskatchewan. By Russell C. Sawchyn. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. CAN SK FENW LH M1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FERLAND - HISTORY

Apercu Historique de Ferland, Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FERN - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FERNBANK - HISTORY

Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN FERN VALLEY - HISTORY

Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FERRIS - HISTORY

Makwa 2004: History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FIELDING - HISTORY

From Sod to Solar. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FIFE LAKE - HISTORY

Gathering of Memories - Fife Lake, Constance, Little Woody And Area; [book]; 1981; 307 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FILLMORE - DIRECTORIES

Fillmore Directory 1971; [book]; 1971; 18 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FILLMORE - HISTORY

WCHS Memories 1968, Fillmore. (book).

Footprints. Fillmore-Osage History.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FILLMORE - LAND AND PROPERTY

Map; Homesteaders in Fillmore, Creelman & Heward; [map]; Range 9, 10, 11; Twp 9, 10, 11, W2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FILLMORE - MAP

Map; Homesteaders in Fillmore, Creelman & Heward; [map]; Range 9, 10, 11; Twp 9, 10, 11, W2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FINDLATER - HISTORY

From Oxcart to Micro Wave, Findlater History; [Book]; 1980; Findlater & District History Book Committee; 93pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FINDL LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FIR VALLEY - HISTORY

The Forgan Years; [Book]; 1986; Forgan History Book Committee; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FORGAN LH F1.

Forgan 1905-1966; [Book]; 1966; The Good Neighbor Club; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FORGAN LH F2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FISHER - HISTORY

Memories We Share North Of Birch Hills. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FLAXCOMBE - HISTORY

Flaxcombe: Little Town in the Valley. History of Flaxcombe and Surrounding School Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FLEMING - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1.

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FLETT'S SPRINGS - HISTORY

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp.; Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FLORA - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOAM LAKE - HISTORY

They Came from Many Lands - History of Foam Lake & Area; [Book]; 1985; Foam Lake Historical Society; 905 pp.
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOAM LH T1.

75 Years 1924-1999: Pictorial History of Foam Lake. c1999.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOAM LAKE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: The Foam Lake Review. 1971 - Oct 1974. Foam Lake newspaper.
(Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOREST BANK - HISTORY

Ever in my Mind Forest Bank 1903-1981. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOREST HALL - HISTORY

Prairie Wool and Pussy Willows Forest Hall, Highworth, Metropole, Mount Hope, Ranger, Whitewood. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORGAN - HISTORY

The Forgan Years; [Book]; 1986; Forgan History Book Committee; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FORGAN LH F1.

Forgan 1905-1966; [Book]; 1966; The Good Neighbor Club; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FORGAN LH F2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORGET - HISTORY

Tecumseh on the Prairie. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORT PELLY - HISTORY

Fort Pelly Journal of Daily Occurrences 1863; [Book]; 1987; W. H. Long; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FTPELL HIST F1.

These Too Were Pioneers: The Story of the Key Indian Reserve No. 65 and the Centennial of the Church 1884-1984
(With a special chapter on Fort Pelly and other Forts of the Upper Assiniboine River) compiled and authored by
Harry B. Miller. 1984.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORT PITT - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle,
Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt. (Book).

The Fort Pitt Trail, Mostly Tales of Pioneer Days compiled by Dorcas Alma Hewitt. 1968.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORT QU'APPELLE - CHURCH

The Church Missionary Society in its Mission at the Qu'Appelle Lakes 1852-1870; [Book]; 1985; Jane McCracken;
102 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FTQUAP CHURCH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORT QU'APPELLE - HISTORY

Donald Gunn Family History; [Book]; 1996; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN D1.

Fort Qu'Appelle and Area, A History by the Fort Qu'Appelle and District History Book Committee.

Mission to Lebret 1865-1989; [Book]; 1989; Lebret History Book Committee; 648 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEBRET LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORT SAN - HISTORY

Mullan Family of Fort San, Saskatchewan. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FORWARD - HISTORY

From the Roughbark to the Buttes; [book]; 1981; R.M. Norton #69 Villages of Amulet, Forward, Khedive, Moreland and Pangman.

Taxpayers & Tenants of Khedive, Axford & Forward; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 443 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOSSTON - HISTORY

Fosston Flashbacks: A History of Fosston and district. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOSSTON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOUR CORNERS - HISTORY

Taxpayers & Tenants of Amulet, Pangman, Moreland & Four Corners; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 295 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOX SCHOOL DISTRICT - HISTORY

Homesteading in the Fox School District 1905-1912; [book] White, Phyllis H.; 1988; 49 pp.; Recollections of growing up in Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOX VALLEY - CHURCH HISTORY

The Story of The Lutheran Church. Maple Creek - Fox Valley Parish; [Book]; 1980; Frank A. Miller; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MAPLE CHURCH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOXBURY - CHURCH HISTORY

History of Foxbury United Church & Mission Field 1910-1955; [book]; 1955; 12 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOXDALE - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOXDALE - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories., Volumes 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories., Volumes 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 473 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOXLEIGH - HISTORY

Good Neighbours, Memories of Victoria Plains & Foxleigh District; [book]; 1986; 362 pp.

Foxleigh Church 1905-1980 with sections by Dorothy Pirret.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOXLEIGH - REUNION

Foxleigh Rural Schools Field Day Association, 1920-1967 Reunion-July 19, 1980.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FOXLEIGH - TAXATION

Collectors Roll - Stirling S.D. Foxleigh District 1897-1901; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRANCIS - HISTORY

Community Flashback Francis and District. (Book). Community Flashback II Francis and District. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRANKSLAKE - CHURCH

The Story of Immanuel's, Frankslake 1900-1978. By Frank A. Miller and Ernest Hodel. Donated by Brian Scherle. CAN SK FRANKS CHURCH S1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FREEDOM - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FREEMONT - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRENCHMAN BUTTE - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt. (Book).

Memoirs of Frenchman Butte and Districts; [Book]; 1980; Alfred Buchta, Bob Hougham, Buck Malarky, et al.; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FRENCH LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRENCHMAN RIVER - HISTORY

Wood Mountain Uplands: From the Big Muddy to the Frenchman River edited by Thelma Poirier.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FROBISHER - HISTORY

Frobysire to Frobisher; [book]; 1979; 384 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FRY'S - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - FUSILIER - HISTORY

Fusilier History. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GAGENVILLE - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GAINSBOROUGH - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

Whisper O' The Wind: Sequel to Yesterdays Prairie Wind; [Book]; 1994; Gainsborough Sequel History Book Club; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GANDER LAKE - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GAP RM - HISTORY

Builders of a Great Land - History of R.M. of Gap #39 Ceylon & Hardy; [book]; 1980; 623 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAP LH B1.

Builders of a Great Land Continues, R.M. of The Gap #39 Ceylon and Hardy. [Book]; 2001; 663 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAP LH B2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GARRICK - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland - History of Garrick & District; [book]; 1990; 648 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GARRY RM - HISTORY

75 Years 1913-1988. R.M. of Garry 245 History. [Book]; 1989; Garry 245 Historical Book Committee; 588 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GARRY LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GARVOCH - HISTORY

South of the Gully Banana Belt. (Burke, Garvoch, Gully, Wirral). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GEORGES - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage: LeRoss & Districts. Clarkson-Deverley-Eskdale- Georges-Ravine; [Book]; 1984; LeRoss & Districts Historical Society; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH LEROSS O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GERALD - HISTORY

Craggs of Gerald; [book]; Fandrey, Georgina; 1983; 235 pp.; Fandrey, Georgina Cragg; Hurst, Myrtle Crag.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GIRVIN - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry Davidson, Girvin and District. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLADMAR - HISTORY

Golden Leaves. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLADMAR - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Premier '86, Gladmar Regional High School Yearbook edited by Trina Larson. [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLAMIS - HISTORY

History of the Glamis District 1967-1992. (book).

Glamis 1967: History of Idaleen, Madoc, Padgate, Glamis 1867-1967. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLASS LAKE - HISTORY

Heritage of Hope; [Book]; 1983; Denzil History Book Committee; 746 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DENZIL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLEDHOW & O'MALLEY - HISTORY

Through the Years; [Book]; 1972; Delisle Women's Institute Book Committee; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DELISL LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLEN BAIN - HISTORY

10-8; By J. C. Timmons. [book].

Whispering Winds of Yesteryear, Glen Bain R.M. #105 by Glen Bain Historical Society. [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLEN BUSH - CHURCH HISTORY

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, North Battleford and St. Philip's Presbyterian, Glenbush, Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLEN EWEN - HISTORY

Furrow to the Future - Oxbow and Glen Ewen, Volume 1 & 2; [book]; 1982; 1189 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLEN MARY - HISTORY

In Kelsey's Footsteps. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLENAVON - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Glenavon, The Light, 89-90. Glenavon, Saskatchewan: Glenavon School Yearbook Staff, 1989-90. [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLENCAID - CHURCH HISTORY

Glencaid United Church 50th Anniversary; [book]; 1975; 14 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLENSIDE - HISTORY

Milestones and Memories 1900 - 1980; [Book]; 1980; Outlook & District Golden Circle; 7789 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OUTL LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GLENSIDE RM - CEMETERIES

Tombstone Inscription and Burial Index of Glenside, R.M. #377; [book]; 1986; 46 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GNADENTHAL - HISTORY

Gnadenthal 1880-1980. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOLDEN GRAIN RM - HISTORY

Ogema: Prairie Grass to Golden Grain R.M. #70 Ogema and Surrounding Areas. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOLDEN PLAIN - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOLDEN PRAIRIE - HISTORY

The History of the Golden Prairie Community; [Book]; 1976; Centennial History Group; 146 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GOLDEN LH H1.

Golden Prairie Reflections; [Book]; 1999; Golden Prairie History Book Committee; 848 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GOLDEN LH G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOLDEN RIDGE - HISTORY

Saga of a Prairie Community. A History of the Landsdowne Golden Ridge and Bender Districts. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOLDEN SHEAF - HISTORY

Rippling Memories Aldag. Bench. Golden Sheaf. Twin Buttes. String Butte. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOLVURN - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golvurn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOODSOIL - HISTORY

Northern Spring: The Pioneer Years 1926 to 1946: A biography of the Carter Family and Community of Goodsoil, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1985; Connie Bjorkquist; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CARTER N1.

Goodsoil Pioneer & Parish History; [Book]; 1973; Mary Slager, Minnie Hofer, Dorothy Sonntag; 92 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GOODS LH G1.

Memorable Years: Goodsoil & District 1928-1982; [Book]; 1982; Goodsoil History Book Committee; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GOODS LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOOD SPIRIT LAKE - HISTORY

The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOSLEN - HISTORY

Harvest of Prairie Memories; [book]; Dale, Bill; 1981; 160 pp.; History of the Rocky Hill and Goslen School districts near Kelstearn.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GOVAN - HISTORY

Last Mountain Echoes: Family & School History of Govan & District; [Book]; 1980; Govan & District Local History Association; 547 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GOVAN LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAIN BELT - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp.; Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAND COULEE - HISTORY

Grand Coulee. A Social History; [Book]; Erle Myers; 20 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GRANDC LH G1.

Grand Coulee School Reunion 1978. By the Reunion Committee. Donated by Ian Rogers. CAN SK GRANDC LH G2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRASSY HILL - HISTORY

History of Stone Pile, Alpine, Grassy Hill, and Rural Village of Carmichael. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAVELBOURG - CHURCH HISTORY

History of the Diocese of Gravelbourg 1930-1980. (book).

Historical Sketches of the Parishes of the Diocese of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, on the occasion of its Silver Jubilee (1930-1955). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAVELBOURG - HISTORY

Heritage II. Gravelbourg and District ... 2007 [Book]; 2008; Gravelbourg Historical Society; 776 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GRAVEL LH H2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAY - HISTORY

Ties That Bind - Estlin; [book]; 1984; 1092 pp.; Including Buck Lake, Estlin, Gray, Riceton, and Bechard. 2 Volumes.

"The ties that bind" Estlin Gray Riceton Bechard, Volume III, 2005 by the History Book Committee, Gray Recreation Centre. [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAYSON - CHURCH

Fifty Golden Years - St. Mary's Church, Grayson; [book]; 1957; 47 pp.

Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Esterhazy 1900-1910, Grayson 1899-1910, Langenburg 1892-1913, Marievale 1885-1909

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRAYSON - HISTORY

Duczek Reunion August 6, 1977, Grayson, Saskatchewan. (Book).

Grayson and District History Book. 2005.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GREEN LAKE - CHURCH RECORDS

Baptisms & Marriages of St. Jude's Roman Catholic Parish 1876-1911, Green Lake, Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GREENAN - HISTORY

Fairview Country 1984 Aird, Bisley & Greenan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GREENMOUNT - HISTORY

1996 Greenmount School Reunion August 1907 - June 1958. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GREENWATER - HISTORY

From Ripples to Waves. Greenwater Lake Provincial Park & District; [Book]; 1982; By Greenwater Lake Historical Society; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue # CAN SK GREEN LH F1.

From Ripples to Waves: Greenwater Lake Provincial Park and District. Donated by Biggar Branch, SGS.
CAN SK GREENW LH F1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GREENWATER - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GREENWATER - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRENFELL - CHURCH

The Story Of The Grenfell United Church 1883 – 1964. Edited by Thelma Drinnan. Donated by Ian Rogers.
CAN SK GRENF CHURCH S1

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebreton 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebreton 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909, Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRENFELL - HISTORY

Grit and Growth The Story of Grenfell; [book]; Yule, Annie I.; 1968; 143 pp.

Time for Remembrance Viewland School District No. 3997 (South of Grenfell); [book]; 1964; 40 pp.

History of Thomas Gwilliam of Grenfell; [book]; Scott, Adele; 1990; 161 pp.; Saskatchewan and His Known Descendants.

Grit and Growth: The Story of Grenfell. (Book).

Griffin Prairie Wool 1900-1967. (book).

History of R.M. of Elcapo, 1910 – 1985: Yesterday – Today. Edited by Thelma Isabel Wright. Donated by Ian Rogers.
CAN SK GRENF LH H1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRIFFIN - HISTORY

More Griffin Prairie Wool; [book]; Charlton, Mabel; 1973; 275 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GRONLID - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GROSSWERDER - HISTORY

Prairie Legacy - Grosswerder & Surrounding Districts; [book]; 1980; 845 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GUERNSEY - HISTORY

Guernsey: Called to A Place - The Story of Guernsey and Surrounding School Districts. (Book).

Gringrich Family Genealogy with Limited Historical & other data of the Ulrich Gringrich Family; [Book]; 1981; J. E Gringrich; 754 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GINGR G1.1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GUERNSEY - HISTORY

Gringrich Genealogy Addendum to The Ulrich Gingrich Family; [Book]; 1981; Jacob Cecil Gingrich; 732 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GINGR G1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GULL LAKE - HISTORY

Winding Trails; [Book/Duo-tang]; 1982; Carl & Averil Jacobson; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JACOB W1.

Rippling Memories Aldag. Bench. Golden Sheaf. Twin Buttes. String Butte. (Book).

Gull Lake Rural: From Prairie Trails to Pavement. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GULL LAKE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Advance. 05 Jan - 21 Dec 1999. Gull Lake newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GULLY - HISTORY

South of the Gully Banana Belt. (Burke, Garvoch, Gully, Wirral). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - GUNN'S BEACH - HISTORY

The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAFFORD - HISTORY

A Walk Down Memory Lane - Hafford & District. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAFFORD - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Riverbend Review (Hafford), 1995-1996; Riverbend Review. Jan - Dec 2001. Hafford newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAGEN - HISTORY

Reflections On The Past. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAGUE - CHURCH HISTORY

A history of the Hague Mennonite Church, Hague, Sask., 1900-1975 by John D. Rempel. 1975.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAGUE - HISTORY

Mennonite Homesteaders on the Hague-Osler Reserve 1891-1999. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HALBRITE - HISTORY

Plowshares to Pumpjacks; [book]; 1984; 620 pp.; R.M. of Cymri. Macoun, Midale, Halbrite.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAMBURG - HISTORY

2005 Memories; [book]; Riegert, Paul W.; 1979; 129 pp.; A History of the Hamburg School District No. 2005; Laird, Sask.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAMLIN - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes: A History of Aspenshaw, Nolin (Hamlin), McMillan School Districts Plus a Small Rural Area North and Adjacent to North Battleford, Saskatchewan; 2009; [book]; By the Hamlin Community History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HANDEL - HISTORY

Handel Chimes of Pioneer Times; [book]; 1980; 44 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HANDSWORTH - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HANLEY - CHURCH HISTORY

Hanley Evangelical Lutheran Church 1903 - 90th Anniversary - 1993. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HANLEY - HISTORY

Ripples Ad Reflections - Hanley; [book]; 1982; 546 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAMPTON - HISTORY

Prairie Views from Eye Hill; [Book]; 1992; Macklin History Book Society; 904 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACKL LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HARDY - HISTORY

Builders of a Great Land - History of R.M. of Gap #39 Ceylon & Hardy; [book]; 1980; 623 pp.

Builders of a Great Land Continues, R.M. of The Gap No. 39, Ceylon and Hardy. [book]; 2001; 662 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HARLAN - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HARPERVIEW - HISTORY

Birch Hills (Harperview), Coolidge, Heatherdell. The People and the History. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HARRIS - HISTORY

Harris - Heritage and Homage; [book]; 1982; 634 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HARRIVILLE - HISTORY

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp.; Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HARROW - HISTORY

Pages from the Past; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.; A History of Paswegin and School Districts; Harrow, North Quill, Quill City, Tiger Lily and Wooler.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HART BUTTE RM - HISTORY

From the Turning of the Sod; [book]; 1980; 464 pp.; The story of the early settlers in the R.M. of Hart Butte #11; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CORON LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HATTON - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes of Hatton. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAWARDEN - HISTORY

Hawarden Heritage. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAWKEYE - HISOTRY

Hawkeye: Looking Back, 1906-1984 edited by Ethel Burrows, Hawkeye History Book Committee. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HAWK LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAZEL DELL - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAZEL RIDGE

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAZENMORE - HISTORY

Footprints in Time. Hazenmore; [Book]; 2004'; Hazenmore History Book; 576 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HAZENM LH F1.

Hazenmore & Forget, Saskatchewan Church Pictures. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HAZEN PHOTO H1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HAZLET - HISTORY

Hazlet & Its Heritage. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEARNE - HISTORY

Arrowheads to Wheatfields - Avonlea, Hearne & Districts; [book]; 1983; 531 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEART'S HILL RM - HISTORY

From the Hill to the Border; [Book]; 1981; Heart's Hill Historical Society; 813 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HEARTS LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEATHERDELL - HISTORY

Birch Hills (Harperview), Coolidge, Heatherdell. The People and the History: [Book]; 1990; Birch Hills History Committee; 705 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIRCH LH B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HENDERSON - HISTORY

Everything Changes But the Memories (Including Districts of Henderson, Old Ridgedale, Preston, Riverstone). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEPBURN - HISTORY

Our Rich Heritage: Hepburn and Districts. Edited by Victor Peters and Miriam Schmidt. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HEPBUR LH O1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HERBERT - HISTORY

Bittersweet Years; the Herbert Story; [book]; 1987; 1006 pp.

Herbert - Photo Image Story & Verse 1879 - 1980; [book]; Noble, Agnes Alida; 1980; 100 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HERBERT - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Herbert High Laurel '79-'80; [Book]; 1980; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1980.

Herbert High Laurel '80-'81; [Book]; 1981; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1981.

Dreams of '82; [Book]; 1982; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1982.

Destinies '83; [Book]; 1983; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1983.

Reminiscing '84; [Book]; 1984; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1984.

Achievements '85; [Book]; 1985; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1985.

Captured Forever 1986; [Book]; 1986; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1986.

Eighty Seven: Together Forever; [Book]; 1987; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1987.

Classic Eighty Eight; [Book]; 1988; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1988.

A Great Year 1989: All Our Yesterdays; [Book]; 1989; 71 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1989.

There's Something Goin' On Around Here!; [Book]; 1990; 71 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1990.

100% Recyclable Memories: Herbert School; [Book]; 1991; 72 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1991.

1993 Herbert School; [Book]; 1993; 66 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1993.

1995 Herbert School; [Book]; 1995; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1995.

'96 Herbert School Countdown; [Book]; 1996; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1996.

1997 Herbert School; [Book]; 1997; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1997.

Herbert School '98; [Book]; 1998; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.1998.

2001 Herbert School; [Book]; 2001; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB HERB H1.2001.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HERON - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HERSCHEL - HISTORY

R.M. 318 Herschel Stranraer: From Then Until Now; [Book]; 1981; Celebrate Saskatchewan 1980 History Book Committee; 868 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HERSCH LH R1.1

R.M. 318 Herschel: A Sequel to From Then Until Now. Celebrating the Land: Saskatchewan Centennial 2005. [Book]; 2005; Celebrating the Land History Book Committee; 514 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HERSCH LH R1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEWARD - HISTORY

Prairie Trails and Tails Heward, Saskatchewan 1900-1976.(Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEWARD - LAND AND PROPERTY

Map; Homesteaders in Fillmore, Creelman & Heward; [map]; Range 9, 10, 11; Twp 9, 10, 11, W2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HEWARD - MAP

Map; Homesteaders in Fillmore, Creelman & Heward; [map]; Range 9, 10, 11; Twp 9, 10, 11, W2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HIGH TOR - HISTORY

Cordwood Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1978; the Porcupine Plain & District Historical Society; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PORCUP LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HIGHWORTH - HISTORY

Prairie Wool and Pussy Willows Forest Hall, Highworth, Metropole, Mount Hope, Ranger, Whitewood. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HILLHEAD - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HILLMOND - HISTORY

Hillmond District No 4136. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HILLSDALE RM - HISTORY

Preserving the Past; [Book]; 1978; Preserving the Past History Club; 711 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK CARRUT LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HIRSCH - HISTORY

Hirsch: A Community History by Hirsch History Book Committee. Donated by Gail Skikevitch.
CAN SK HIRSCH LH H1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HODGEVILLE - HISTORY

Hodgeville. Prairie, Pioneers, Progress. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HOLBIEN - HISTORY

Holbien: Footprints of Our Pioneers Briarlea, Crutwell, Holbein, Nisbet, Rozilee, Wild Rose. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HOLDFAST - CHURCH HISTORY

Diamond Jubilee Assumption Church, Holdfast, SK. (book).

Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Holdfast, SK; St. Boniface, Dilke, SK; St. Joseph, Craik, SK (2009). Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK HOLDF CHURCH A1.2009

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HOLDFAST - HISTORY

Holdfast - History and Heritage; [Book]; 1980; Holdfast History and Heritage Committee; 350 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HOLDF LH H1.

The Simeon & Miller Families 1900-2020. Serbian Military Frontier to Saskatchewan Prairie Frontier; [Book]; 2021; Jeannette Miller; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SIMEON S1.

Holdfast: History and Heritage, Volume 2. By Holdfast History Book Committee. Donated by Dixie Giroux. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HOLDF LH H2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HOMESTEAD - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HOPEFIELD - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HORSESHOE - HISTORY

In Kelsey's Footsteps. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HOWARD CREEK - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HUBBARD - HISTORY

So Much Is Ours, History of Ituna - Hubbard Area; [Book]; 1985; Ituna, Hubbard and Area History Book Committee; 975 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ITUNA LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HUDSON BAY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Hudson Bay Review, 1979, 1981.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HUMBOLDT - HISTORY

The Golden Anniversary of the Foundation in Canada; The Sisters of St. Elizabeth of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, Humboldt, Saskatchewan, 1911-1961.

Humboldt on the Carlton Trail. (book).

Humboldt Story 1903 - 1953; [book]; Grant, Robert W.; 1954; 65 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HUMBOLDT - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: The Humbolt Journal. July-December 2000. Humbolt newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - HUNTOON - HISTORY

Huntoon Saskatchewan and Area 1900 - 1983. Hope. Home. Happiness. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - IDALEEN - HISTORY

Glamis 1967: History of Idaleen, Madoc, Padgate, Glamis 1867-1967. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - IDYLWILD - HISTORY

Pioneers and Followers of Idylwild & Witchehan District; [book]; 1976; 255 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ILE-A-LA-CROSSE - CEMETERIES

Burials of Ile-a-la-Crosse, Saskatchewan 1867-2003. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - IMPERIAL - HISTORY

The Imperial Review. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INCHKEITH - HISTORY

Saga of a Prairie Community. A History of the Landsdowne Golden Ridge and Bender Districts. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INDIAN HEAD - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Inventory of Archival Sources in Indian Head and District. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INDIAN HEAD - HISTORY

Indian Head. History of Indian Head and District; [Book]; 1984; History of Indian Head & District Inc., 798 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK IND LH I1.

Millers of Pickering, Ontario & Indian Head, Saskatchewan; [book]; 1966; 27 pp. The diary of William John Miller and his wife Annie Edith Pugh 1899-1900.

Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INDIAN HEAD - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

The Indian Head Wolseley News: Jan-Aug, 1995. Indian Head Wolseley News. 1998-2000. Indian Head, Wolseley newspaper. (Microfilm) Use Restricted to Members of SGS. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INGLESFIELD - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INKSTER - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INSTOW - HISTORY

Instow/Scotsgard: Next Year Country. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INVERMAY - HISTORY

Condon of Invermay Saskatchewan; [book]; Delaney, Audrey Condon; 1979; 59 pp.

Parkland Trails. Histories of R.M. of Invermay and Villages of Invermay and Rama. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - INVICTA - HISTORY

Anerley Invicta Monmawala Surbiton of Yesteryear by Mrs. Gladys Cameron, David Beattie, and Mrs. H. T. Hall, Harry Hall and the Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - IRIS - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - IRVINGTON - HISTORY

Brooksby, Edenbridge, Irvington, Willow Valley Reunion 1995. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ISLAND FALL - HISTORY

Island Falls, Saskatchewan: 1929-1967 by Dave Rutherford. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ISLAND LAKE - HISTORY

Along the South Branch Trail 1990 (St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Osborne, Island Lake, Maiden Lake). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ITUNA - HISTORY

So Much Is Ours, History of Ituna - Hubbard Area; [Book]; 1985; Ituna, Hubbard and Area History Book Committee; 975 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ITUNA LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - IVY - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - JANSEN - HISTORY

Prairie Rose Memories, Volume 1 & 2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - JASMIN - HISTORY

Reflections Kelliher Jasmin District.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - JEDBURGH - HISTORY

75 Years 1913-1988. R.M. of Garry 245 History. [Book]; 1989; Garry 245 Historical Book Committee; 588 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GARRY LH S1.

History of Jedburgh 1905-1955, Fifty Years of Progress edited by Larry Prokopetz. 1955.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - JELICO - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KAMSACK - CHURCH RECORDS

Kamsack: Roman Catholic Church Records for Kamsack: St. Philip 1894-1910. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY; (GSU 1032947, Item 6-9).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KAMSACK - HISTORY

Spinning Stories, A Woven History: Kamsack, Togo, Veregin, Runnymede, Cote by Kamsack History Book Committee. Donated by Doug & Annette Rose; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KAMSAC LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KAPOSVAR - HISTORY

Kaposvar A Count's Colony 1886 -1986. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KATHARINENTAL - HISTORY

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of Colonies of Rastadt, Katharinental and Speyer; [book]; Metzger, Rev. H.; Translation A. Becker & Sr. Bernadine Kletzel; 1974; 22 pp.; Cemetery Recordings St. Peter's & St. Mary's.

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of the Colonies: Rastadt, Kathrinental and Speier by Rev. Father H. Metzger. (Book); 85 pp.

Geschichtlicher Abriss Über Die St. Peters-Pfarrei Und Unlegung Der Kolonien Rastadt, Katharinental Und Speyer. 40 Jahrige Jubiläums, by Father H. Metzger. (book); 54 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELFIELD - HISTORY

Portrait of a Community; [book]; 1980; 375 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELLER - HISTORY

Our Heritage. A History of the Keeler Community. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELLIHER - HISTORY

Reflections Kelliher Jasmin District.

Heritage: Johnson Beckstrom; [Book]; 2021; Margaret Greenbank; 468 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHNS H2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELSTERN - HISTORY

Harvest of Memories: RM 134 and Shamrock; [Book]; 1990; Shamrock History Book Committee; 798 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHAMR LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELVINDALE - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELVINGTON - HISTORY

Tears, Toil and Triumph: Story of Kelvington and District; [Book]; 1980; Kelvington Historical Society; 829 pp.: SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KELVIN LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KELVINGTON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KEMMEL HILL - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp. Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KENASTON - HISTORY

Kith'n Kin. The History of Kenaston and District. Celebrating Saskatchewan 1905-1980; [Book]; 1980; Kenaston History Committee; 246 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KENAST LH K1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KENDAL - HISTORY

Kendal Then and Now - Memories That Linger; [book]; 1982; 268 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KENNEDY - HISTORY

Kennedy Reflections. (book). Kennedy Reflections, Volume II.

Kennedy Reflections, Volume III: Buildings by Kennedy History Club. 2010.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KENNEL - CHURCH HISTORY

Evangelical Lutheran Kirchenbuck April 1911-1953. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KENSMITH - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KERROBERT - HISTORY

Memoirs of Mariposa; [Book]; 1979; M. A. Purvis; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROAD LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KERROBERT - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Kerrobert Citizen, 1981.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Wild Goose Flyer (Kerrobert), 1979.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KEY INDIAN RESERVE NO. 65 - HISTORY

These Too Were Pioneers: The Story of the Key Indian Reserve No. 65 and the Centennial of the Church 1884-1984 (With a special chapter on Fort Pelly and other Forts of the Upper Assiniboine River) compiled and authored by Harry B. Miller. 1984.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KHEDIVE - HISTORY

Taxpayers & Tenants of Khedive, Axford & Forward; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 443 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.2.

From the Roughbark to the Buttes; [book]; 1981; R.M. Norton #69 Villages of Amulet, Forward, Khedive, Moreland and Pangman.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KILDARE - HISTORY

Our Heritage History; [Book]; 1991; Our Heritage History Book Committee; 418 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ACADIA LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINCAID - HISTORY

The History of Kincaid Saskatchewan and Area 1909 to 1980. (Book).

Trails to Crossroads Continued ... Villages of Kincaid, Meyronne and RM #75 - Division 1, 2, 4 and 5. 2013. Compiled by the Kincaid History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINDERSLEY - HISTORY

Kindersley Memories; [Book]; 1985; Kindersley History Book Committee; 610 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KINDER LH K1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINDERSLEY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Kindersley Clarion, Aug. 16, 1911 - Apr. 10, 1912.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley), 1997, 2004.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. West Central Crossroads (Kindersley), 1988; 1989.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINDERSLEY - PERIODICALS

Rootcellar Newsletter; [periodical]; Newsletter of Kindersley Branch SGS Volume1. #1 May 1986-1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINISTINO - HISTORY

Family History Johan August Anderson. Immigrated from Idenor, Sweden to Kinistino, Saskatchewan Canada in 1901. (Book).

Kinistino; [book]; 1980; 480 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINISTINO INDIAN BAND - HISTORY

Memories of the Past; [book]; 1981; History of Pleasantdale, Silver Park, Chagoness and Kinistino Indian Band #91.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KINTAIL - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story(Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KISBEY - HISTORY

Arcola-Kisbey Golden Heritage Mountain Hills to Prairie Flats. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KRONAU - CHURCH HISTORY

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of Colonies of Rastadt, Katharinenthal and Speyer; [book]; Metzger, Rev. H.; Translation A. Becker & Sr. Bernadine Kletzel; 1974; 22 pp.; Cemetery Recordings St. Peter's & St. Mary's.

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of the Colonies: Rastadt, Kathrinenthal and Speier by Rev. Father H. Metzger. (Book); 85 pp.

Geschichtlicher Abrisz Über Die St. Peters-Pfarrei Und Unlegung Der Kolonien Rastadt, Katharinenthal Und Speyer. 40 Jahrige Jubiläums, by Father H. Metzger. (book); 54 pp.

Histories of the Lutheran Parish of Davin; Kronau & Vibank, SK 1890 - 1980; [book]; 1980; 87 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KUROI - HISTORY

Seems Like Only Yesterday 1892 - 1980. A History of Kuroki and District. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KUOLD - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KYLE - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - KYLE - HISTORY

Early Settlers & History of Kyle and Whitebear Districts; [book]; Gillanders, Alex; 1968; 21 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LA RONGE - HISTORY

Our Roots: A History of La Ronge. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LA RONGE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY.

The Northerner (La Ronge), 1979, Jan. - June 1986, Jan. - June 1988; July - Dec. 1988. The Northerner (La Ronge) July - December 1986 & July - December 1991.

The Northerner (La Ronge) January - June 1991. The Northerner 1995. (microfilm).

The Northerner. January-December 2001. La Ronge newspaper. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LACADENA - HISTORY

A Link to Our Heritage. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAFLECHE - HISTORY

Wood Dale School #2629: 1911-1962; [Book]; 1989c; Author unknown; 19 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WOOD SCH W1.

School Reunion July 29, 1989 (Wood Dale, Winnifred, Valence, Mount Zion, Harwood); [Book]; 1989; Ellen (O'Neill) Jacques; 37 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WOOD SCH S1.

Including school districts: Wood Dale # 2629, Winnifred # 2853, Mount Zion # 3183, Harwood # 3040, Valence # 711.

Golden Memories of the Wood River Pioneers. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAIRD - HISTORY

2005 Memories; [book]; Riegert, Paul W.; 1979; 129 pp. A History of the Hamburg School District No. 2005; Laird, Sask.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE ALMA - HISTORY

Settlers of the Hills; [book]; 1975; 287 pp.

Emma Carolina Lindvall Pearson and Olaf Konrad Pearson and Their Children; [Book]; 2021; Todd S. Thompson; 500 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PEARS E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE FOUR - HISTORY

Wilderness to Neighbourhoods. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE JOHNSON - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp. Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE KATEPWA - HISTORY

Lake Katepwa: Memories of Yesterday with Notes for Today edited by John H. Archer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE LENORE - HISTORY

Lake Lenore: Sharing Our Heritage - Lake Lenore & Area.(book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE OF THE RIVERS RM - HISTORY

Assiniboia: Heritage '85 Lake of the Rivers R.M. No 72.; [Book]; 1985; The History Committee; 550 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASSIN LH H1.

Assiniboia: Heritage '85 Town of Assiniboia; [Book]; 1985; The History Committee; 390 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ASSIN LH H2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE PARK - HISTORY

Lake Park Patchquilt. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKE RUSSELL - HISTORY

Tales and Trails of the following school districts: Blackfoot, Daysville, Lake Russell, Minnehaha, Parkdale, Picnic Lake. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAKENHEATH - HISTORY

Lakenreath: Along the North Shore of the Twelve Mile. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAMPMAN - HISTORY

Poets' Comer, A History of Lampman and District and the RM of Browning. By Lampman & District History Book Comm. 1982; [book]; 1014 pp.

Fornwald Family of Lampman Research Material. (In File Box).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANCER - HISTORY

Bridging the Centuries (RM of Miry Creek # 229) Volume 1 & 2; 1465 pp.;[book]; 2000; Miry Creek History Book Committee; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHACKL LH B1.1 & B1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANDESTREU - CHURCH HISTORY

Immanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, Landestreu,sask., 1895-1970; [book]; 1970; 28 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANDIS - HISTORY

The Landis Record, Volume 1. (Book).

The Landis Record. Volume 2, 1993. (Book).

History of the Pinwherry Church District; [book]; Hart, Ray; 16 pp.

Extractions of Records From the Landis Record Newspaper 1916 - 1937. (book).

Echos of the Past: Landis School History Book 1909-2014. Donated by Doug & Annette Rose; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LANDIS HIST E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANDIS - VITAL RECORDS

Extractions of Records From the Landis Record Newspaper 1916 - 1937. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANDSDOWNE - HISTORY

Saga of a Prairie Community. A History of the Landsdowne Golden Ridge and Bender Districts. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANG - HISTORY

Lang Syne: A History of Lang, Saskatchewan; [book]; 1980; 511 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANG - SCHOOL HISTORY

Lang Red Brick School 1908-1983.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANGBANK - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANGENBURG - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; Esterhazy 1900-1910; Grayson 1899-1910; Langenburg 1892-1913; Marievale 1885-1909

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANGENBURG - HISTORY

Walk Back Through Time - A History of Langenburg & District 1980. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANGENBURG - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: The Four Town Journal. 1988 - 1993, 1999, 2001. Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg, & Saltcoats newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANGENBURG RM - CEMETERIES

Churches and Cemeteries RM of Langenburg & RM of Churchbridge. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANIGAN - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Lanigan: Knox United Church - Lanigan, Saskatchewan. 1982 & 1987 Pictorial Directory. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LANIGAN - HISTORY

Lanigan 1905-1955; [book]; Pickering, C. T.; 1955; 66 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LASHBURN - CHURCH HISTORY

History of All Saints Anglican Church Lashburn 65th and 75th Anniversaries; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LASHBURN - HISTORY

Lashburn & District History 1906-1983; [book]; 1983; 837 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAST MOUNTAIN - DIRECTORY

Rural Directories. Vol. 1 - For the Electoral District of: Long Lake, Sask., September 1933, Last Mountain, Sask., November 1934, Lake Centre, Sask., November 1936. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LAURA - HISTORY

Through the Years; [Book]; 1972; Delisle Women's Institute Book Committee; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DELISL LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEADER - HISTORY

Pages of the Past; [Book]; 1981; Leader Lioness Club; 502 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEADER LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEASK - HISTORY

The Lasting Legacy. DO NOT MAIL. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEBRET - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebret 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebret 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909,

Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEBRET - HISTORY

Mission to Lebret 1865-1989; [Book]; 1989; Lebret History Book Committee; 648 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEBRET LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEBRET - VITAL

Qu'Appell Mission, Lebret, Saskatchewan: Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, First Communion & Confirmations 1868-1887; [Book]; 2016; By Gail Morin; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEBRET VITAL QI.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEINAN - HISTORY

Memories to Cherish Stewart Valley & Leinan. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEIPZIG - HISTORY

Chain of Memories, 1905-1990. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEMBERG - CHURCH

Lemberg - Abernethy Pastoral Charge. Church Directory 2000.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEMBERG - HISTORY

Pages from the Past. History of Lemberg & District; [Book]; 1990; Lemberg & District History Book Committee; 732 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEMBER LH P1.

Ancestors and Descendants of Julius Ludwig Patzwald and Karoline Weber; [Book]; 1996; Wilfred K. Raths & Karl A. Lenz; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PATZWA A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEMBERG - NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS

Scrapbook - Lemberg area of Saskatchewan newspaper clippings.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEMS FORD - HISTORY

Sand Hill Vintage (Sceptre-Lemsford).

Past to the Present 70 Years 1909-1979. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LENS - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEOFNARD - HISTORY

Walk of Ages, Cudworth & District: Bremen, Leofeld, Leofnard, Old St. Benedict.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEOVILLE - HISTORY

After the Dust A History of Leoville & Community. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEROSS - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage: LeRoss & Districts. Clarkson-Deverley-Eskdale- Georges-Ravine; [Book]; 1984; LeRoss & Districts Historical Society; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH LEROSS O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LEROY - HISTORY

As the Furrows Turn 1900-1985 LeRoy and District; [Book]; 1986; LeRoy and R. M. Heritage Book Committee; 856 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEROY LH A1.

The way things were ... LeRoy and District Saskatchewan Centennial 1905-2005 edited by Shonnie Loeffler, LeRoy and District Heritage Museum. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LEROY LH W1.1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LESTOCK - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Lestock: Part 1 - Parish of Notre Dame de l'Esperance Indian Mission at Touchwood Hills 1895-1913). Part 2 - Parish of Ste. Delphine 1906- 1910. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. (GSU 1032947, Item 2).

St. Elizabeth Hungarian Roman Catholic Church (Magyar Szent Erzsébet Templom): 100 Years of History - 1912 to 2024. By St. Elizabeth Community Centre. Donated by St. Elizabeth Community Centre; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LESTOC CHURCH HIST S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LESTOCK - HISTORY

Memories of Lestock A Local History of Lestock and Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LIBERTY - HISTORY

Fifty Years of Liberty 1904-1955; [Book]; 1955; Mrs. V. Larson, Mrs. A. Wolff, Mrs. W. A. Wheatley; 112 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIBERT LH F1.

Early Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1982; Liberty Optimist Club; 445 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIBERT LH E1.

Early Days to Modern Ways: History of Liberty and District, Volume II. By Liberty History Book Committee 2006. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN SK LIBERT LH E2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LIEBENTHAL - CHURCH HISTORY

Sacred Heart Parish. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LILAC - HISTORY

From Sod to Solar. (Book).

Lilac-Pleasant Plains School District No. 2114 (1908-1946).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LIMERICK – HISTORY

Prairie Trails and Pioneer Tales; [book]; 1982; 722 pp.; R.M. of Stonehenge # 73.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LINTLAW - HISTORY

Echoes of the Past. A History of Lintlaw and District; [Book]; 1997; Lintlaw Historical Society; 335 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LINTL LH E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LINTLAW - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LINTLAW - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LIPTON - HISTORY

Trails and Tails of Settlement and Progress Lipton & District 1875-1985. (Book).

Echoes From the Lipton Jewish Colony, 1901. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LITTLE WOODY - HISTORY

Gathering of Memories - Fife Lake, Constance, Little Woody And Area; [book]; 1981; 307 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LIVELONG - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYD - BIOGRAPHY

The Trail of 1903: An Account by the Rt. Rev. George Exton Lloyd ; [Book]; 2002; By Geo. E. Lloyd & Franklin Lloyd Foster; 99 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LLOYD BIOG T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYD - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYDMINSTER - DIRECTORIES

Henderson Directory Lloydminster 1971, 1988, 1991, 1992. [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Polk City Directory Lloydminster, SK/AB 2000. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYDMINSTER - HISTORY

Muddling Through - The Remarkable Story of the Barr Colonists; [Book]; 1992; Bowen, Lynne; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST M1.

Bordering On Greatness, A History of Lloydminster's First Century 1903-2003 by Franklin Lloyd Foster and Alan Grant Griffith.

Lloydminster 1903-2003. Tom Tenszen Publisher Meridian Printing.

East of Lloydminster. (Book).

Follow the Furrow; [book]; Balych, Peal C. (Editor); 1985; 855 pp.; Ukrainian family histories from Biggar – Meadow Lake, Lloydminster to Blaine Lake.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYDMINSTER - HISTORY

The Promised Land. The Story of the Barr Colonists. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYDMINSTER - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Meridian Booster (Lloydminster), May-Aug. 1976, Sept.-Dec. 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYDMINSTER - SPORT & CULTURE HISTORY

75 Years of Sport and Culture in Lloydminster, 1903-1978 compiled by The Lloydminster History of Recreation and Cultural Activities Committee. 1979.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LLOYDMINSTER - VITAL RECORDS

Lloydminster Times Vital Statistics 1905-1945; compiled by Janet Newman.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOCKWOOD - HISTORY

Story of Lockwood Community; [book]; Stephenson, Margaret Fraser; 1967; 66 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOMOND RM - HISTORY

Prairie Gold: R.M. of Lomond #37. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LONE ROCK - HISTORY

Lone Rock to Marshall; Old Lone Rock, Lone Rock, Strathmore, Fartown, South Marshall & Marshall Districts (with index) compiled by Ron Kenyon. 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LONE SPRUCE - HISTORY

Homesteader's Dream; [book]; 1981; 578 pp.; History of Deer Ridge, Lone Spruce, Mayview, Cookson, Sturgeon River.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LONG LAKE - DIRECTORY

Rural Directories. Volume 1 - For the Electoral District of: Long Lake, Sask., September 1933, Last Mountain, Sask., November 1934, Lake Centre, Sask., November 1936. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LONG LAKE - HISTORY

From Buffalo Grass to Wheat. A History of Long Lake District; [Book]; 1980; Leonard A. Shiels; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LONGL LH F1.

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LONGFORD - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOREBURN - CHURCH HISTORY

Fiftieth Anniversary Skudesnes Lutheran Free Church 1906-1956; [Book]; Author unknown; 22 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LOREB CHURCH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOREBURN - HISTORY

From Mouldboard to Metric, Loreburn and District; [Book]; 1978; Loreburn Historical Committee; 507 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LOREB LH F1.

History of Loreburn 1905-1955. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN – LOST RIVER - HISTORY

Search for Yesteryears, 1906-2007, Volume II by Lost River and Districts History Book Committee. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LOSTR LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOUVAIN - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOVE - HISTORY

Love at First Site. By Love History Book Committee. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay. CAN SK LOVE LH L1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LOVERNA - HISTORY

Borderline Memories - Loverna and District; [book]; 1980; 468 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUCKY LAKE - CHURCH HISTORY

A Tree Grows on the Prairie: Lucky Lake United Church.(Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUCKY LAKE - HISTORY

Lucky Lake - Along a Prairie Trail; [book]; 1981; 302 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUMSDEN - HISTORY

Lumsden, the Hills of Home compiled by the Lumsden Homecoming '71 Book Committee. 2007 edition (reproduced from original book published in 1971).

Doug and Mary Our History; [Book]; 2021; Harold D. Ramsay; 236 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH RAMSAY D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUMSDEN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Lumsden: Waterfront Press 1994. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUMSDEN RM - MAPS

Rural Municipality of Lumsden # 189. (Map). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUMSDEN - TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, March 1934. REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, June 1962. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - LUSELAND - HISTORY

Luseland Hub & Spokes. Volumes 1 and 2. By Luseland Historical Society. Donated by Christina Krismer. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LUSEL LH L1.1 and L1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MACKLIN - HISTORY

Prairie Views from Eye Hill; [Book]; 1992; Macklin History Book Society; 904 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACKL LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MacDOWALL

Reflections of the Past: Saskatchewan Centennial Reunion, 1905-2005 – MacDowall & District. By MacDowall & District Lioness Club. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACDOW LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MacNUTT - HISTORY

Those Were the Days - This History of MacNutt, Calder, Dropmore & the Surrounding Districts "Pioneer to Present". (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MACOUN - HISTORY

Plowshares to Pumpjacks; [book]; 1984; 620 pp.; R.M. of Cymri. Macoun, Midale, Halbrite.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MACRORIE - HISTORY

Prairie Progress Commemorating the Macrorie District. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MADISON - HISTORY

As It Happened History of the R.M. of Newcombe #206. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MADOC - HISTORY

Glamis 1967: History of Idaleen, Madoc, Padgate, Glamis 1867-1967. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAHARG - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAIDEN LAKE - HISTORY

Along the South Branch Trail 1990 (St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Osborne, Island Lake, Maiden Lake). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAIDSTONE - HISTORY

Between the Rivers - Maidstone 1905 - 1955; [book]; Martin, W.L.; 1955; 88 pp.

Between the Rivers II Memories of Maidstone, A history of Maidstone Saskatchewan from 1905 to 2001; compiled by the Maidstone History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAIN CENTRE - HISTORY

Excelsior Echoes; [Book]; 1982; Rush Lake History Book Committee; 1196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EXCEL LH E1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAKWA - HISTORY

Makwa 2004: History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand; compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAMORNITZ - HISTORY

Mamornitz - A History of A Ukrainian Pioneer Community in Saskatchewan 1900-1995. (book).

Mamornitz Revisited. One Hundred Years of a Ukrainian Pioneer Settlement in Saskatchewan, 1897-1997. Including the School Districts of Czemowitz, Dobronoutz and Oleksince and the Community Of Drobot. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAMORNYTSYA - CHURCH HISTORY

Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Mamornytsya, Saskatchewan 1910-2010, 100th Anniversary Commemorative Book edited by Dr. Jennie Dutchak and companion CD: Mamornitz, A century of faith and tradition written and produced by Dr. Jennie Dutchak. Mamornitz, Saskatchewan: 100th Anniversary Commemorative Book Dormition of the Holy Mother of God Ukrainian Orthodox, 2010.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MANITOU BEACH - HISTORY

Lake of the Healing Waters, Manitou Beach, Saskatchewan, Canada by Ruth Schellenberg. 1996.

Prairie Reflections. Watrous & District; [Book]; 1983; Watrous History Book Society; 902 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATROUS LH P1.

Limited Edition of Manitou Beach, Saskatchewan Lake of Healing Waters: Echoes of Yesterday ... and Today, Celebrating 90 years - 1919-2009 Watrous Celebrating 100 years - Lifetime Keepsake. Donated by Ian Rogers. CAN SK MANITO HIST L2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MANKOTA - HISTORY

Rendezvous '90 Morrisette Reunion, July 6-7-8 Mankota, Sk; [book]; 1990; 61 pp.

Mankota - The First 50 Years 1928-1978; [book]; 1980; 248 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MANLIUS - HISTORY

Homestead to Heritage. History of Armely and Districts of Manlius, Armley, Silver Stream, Waterfield. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MANOR - HISTORY

Manor: Memories Are Forever. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAPLE CREEK - CHURCH HISTORY

The Story of The Lutheran Church. Maple Creek - Fox Valley Parish; [Book]; 1980; Frank A. Miller; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MAPLE CHURCH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAPLE CREEK - HISTORY

Maple Creek and Area: Where Past is Present. Volume 1; [Book]; 2000; Maple Creek & Area History Committee; 610 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH MAPLE W1.1.

Maple Creek and Area: Where Past is Present. Volume 2. [Book]; 2000; Maple Creek & Area History Committee; 590 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH MAPLE W1.2.

Our Pioneers; [Book]; 1979; Gwen Pollock; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MAPLE LH O1.

A Photo-journalist looks at The Town of Maple Creek, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1977; W.P. Stewart; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MAPLE HIST P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAPLE CREEK - MARRIAGE LICENCES

Maple Creek: Maple Creek, Assiniboia West Index to Marriage Licences Issued by 1886 - 1903. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARCELIN - HISTORY

History of Marcelin and District; [Book]; 1980; Marcelin Historical Society; 207 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARCEL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARCHWELL - HISTORY

Tell Me about the Good Old Days - Marchwell & District History; [book]; 1993; 677 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARENGO - HISTORY

The Wind Still Blows. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARENGO - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

The Hurricane Westcliff Composite School Yearbook; [Book]; 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1976/77; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MARENG M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARGO - HISTORY

Margo Our Heritage. History of Margo and District. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARIEVALE - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY. Esterhazy 1900-1910; Grayson 1899-1910; Langenburg 1892-1913; Marievale 1885-1909.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARIPOSA - HISTORY

Memoirs of Mariposa; [Book]; 1979; M. A. Purvis; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROAD LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARKINCH - HISTORY

Homecoming 77 Markinch. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARQUIS - HISTORY

Marquis Memories. 1983.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARSDEN - HISTORY

Big Manitou Country 1905-1980. A history of the districts around Big Manitou Lake and the villages of Marsden and Neilburg. Volume 1 and 2. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARSHALL - HISTORY

Lone Rock to Marshall; Old Lone Rock, Lone Rock, Strathmore, Fartown, South Marshall & Marshall Districts (with index) compiled by Ron Kenyon. 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARTIN - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1.

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARX - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARYFIELD - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARYFIELD - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARYSBURG - HISTORY

Beyond our Dreams. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MARYVILLE - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAWER - HISTORY

Mawer Memories and Darmody Days; [book]; 1984.

History of Mawer District. (Duo-tang).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAXSTONE - HISTORY

Faith, Hope and A Homestead. The History of Maxtone and Surrounding School Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAYFAIR - HISTORY

Golden Memories of the Alticane, Mayfair, Mullingar, Redfield, Whitkow Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAYMONT - HISTORY

From Sod to Solar. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAYVIEW - HISTORY

Homesteader's Dream; [book]; 1981; 578 pp.; History of Deer Ridge, Lone Spruce, Mayview, Cookson, Sturgeon River.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAZENOD - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MAZEPPA - HISTORY

From Ukraine To Canada 1898. Yatsyshyn Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH YATSYS F1.

Our Ukraine Roots. Haydamakha Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HAYDAM O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McCORD - HISTORY

From Prairie Grass to Wheat Fields: A History of McCord and Area. 2001. McCord History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McKAGUE - HISTORY

Memories long the Barrier. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McLEAN - HISTORY

Tracks Through Time, A History of McLean and Area; [Book]; 2007; Maclean History Book Committee; 352 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MCLEAN LH T1.

McLean Century Celebration, 1983; [book]; 1989; 18 pp.; A list of those born in McLean.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McLEAN - VITAL RECORDS

McLean Century Celebration, 1983; [book]; 1989; 18 pp.; A list of those born in McLean.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McMILLAN - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes: A History of Aspenshaw, Nolin (Hamlin), McMillan School Districts Plus a Small Rural Area North and Adjacent to North Battleford, Saskatchewan. 2009. By the Hamlin Community History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McNAUGHTON - HISTORY

The Forgan Years; [Book]; 1986; Forgan History Book Committee; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FORGAN LH F1.

Forgan 1905-1966; [Book]; 1966; The Good Neighbor Club; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FORGAN LH F2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - McTAGGART - HISTORY

They Lit Our Way - McTaggart Histories. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEACHAM - HISTORY

Milestones and Memories - Colonsay & Meacham District 1905 - 1980; [book]; 1980; 559 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEADOW LAKE - HISTORY

Follow the Furrow; [book]; Balych, Peal C. (Editor); 1985; 855 pp. Ukrainian family histories from Biggar - Meadow Lake, Lloydminster to Blaine Lake.

Heritage Memories. Meadow Lake and Surrounding Districts. By Meadow Lake Diamond Jubilee Heritage Group; 715 PP.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MEADOW LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEADOW LAKE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Meadow Lake Northwestern Sun, 1986, 1987.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Northern Pride (Meadow Lake), 1999.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEADOW LAKE - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Meadow Lake Kitwettinok Yearbook; [Book]; 1962, 1963; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MEADOW K1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEATH PARK - HISTORY

From Bush to Grain; [Book]; 1984; Meath Park History Committee; 434 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ALBERT LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEDSTEAD - HISTORY

Trails of Promise; [Book]; 1980; Medstead & District History Book Committee; 115 pp.' SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MEDST LH T1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELBA - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELFORT - CHURCH HISTORY

Melfort United Church 1984. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELFORT - HISTORY

Voices of the past - History of Melfort and District; [book]; 1988: 138 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELFORT - VOTERS LISTS

Dominion Franchise Act; [book]; 2 pp.; List of Electors 1935 Electoral District Melfort Rural Polling Division No. 43.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELVILLE - CHURCH HISTORY

The Fiftieth Anniversary of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Melville, Saskatchewan 1907-1957; [Book]; 1957; self-published; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MELVIL CHURCH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELVILLE - DIRECTORY

Rural Directories. Volume 2 - For the Electoral District of: Qu'Appelle and Regina, Sask, November, 1936p, Melville, Sask. November, 1936, Regina Rural, 1932, Weyburn, Sask. 1936, Maple Creek, Sask. 1936. (Book) REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELVILLE - HISTORY

Ties That Bind - Melville '83; [Book]; Melville History Book Committee 83 Inc.; 1984; 881 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MELVIL LH T1.

Heritage: Johnson Beckstrom; [Book]; 2021; Margaret Greenbank; 468 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JOHNS H2.

Dumalski Family History Including Machula Family; [Book]; 2020; Jim Dumalski; 421 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DUMALS S1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MELVILLE - VOTERS' LISTS

The Saskatchewan Election Act, 1964: List of Voters - Melville; [Book]; 1964; REFERENCE ONLY; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MELVIL LIST S1 REF.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEOTA - HISTORY

Footsteps in Time. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MERVIN - BIOGRAPHIES

Memories of Mervin's Pioneers. 1905-1980; [Book]; 1980; unknown author; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MERVIN BIOG M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MERVIN - HISTORY

Mervin Memories; [Book]; 1982; Mervin Homecoming Committee; 424 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MERVIN LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MESKANAW - HISTORY

Meskanaw. Its Story and Its People; [Book]; 1980; Meskanaw Celebrate Saskatchewan Historical Committee; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MESKAN LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - METROPOLE - HISTORY

Prairie Wool and Pussy Willows Forest Hall, Highworth, Metropole, Mount Hope, Ranger, Whitewood. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MEYRONNE - HISTORY

Meyronne Memories 1908-1967; 1967. Compiled by Mrs. M. H. Little and Mrs. Clifford Day; [book]; 1967: 95 pp.

Trails to Crossroads Continued ... Villages of Kincaid, Meyronne and RM #75 - Division 1, 2, 4 and 5. 2013. Compiled by the Kincaid History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MICHELTON - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MIDALE - HISTORY

A Brief History of Midale and District 1903-1953. (Book).

Plowshares to Pumpjacks; [book]; 1984; 620 pp.; R.M. of Cymri. Macoun, Midale, Halbrite.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MIDDLE LAKE - HISTORY

Middle Lake the Vantage Years; [Book]; 1982; Middle Lake Celebrate Saskatchewan History Book Committee; 400 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SKMIDDL LH M1-

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MIKADO - HISTORY

Mikado: The History of the R.M. of Sliding Hills No. 273, Mikado, SK and Their Centennial Park. (book).

From Ukraine To Canada 1898. Yatsyshyn Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH YATSYS F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILDEN - HISTORY

Milden: Our Milden Heritage 1997. (Book).

Looking Back - Milden 1905-1965; [book]; 1966; 161 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILDEN - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

The Echo 74-75 (Milden Central School). Betty Wilson and Brenda Grunerud, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1974

The Echo 75-76 (Milden Central School). Kim Rouse and Lorrie Heeg, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1975

The Echo 76-77 (Milden Central School). Linda Linklater and Patricia Piercy, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1976

The Echo 77-78 (Milden Central School). Greg Bell and Rhona Thomson, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1977

The Echo 78-79 (Milden Central School). Bernadette Rouse and Eleanor Wilson, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1978

The Echo 79-80 (Milden Central School). Eleanor Wilson and Harriet Miller, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1979

The Echo 80-81 (Milden Central School). Terry Badduik and Harriet Miller, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1980

The Echo 81-82 (Milden Central School). Harriet Miller and Mary Svoboda, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1981

The Echo 83-84 (Milden Central School). Sandra Bradshaw and Bryan Hendricks, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1983

The Echo 84-85 (Milden Central School). Lori Kettel and Lorna Linklater, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1984

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILDEN - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

The Echo 85-86 (Milden Central School). Tara Decker, Lorna Linklater and Lori Kettel, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1985

The Echo 86-87 (Milden Central School). Tara Decker, Editor. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1986

The Echo 87-88 (Milden Central School). Tara Decker and Kerry Bailey, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1987

The Echo 88-89 (Milden Central School). Tara Decker, Teri Morris and Kerri Piercy, Co-editors. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1988

Marauders 1999-2000: Milden Central School (formerly "The Echo"). Christa Garrett, Editor. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK YRB MILDEN E1.1999

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILESTONE - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebret 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebret 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909,

Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILESTONE - HISTORY

From Prairie Plow to Now - Milestone and District; [book]; 1984; 758 pp.

History of Milestone 1893-1910; Compiled by A. W. Garratt. (Book); 129 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILESTONE - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Milestone 1971, 1972, 1973 and 1974. Miller High School yearbook.

The Mile Stone 1960 (Milestone School). Margaret Kalina, Editor. Donated by Heather Canevaro. CAN SK YRB MILEST M1.1960

The Mile Stone 1962 (Milestone School). Yearbook Committee. Donated by Heather Canevaro. CAN SK YRB MILEST M1.1962

The Mile Stone 1966 (Milestone School). Linda Strand, Editor. Donated by Heather Canevaro. CAN SK YRB MILEST M1.1966

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILLFORD - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golvurn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MILTON RM - HISTORY

This Land of Ours. Chronicles of the Milton Municipality.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MINNEHAHA - HISTORY

Tales and Trails of the following school districts: Blackfoot, Daysville, Lake Russell, Minnehaha, Parkdale, Picnic Lake. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MINTON - HISTORY

Golden Leaves. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MIRY CREEK RM - HISTORY

Yesterday Is Gone Forever. Diamond Jubilee History of the R.M. of Miry Creek No. 229 & Early Trading District of Abbey, SK. (book).

Bridging the Centuries (RM of Miry Creek # 229) Volume 1 & 2; 1465 pp.;[book]; 2000; Miry Creek History Book Committee; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHACKL LH B1.1 & B1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MISTATIM - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOFFAT - HISTORY

They Cast A Long Shadow, The Story of Moffat, Saskatchewan. (Book).

Moffat Memories 1884-1984: St. Andrew's United Church, Moffat, Saskatchewan. Donated by Judith Silverthorne. CAN SK MOFFAT HIST M1.1

Moffat Memories (the next 15 years) 1984-1999: St. Andrew's United Church, Moffat, Saskatchewan. Donated by Ian Rogers. CAN SK MOFFAT HIST M1.2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MONARCH - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MONMAWALA - HISTORY

Anerley Invicta Monmawala Surbiton of Yesteryear by Mrs. Gladys Cameron, David Beattie, and Mrs. H. T. Hall, Harry Hall and the Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MONTGOMERY - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

Montmartre. History of the Village & RM 126 (box set); [Book]; 2012; Montmartre History Book Committee; SGS Catalogue # CAN SK MONTM LH M1.1; M1.2; M1.3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MONTMARTRE - HISTORY

Montmartre. History of the Village & RM 126; [Book - box set]; 2012; Montmartre History Book Committee;

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MONT NEBO

Rambling On With Memories of Mont Nebo. By O. Cowther. From the Library of the Prince Albert Branch of the SGS; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MONTN LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - PERIODICALS

Newsletter, Moose Jaw Branch SGS, [Periodical]; May 1986.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - BIOGRAPHIES

Moose Jaw Normal School Class of 1937 Reunion Biographies; [book]; 1987; 119 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Balgonie: Saint Joseph, parish Registers 1891-1910. Some records for 1891 for the Missions of Swift current and Moose Jaw; 1892-1894 for the missions of St. Joseph and St. Peter; 1895-1910 for St. Joseph, Balgonie. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. (GSU 1289883).

Roman Catholic Church Records for Moose Jaw: St. Joseph 1904-1909. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY. (GSU 1032951, Item 2).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - DIRECTORIES

Henderson Directory; Moose Jaw; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY

1914-1920, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1931-1933, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1940-1952, 1954-1964, 1967-1970, 1972, 1973, 1976-1979, 1986, 1988, 1989.

Moose Jaw Polk City Directory 1992. (Book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Moose Jaw & District 2001-2002 Phone Directory; [Book]; 2002; Directwest Publishing; 255 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE DIR M1. REF Reference Only.

Palliser Campus Student Directory 1991-92. 1992; [Book]; 1992; Jostens Publishing; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MOOSE P1.1991.

Palliser Campus Student Council. Little Black Book '92-'93; [Book]; 1994. Student Council Executive; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MOOSE P1.1992.

Palliser Campus Student Council. Little Black Book '92-'93; [Book]; 1994. Palliser Institute SIAST; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MOOSE P1.1993.

Directory of Designated Heritage Sites in Moose Jaw - 1989; [Book]; Moose Jaw Art Museum.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - FAMILY HISTORIES

Central Collegiate Institute 75th Reunion Family Histories 1985. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Fact Sheets of Former Students of Moose Jaw Technical High School, Oxford Collegiate, Albert E. Peacock Technical High School and Albert E. Peacock Collegiate. REFERENCE ONLY. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - HISTORY

South Shore Boy from Rockland to Moose Jaw: Autobiography of Netson R. Craig. 1874-1962; [Book]; 2020; N. R. Craig & G. R. Craig; 106 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE FH CRAIG S1.

Immigrants All: A Family History; [Book], 2022; Mary K. Martin; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BURH I1.

Together At Last. By L.J. Mullin, Eldon Owens, and Dick Meacher.

Not Only A Name A Long Love Letter from Hometown Moose Jaw. (Book).

The Early Years by Bruce Fairman. 2009.

The Walsh Family: Binbrook Twp, Wentworth Co., Ontario; Sullivan Twp., Grey Co., Ontario; Moose Jaw Saskatchewan and Beyond. 2011. By F. Michael Walsh. Toronto.

Moose Jaw War Memorial Re-Dedication Service. September 19, 2010; [Booklet]; 2010; Unknown Author; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE MIL M1.

All the Moose All the Jaw. (Book).

Directory of Designated Heritage Sites in Moose Jaw - 1989; [Book]; 1989; Liz Ellis; 15 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE HIST D1.

The Moose Jaw Book: The Best and Most Extraordinary Crazy Name Small Town in the World; [book]; Moon, Robert; 1979; 112 pp.

Revenge of the Land; [Book]; 199; Maggie Siggins; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE HIST R1.

William Alexander Elliot: Living His Life of Adventures; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Campbell; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE BIO ELLIOT W1.

Discovering Your Old House in Moose Jaw; [book]; Fulton, Gordon; 1985; 22 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - LAND RECORDS

Homestead Grants 1910-1921 Moose Jaw and District; [book]; DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - MAP

1992 Map of Regina & Moose Jaw/ Saskatoon & Prince Albert

2000 Moose Jaw City Map.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - MILITARY

Moose Jaw War Memorial Re-Dedication Service. September 19, 2010; [Booklet]; 2010; Unknown Author; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSE MIL M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Moose Jaw Times, July - December 1912. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Moose Jaw Times Herald 2 September - 31 October 1958. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - SCHOOL REUNION

Moose Jaw Normal School - Reunion 1990 Class of 1939-1940 [book]; 1990; 71 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - VITAL RECORDS

Funeral Transcriptions from the Records of Broadfoot Bros. Funeral Home, Moose Jaw, SK 1911-1917; (Book);
REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - VOTERS LISTS

Moose Jaw South Voters List April 1982; [book]; 1982; 16 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE JAW - YEARBOOKS

Little Black Book '93-'94. 1994. by the Palliser Institute Student Association. Little Black Book '92-'93. 1993.
Palliser Institute Student Association.

On the Hill 1976. Saskatchewan Technical Institute Yearbook. [Book]; 1976; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK
YRB MOOSE O1.1976.

On the Hill 1981. Saskatchewan Technical Institute Yearbook. [Book]; 1981; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK
YRB MOOSE O1.1981.

On the Hill 1983-84. Saskatchewan Technical Institute Yearbook. [Book]; 1984; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK
YRB MOOSE O1.1983.

On the Hill 1984-85. Saskatchewan Technical Institute Yearbook. [Book]; 1984; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN
SK YRB MOOSE O1.1984.

Celebrating 25 Years on the Hill 1985. Saskatchewan Technical Institute Yearbook. [Book]; 1985; 176 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MOOSE O1.1985.

Palliser Campus Student Directory 1991-92. 1992; [Book]; 1992; Jostens Publishing; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN
SK YRB MOOSE P1.1991.

Palliser Campus Student Council. Little Black Book '92-'93; [Book]; 1994. Student Council Executive; 38 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MOOSE P1.1992.

Palliser Campus Student Council. Little Black Book '92-'93; [Book]; 1994. Palliser Institute SIAST; 38 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MOOSE P1.1993.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE LAKE - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee;
649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba,
Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE RANGE RM - DIRECTORY

Directory of Saskatchewan Rural Municipalities: 486 Moose Range, 487 Nipawin, 488 Torch River. 1993; Published
by Creative Rural Directories Inc.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSE RANGE RM - HISTORY

Pioneer Ways to Modern Days; [book]; 1985; 1046 pp.; A History of the Town of Carrot River and the R.M. of
Moose Range.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSOMIN - CHURCH HISTORY

St. Alban's Church Moosomin: The First Hundred Years. 1985.

History of Moosomin United (Methodist) Church 1889-1929 by Gilbert McKay.

Roman Catholic church Records for Moosomin: St. Bernard's 1903-1906 now St. Mary's. (Microfilm).

REFERENCE ONLY. (GSU 1289884, Item 5 & 6).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSOMIN - FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

Moosomin and Its Pioneers; [Book]; 1937; (photocopy of original). James N. MacKinnon; 77 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSOM LH M3.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSOMIN - HISTORY

Two Families and Their Town. A Newspaper Account of the Two Pioneer Prairie Families As Told Through the Columns of the Moosomin Courier, The World, The Jupp/Fallis Spectator, The World Spectator and the Fleming Review. Saskatchewan 1884-1947. (Book).

Moosomin and the Mounted 1882-1973. (Book)

Crossing: A Family History; [Book]; 2022; Debra Mallett; 134 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MALLET C1.

Progressive Moosomin. (Book)

Moosomin. Century One Town and Country; [Book]; 1981; Moosomin History Book Committee; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSOM LH M1.

Moosomin Heritage Walking Tour, Moosomin, Saskatchewan 2005 by Moosomin Library Heritage Committee.

Moosomin Saskatchewan Scrapbook; [Compact Disc]; 2017; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSOM NEWS M1 REF.

Moosomin: Bountiful, Beautiful, Progressive (1912). By Moosomin Town Council and Board of Trade. Donated by Kevin Weedmark. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSOM HIST M2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOOSOMIN - VOTERS LIST

Moosomin Voters List for 1912 & 1913; [Book]; 1913; J. W. Reid; 1913; 162 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSOM LIST M2 REF.

List of Voters: Moosomin Constituency 11 June 1975; [folder]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MOOSOMIN LIST L1 REF.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORELAND - HISTORY

From the Roughbark to the Buttes; [book]; 1981; R.M. Norton #69 Villages of Amulet, Forward, Khedive, Moreland and Pangman.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORELAND - HISTORY

Taxpayers & Tenants of Amulet, Pangman, Moreland & Four Corners; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 295 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORIN CREEK - HISTORY

Makwa 2004: History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Bluebeny, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORSE - HISTORY

Morse Memories - Morse Students and Teachers. (Book)

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORSE - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

MHS 1977-78 Revue, Morse High School.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORTLACH - HISTORY

A Time to Remember A History of Mortlach and District. (Book).

Family Searching OF Mrs. Courtney Forest Hall; [Book]; 1971; author unknown; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MORTLACH - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Just Between Friends; [Book]; 1980; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1981.

Looking Back. MHS 1982; [Book]; 1982; 57 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1982.

Year of the Mohawk. 1982; [Book]; 1982; Yearbook Committee; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1983.

A Time To Reflect. M.H.S '83-84; [Book]; 1984; Yearbook Committee; 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1984.

We've Got Spirit. M.H.S '84-85; [Book]; 1985; Yearbook Committee; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1985.

Shooting for The Stars. M.H.S '85-86; [Book]; 1986; Yearbook Committee; 68 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1986.

On Target '87; [Book]; 1987; Yearbook Committee; 68 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1987.

Eighty-Eight Treasures; [Book]; Yearbook Committee; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1988.

One Moment in Time; [Book]; 1989; Yearbook Committee; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1989.

Ninety Mortlach Memories; [Book]; 1990; Yearbook Committee; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1990.

Mortlach Memories. We've Got Spirit 1990-1991; [Book]; 1991; Yearbook Committee; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB MORT M1.1991.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOSSBANK - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazonod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOUNT EVEREST - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOUNT HOPE - HISTORY

Prairie Wool and Pussy Willows Forest Hall, Highworth, Metropole, Mount Hope, Ranger, Whitewood. (Book).

RM of Mount Hope #279; [book]; 1980; 25 pp.; List of Land Company and Homesteaders Who Settled in the Area from 1903-1917 (Semans Area).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOUNT ROYAL - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp.; Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MOUNT TEVIOT

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MUENSTER - CHURCH HISTORY

A Journey of Faith, St. Peter's Abbey: 1921-1996, 75th Anniversary of the Muenster Diocese.

Fifty Golden Years 1903-1953 (A Brief History of the Order of St. Benedict in the Abbey Nullius of St. Peter Muenster, Saskatchewan.) (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MUENSTER - HISTORY

Memories of Muenster. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MUENSTER - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Prairie Messenger (Muenster), 1998.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MULLINGAR - HISTORY

Golden Memories of the Alticane, Mayfair, Mullingar, Redfield, Whitkow Districts. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - MURPHY CREEK - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NAICAM - HISTORY

A Touch of Class. Naicam School 1987-1988. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NAICAM - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Naicam News. 2000. Naicam newspaper. (Microfilm). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NAICAM - SCHOOL HISTORY

Celebrate Naicam School 1988-1989; [book]; 1989; 80 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NASEBY - CHURCH RECORDS

Naseby United Church Ladies Aid Minute Books 1949-1972 (Biggar).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEIDPATH - HISTORY

Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEILBURG - HISTORY

Big Manitou Country 1905-1980. A history of the districts around Big Manitou Lake and the villages of Marsden and Neilburg; Volume 1 and 2; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEOLA - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEPOWEWIN DISTRICT - CHURCH RECORDS

Diocese of Saskatchewan Baptism, Marriage and Burial Records (Anglican). Asissippi Mission 1876-1894; Nepowewin and Prince Albert Districts 1854-1891; Stanley District 1847-1890; St Catherine's and St Mary's, Prince Albert 1884-1891; Minutes of Church Missionary Society Finance Committee July 1879-1888, 1891; Minutes of Indian Workers August 1936. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEUDORF - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records in Neudorf (notes, clippings and correspondence collected by Susan Hahn).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEUDORF - HISTORY

Neudorf Celebrates 100 Years 1905-2005. (Book).

Neudorf Memories of Pioneer Roots 1882-1980; [book]; 1980; 256 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEVILLE - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Cadillac-Neville-Vanguard Church Directory 1983.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEVILLE - HISTORY

Neville. The Golden Years. 1900-1980. A history of Neville, Saskatchewan and surrounding area; [Book]; 1980; Neville Celebrate Saskatchewan Heritage Committee; 337 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEVILL LH N1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEW ENGLAND - HISTORY

Memories We Share North Of Birch Hills. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEW FINLAND - CHURCH

St. John's Lutheran Parish Saskatchewan: New Finland 1893-1988, Wapella 1928-1988; [Book]; 8 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWFIN CHURCH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEW FINLAND - HISTORY

Life in the New Finland Woods. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEW OSGOODE - HISTORY

Preserving Our Heritage 1904-1983; [book]; 1984; 472 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEWCOMBE RM - HISTORY

As It Happened History of the R.M. of Newcombe #206. (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NEWLYN - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NICHOL - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story(Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NIPAWIN - HISTORY

Between Two Rivers - Cherry Ridge S. D. (Nipawin Area); [book]; 1989; 436 pp.

Bridging the Years. Nipawin, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NIPAWIN RM - DIRECTORY

Directory of Saskatchewan Rural Municipalities: 486 Moose Range, 487 Nipawin, 488 Torch River. 1993. Published by Creative Rural Directories Inc.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NIPAWIN RURAL - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NISBET - HISTORY

Holbien: Footprints of Our Pioneers Briarlea, Crutwell, Holbein, Nisbet, Rozilee, Wild Rose. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NOKOMIS - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Nokomis Times, 1978.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NOLIN - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes: A History of Aspenshaw, Nolin (Hamlin), McMillan School Districts Plus a Small Rural Area North and Adjacent to North Battleford, Saskatchewan. 2009. By the Hamlin Community History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORRIS - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH ARMLEY - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook. (book). DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BATTLEFORD - BIOGRAPHY

Marynia Don't Cry; [Book]; Apoloja Maria Kejder & Barbara Glogowska; 1995; 195 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NBATT BIOG M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BATTLEFORD - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Fulfilment of a Challenge, A History of the Battlefords Credit Union 1952-1987 by Judith H. Cameron.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BATTLEFORD - CHURCH

Territorial Drive Alliance Church, North Battleford, 2000. (Book).

Territorial Drive Alliance Church, North Battleford, 1998. (Book).

St. Andrew's Presbyterian, North Battleford and St. Philip's Presbyterian, Glenbush, Saskatchewan. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BATTLEFORD - DIRECTORY

Henderson Directory; North Battleford; [book]; 1961-1964, 1967 - 1969, 1971 - 1972, 1977, 1979, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1993, 1996, 1997. REFERENCE ONLY.

Polk City Directory North Battleford, SK 1999. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BATTLEFORD - HISTORY

Prairie Echoes: A History of Aspenshaw, Nolin (Hamlin), McMillan School Districts Plus a Small Rural Area North and Adjacent to North Battleford, Saskatchewan. 2009. By the Hamlin Community History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BATTLEFORD - SCHOOL YEARBOOKS

Vision '82 - Convent of the Child Jesus 1981-82; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH BIGGAR - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH LAKE - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH PARK - HISTORY

The History of North Park: Circuses, Railways and the Vanishing Prairie (Saskatoon) edited by E.T. Pete Russell. 1975.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH PORTAL - HISTORY

Memories of North Portal and Districts 1904-1979.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTH QUILL - HISTORY

Pages from the Past; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.; A History of Paswegin and School Districts; Harrow, North Quill, Quill City, Tiger Lily and Wooler.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NORTON RM - HISTORY

From the Roughbark to the Buttes; [book]; 1981; R.M. Norton #69 Villages of Amulet, Forward, Khedive, Moreland and Pangman.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NUT MOUNTAIN - HISTORY

The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NUT MOUNTAIN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - NUT MOUNTAIN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OAKDALE RM - HISTORY

Oxen to Oil, Diamond Memories, The History of the R.M. of Oakdale and the Village of Coleville by the Oxen to Oil Diamond Memories Book Committee. 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OAKSHELA - HISTORY

Story of Broadview and Area. Centennial Tribute; [Book]; 1982; Broadview Pioneer History Society; 487 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROADV LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OAKWOOD - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OATLAND - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OBAN - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ODESSA - CHURCH HISTORY

History of Odessa; [book]; Gerein, Frank; 1955; 68 pp.; 50th Anniversary Odessa an 40th Anniversary of Holy Family Parish 1901-1954.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ODESSA - HISTORY

Sacred Heritage - Odessa and District; [book]; 1983; 591 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OGEMA - CHURCH HISTORY

Trinity Lutheran Church Pangman and Ogema. (Book)

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OGEMA - HISTORY

Ogema: Prairie Grass to Golden Grain 1982-1992, R.M. #70 Ogema and Surrounding Area. (Book).

Mount Joy 1912-1962 (Mount Joy Rural School District). Donated by Ken Murray. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OGEMA LH M1

History of Mount Joy to Alex & Barbara Grier From Mt. Joy Club, 1963. Donated by Ken Murray.
CAN SK MOUNTJ LH M2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OGEMA - MARRIAGE ANNOUNCEMENTS

Book of Marriage Announcements; [Book]; compiled by Ane Katherine (Kay) Fish; 149 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OGEMA VITAL B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OGEMA - NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS

Book of Marriage Announcements; [Book]; compiled by Ane Katherine (Kay) Fish; 149 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OGEMA VITAL B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OGEMA - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Deep South Star. January-December 2000 & 2001. Avonlea, Bengough, Ogema newspaper. (Microfilm) (2). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OLD RIDGEDALE - HISTORY

Everything Changes But the Memories (Including Districts of Henderson, Old Ridgedale, Preston, Riverstone). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OLD ST. BENEDICT - HISTORY

Walk of Ages, Cudworth & District: Bremen, Leofeld, Leofnard, Old St. Benedict.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OLD WIVES - HISTORY

Pioneer Memories. A History of Courval, Rodgers, Eastleigh, Old Wives. (book).

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN - OLEKSINCE - HISTORY

Mamornitz Revisited. One Hundred Years of a Ukrainian Pioneer Settlement in Saskatchewan, 1897-1997. Including the School Districts of Czemowitz, Dobronoutz and Oleksince and the Community Of Drobot. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ONION LAKE - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ORKNEY DIST - HISTORY

Homesteaders South of the Whitemud; [Book]; 1975; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ORKNEY LH H1.

Orkney Stones 1882-1989; [Book]; 1989; Orkney Historical Society; 356 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ORCAD LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OSAGE - HISTORY

Footprints. Fillmore-Osage History.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OSBORNE - HISTORY

Along the South Branch Trail 1990 (St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Osborne, Island Lake, Maiden Lake). (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OSLER - HISTORY

Mennonite Homesteaders on the Hague-Osler Reserve 1891-1999. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OUNGRE - HISTORY

The Saga of Souris Valley. RM No. 7; [Book]; 1978; Souris Valley No. 7 History Club; 769 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SOURIS LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OUTLOOK - HISTORY

Oxen to Oil, Diamond Memories, The History of the R.M. of Oakdale and the Village of Coleville by the Oxen to Oil Diamond Memories Book Committee; 1982.

Milestones and Memories 1900 - 1980; [Book]; 1980; Outlook & District Golden Circle; 7789 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OUTL LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OUTLOOK - HISTORY

Connections: Outlook & District's Reference Guide (Directory), c1998. Outlook Printers. Donated.
CAN SK OUTL DIRECT C1.1998

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OUTLOOK - SCHOOL HISTORY

Lutheran Collegiate Bible Institute: Its Story; [Book]; 1990; George O. Evenson; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK OUTL HIST L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OXBOW - CHURCH HISTORY

Golden Anniversary, St. Peter Evangelical Lutheran Church; [book]; 1970.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OXBOW - CHURCH RECORDS

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebret 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebret 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909,

Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OXBOW - HISTORY

Early Business and Professional Men of Oxbow; [book]; 12 pp.

The Sproul(e) and Sandhoff Families of Oxbow. (Book).

Furrow to the Future - Oxbow and Glen Ewen, Volume 1 & 2; [book]; 1982; 1189 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OXBOW - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Oxbow Herald.1977-1979. Oxbow newspaper. (Microfilm) (3). Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - OXBOW - VITAL RECORDS

Oxbow: Births, Marriages and Deaths From Oxbow Herald 1904-1942; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PADDOCKWOOD - LOCAL HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee;

649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PADGATE - HISTORY

Glamis 1967: History of Idaleen, Madoc, Padgate, Glamis 1867-1967; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PAHONAN - HISTORY

In Kelsey's Footsteps. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PALMER - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PAMBRUN - HISTORY

Pambrun Heritage. From Roots to Branches. 1906-1982; [Book]; 1982; Pambrun History Book Committee; 443 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PAMBR LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PANGMAN - CHURCH HISTORY

Trinity Lutheran Church Pangman and Ogema. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PANGMAN - HISTORY

From the Roughbark to the Buttes; [book]; 1981; R.M. Norton #69 Villages of Amulet, Forward, Khedive, Moreland and Pangman.

Taxpayers & Tenants of Amulet, Pangman, Moreland & Four Corners; [Book]; 1988; Frances Sample; 295 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NORTON LH T1.1.

Pangman High Reunion - Classics of the 1970's; (book).

Pangman and Amulet's Past; [book]; Sample, Frances; 1983; 157 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PANGMAN - PERIODICALS

Twigs and Leaves - Newsletter Pangman Branch, SGS.; [periodical]; Volume 1 - 10, 1982-1991.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PANY - HISTORY

Pany's Golden Memories. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARADISE HILL - HISTORY

Paradise Hill: Echoes of an Era; [Book]; 1991; Paradise Hill & District Historical Society; 1061 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PARAD LH E1.

Paradise Hill & District Homecoming 1980; [Book]; 1980; Paradise Hill History Book Committee; 71 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PARAD LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARK VALLEY - HISTORY

Wilderness to Neighbourhoods; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARKBEG - HISTORY

Parkbeg Reflections; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARKDALE - HISTORY

Tales and Trails of the following school districts: Blackfoot, Daysville, Lake Russell, Minnehaha, Parkdale, Picnic Lake; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARKMAN - HISTORY

Precious Memories of Time. A Salute to the Pioneers of Wauchope and Parkman [Book]; 1989; Wauchope/Parkman Historical Society. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAUCH LH P1. This book replaces the book already in our collection but has missing and duplicated pages.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARKSIDE - HISTORY

Follow the Spirit, 1905-1980 (Parkside); by Margaret A. Boechler; 1980.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PARKVIEW

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PASWEIGN - HISTORY

Pages from the Past; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.; A History of Paswegin and School Districts; Harrow, North Quill, Quill City, Tiger Lily and Wooler.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PATCH GROVE - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PATHLOW - HISTORY

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp.; Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PATRICK - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story (Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PAYNTON - HISTORY

Paynton - A Collection of Stories; [book]; 69 pp.

Paynton Through the Years 1903-2017. (Local History CD Set).

Paynton's People. Compiled by Louisa Shermerhorn.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PEEBLES

Peebles & District History; [Book]; 83 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PEEBL LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PEEL - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PEESANE - HISTORY

Forest & Mills to Farming Skills; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PELLETIER HILL - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PELLY - HISTORY

History Coming Alive R.M. of St. Philips, Volume I; (Book).

History Coming Alive, R.M. of St. Philips, Pelly and District, Volume II by St. Philips/Pelly History Book Committee. 1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PENILE - HISTORY

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PENSE - HISTORY

Pense Community 1882-1982; [Book]; 1982; Jennie Hunt & Mona Wood (editors); 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PENSE LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PENSE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Pense Progress. January 1999-December 2000; Pense newspaper. (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PENZANCE - CHURCH HISTORY

Penzance Norwegian Lutheran Church; [book]; 1967; 9 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PENZANCE - HISTORY

Penzance Prairie Profiles; [Book]; 1982; Penzance Historical Society; 274 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PENZAN LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PERCIVAL - HISTORY

Story of Broadview and Area. Centennial Tribute; [Book]; 1982; Broadview Pioneer History Society; 487 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BROADV LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PERIGORD - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuroid, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PETROLIA - HISTORY

The Petrolia Story 1882 to 1905. Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Province of Saskatchewan; (Book)

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PIAPOT - HISTORY

Piapot Prairie Trails; [book]; 1979; 784 pp.

From Pay-E-Pot to Piapot. (Periodical).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PICNIC LAKE - HISTORY

Tales and Trails of the following school districts: Blackfoot, Daysville, Lake Russell, Minnehaha, Parkdale, Picnic Lake; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PIERCELAND - HISTORY

Pierceland and District; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PIKE LAKE - HISTORY

Reflections; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PILGER

Golden Jubilee Souvenir 1907-1957; [book]; 1957; 60 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PILGER - HISTORY

Pilger Memories 1903-1980. A History of the Pilger-St. Bernard District. A Struggle for Survival; [Book]; 1980; Catherine Jurgens, Florence Abel, Rev. W. Renneberg; 233 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PILGER LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PINE VALLEY - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PINKAM - HISTORY

Echoes of Pinkham Pioneers (1905-1965) by Pinkham Homemakers Club. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINKH LH E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PINTO - HISTORY

Westwood Valley School No. 2844. By Alta Legros. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINTO LH W1

Pinto Creek S.D. #4166. Compiled by Alta Legross. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINTO LH P1

Jack Creek S.D. #2875. Compiled by Alta Legross. Donated by Christa Kaytor. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINTO LH J1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PINTO CREEK RM #75 - HISTORY

Trails to Crossroads Continued ... Villages of Kincaid, Meyronne and RM #75 - Div 1, 2, 4 and 5; 2013; Compiled by the Kincaid History Book Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PINWHERRY - HISTORY

History of the Pinwherry Church District; [book]; Hart, Ray; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINWH LH H1.

History of Pinwherry and Bushville by the Pinwherry and Bushville Community History Book Committee; 1981; 215 PP.; [BOOK]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PINWH LH H2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLATO - HISTORY

Memories of Plato; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLEASANT PLAINS - HISTORY

Lilac-Pleasant Plains School District No. 2114 (1908-1946).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLEASANT VALLEY - HISTORY

Pleasant Valley: Pleasant Valley Memories 1883-1980; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLEASANTDALE - HISTORY

Memories of the Past; [book]; 1981; History of Pleasantdale, Silver Park, Chagoness and Kinistino Indian Band #91.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLENTY - HISTORY

The Land of Plenty; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PLUNKETT - HISTORY

Through the Fields of Time - Plunkett & District; [book]; 1982; 371 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PONTEIX - DIRECTORY

Paroisse Notre Dame D'Auvergne Parish.2005 (Ponteix) ; [Book]; Notre Dame Parish.

Notre Dame D'Auvergne Jubilee 2000 (Ponteix); [Book]; Notre Dame Parish

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PONTEIX - CHURCH

Notre Dame D'Auvergne Jubilee 2000 (Ponteix); [Book]; 2000; Notre Dame Parish; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PONTEIX DIR N1.

Paroisse Notre Dame D'Auvergne Parish.2005 (Ponteix); [Book]; 2005; Notre Dame Parish; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PONTEIX DIR P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PONTEIX - HISTORY

Histoire de Ponteix: History of Ponteix; (book).

Henri et Jeanne Stringer; [Book]; 1980; Rachel & John Stringer; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH STRINGER S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PONTRILAS - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - POORMAN - HISTORY

Poorman History 1886-1986; [book]; 1986; 63 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - POPLAR GROVE - HISTORY

Poplar Grove - 75th Anniversary Service; [book]; 1977; 8 pp.; Includes a short history of early settlers.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PORCUPINE PLAIN - HISTORY

Cordwood Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1978; the Porcupine Plain & District Historical Society; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PORCUP LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PORCUPINE PLAIN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Porcupine Star 31 April 1950 - 31 January 1952; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PORTREEVE - HISTORY

Bridging the Centuries (RM of Miry Creek # 229) Volume 1 & 2; 1465 pp.;[book]; 2000; Miry Creek History Book Committee; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHACKL LH B1.1 & B1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PREECEVILLE - HISTORY

Lines of the Past. History of Preeceville and District; [Book]; 1982; Preeceville Historical Society; 777 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PREEC LH L1.

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp.; Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRELATE - HISTORY

Our Heritage Recalled, Prelate Saskatchewan 1908-1990; by the Prelate History Book Committee; 1990.

Where to Now? The Story of The Ursuline Sisters of Prelate 1919-2003. By Sister Magdalen Stengler, OSU. Donated by Maria Tuchscherer. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRELAT HIST W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRESTON - HISTORY

Everything Changes But the Memories (Including Districts of Henderson, Old Ridgedale, Preston, Riverstone); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - CHURCH

Sacred Heart Cathedral Parish 1880-1980; Prince Albert, Saskatchewan; [book]; 1980; 56 pp.

Diocese of Saskatchewan Baptism, Marriage and Burial Records (Anglican). Asissippi Mission 1876-1894; Nepowewin and Prince Albert Districts 1854-1891; Stanley District 1847-1890; St Catherine's and St Mary's, Prince Albert 1884-1891; Minutes of Church Missionary Society Finance Committee July 1879-1888, 1891; Minutes of Indian Workers August 1936; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - DIRECTORY

Henderson Directory - Prince Albert: 1943, 1947, 1952, 1954-1955, 1957-1963, 1967-1972, 1976, 1978, 1979, 1985, 1988, 1989. [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Prince Albert Teacher's Association (PAATA) Telephone Directory 2014-1015; [Booklet]; 2015; Prince Albert Teacher's Association; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRINC DIR P1. RSTRCT. Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - EDUCATION

Prince Albert Teacher's Association (PAATA) Telephone Directory 2014-1015; [Booklet]; 2015; Prince Albert Teacher's Association; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRINC DIR P1. RSTRCT. Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - EXHIBITION SOCIETY

Treatise of a Society - Prince Albert Exhibition Society 1883-1983; [book]; Forth, Joan; 1983; 253 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - HISTORY

Voice of the People - Reminiscences of Prince Albert Settlement's; [book]; 1985; 228 pp.; Early Citizens 1866 - 1895.

Prince Albert - the First Century 1866 - 1966; [book]; Abrams, Gary; 1976; 389 pp.

Prince Albert Outing Club. Round Lake, Saskatchewan 1905-1990; [Book]; 1990; Prince Albert Outing Club; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROUND LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - MAPS

1992 Map of Regina & Moose Jaw/ Saskatoon & Prince Albert.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - MILITARY

Peace & War Through The Eyes of a Student; [Book]; Dennis P. Ogrodnick; 156 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRINC MIL P1.1.

Peace & War Through The Eyes of a Student (Volume II); [Book]; Dennis P. Ogrodnick; 2010; 140 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRINC MIL P1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Prince Albert Herald S-7.42, Reels 195-199. Microfilm. REFERENCE ONLY.

July - September 1923; July 1949 & April 1951; 01 October - 13 December 1957, 14 December 1957 - 28 February 1958; 17 Dec 1964 to Feb 1966.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - ORPHANAGES

St. Patrick's Catholic Orphanage - Prince Albert, SK; [book]; Plante, Monica H.; 1988; 138 pp.; 1900-1973.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - PERIODICALS

Prince Albert Branch Newsletter; [periodical]; Volume 4, 1986 to Volume 23, 2006.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - POLICE FORCE - HISTORY

Prince Albert Police, 100 Years, 1886-1986 by Joan Frith. 1986.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - TEACHER'S ASSOCIATION DIRECTORY

Prince Albert Teacher's Association (PAATA) Telephone Directory 2014-1015; [Booklet]; 2015; Prince Albert Teacher's Association; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRINC DIR P1. RSTRCT. Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages & Deaths; Index from Saskatchewan Newspapers; [book]; 1988; 45 pp.; Prince Albert Times; The Saskatchewan Times, 1882-1895.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE ALBERT - YEARBOOK

Cynosure 1964-1965 (Prince Albert Collegiate).

The New Spirit 1985-1986 (Holy Cross Junior High).

Just Between Us, Carlton 1995 (Years of Carlton: Keyanow 1995, Volume 20).

Riverside Collegiate Institute Reunion 1956 – 1975 (Prince Albert). By the Riverside Reunion Committee. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK PRINC SCHOOL R1

Saskatchewan Rivers School Division No. 119 Long Service & Retirement Recognition, June 9, 2015. Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK PA SCH S1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRINCE OF WALES - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PROLIFIC - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PROSPEROUS VALLEY - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp. DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PRUD'HOMME - HISTORY

Life as It Was, 1897-1981; [Book]; 1981; Prudhomme History Committee; 552 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRUDH LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - PUNNICHY - HISTORY

Tales of the Touchwoods from 1880-1955; [book]; 1955; 124 pp.

Between the Touchwoods; (Punnichy).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QU'APPELLE - CHURCH

The Church Messenger For the Diocese of Qu'Appelle; 1896; Published by the Spectator Company, Moosomin.

The Church Messenger for the Diocese of Qu'Appelle,. Volume 1, #8, (August 1896).

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebreton 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebreton 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909,

Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QU'APPELLE - DIRECTORY

Rural Directories. Vol. 2 - For the Electoral District of: Qu'Appelle and Regina, Sask, November, 1936p, Melville, Sask. November, 1936, Regina Rural, 1932, Weyburn, Sask. 1936, Maple Creek, Sask. 1936; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QU'APPELLE - HISTORY

Qu'Appelle Footprints to Progress A History of Qu'Appelle and District; [Book]; 1980; Qu'Appelle Historical Society; 478 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK QUAPP LH Q1.

History of Qu'Appelle, NWT - Pioneer Days in Qu'Appelle 1804 - 1904; [book].

Qu'Appelle: Echoes of the Qu'Appelle Lakes District; (Book).

Cooper Family History. From Staffordshire, England to Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2015c; Hugh & Dorothy Gibbs; 53 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH COOPER C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QU'APPELLE VALLEY - HISTORY

The Miles Family of Saskatchewan's Qu'Appelle Valley; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QUEEN'S COUNTY - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp.; Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QUILL CITY - HISTORY

Pages from the Past; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.; A History of Paswegin and School Districts; Harrow, North Quill, Quill City, Tiger Lily and Wooler.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QUILL LAKE - HISTORY

With Quill in Hand - A History of Quill Lake and Surrounding Districts 1903-1983; (Book); 1000 pp.

Reflections by the Quills; (Book).

Quill Lake History A Tribute to the Community and Its Builders; [book]; 1965; 80 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QUINTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Beulah Church Records 1907-1914; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - QUINTON - HISTORY

Another Glimpse of Quinton and District; 2013; Compiled by Quinton History Book Committee.

A glimpse Into the Past; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RABBIT RIDGE - HISTORY

History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

Makwa 2004: History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RADISSON - HISTORY

Reflections of Radisson 1902 - 1982; [book]; 1982; 691 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RADISSON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Radisson News - 17 May 1912; Radisson Comet 28 July 1932 - 13 July 1933, 5 January 1939 - 28 December 1939, April 1961, 11 March 1965; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm; The Drummer (Radisson), Mar. 1972 - Mar. 1974. Radisson Comet (Radisson), Feb. 2, Mar. 9, 1932; 1933-1934; 1935 - Feb. 26, 1942; REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Borden Advocate Oct. 11, 1919 and Radisson News, Misc; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RADISSON - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Radisson Recalls '76-'77.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RADVILLE - HISTORY

Radville High School Reunion; (Book).

Radville - Laurie; the Yesteryears; [book]; 1983; 938 pp.

Gold Rush on the Prairies. By Roderick E. MacDonald. Donated by Wendy Searcy. CAN SK RADVIL HIST G1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RADVILLE - SCHOOL HISTORY

Western Christian College 1945-1995; [Book]; 1995; Lillian M. Torkelson; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RADVILLE - SCHOOL YEARBOOK

70 Radrehi. Radville Regional High School; [Book]; 1970; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB RADVILR1.1970.

1971 Radrehi. Radville Regional High School; [Book]; 1971; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB RADVILR1.1971.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN RADVILLE - VITAL RECORDS

Obituaries: 2007 Triangle News, Deep South Star, Radville Star + miscellaneous.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAMA - HISTORY

Parkland Trails. Histories of R.M. of Invermay and Villages of Invermay and Rama; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RANGER - HISTORY

Prairie Wool and Pussy Willows Forest Hall, Highworth, Metropole, Mount Hope, Ranger, Whitewood; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAPID VIEW - HISTORY

The Rapid View Story, Our Heritage, Part II - Family Histories by Rapid View Heritage Group; 1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RASTADT - HISTORY

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of the Colonies: Rastadt, Kathrinenthal and Speier; by Rev. Father H. Metzger; (Book); 85 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RASTADT COLONY - HISTORY

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of Colonies of Rastadt, Katharinental and Speyer; [book]; Metzger, Rev. H.; Translation A. Becker & Sr. Bernadine Kletzel; 1974; 22 pp.; Cemetery Recordings St. Peter's & St. Mary's.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAVENSCRAG - HISTORY

Between and Beyond the Benches - Ravenscrag; [book]; 1982; 630 pp.

Ravenscrag 2: Between and Beyond the Benches; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAVINE - HISTORY

Our Treasured Heritage: LeRoss & Districts. Clarkson-Deverley-Eskdale- Georges-Ravine; [Book]; 1984; LeRoss & Districts Historical Society; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LH LEROSS 01.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAYMORE - HISTORY

From Prairie Wool to Golden Grain: Raymore and District 1904-1979; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAYNER HEIGHTS - HISTORY

A Century of Progress. A History of the Districts of: Bjelde Creek, Willowmoor, Rayner Heights; [Book]; 1980; Bjelde Creek Community Club; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRAIRIE LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RAYSIDE - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH 01.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RED FOX - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RED LAKE - HISTORY

Warm Prairie Winds, 1840-1980; by the Red Lake and District History.

Warm Prairie Winds, Supplement, Including Index by Mrs. Melanie Buzinsky and Mrs. Ann Sapergia. Red Lake, Saskatchewan: Red Lake & District History; 1984.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REDFIELD - HISTORY

Golden Memories of the Alticane, Mayfair, Mullingar, Redfield, Whitkow Districts; (Book).

CANADA - REDVERS - CHURCH - HISTORY

Fondation de St. Raphael et St. Maurice par Mgr. Jean Gaire; [Booklet]; 1961; unknown author; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REVER CHURCH F1.

CANADA - REDVER - CHURCH - ST. MAURICE - HISTORY

Fondation de St. Raphael et St. Maurice par Mgr. Jean Gaire; [Booklet]; 1961; unknown author; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REVER CHURCH F1.

CANADA - REDVER - CHURCH - ST. RAPHAEL - HISTORY

Fondation de St. Raphael et St. Maurice par Mgr. Jean Gaire; [Booklet]; 1961; unknown author; 29 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REVER CHURCH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REDVERS - HISTORY

Redvers 75 Years Live; [book]; 1980; 152 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REDWOOD - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - ARCHITECTURE

Early Domestic Architecture in Regina. Presentation Drawings & Plans; [Book]; 1982; Norman Mackenzie Art Museum (compiler); 90 pp, SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST E1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Royal United Services Institute Library Catalogue, Military Library and Museum, Regina, Saskatchewan; compiled by Neil Hill; 2008.

Saskatchewan Local History Directory 1990; [book]; 1990; 476 pp.; A list of those histories found in Regina Public Library.

Library List of the Royal United Services Institute; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - BIOGRAPHY

"Pioneers! O Pioneers!" Before the Steel - 1882; by Regina and District Old Timers' Association, Inc; 2002.

"Pioneers! O Pioneers!" Trail of '82 by Regina and District Old Timers' Association, Inc. 2003.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - CEMETERIES

Regina Cemetery Walking Tour: Tour 1; By Erik Anderson and Dustin Todd-Healy.

Regina Cemetery Walking Tour: Tour 2; By Patricia (Lupton) Grover.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - CHURCH

25th Anniversary, Mount Olive Lutheran Church (Regina), 1953-1978. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK REGINA CHURCH T5

Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Directory 1998, 2003-2004.

Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church Directory.

St. Martin de Porres Roman Catholic Church, Regina, Saskatchewan; 1997 Parish Directory.

Regina: Carmichael United Church Diamond Jubilee Pictorial Directory 1972 & 1980; (Book).

St. Michael's & All Angels 75th Anniversary; (Book).

Let the Bells Ring - Knox Metropolitan United Church 100th Anniversary; [book]; 1982; 1882-1982.

Brief Sketch of Activities of the First 50 Years; [book]; 1975; 69 pp.; First Presbyterian Church, Regina, Sask. 1925-1975.

One Foundation - History of Grace Mennonite Church; [book]; 1980; 23 pp.

65th Anniversary of St. Andrew's United Church 1907-1972; (Book).

St. Anne's Church: Parish Notes, 25th Anniversary 1987; Parish History 1993; Highlights, 1998.

St. Mary's Catholic Women's League 60th Anniversary, January 14th 1942-2002.

Trinity Lutheran Church 90th Anniversary Edition.

The History of Rosemont United Church Regina 1914-1989; By Doris (Miles) Belton.

Celebrating 50 Years: Holy Cross Parish History 1959-2009; By Jane Beyke Kryzanowski (eds).

Celebrating God's Faithfulness, 50th Anniversary 1942-1992, Parliament Community Church, Regina, Saskatchewan; by Mary Blondina Barkman; 1992.

Holy Trinity Roman Catholic Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan - 30 Years of Faith - 1967 to 1997.

25th Anniversary Highlights of St. Martin de Porres Roman Catholic Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan - 1962-1987.

25th Anniversary Good Samaritan Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan - 1968-1993.

St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Regina, Saskatchewan 1883-1983.

Silver Anniversary, Holy Cross Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan, 1959-1984.

Little Flower Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan; 50th Anniversary Pictorial Directory, 1980.

The Parish Community of Holy Child/St. Joseph, Regina, Saskatchewan, 1998.

Golden Jubilee Little Flower Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan 1930 - 1980; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - CHURCH

Golden Jubilee Sacred Heart Parish, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada 1927-1977; (Book).

From Tent to Cathedral: A History of St. Paul's Cathedral, Regina. (book). 1995; Trevor Powell; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA CHURCH F2.

First Baptist Church Regina. Celebration The First One Hundred Years; (Book).

Archdiocese of Regina. 75 Years of Faith 1910-1985; (book).

Grace Lutheran Church Pictorial Directories for years 1986, 1991, 1994. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK REGINA CHURCH G1.1986; G1.1991, G1.1994.

Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church 85th Anniversary 1924 – 2009 Pictorial Directory. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK REGINA CHURCH G1.2009

Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church Pictorial Directory 2014. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK REGINA CHURCH G1.2014

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebreton 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebreton 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909,

Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - DIRECTORY

Regina Telephone Directory: May 1977; [Book]; 1977; By Saskatchewan Government Telephones; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA DIRECT R1. REFERENCE ONLY.

Henderson's Greater Regina Directory: 1940, 1941, 1943-1948, 1950-1958; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY;

Polk's Regina City Directory: 1993-2000; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Henderson Directory; Regina: 1913-1939, 1942, 1949, 1959-1992; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

St. Peter School Family Directory, 1996.

Rural Directories. Vol. 2 - For the Electoral District of: Qu'Appelle and Regina, Sask, November, 1936, Melville, Sask. November, 1936, Regina Rural, 1932, Weyburn, Sask. 1936, Maple Creek, Sask. 1936. (Book) REFERENCE ONLY.

Regina District Telephone Directories: 1962, 1963, 1967, 1968, 1969, and 1972.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - EDUCATION - HISTORY

Honoured With The Burden. A History of the Regina Board of Education; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - GOVERNMENT HOUSE - HISTORY

Government House, Regina, Saskatchewan: An Illustrated History; [Book]; 2016; Edward Willett; 352 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - HISTORY

Bylaws of Regina Lodge #6 Independent Order of Odd Fellows I.O.O.F.; [Booklet]; 1957; Unknown Author; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST B1.

Against All Odds: The Story of IPSCO's First 50 Years by Dave Margoshes, Paul Martin, Bonnie Warnyca. Donated by Doug & Annette Rose; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST A2.

The Digger, April 1974 "Easter Time" (Regina Simpsons-Sears); edited by Bob Jolly.

A History of Breaking New Ground. The Hill Companies 1903-2013; [Book]; 2003; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST H1.

Saskatchewan Diamond Jubilee 1905-1965. Part 1 & 2; [Newspaper]; 1965; Regina Leader Post; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HIST S11.1 REF & CAN SK HIST S11.2 REF. Scrapbook clippings from the Regina Leader Post, June 1965. REFERENCE ONLY.

That's Crofter Land 1885-1894; [book]; Pittendrigh, Robert; 1973; 12 pp.; A Scottish settlement 16 miles north of Regina.

Regina from Pile O'Bones to Queen City of the Plains; [book]; Riddell, William A.; 1981; 231 pp.

Regina the Queen City; [book]; Drake, Earl G.; 1955; 269 pp.

Golden Jubilee - Archdiocese of Regina 1911-1961; Gerein, Rev. Frank; 1961; [book]; 269 pp.

Regina Before Yesterday - A visual History 1882-1945; [book]; 1978; 228 pp..

Paul Dojack Youth Centre; [book]; 1985; 34 pp.; Historical Essay.

From Dreams to Reality 1896-1976; [book]; 1977; 194 pp.; A history of the Ukrainian Senior Citizens of Regina and District 1896-1976.

Regina - North Side Stories, Volume 1, 1981; [book]; 110 pp.

Regina - Queen City of the Plains; 50 Years of Progress 1903-1953; [book].

The Regina Symphony Women's Association - Diamond Jubilee 60th Anniversary 1992 - "Memory Book". (Book).

From Dreams to Reality, A History of The Ukrainian Senior Citizens of Regina and District 1896-1976 by the Ukrainian Senior Citizens of Regina Association; 1977.

Looking Back. A History of the Robert and Hannah (Swinton) Williamson Family. 2013-1783; [Book]; M. Yvonne Brown; 286 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH WILLIAM L1.

Our Silver Heritage; (book).

Regina. The Street Where You Live; By Dorothy J. Hayden (editor).

Regina: A City of Beautiful Homes; By Margaret Hryniuk & Meta Perry.

"Pioneers! O Pioneers!" Trail of '82; by Regina and District Old Timers' Association, Inc.; 2003.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - HISTORY

Regina Women of the Years; by Regina and District Old Timers' Association, Inc.; 2003.

"Pioneers! O Pioneers!" Before the Steel-1882; by Regina and District Old Timers' Association, Inc.; 2002.

Front Page, A News History of Canada and the prairie west from the pages of the Regina Leader-Post.

The Assiniboia Club - 1882-1982, 100 Years of Service.

Regina's Heritage Tours: General Hospital Area. (Book). Regina's Heritage Tours: The Warehouse District; (Book).

Regina's Terrible Tornado by Frank W. Anderson; (Book).

The Milk Train, The Silk Train and The Skunk: The Story of Regina's Union Station; (Book).

Early Domestic Architecture in Regina. Presentation Drawings & Plans; [Book]; 1982; Norman Mackenzie Art Museum (compiler); 90 pp, SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST E1.

Pile O' Bones History of Wascana Creek; (Book).

Early Ukrainian Settlement in Regina 1890-1920; (Book).

Western Christian College 1945-1995; (Book).

The First Decade 1960-1970 - History of University of Saskatchewan, Regina Campus; (Book).

Volksliederchor "Harmonie" 40 Years in Song 1955-1995; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - HISTORY

Regina - The Street Where You Live, The Origins of Regina Street Names; (book).

70th Anniversary 1992-1992 Reunion July 3-4-5-, Saskatchewan 1992. Sacred Heart Elementary School, Regina, Saskatchewan 1922-1992; (book).

Regina Discovery; (Book)

Life and Times of Reginans During 1903; (Book).

Regina Light and Power Department Miscellaneous Items; [Book]; 1948; Unknown Author; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST R11.REF. Reference Only.

(contains pictures, Engineers & Firemen regulations manual, memo dated October 1941, Boiler & Pressure Vessel Act 1948 manual).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS

Bylaws of Regina Lodge #6 Independent Order of Odd Fellows I.O.O.F; [Booklet]; 1957; Unknown Author; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA HIST B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - MAPS

1992-93 Regina and Saskatoon City Map.

1992 Map of Regina & Moose Jaw/ Saskatoon & Prince Albert.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - MAPS

1983 City of Regina Street Map.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - MILITARY - REGISTERS OF DEAD

Regina's War Dead by Douglas Mullen; 2008.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - NEWSPAPER INDEX

Index to Regina Leader 1883 - 1903; [book]; 382 pp. REFERENCE ONLY.

Volume 1, A - Huot, 126 pp.;

Volume 2, Huot - Read, 129 pp.;

Volume 3, Ream - Zeso, 127 pp.

Names Extracted from Early Copies of the Regina Leader to October 1884; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Regina: The Morning Leader April - June 1911; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

The Regina Advertiser. 1999 - June 2000. Regina newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - PERIODICALS

Now and Then F Newsletter " Regina Branch SGS; [periodical]; 1985 - 1991.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - RAILROADS

The Milk Train, The Silk Train and The Skunk: The Story of Regina's Union Station;(Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Marriage Register 1919-1961 R.C.M.P. Chapel Regina; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - ROYAL UNITED SERVICES INSTITUTE LIBRARY CATALOGUE

Royal United Services Institute Library Catalogue, Military Library and Museum, Regina, Saskatchewan; compiled by Neil Hill; 2008.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA RURAL - DIRECTORIES - 1936

Rural Directories. Volume 2 - For the Electoral District of: Qu'Appelle and Regina, Sask, November, 1936p, Melville, Sask. November, 1936, Regina Rural, 1932, Weyburn, Sask. 1936, Maple Creek, Sask. 1936; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - SCHOOL HISTORY

The Recorder: Scott Collegiate, Regina Special Reunion Edition; (Book).

Davin Memories. Davin School 60th Anniversary 1929-1989; (Book).

Regina: History of Harrow Degroot School; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - STREET NAMES

Regina - the Street Where You Live; [book]; Hayden, Dorothy J.; 1979; 132 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Argyle Road Baptist Church Telephone Directory, Spring 1995; (Regina).

67/68 Directory of Members of the University of Saskatchewan, Student's Union Regina (Telephone Directory).

Regina Telephone Directory, March 1958.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - U of R - ALUMNI

University of Regina Alumni Directory 1991; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - U of R - DIRECTORIES

66/67 Directory of Members of the University of Saskatchewan Student's Union, Regina; 1967; by the University of Saskatchewan Students Union, Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - U of R - YEARBOOK

The Tower - Yearbook - University of Saskatchewan Regina Campus, 1968; (book).

Tower 66. University of Saskatchewan, Regina Campus; 1966; Edited by Neil J. Baist.

Tower: University of Regina Campus, 1963. Edited by Erica Toews. Donated by Marge Cleave.
CAN SK YRB REGINA U1.1963

Tower: University of Regina Campus, 1964. Edited by Ruth Crowe. Donated by Marge Cleave.
CAN SK YRB REGINA U1.1964

Tower: University of Regina Campus, 1965. Edited by Glen Fox. Donated by Marge Cleave. CAN SK YRB REGINA U1.1965

Memorare: Regina Grey Nuns School of Nursing (Yearbooks 1960-1963, 1966); [Book]; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Deaths & Marriages from Regina Newspapers; [book];

Volume 1, 1883 - 1889, 124 pp.

Volume 2, 1890 - 1899, 100 pp.

Volume 3, 1900 - 1905, 87 pp.

Volume 4, 1906 - 1910, 97 pp.

Volume 7, WW 1, A-K, 1914 - 1920, 160 pp.

Volume 8, WW 1, L-Z, 1914 - 1920, 160 pp.

Births, Death, Marriages from Regina Leader 1911-1913. Volume 5; [Book]; 2002; Janis Bohlken (editor); 126 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VITAL B1.5.

Births, Death, Marriages from Regina Leader 1914-1916. Volume 6; [Book]; 2006; Janis Bohlken (editor); 154 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VITAL B1.6.

Marriage Register 1919-1961 R.C.M.P. Chapel Regina; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Obituary Stories 1973-1980 in the Leader Post; [book]; Leader Post Library; 1988; 50 pp.

Lakeview United Church Births, Deaths, Marriages; [book]; 1986; 47 pp. New members plus notice of members who moved away 1980-1986.

Obituaries and Death Notices from The Regina Leader Post and Leader-Post 1911-1942; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - VOTERS LISTS

Regina North West Voters List. October 17, 1979; (Duo-tang).

Voters List - City of Regina 1988; [book]; 1988; 1014 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - WETMORE SCHOOL - REUNION

Wetmore Reunion '85.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - WOMEN'S CANADIAN CLUB

Diamond Jubilee of Regina Women's Canadian Club: Sixty Glorious Years 1921-1981; [book]; 1981; 20 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - WORLD WAR

For All We Have and Are: Regina and the Experience of the Great War; By James M Pitsula.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - YEARBOOK

Marion Memoir - 1975 (Marion High School year book); [book].

This is Trojan Territory. Thom Collegiate Yearbook 1999-2000; [Book]; 2000; By Thom Collegiate Yearbook Committee; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue#: CAN SK REGINA YRB T1.1999.

Keeping the Dream Alive. Martin Collegiate Yearbook 1996; [Book]; 1996; By Martin Collegiate Yearbook Committee; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA YRB MS.1996.

Campion College Year Book 1944, 1949, 1950, 1951.

Scott Collegiate Reunion; [book]; 1980; 95 pp.

Wetmore Reunion '85; [Book]; 1985; Unknown Author; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA SCH W1 (Contains miscellaneous items, class lists 1929-1934, 1932 grade 11 class picture).

Opus 1959: Sheldon Williams Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1959; 114 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1959.

Opus 1962: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1962; 84 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1962.

Opus 1963: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1963; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1963.

Opus 64: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1964; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1964.

Opus 65: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1965; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1965.

Opus 66: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1966; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1966.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - YEARBOOK

Opus 67: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1967; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1967.

Opus 1969: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1969; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1969.

Opus 84: Sheldon William Collegiate - Yearbook; [Book]; 1984; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA S2.1984.

The O'Neill 1969, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983. O'Neill High School.

Scott Echoes 1948, 1949, 1949-1950, 1959-60, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1973, 1981-1982, 1991-92. Scott Collegiate, Regina.

Spectrum 1981-82; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1982; 168 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1982.

Spectrum 1982-83; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1983; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1983.

Spectrum 1983-84; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1984; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1984.

Spectrum 1984-85; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1985; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1985.

Spectrum 1989-1990; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1990; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1990.

Spectrum 1991; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1991; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1991.

Spectrum 1992; Campbell Collegiate High School -Yearbook; [Book]; 1992; 188 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB REGINA C1.1992.

Scott Collegiate Annual, 1939.

Sheldon Williams Yearbook 25th Anniversary 1956-1981.

Martin Dictum 1960-1961, 1962, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1981. Martin Collegiate, Regina.

Martin Dictum: 25th Anniversary Edition. (Book).

The Aurora, Provincial Normal School 1925, 1928, 1942.

Millennium Memories: St. Angela Merici School 2000 Yearbook (Regina).

Milestone 1968 (Miller Composite High, Regina), Volume 2, 1967-68.

Ye flame, Central Collegiate, Regina, 1964 & 1979-80; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA - YEARBOOK

The Beacon 1958-59, 1959-60 and 1961. Balfour High School Yearbook.

Memories: 1974-75; 1975-76; 1976-77; 1977-78. Lakeview School Yearbook.

Blue to White 1953 (Graduating Class of 1953, Regina General Hospital). Miss A. Holtby, Editor. Donated by Donald Pollock. CAN SK YRB REGINA B2.1953

Blue to White 1954 (Graduating Class of 1954, Regina General Hospital). Miss C.J. Brock, Editor. Donated by Donald Pollock. CAN SK YRB REGINA B2.1953

Blue to White 1955 (Graduating Class of 1955, Regina General Hospital). Miss M. Stockton, Editor. Donated by Donald Pollock. CAN SK YRB REGINA B2.1953

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA BEACH - DIRECTORY

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, March 1934; REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, June 1962; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REGINA BEACH - HISTORY

Right to the Point and Beyond: A History of Regina Beach. By The Regina Beach Historical Society Incorporated. Donated by Venvi the Bently, Regina; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RBEACH LH R2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RENOWN - HISTORY

Prairie Reflections. Watrous & District; [Book]; 1983; Watrous History Book Society; 902 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATROUS LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REWARD - HISTORY

Heritage of Hope; [Book]; 1983; Denzil History Book Committee; 746 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DENZIL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - REYNAUD - HISTORY

St. Benedict-Reynaud: Treasured Memories. St. Benedict-Reynaud; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RICETON - HISTORY

Ties That Bind - Estlin; [book]; 1984; 1092 pp. Including Buck Lake, Estlin, Gray, Riceton, and Bechard; 2 Volumes.

"The Ties That Bind" Estlin Gray Riceton Bechard, Volume III, 2005; by the History Book Committee, Gray Recreation Centre.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RICH VALLEY - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RICH VIEW - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp.; DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RICHARD - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RICHARDSON - HISTORY

Richardson Yesterday and Today, A history of the Hamlet of Richardson and surrounding areas; by Richardson Historical Society; 1995.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RICHMOUND - HISTORY

Richmound's Heritage - History of Richmound & District 1910-1978; [book]; 1978; 455 pp.

Richmound's Heritage Continues; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RIDGEDALE - HISTORY

Everything Changes But the Memories (Including Districts of Henderson, Old Ridgedale, Preston, Riverstone); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RIVERDENE - HISTORY

Memories (Rural) History of Riverdene and Butte Valley School District; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RIVERSTONE - HISTORY

Everything Changes But the Memories (Including Districts of Henderson, Old Ridgedale, Preston, Riverstone); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN RIVER VALLEY - HISTORY

North of the Gully. (Book). OVERSIZED - DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROCANVILLE - HISTORY

Where the Prairie Lily Blows. A History of Rocanville and District. Volume 1; [Book]; 1997; Rocanville History Committee; 478 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROCANV LH W1.1.

Where the Prairie Lily Blows: A History of Rocanville & District. Volume 2; [Book]; 1997; Rocanville History Committee; 548 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROCAN LH W1.2.

Crossing: A Family History; [Book]; 2022; Debra Mallett; 134 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH MALLET C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROCANVILLE - TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, March 1934;. REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Government Telephones, 3B Telephone Directory, June 1962;. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROCK BOTTOM - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROCKGLEN - HISTORY

The Rolling Hills of Home; [Book]; 1978; The Rockglen 50th Anniversary Committee' 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROCKGL LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROCKHAVEN - CEMETERIES

Rockhaven Cemetery - R.M. of Cutknife #439; [book]; 1985; 19 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROCKY HILL - HISTORY

Harvest of Prairie Memories; [book]; Dale, Bill; 1981; 160 pp. History of the Rocky Hill and Goslen School districts near Kelstearn.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RODERICKVILLE - HISTORY

Land I Can Own: A True Account of Homesteading and the Years that followed at Neidpath, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1981; Edna Tyson Parson; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH TYSON L1. Biography of Anthony Tyson and the Pioneers Who Homesteaded With Him at Neidpath, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RODGERS - HISTORY

Pioneer Memories. A History of Courval, Rodgers, Eastleigh, Old Wives; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RODGERS RM - HISTORY

The Grains of Time: Coderre, Courval & R.M. 133; by R.M. of Rodgers History Book Committee; 1993.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROECLIFFE - HISTORY

Rural Roots - Brada, Easthill, Roecliffe; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROLLING HILLS - HISTORY

The Rolling Hills of Home, Volume II; [Book]; 2000; Rolling Hills History Book; Committee; 330 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROCKGL LH R2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSE VALLEY - HISTORY

A Tribute to Our Pioneers H Rose Valley & District Historical Society; [book]; 1981; 694 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSE VALLEY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kuold, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: The Valley View (Rose Valley), 1986, 1988; The View From Here (Rose Valley), 1994 & 1995. (Microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSE VALLEY - YEARBOOK

Rose Valley School Yearbook presents Echoes '93 On Our Way...; [Book]; 1993; By Rose Valley Yearbook Committee; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROSEV YRB R1993.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSEBRIAR - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSEDALE - HISTORY

History of Rosedale School District No.145, 1892-1982; [book]; 1982; 45 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSEMARY - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSENHOF - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSETOWN - HISTORY

Hillside Memory Book. Hillside School District #2296 Reunion 1980; [Duo-tang]; 1980; Hillside School 1980 Reunion Committee; 51 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROSET SCH H1.

Our Czech Heritage; [Book]; 1980; Verla Nevay; 73 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROSET LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSETOWN - SCHOOL

Hillside Memory Book. Hillside School District #2296 Reunion 1980; [Duo-tang]; 1980; Hillside School 1980 Reunion Committee; 51 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROSET SCH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSTHERN - CHURCH HISTORY

"The Days of Our Years" A History of the Eigenheim Mennonite Church Community: 1892-1992; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSTHERN - HISTORY

A Historical Review of Rosthern Superintendency; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROSTHERN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Saskatchewan Valley News (Rosthern), 1979 & 1981. [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROTNUM - HISTORY

Echoing Eras - Local History of Rotnum & Duck Creek; [book]; 209 pp. Districts in Wadena School Division.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROULEAU - HISTORY

Rouleau and District History, 1894 – 1994: The Buckle of the Grain Belt by Rouleau and District History Book Committee. Donated by Brian Scherle. CAN SK ROULEAU LH R2

Record of Activities and Reminiscences of Rouleau and District; (book).

Rouleau - Misc. Items. Donated by Ian Rogers. CAN SK ROUL HIST R1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROUND LAKE - HISTORY

Prince Albert Outing Club. Round Lake, Saskatchewan 1905-1990; [Book]; 1990; Prince Albert Outing Club; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ROUND LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROYAL RM - HISTORY

D'Amour: An Era of Change; [Book]; 1983; Myrna L. Lamontagne; 379 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DAMOUR LH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ROZILEE - HISTORY

Footprints of Our Pioneers Briarlea, Crutwell, Holbein, Nisbet, Rozilee, Wild Rose; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUBY LAKE - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story(Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUDELL - HISTORY

From Sod to Solar; (Book)

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUSH LAKE - HISTORY

Excelsior Echoes; [Book]; 1982; Rush Lake History Book Committee; 1196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EXCEL LH E1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUSSEVILLE - HISTORY

Settlers Between The Mighty Saskatchewan's; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUTLAND - HISTORY

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUTHILDA - CHURCH HISTORY

Ruthilda United Church History 1928-1978.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - RUTHILDA - HISTORY

Our Blended Heritage - Ruthilda & District 1905-1980; [Book]; 1980; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RUTHIL LH O1.

Ruthilda and Community: 1905 – 1955 Saskatchewan Golden Jubilee. By Ruthilda School Students. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN SK RUTHIL LH R1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SACRISTON - HISTORY

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp. Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SAINT LAURENT DE GRADIN - CHURCH HISTORY

Saint Laurent De Gradin; [book]; 1930; 1 copy in French - une mission et un pelerinage dans le Nord-Ouest de L'Amerique, 103 pp.; 1 copy in English - A mission in the North-West of America, 111 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SALTCOATS - HISTORY

Saltcoats Roots and Branches; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SALTCOATS - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: The Four Town Journal. 1999, 2001. Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg, & Saltcoats newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

Four Town Journal (Bredenbury, Churchbridge, Langenburg and Saltcoats) 1988-1993; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SALVADOR - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Inscriptions, Salvador, Sask.; [book]; 1985; 7 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SANDHILL CREEK - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. - History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SANDWELL - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights - Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SANDY RIDGE - HISTORY

Where the Spruce Trees Leaned Against the Sky; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SANDY RIVER - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATCHEWAN DISTRICT - CENSUS

Index to the 1901 Census: District of Saskatchewan (No. 205); (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATCHEWAN LANDING - HISTORY

A Look Back At Some In-depth Area History - Saskatchewan Landing and the Stone House; (book).

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATCHEWAN RIVER - HISTORY

Blankets and Beads: A Story of the Saskatchewan River; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Saskatoon Branch Genealogical Library (LDS) Library Handbook; [book]; Charmbury, Robert W. J.; 1983; 51 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON AREA - HISTORY

Our Heritage, Era of south and east of Saskatoon.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - BIOGRAPHY

Narratives of Saskatoon 1882-1912 by Men of the City; [Book]; 1927; prepared by a Committee of the Historical Association of Saskatoon; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKAT BIOG N1.

Two-Light Saskatoon Normal School 1933- 1934. Brief biographical sketches of the students who attended the school from September 1933-June 1934; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - CEMETERIES

Nutana Cemetery - Saskatoon's Pioneer Cemetery 1884; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - CHURCH HISTORY

1928-1978 Golden Jubilee of St. Joseph's Church, Saskatoon; (Book).

First Mennonite Church in Saskatoon 1923-1982; [book]; Patkau, Esther; 1982; 319 pp.

The Sword of St. Paul - A History of the Diocese of Saskatoon 1933-1983; by D.F. Robertson.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - CHURCH HISTORY

McClure United Church 40th Anniversary Edition, 2006. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK SASKAT CHURCH M1.2006

McClure United Church, 2011. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK SASKAT CHURCH M1.2011

McClure United Church 50th Anniversary Edition, 2016. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK SASKAT CHURCH M1.2016

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - DIRECTORY

Henderson Directory; Saskatoon: 1941, 1943 - 1968, 1970 - 1979, 1981 - 1994; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Polk Saskatoon City Directory: 1999; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Know Your Neighbor 1976/77 Directory of the Jewish Community.

University of Saskatchewan: Election Register 1952; [Book]; 1952; University of Saskatchewan Alumni Association; 183 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIST U1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Saskatoon Genealogy Sources; [book]; Saskatoon Branch SGS; 1989; 48 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - HISTORY

Memories of Rural Saskatoon 1890 - 1982; [Book]; 1982; Blackley, Gardenvilla and Kilmaurs History; 163 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKTN LH M1.

Two White Oxen, A Perspective of Early Saskatoon 1874-1905; revised edition 1983; compiled and edited by George W. Anderson and Robert N. Anderson; (Book).

Narratives of Saskatoon 1882-1912 by Men of the City; [Book]; 1927; prepared by a Committee of the Historical Association of Saskatoon; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKAT BIOG N1.

Saskatoon's 70th Anniversary Celebration, September 14-20, 1952; [Book]; 1952; George W. Simpson (chairman); 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STOON HIST S1.

Inside These Greystone Walls: An Anecdotal History of The University of Saskatchewan; by Michael Taft; [book].

Historic Saskatoon: A Concise Illustrated History of Saskatoon; (Book).

Golden Anniversary Alumni Association of The University of Saskatchewan. Published by the University of Saskatchewan Alumni Association, 1967; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STOON HIST G1.

The Growth of a City, Part I - The Formative Years (1882-1960); (Book).

University of Saskatchewan Classes of 1929, 1930, 1931 History Booklet.

Saskatoon History Review.

Two White Oxen: A Perspective of Early Saskatoon 1874-1905 from the memoirs of Barbara (Hunter) Anderson; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - HISTORY

Saskatoon - A Century in Pictures; (Book).

Saskatoon's Historic Buildings & Sites; [Book]; 1980; Sally Clubb & William Sarjeant; 23 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKAT HIST S5.

Saskatoon: The First Half-Century. By Don Kerr and Stan Hanson.; (book); SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKAT HIST S4.

Chamberlain. Descendants of John Chamberlain & Ann Orford of Cornwood, Devon, England and Allied Family Lines of Pope, Dafter & Horswill; [Book]; 2021; Rae W. Chamberlain; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH CHAMBER C1.

Saskatoon Hub City of the West. An Illustrated History. [Book]; 1983; Gail A. McConnell; 127 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKAT HIST S6.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - HOSPITALS - HISTORY

St. Paul's Hospital (Grey Nuns') of Saskatoon, Our Story: Seventy-five Years of Caring; 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - LIST

University of Saskatchewan: Fifty-Eighth Annual Convocation (Diamond Jubilee Convocation) Saskatoon, May 12 and 13, 1969. Anonymous donor; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SKTOON LIST U2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - MAPS

1992 Map of Regina & Moose Jaw/ Saskatoon & Prince Albert; [map].

1992-93 Regina and Saskatoon City Map; [map].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatoon Free Press. January - April 1998. Saskatoon newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Nor'Wester (Saskatoon), Dec. 13, 1962-Jan. 1963; REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatonian (Saskatoon), May 1974 - July 1975.

Saskatoon Friday Edition (Saskatoon), 1993.

The Saskatoon Mirror (Saskatoon), Dec. 2, 1987 - 1990 (incomplete).

The Saskatoon News Shopper Sept. - Dec. 1991/Saskatoon Shopper Oct. 1975 - Dec. 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - PERIODICALS

Armchair Genealogist - Saskatoon Branch Newsletter (past 10 years). [periodical].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - STREET NAMES

Streets and Roads of Saskatoon 1978; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - VITAL RECORDS

Saskatoon Star Phoenix 1987; [book]; Moyer, Debbie; Index to Births, Marriages, Deaths, Memorials etc.

Saskatoon Newspaper Index Birth, Death and Marriages 1902-1907; (book).

Saskatoon Star Phoenix Obituaries 1985-1987; [book]; Saskatoon Public Library; 1988; 114 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - YEARBOOK

The Clarian 1952; [Book]; 1952; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB STOON C1.1952.

The Clarian 1953; [Book]; 1953; 68 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB STOON C1.1953.

The Greystone Yearbook 1946; [Book]; 1946; By Published by the Students of the U of S; 335 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN G1.1946.

The Greystone Yearbook 1955; [Book]; 1955; Published by the Students of the U of S; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN G1.1955.

The Greystone Yearbook 1947; [Book]; 1947; By Published by the Students of the U of S; 309 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN G1.1947.

The Greystone Yearbook 1949; [Book]; 1949; By Published by the Students of the U of S; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN G1.1949.

The Light - Saskatoon Normal School Year Book; [book]; 1935, 1941, Summer 1946, 1946-47, 1947-48, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54, 1954-55, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1959-60, 1960-61.

The Lantern 1941-42. Bedford Road Collegiate Institute - Secretarial School; [Book]; 1942; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN L1.1942.

The Lantern 1942-43. Bedford Road Collegiate Institute - Secretarial School; [Book]; 1943; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN L1.1942.

The Lantern 1944-45. Bedford Road Collegiate Institute - Secretarial School; [Book]; 1944; 82 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN L1.1944.

The Round Table - Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: Walter Murray Collegiate Institute, 1963-64 & 1972-73; (Books).

Sagittarius 1964-65, Aden Bowman Collegiate; [book].

1985-1986 Fledglings to Falcons (Saskatoon Marion M. Graham Collegiate Yearbook); [book].

Bedford Road Collegiate Yearbook - Lantern (1940, 1941, 1942, 1944); [book].

Mount Royal Collegiate Institute Year book 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71; [book].

University of Saskatchewan 1998 Alumni Directory. 90th Anniversary Edition; [Book]; 1998; U of S Alumni Assoc.; 895 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STOON DIRECT N1.

Mount Royal Collegiate Institute Graduating Class 1971; [Book]; 1971; By Mount Royal Collegiate Institute; 1 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SASKAT SCH M1 - REFERENCE ONLY.

University of Saskatchewan 1998 Alumni Directory. 90th Anniversary Edition; [Book]; 1998; U of S Alumni Assoc.; 895 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STOON DIRECT N1.

University of Saskatchewan Alumni Directory 1993; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SASKATOON - YEARBOOK

Golden Anniversary Alumni Association of The University of Saskatchewan. 1967; by the University of Saskatchewan Alumni Association; [book].

Greystone - The University of Saskatchewan: 1924-1933, 1936-1939, 1948, 1950-1953, 1955-1969; (Book);
REFERENCE ONLY.

Déja Vu; [Book]; 1971; Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Saskatchewan; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN U1.1971.

The Script '70, (1970 Yearbook for the College of Pharmacy, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon). Donated by Jean McFarland. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SASKTN S3.1970.

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN, SCANDIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Scandia Lutheran Congregation 1911-1986; [book]; 1986; 23 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCANDIA - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCEPTRE - HISTORY

Sand Hill Vintage (Sceptre-Lemsford).

Past to the Present 70 Years 1909-1979; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCOTSGUARD - CHURCH HISTORY

Christ the King Shaunavon, SK 1980. St. Mary's Mission Scotsguard, SK 1980; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCOTSGUARD - HISTORY

Next Year Country; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SCOTSTOWN - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SEDLEY - CHURCH HISTORY

Golden Jubilee & History of Our Lady of Grace Parish, Sedley, SK 1906-1956; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SEEDERSTROM - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SEMANS - CHURCH HISTORY

Story of Our Church - 1905-1965 Diamond Jubilee of Semans United Church; [book]; 1965; 8 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SEMANS - HISTORY

RM of Mount Hope #279; [book]; 1980; 25 pp. List of Land Company and Homesteaders Who Settled in the Area from 1903 -1917 (Semans Area).

Always a Hometown: Semans and District History; by Semans and District Historical Society; 1982; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SENLAC - HISTORY

Along the North End Trail; [Book]; 1984; North End Book Club; 195 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EYE LH A1.

History of St Paul's Church Senlac 1925-1975; (book).

Out of the Past. Senlac, Rutland, Cotswold, Abbeywood, Long Lake, Canadian, Airedale, Penile; [Book]; 1980; Senlac History Book Committee; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SENLAC LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SERATH - VITAL RECORDS

Parish of Serath - Elbourne Evangelical Lutheran Church; [book]; 1987; 17 pp.; Deaths from Parish Register and Cemetery Records 1911-1964 indexed.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SEWARD - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp. DO NOT MAIL; Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHAMROCK - HISTORY

Harvest of Memories: RM 134 and Shamrock; [Book]; 1990; Shamrock History Book Committee; 798 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHAMR LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHACKLETON - HISTORY

Bridging the Centuries (RM of Miry Creek # 229) Volume 1 & 2; 1465 pp.;[book]; 2000; Miry Creek History Book Committee; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHACKL LH B1.1 & B1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHAND - HISTORY

Memories of Shand - History of a Coal Mining Community.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHANNON VIEW - HISTORY

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp.; Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHANNONVILLE - HISTORY

Leaves Green and Gold; [book]; 1980; 472 pp. History of Weldon, Shannonville, Windermere.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHAUNAVON - CHURCH HISTORY

Christ the King Shaunavon, SK 1980. St. Mary's Mission Scotsguard, SK 1980; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHAUNAVON - HISTORY

Quarter Stake Echoes - Area South of Shaunavon; (book).

Shaunavon Town and Community; [book]; Ganley, J.; 1955; 32 pp.

Shaunavon Badgers 1997/98. Donated by Christa Kaytor. CAN SK SHAUN HIST S1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHAUNAVON - YEARBOOK

Shaunavon High School Review Year Book 1958-59. By Shaunavo High School Students' Council. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK YRB SHAUN S1.1958

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHELLBROOK - CHURCH RECORDS

Marriage Register of Rev. Bryden; Indexed by Bob Pittendrigh; 1989; [book]; 84 pp.; Presbyterian Minister of Shellbrook, SK - 1904-1922.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHELLBROOK - HISTORY

Sons of the Chief; [book]; McIntosh, Ben & Louise; 1972; 155 pp.; History of the McIntoshes of Shellbrook, SK.

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHELLBROOK - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: The Cross Country Connection. 1999. Shellbrook newspaper;. (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHELL RIVER - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHILOH - CEMETERIES

Shiloh Baptist Church and Cemetery Restoration Society, Volume 1, No. 1 (September 2007).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHIPMAN - HISTORY

Smeaton, Shipman and Districts - North To New Beginnings; [book]; 1987; 570 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SHRUBBLAND - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILTON - HISTORY

Silton History: Observations, Recollections and Incidents; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILVER CLIFF - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILVER GRAND - HISTORY

History of Morin Creek, Deer School, Rabbit Ridge, Ferris, Blueberry, Sandy Ridge, Silver Grand compiled by Makwa Homecoming Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILVER GROVE

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILVER PARK - HISTORY

Memories of the Past; [book]; 1981; History of Pleasantdale, Silver Park, Chagoness and Kinistino Indian Band #91.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILVER STREAM - HISTORY

Homestead to Heritage. History of Armely and Districts of Manlius, Armley, Silver Stream, Waterfield; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SILVER VALE - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SIMMIE - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SIMPSON - HISTORY

Welcome to Simpson. Down Memory Lane; [Book]; 1986; Simpson History Book Committee; 727 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMPS LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SIMPSON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: The Simpson Lance (Simpson), Oct. 31, 1918, Aug. 25, 1921; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SIMPSON - YEARBOOK

Simpsonian 1973; [Book]; Herbert School Yearbook Committee; 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB SIMPS S1.1973.

Simpsonian 1973-74 and 1974-75 (Simpson School Yearbook); [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SINTALUTA - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SLIDING HILLS RM - HISTORY

The History of the R.M. of Sliding Hills No. 273, Mikado, SK and Their Centennial Park; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SMEATON - HISTORY

Smeaton, Shipman and Districts - North To New Beginnings; [book]; 1987; 570 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SNIPE LAKE RM - HISTORY

Wheatland Heritage, 1st 10 Years to 1917; [book]; Armstrong. Edith V.; 1956.

R.M. of Snipe Lake School Book; [Book]; 1980; Verna D. Thompson (editor); 56pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SNIPEL HIST R1.

R.M. of Snipe Lake - Short Sketches of 26 School Districts; [book]: Thompson. Verna: 1981; 56 pp.

Grass to Grain: Snipe Lake District History; (Book).

Grass to Grain, Volume Two: Town of Eston and the R.M. of Snipe Lake District History; 2009.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SNOWDEN - HISTORY

Snowden Looking Back - History of Snowden; [book]; 1979; 215 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOMME - HISTORY

Cordwood Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1978; the Porcupine Plain & District Historical Society; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PORCUP LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOMME - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story(Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOMME - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SONNINGDALE - HISTORY

Sonningdale Memories 1900-1980; [Book]; 1980; Maureen Chastney (editor); 434 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SONNIN LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOURIS VALLEY RM - HISTORY

The Saga of Souris Valley. RM No. 7; [Book]; 1978; Souris Valley No. 7 History Club; 769 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SOURIS LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTH BRANCH - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTH MARSHALL - HISTORY

Lone Rock to Marshall; Old Lone Rock, Lone Rock, Strathmore, Fartown, South Marshall & Marshall Districts (with index) compiled by Ron Kenyon; 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN - BURIAL PERMITS

Scrapbook of Southern Saskatchewan Funeral Cards, Burial Permits, & Clipping by Grace Porter; (copy of original).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN - FUNERAL CARDS

Scrapbook of Southern Saskatchewan Funeral Cards, Burial Permits, & Clipping by Grace Porter; (copy of original).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTHEY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Fratautz Und Die Fratautzer; [book]; German Text, 1941, 233 pages. Translation from German Text, 1977, 94 pages. The history of the German village of Alt Fratautz from 1787-1940. Many people from here settled in Edenwald and Southey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTHEY - HISTORY

Settlers From Austria in Southey, Saskatchewan from Pioneers & Progress, History of Southey & District; (book).

Pioneers and Progress. The history of Southey and District; (book).

Southey Seen; [Book]; 1965; 65 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOUTHMINSTER - HISTORY

South From Lloydminster - A History of Southminster; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOVEREIGN - CHURCH

The Sovereign United Church (1967). Donated by Garth Ulrich. CAN SK SOVER CHURCH HIST S1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SOVEREIGN - HISTORY

Mileposts to Memories; [Book]; 1979; Sovereign Historical Group; 252 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SOVER LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPALDING - HISTORY

Spalding Roots & Branches.

Spalding Roots and Branches; [book]; 1981; 554 pp.

Journey down School's Memory Lane (Spalding School); [book]; 1988; 155 pp.

Do You Remember? Spalding District from 1905; [Book]; 1994; Dora Knutson, Shirley Simpson, Catherine Brown, et. al.; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPALD LH D1.

Dovre - 75 Years: Spalding, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1989; Garth Ulrich; 95 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPALD CHURCH D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPALDING RM - VITAL RECORDS

Deaths. An Index to Death Registration in the Rural Municipality of Spalding #368; (book).

Marriages. An Index to Marriage Registrations in the Rural Municipality of Spalding #368; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPEERS - HISTORY

Along the Carlton Trail by the Ottawa - Speers History Book Committee; 1984.

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of the Colonies: Rastadt, Kathrinenthal and Speier; by Rev. Father H. Metzger; (Book); 85 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPEYER COLONY - HISTORY

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish; [book]; Metzger, Rev. H.; Translation Sr. 8. Ketzler & T. Becker; 1974; 22 pp. Founding of colonies of Rastadt, Katharinenthal and Speyer. Cemetery Recordings; St. Peter's & St. Mary's.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPIRITWOOD - HISTORY

Winding Trails; [Book/Duo-tang]; 1982; Carl & Averil Jacobson; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH JACOB W1.

Links with The Past. Belbutte-Bapaume; [Book]; 1980; Belbutte-Bapaume History Committee; 284 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPIRIT LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPRING COULEE - HISTORY

Tales of the Red Fox; [book]; Assiniboine Reserve, Town of Sintaluta, Districts of Allindale, Durham, Blackwood, Red Fox and Spring Coulee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPRING CREEK - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1.

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPRING LAKE - HISTORY

Reminiscences of Robert Parker on Closing Spring Lake School #153; [book]

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPRINGSIDE - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPRINGWATER - HISTORY

Memories and Milestones: Springwater & Districts. By Springwater Historical Society. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. CAN SK SPRING LH M2

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SPY HILL - HISTORY

The Spy Hill Story; [Book]; 1972; Wolverine Hobby and Historical Society; 509 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPYHILL LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST ANDREWS - HISTORY

Along the South Branch Trail 1990 (St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Osborne, Island Lake, Maiden Lake); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST BENEDICT - HISTORY

Treasured Memories. St. Benedict-Reynaud; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST BRIEUX - HISTORY

History of St. Brieux; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST CATHERINES - HISTORY

Some Places Where the Creaking Carts Ended; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST CLAIR - HISTORY

Prairie Profiles; [book]; 1979; 698 pp.; Antelope, Banks, Ear View, Grain Belt, Kemmel Hill, Mount Royal, Queen's County and St. Clair.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST GREGOR - HISTORY

Homesteading to Homecoming 1903-1971; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST HUBERT

Memories of St. Hubert 1980; [Book]; 1980; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STHUB LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST ISIDORE DE BELLEVUE - GENEALOGIES

Genealogie Des Familles De La Paroisse St. Isidore De Bellevue - Batoche, sk; [book]; 1 970; 83 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST ISIDORE DE BELLEVUE - VITAL RECORDS

St. Isidore De Bellevue; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY

1. St. Isidore de Bellevue 1902-1926 Births, Marriages and Deaths.
2. St. Isidore de Bellevue Index to Parish Records 1902-1926 (paper inside above body). These records are for use by MEMBERS ONLY. Non-members may contact saskgenealogy@sasktel.net to request a search.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST JOSEPH'S COLONY - CEMETERIES

St. Joseph's Colony - Balgonie, SK; [book]; Reprint; 20 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST JOSEPH'S COLONY - HISTORY

Silbernes Jubilaum Der St. Joseph's Kolnie; [book]; 125 pp.; Colony is located west of Saskatoon.

St. Joseph's Colony 1905-1930; [book]; 1930; 205 pp.; (west of Saskatoon); Translation by Schneider, Lambert, Tillie.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST LASZLO - HISTORY

With Faith and Hope. St Laszlo - Our Heritage; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST LAURENT - HISTORY

Indian and Metis Genealogy in Saskatchewan; [book]; Including historical sketch of Duck Lake, St. Laurent.
Reprint SGS Bulletin Volume 5, #2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST LEONARDS - HISTORY

Along the South Branch Trail 1990 (St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Osborne, Island Lake, Maiden Lake); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST LOUIS - HISTORY

I Remember; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST PHILIPS RM - HISTORY

History Coming Alive R.M. of St. Philips Volume I; (Book).

History Coming Alive, R.M. of St. Philips, Pelly and District, Volume II by St. Philips/Pelly History Book Committee; 1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST WALBERG - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: St. Walberg Gazette (St. Walberg) 2005; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ST WALBURG - HISTORY

Footprints of Yesterday & Today. St. Walburg & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1 and 2; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STALWART - HISTORY

Stalwart Folk. Stalwart, Saskatchewan & Area 1905-1980; [Book]; 1980; Davidson Leader; 141 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STALW LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STANLEY DISTRICT - CHURCH RECORDS

Diocese of Saskatchewan Baptism, Marriage and Burial Records (Anglican). Asissippi Mission 1876-1894; Nepowewin and Prince Albert Districts 1854-1891; Stanley District 1847-1890; St Catherine's and St Mary's, Prince Albert 1884-1891; Minutes of Church Missionary Society Finance Committee July 1879-1888, 1891; Minutes of Indian Workers August 1936; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STANLEYVILLE - HISTORY

Stanleyville/Russelville: Settlers Between The Mighty Saskatchewan's; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STAR CITY - HISTORY

I Remember When Star City; (book); 176 pp.

Star City Pioneer Days to Jubilee Year; (book); 201 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STEWART VALLEY - HISTORY

Memories to Cherish Stewart Valley & Leinan; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STOCKHOLM - HISTORY

Three Score and Ten 1886-1956; [book]; Halliwell, G. M.; Persson, M. Z.; 1976; 161 pp.; A History of the Swedish Settlement of Stockholm and District.

Three Generations 1901-1957: Hungarian Colony at Stockholm; [book]; Santha, Paul; 1959; 94 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STONE CLIFF - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp.; DO NOT MAIL. Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STONE FARM - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STONE PILE - HISTORY

History of Stone Pile, Alpine, Grassy Hill, and Rural Village of Carmichael; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STONEHENGE RM - HISTORY

Echoes of the RM of Stonehenge.

Prairie Trails and Pioneer Tales; [book]; 1982; 722 pp.; R.M. of Stonehenge # 73.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STONEY BEACH - HISTORY

Prairie Sojourn. Belle Plaine and Stoney Beach; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STONEY COULEE - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STORTH Oaks - CHURCH HISTORY

Jubilé D'or Saint-Antoine de Storthoaks 1902-1952; [Book]; 1952; Le Comité du Jubilé; 57 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STORTH CHURCH G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STORTH Oaks - HISTORY

Footprints in the Sands of Time; [Book]; 1983; Antler and District History Committee; 1054 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ANTLER LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STOUGHTON - YEARBOOK

Aurora 1977. Stoughton High School Yearbook; [Book]; 1977; Yearbook Committee; 35 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB STOUGH A1.1977.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STRANRAER - HISTORY

R.M. 318 HERSCHEL & STRANRAER. A Sequel to *From Then Until Now* Celebrating the Land Saskatchewan Centennial 2005; [Book]; 2005; Celebrating the Land History Book Committee; 514 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK HERSCHEL LH R1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STRASBOURG - HISTORY

So Much to Remember and Look Forward to - Strasbourg; SK 1905-1955; [book]; 1955; 20 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STRATHMORE - HISTORY

Lone Rock to Marshall; Old Lone Rock, Lone Rock, Strathmore, Fartown, South Marshall & Marshall Districts (with index); compiled by Ron Kenyon; 1976.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STRING BUTTE - HISTORY

Rippling Memories Aldag. Bench. Golden Sheaf. Twin Buttes. String Butte; (Book); 653 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STRONGFIELD - HISTORY

Homestead Heritage - The Story of Strongfield; [Book]; 1976; Lorraine Blashill; 217 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STRONG LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STURGEON RIVER - HISTORY

Homesteader's Dream; [book]; 1981; 578 pp.; History of Deer Ridge, Lone Spruce, Mayview, Cookson, Sturgeon River.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STURGEON VALLEY - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - STURGIS - HISTORY

Salute to the Sturgis Pioneers; [Book]; 1980; Amy G. Palmer; 28 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK STURGIS LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SUCCESS - HISTORY

Optimism, Adversity, Success 1905-1971; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SUMMERBERRY - CEMETERIES

Summerberry Cemetery; [book]; 1988.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SUNNY GLEN - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SUNNYBROOK - HISTORY

Under Northern Lights. Brentwood, Codette, Inkster, Nipawin Rural, North Armley, Pontrilas, Redwood, Sandwell, Sunnybrook; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SUNNYMEAD - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SUPERB - HISTORY

Prairie Tapestry - A Superb Story (Superb, Patrick, Somme, Kintail, Nichol, Ruby Lake, Ethmuir).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SURBITON - HISTORY

Anerley Invicta Monmawala Surbiton of Yesteryear; by Mrs. Gladys Cameron, David Beattie, and Mrs. H. T. Hall, Harry Hall and the Committee.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SURPRISE VALLEY - HISTORY

Homesteading in Surprise Valley.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SURREY - HISTORY

Cordwood and Courage: 1911-1982 Paddockwood; [Book]; 1982; Paddockwood & District History Book Committee; 649 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PADDOCK LH C1.

Local histories for Beaton, Chesley, Chiefswood, Dorothy, Elk Holme, Elkridge, Birchbark, Howard Creek, Melba, Moose Lake, Pine Valley, Surrey.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWAN PLAIN - HISTORY

Our Ukraine Roots. Haydamakha Family; [Book]; 2022; Phyllis Hydeman Kowalchuk; 332 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HAYDAM O1.

Swan Plains and Surrounding Districts History Book; (book).

The Family of George & Anna Olenick. Olenick Reunion 2003; [Book]; 2003; Jackie Polowich, Kim Naclia, Kora Kowch; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH OLENICK F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWANSON - HISTORY

Through the Years; [Book]; 1972; Delisle Women's Institute Book Committee; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DELISL LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - BIOGRAPHY

And the Winds Blew; [book]; William Assaf; 87 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SWIFT BIOG A1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Balgonie: Saint Joseph, parish Registers 1891-1910. Some records for 1891 for the Missions of Swift current and Moose Jaw; 1892-1894 for the missions of St. Joseph and St. Peter; 1895-1910 for St. Joseph, Balgonie; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY; (GSU 1289883).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - CHURCH HISTORY

History of a Prairie Church; 1979; By St. Stephen, the Martyr, Anglican Church.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - DIRECTORIES

Henderson Directory Swift Current: 1958, 1961-1965, 1967-1972, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1980-1982, 1985-1989, 1991, 1994-1996; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Polk City Directory Swift Current: 1997-1999; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - HISTORY

Buffalo Horn Valley. Recollections by Myrtle G. Moorhouse; [Book]; Myrtle. G. Moorhouse; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SWIFTC BIO B1.

The Hall Family History [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H1.

The Hall Family History [Compact Disc] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H2.

Hall Family History Additions [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H3.

Hall Family History Additions (July 2003-December 2004) [Book] SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL H4.

Summerfallow - a family history; [Book]; 1982; Carol Hall; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HALL S1.

Grassland Settlers; [book]; McGowan, Donald C.; 1975; 205 pp. The Swift Current Region during the era of the Ranching Frontier.

Those Were the Days in Swift Current; [book]; Greenblat, Jim; 1971; 136 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - HISTORY

The Green & Growing Years - Swift Current 1907-1914; (book).

Golden Furrows; [book]; Belbeck, Dave; 1954; 55 pp.

Once Upon a Lifetime; [book]; Hodgson, Fraser; 1966; 414 pp.

Long, Long Trail - The Story of Swift Current; [book]; Woodward, Erica; 1964; 32 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SWIFT CURRENT - MILITARY

209th Swift Current Battalion Nominal Roll; [Compact Disc]; John Griffin; 2021; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SWIFTC MIL S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - SYLVANIA - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golburn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TAE LMAN - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TANTALLON - HISTORY

Tales of Tantallon, 1903-1973; [Duo-tang]; 1973; Tantallon History Committee; 216 pp.; photocopy of original. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK TANTAL LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TARAS - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TEDDINGTON - HISTORY

Our Courageous Pioneers. History of Gronlid and Surrounding Districts of Argus, Athol, Edenbridge, Freedom, Maryville, Murphy Creek, Sandhill Creek, Taelman, Taras, Teddington; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TEO LAKE - HISTORY

Along the Buffalo Coulee. History of Driver, Victory, Teo Lake; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TERRELL RM - HISTORY

Faith and Freedom - R.M. Terrel #101; [book]; 1981; 367 pp.

CANADA: SASKATCHEWAN - THE GAP RM - HISTORY

Builders of a Great Land, History of the R.M. of The Gap No. 39, Ceylon and Hardy; 1980; [book]..

Builders of a Great Land Continues, R.M. of The Gap No. 39, Ceylon and Hardy; 2001; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - THEODORE - HISTORY

Theodore: Theodore and District History; [Book]; 1987; Theodore Historical Society; 524 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK THEOD LH T1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - THREE CREEKS - HISTORY

Our Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1983; Shell River North Book Committee; 690 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK FOXDAL LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - THRING - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - THUNDERCHILD - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TIGER HILLS - HISTORY

The Road From Yesterday to Today; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TIGER LILY - HISTORY

Pages from the Past; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.; A History of Paswegin and School Districts; Harrow, North Quill, Quill City, Tiger Lily and Wooler.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TILLOTSON - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TISDALE - HISTORY

Fifty Years along the Doghide - History of Tisdale & District; [book]; 1955; 51 pp.

Pioneer Reflections. Tisdale Saskatchewan; [Book]; 1980; Tisdale History Book Committee; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK TISDALE LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TISDALE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Tisdale Recorder (Tisdale) 1954-1956; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TITANIC - VITAL RECORDS

St. Anne, Carlton - Titanic 1903-1928; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY. These records are for use by MEMBERS ONLY. Non-members may contact saskgenealogy@sasktel.net to request a search.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TOLEDO - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TOMPKINS - HISTORY

Tompkins Trials and Triumphs: Tompkins and its Early Trading Area; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TORCH RIVER RM - DIRECTORY

Directory of Saskatchewan Rural Municipalities: 486 Moose Range, 487 Nipawin, 488 Torch River; 1993; Published by Creative Rural Directories Inc.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TOUCHWOOD HILLS - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Lestock: Part 1 - Parish of Notre Dame de 6 l.'Esperance Indian Mission at Touchwood Hills 1895-1913). Part 2 - Parish of Ste. Delphine 1906- 1910; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY; (GSU 1032947, Item 2).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TRAMPING LAKE - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to the Baptisms in Tramping Lake Area of St. Joseph's Colony; transcribed from LDS Microfilm # 1289888. (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TRAMPING LAKE - HISTORY

Silbernes Jubilaem Der St. Joseph's Kolnie; [book]; 125 pp.; Colony is located west of Saskatoon.

St. Joseph's Colony 1905 - 1930; [book]; 1930; 205 pp.; (west of Saskatoon); Translation by Schneider, Lambert, Tillie.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TREGARVA - HISTORY

This is Tregarva; [Book]; 1955; Tregarva Homemakers Club; 39 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK TREGAR HIST T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TROSSACHS - HISTORY

Browsing Through Brokenshell - R.M. of Brokenshell No. 68; [book]; 1983.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TRUAX - HISTORY

Golden Memories of Truax and Districts; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TUBERVILLE - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TUGASKE - HISTORY

Tugaske. Good Land - Good Water - Good People; [Book]; 1989; Tugaske History Book Committee; 611 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK TUGASK LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TULLYMET - HISTORY

The Whispering Aspens: A History of Tullymet, Saskatchewan.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TURTLE GROVE - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TURTLEFORD - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TURTLEFORD- NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northwest Neighbors. January-December 2001; Turtleford newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN -TURTLE LAKE - HISTORY

Livlong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livlong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN -TURTLEVIEW - HISTORY

Livlong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livlong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TUXFORD - HISTORY

Heritage of the Wheatlands Tuxford and Area; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TWAMLEY - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TWIN BUTTES - HISTORY

Rippling Memories Aldag. Bench. Golden Sheaf. Twin Buttes. String Butte; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TWIN HILL - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TWYNHOLM - HISTORY

Prairie Views from Eye Hill; [Book]; 1992; Macklin History Book Society; 904 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MACKL LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TYNER - HISTORY

Tyner District; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TYRONE - HISTORY

Tales of Tyrone: A History of the Tyrone School District; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - TYVAN - HISTORY

As it Was in the Beginning; [book]; Kinney, Miles C.; 1986; 286 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UFFORD - HISTORY

Heritage of Hope; [Book]; 1983; Denzil History Book Committee; 746 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK DENZIL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UNITY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Northwest Herald (Unity), 1975; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UNITY NORTH - HISTORY

Blended Heritage; [Book]; 1978; Blended Heritage History Committee; 1100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UNITY RURAL - HISTORY

Westside Echoes - Rural Districts West of Unity; [Book]; 1980; Westside Echoes Book Committee; 579 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK UNITY LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - UPPER ASSINIBOINE RIVER - HISTROY

These Too Were Pioneers: The Story of the Key Indian Reserve No. 65 and the Centennial of the Church 1884-1984 (With a special chapter on Fort Pelly and other Forts of the Upper Assiniboine River); compiled and authored by Harry B. Miller; 1984.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - URANIUM CITY - HISTORY

Uranium City The Last Boom Town; (Book).

The History of Uranium City and District by Grant Dougall, et al. 1982.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - URANIUM CITY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northland News (Uranium City) 25 October 1957, 1958-1959, 1960 - 7 August 1969, 14 August 1969 - 21 December 1972, 21 December 1972-1975; (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Uranium City Weekly News, 1974-1975, 1976-1977; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - URANIUM CITY - YEARBOOK

Reflections '79, '80, '83 (Candu High School Uranium City); [Book].

Memories 1962 (Gunnar School/Uranium City); [book].

Uranium City High School Year Book 1969; [book].

Yesterday: Uranium City High School Year Book; [book].

Menagerie: Candu High School 1980-81 (Uranium City); [book].

U 235 1962 (Uranium City Year Book); [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - USBORNE RM - HISTORY

RM #310 Usborne 1910-1985; By Doreen Snider.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VALECREST - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golvurn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VALLEY PARK - HISTORY

Reflections; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VAL MARIE - HISTORY

Val-Echo. A History of Val Marie; [Book]; 1955; Teachers & Students of Val Marie High School; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VALMAR HIST V1.

Wagon Trails Along The White Mud; [Book]; 1971; published by Val Marie Homemakers Club; 193 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VALMAR LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VAL MARIE - YEARBOOK

Val-Echo. A History of Val Marie; [Book]; Teachers & Students of Val Marie High School.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VANCEVIEW - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VANGUARD - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Cadillac-Neville-Vanguard Church Directory 1983; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VANGUARD - HISTORY

Changing Years: Vanguard; [Book]; 1967; Margaret Sonder; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VANG HIST C1.

Place by the Notukeu: Vanguard; [Book]; 1984; Vanguard Historical Society; 764 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VANG LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN, VANSKOY - HISTORY

They Plowed the Way and We Followed " Vanscoy & Districts to 1980; [book]; 1980; 360 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VANTAGE - HISTORY

Furrows and Faith; [book]; 1980; 831 pp.; Expanse, Dunkirk, Bishopic, Michelton, Adrill, Mossbank, Vantage, Ettington, Mazenod and Palmer.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VENN - HISTORY

Prairie Reflections. Watrous & District; [Book]; 1983; Watrous History Book Society; 902 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATROUS LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VERSAILLES - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VESPER - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VIBANK - CHURCH HISTORY

History of St. Paul's Roman Catholic Parish, Vibank; [book]; Aberle, Paul; 1929; 78 pp.; Translation; Becker, A.; Bletzel, Sr. Bernadine.

Histories of the Lutheran Parish of Davin; Kronau & Vibank, SK 1890 - 1980; [book]; 1980; 87 pp.

Commemorative Publication of the 25th Anniversary of the Founding of St. Paul 's Parish Vibank, Saskatchewan. [1929] 2011. By Paul Able, translated By Frank Dornstauder; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VIBANK CHURCH C1.

Festchrift Zur 25 Jahrigen Jubilauumsfeir Der Grundung Der St Paul's Kirchengemeinde in Vibank Sask 12 June 1929; [book]; Aberle, Paul; 1929; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK VIBANK CHURCH F1.

Book of Memories; St. Paul's Parish Community, Vibank 1904 - 1979; [book]; Wild, St. Bernadette; 1978; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue # CAN SK VIBANK CHURCH B1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VIBANK - HISTORY

John D. Deis and Lena Reslein: A Saskatchewan Story; [Book]; 2020; Jeannette Miller; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH DEIS J1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VICTORIA PLAINS - HISTORY

The Victoria Plains Story.

Good Neighbours, Memories of Victoria Plains & Foxleigh District; [book]; 1986; 362 pp.

Victoria Plains Story; [book]; 1966; 44 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VICTORIA PLAINS - SCHOOL RECORDS

Victoria Plains School Registers 1937-1970; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VICTORY - HISTORY

Along the Buffalo Coulee. History of Driver, Victory, Teo Lake; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VIEWFIELD - HISTORY

Toil, Tears and Thanksgiving; [book]; 1981; 879 pp.; R.M. of Benson #35 Benson, Bryant, Cullen, Viewfield and Woodley.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VIEWLAND - HISTORY

Time for Remembrance Viewland School District No. 3997 (South of Grenfell); [book]; 1964; 40 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VIMY RIDGE - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VISCOUNT - HISTORY

Footprints of Time - Viscount and District 1905-1985; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - VONDA - HISTORY

Voyage through Vonda and Vicinity; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WADENA - CHURCH

Wadena Pastoral Charge (not dated): Archerwill United Church, Rose Valley United Church, Wadena United Church. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK WADENA CHURCH W1.nd

Wadena Pastoral Charge 1998: Archerwill United Church, Rose Valley United Church, Wadena United Church. Donated by Darlene Clifford. CAN SK WADENA CHURCH W1.1998

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WADENA - HISTORY

Echoing Eras - Local History of Rotnum & Duck Creek; [book]; 209 pp.; Districts in Wadena School Division.

The Gunn's of Good Spirit; [Book]; 2009; Joyce (Gunn) Anaka; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH GUNN G1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAITVILLE - HISTORY

Tiger Hills/Waitville: The Road From Yesterday to Today; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAKAW - HISTORY

A Land Harvested By Faith 1884-1984: Wakaw; (Book); DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAKAW - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Wakaw Recorder (Wakaw), 1981; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALDECK - HISTORY

Excelsior Echoes; [Book]; 1982; Rush Lake History Book Committee; 1196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK EXCEL LH E1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALDHEIM - HISTORY

Waldheim Remembers the Past [Book]; 1981; Waldheim History Committee; 469 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WALDH LH W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALDRON - HISTORY

Tracks Through Time, 1909-2009 - Waldron & District History Book; by Waldron and District History Book Committee; 2009.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALLARD - HISTORY

Henri et Jeanne Stringer; [Book]; 1980; Rachel & John Stringer; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH STRINGER S1.

Dusty Roads Along The Pintos; [Book]; M. E. Dixon; 212 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WALLAR LD D1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALPOLE - HISTORY

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 1; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.1.

Across Border & Valley. The Story of Maryfield & Fairlight & Surrounding Districts. Volume 2; [Book]; 1984; Maryfield & District Historical Society; 658 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK MARYF LH A1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALSH - HISTORY

Walsh and District Pioneers; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WALTER - HISTORY

Waseca Echoes: A history of Battlevale, Walter, Waseca District and Waseca Village; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAPELLA - CHURCH

St. John's Lutheran Parish Saskatchewan: New Finland 1893-1988, Wapella 1928-1988; [Book]; 8 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWFIN CHURCH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAPELLA - CHURCH HISTORY

A History of St. Andrew's, St. Paul's, Wapella: 100th Anniversary of the Scottish Settlement; [Book]; 1983; Centennial Committee; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAPELL LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAPELLA - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Wapella: St. Andrew's 1883-1931; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY; (GSU I289884, Items 1-4 & 7).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAPELLA - HISTORY

Short History of the Pioneer Scotch Settlers of St. Andrew's; [Book]; 1921; James N. MacKinnon, 30 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAPELL LH S1.

Mingling Memories. A History of Wapella & Districts; [Book]; 1983; Ester Morrison, Rachel Carlson, May Nixon; 259 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAPELL LH M1.

Wapella Farm Settlement. The First Successful Jewish Farm Settlement in Canada; [Book]; 1975; Cyril Edel Leonoff; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAPELL HIST W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WARNOCK - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WASECA - HISTORY

Waseca Echoes: A history of Battlevale, Walter, Waseca District and Waseca Village; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WASKESIU - BIOGRAPHIES

The Stories Behind the Benches of Waskesiu In Prince Albert National Park; 2013; Ed. Herve Langlois.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WASKESIU - HISTORY

The Stories Behind the Benches of Waskesiu In Prince Albert National Park; 2013; Ed. Herve Langlois.

Waskesiu and its Neighbours: A Casual Illustrated History by Graham A. MacDonald and Grit McCreath. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WASKES HIST W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WASKIAGON - HISTORY

Livelong Legacies. Sands of Time 1900-1980; [Book]; 1981; Livelong Historical Society; 374 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK LIVEL LH L1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WATERFIELD - HISTORY

Homestead to Heritage: History of Armely and Districts of Manlius, Armley, Silver Stream, Waterfield; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WATROUS - HISTORY

Prairie Reflections. Watrous & District; [Book]; 1983; Watrous History Book Society; 902 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATROUS LH P1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WATSON - HISTORY

A Century of Progress: Watson and District, Volume 1; [Book]; 2003; Watson History Book Committee; 526 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATSON LH C1.1.

A Century of Progress: Watson and District, Volume 2; [Book]; 2003; Watson History Book Committee; 532 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WATSON LH C1.2.

Fifty Years of Progress - Chiefly the Pioneers of Watson District 1900 - 1910; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WATSON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Watson Witness 1999; Watson newspaper;. (Microfilm);. Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAUCHOPE - HISTORY

Precious Memories of Time. A Salute to the Pioneers of Wauchope and Parkman [Book]; 1989; Wauchope/Parkman Historical Society. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAUCH LH P1. This book replaces the book already in our collection but has missing and duplicated pages.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAVERLEY - HISTORY

Waverley 44.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAWOTA - CHURCH HISTORY

Remember When; [book]; 1980; 176 pp.; History of the United Churches of Wawota & adjacent Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WAWOTA - HISTORY

A Flight Through Time. Wawota & District. Volume 1 and 2; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEBB - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEED HILLS - CHURCH HISTORY

House of Prayer -The Story of Ceylon Church Weed Hills, Sk; [book]; Box, Ethel; 1990; 50 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEEKES - HISTORY

Weekes: School Days in the Shand Neighborhood; (book).

Weekes Through the Years; [Book]; 1982; Weekes History Book Committee; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WEEKES LH W1.

Cordwood Days to Modern Ways; [Book]; 1978; the Porcupine Plain & District Historical Society; 587 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PORCUP LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEEKES - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 1997; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.2 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.1 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

Northeast Chronicle (Kindersley); (Microfilm); 2001-4; Provincial Archives of Saskatchewan; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK NEWS N3.3 REF. Restricted to Members of SGS, \$1/day to use. Includes: Rose Valley, Kelvington, Porcupine Plain, Archerwill, Lintlaw, Weekes, Fosston, Perigord, Greenwater, Mistatim, Chelan, Somme, Bjorkdale, Nut Mountain, Kurol, Hazel Dell, & Carragana

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEIRDALE - HISTORY

Axes and Plowshares 1912-1984 Weirdale and District; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WELDON - CHURCH HISTORY

Weldon Lutheran Church 1904-1974; [book]; 1974; 42 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WELDON - HISTORY

Trails We Trod; North Weldon History Book Committee; 1978; [book]; 296 pp.

Leaves Green and Gold; [book]; 1980; 472 pp.; History of Weldon, Shannonville, Windermere.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WELWYN - HISTORY

Down Memory Lane R History of Welwyn District; [book]; 1975; 75 pp.; History of Welwyn Village from 1880 - 1975.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEST HAZEL - HISTORY

Turtleford Treasures; [book]; 1986; 1062 pp.; Local histories of Beaver Brook, Cleeve, Turtle Grove, Warnock, Clayville, Handsworth, Vimy Ridge, West Hazel and Hillhead Districts.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WETMORE - SCHOOL REUNION

Wetmore Reunion '85; [Book]; 1985; Unknown Author; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK REGINA SCH W1 (Contains miscellaneous items, class lists 1929-1934, 1932 grade 11 class picture).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Grace United Church, Weyburn, Saskatchewan: 2007 Directory; [Book]; 2007; Rev. Hazel Arbon; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WEYBUR CHURCH G2007.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - CHURCH HISTORY

A History 1899-1991 Grace United Church (Weyburn); [Book]; 1992; Millie Whitehead; 86 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WEYBUR CHURCH H1.

Pardon Me Madame President - 75 Years Knox Presbyterian Church; [book]; 1975; 59 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - DIRECTORY

Henderson Directories: Weyburn City Directories 1965, 1967-1972, 1984-1986, 1988, 1991, 1992; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Last of the Buffalo, the "Soo Line" and its People; [book]; 1956; 282 pp.; Includes Overgard Directories for Estevan and Weyburn and brief histories of early settlers along The Line.

Rural Directories. Volume 2 - For the Electoral District of: Qu'Appelle and Regina, Sask, November, 1936p, Melville, Sask. November, 1936, Regina Rural, 1932, Weyburn, Sask. 1936, Maple Creek, Sask. 1936; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Estevan Weyburn & District 2003-2004 Phone Directory; [Book]; 2004; Directwest Publishing; 495 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ESTEV DIR E1.REF Reference Only.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - HISTORY

Memories of Early Weyburn; (Book).

Pioneer Days of Weyburn; 1955; [book].

The Night the Cat Froze in the Oven, A History of Weyburn and its People; by Isabel Eaglesham; [book]; 168 pp..

Weyburn: 75 Years (1913-1988) by the City of Weyburn. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WEYBUR HIST W1.

Hey Seeds - Pioneer Weyburn; [book]; 232 pp.

Weyburn: In His Hands; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - HOSPITALS - HISTORY

Under the Dome. Life and Times of Saskatchewan Hospital Weyburn; [Book]; 1986; Souris Valley History Book Committee; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WEYBUR HIST U1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - LAND AND PROPERTY

From the Roots Up - Assessed Owners & Properties 1904-1920; by Weyburn Genealogy Society; 2010; Compact Disc.; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Weyburn Review January - April 1990, May - August 1990, September 1990 - December 1990, January 1991 - April 1991, May 1991 - June 1991; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - PERIODICALS

Weyburn Branch Newsletters; Volume 1-7, 1984-1991; [periodical].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN RM - HISTORY

Weyburn R.M. #67 - As Far as the Eye Can See; [Book]; 1986; Weyburn RM #67 History Book Committee; 854 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WEYBUR LH A1

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WEYBURN - YEARBOOK

Aquila, Weyburn Comprehensive School 1974-1975; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITE BEAR - HISTORY

From Basket to Bridge 1905-1980; edited by Margaret Larson; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITE EAGLE - HISTORY

Fort Pitt History Unfolding, 1829-1985: History of the Hudson Bay Post and the school districts of: White Eagle, Harlan, Frenchman Butte, Rock Bottom, Onion Lake, Fort Pitt; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITE FOX - HISTORY

Where Trails End and Rivers Meet - White Fox and Districts; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITE HERON - HISTORY

Our Community. (Jellicoe, Dukesbury, Toledo, White Heron, Ivy, Oakwood, Norris); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITEBEAR - HISTORY

Early Settlers & History of Kyle and Whitebear Districts; [book]; Gillanders, Alex; 1968; 21 pp.

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 2001; History Book Committee 2000; 683 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK KYLE LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITESAND - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITESHORE - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITEWOOD - HISTORY

Whitewood: Crossroad Country, Whitewood and Area 1892-1992; Volume 1 General history & Volume 2; (book).

Prairie Wool and Pussy Willows Forest Hall, Highworth, Metropole, Mount Hope, Ranger, Whitewood; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WHITKOW - HISTORY

Golden Memories of the Alticane, Mayfair, Mullingar, Redfield, Whitkow Districts; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILCOX - HISTORY

Along the Soo Line and 39. Wilcox and District;(book).

Pere Murray and the Hounds. The Story of Notre Dame College; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILD ROSE - HISTORY

Footprints of Our Pioneers Briarlea, Crutwell, Holbein, Nisbet, Rozilee, Wild Rose; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILHELMINA - HISTORY

Prairie Memories - Villages of Webb & Districts; [book]; 1982; 1290 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Villages of Webb and Districts of Blessum, Gander Lake, Lloyd, Prince of Wales, Prosperous Valley, Rich View, Seward, Shrubbland, Stone Cliff, Twamley, Webb, Wilhelmina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILKIE - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories; [Book]; 1984; The Eighty Year History Society; 1003 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WILKIE LH H1.

Wilkie Saskatchewan 1908-1988, Volume 1 and 2; (Book).

Rural Municipality Buffalo #409 - Wilkie, Sk; Golden Jubilee; [book].

District of Wilkie; [book]; Hook, W. A.; 1955; 45 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILKIE - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: REFERENCE ONLY. Wilkie Press (Wilkie), 1988, 1990, 1997. The Wilkie Press.1998-1999; Wilkie newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILKINSON - HISTORY

Simmie Saga; [Book]; 1981; Simmie and District History Book Club; 790 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SIMMIE LH S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW BUNCH - CHURCH HISTORY

Centennial of St. Ignace Des Saules Parish, Willow Bunch, Saskatchewan 1870-1970; [book]; 1970; 71 pp.

1870-1995 125th Anniversary St. Ignace Parish Willow Bunch, Sask., Diocese of Gravelbourg; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW BUNCH - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Ignace Parish Willow Bunch, Saskatchewan 1882-1910 Baptisms, Marriages and Burials; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 67 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WILLOW VITAL S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW BUNCH - HISTORY

Henri et Jeanne Stringer; [Book]; 1980; Rachel & John Stringer; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH STRINGER S1.

Histoire de Willow-Bunch; (book).

History of Willow Bunch 1870-1970; [book]; Rondeau, Rev.Clovis; Chabot, Rev. Adrian; 1970; 479 pp.

The History of the Metis of Willow Bunch; (Book).

Poplar Poles and Wagon Trails - 2 Volumes; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW BUNCH - VITAL RECORDS

Willow Bunch Records: Married Couples and Deceased Former Residents of the Town of Willow Bunch and Rural Municipality #42; (Book).

St. Ignace Parish Willow Bunch, Saskatchewan 1882-1910 Baptisms, Marriages and Burials; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 67 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WILLOW VITAL S1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW HILL - HISTORY

From Forest to Farmland. Allanville, Beech Grove, Golvurn, Millford, Sylvania, Sylvania Rural, Valecrest, Willow Hill; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOWMOOR - HISTORY

A Century of Progress. A History of the Districts of: Bjelde Creek, Willowmoor, Rayner Heights; [Book]; 1980; Bjelde Creek Community Club; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK PRAIRIE LH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW SPRINGS - HISTORY

Richard Remembers; [Book]; 1980; Richard Women's Institute; 340 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK RICHARD LH R1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOW VALLEY - HISTORY

Brooksby, Edenbridge, Irvington, Willow Valley Reunion 1995; (book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOWBROOK - HISTORY

The Pioneers and History of the Willowbrook Swedish Mission Covenant Church 1899-1999; (Book).

Looking Back at Look Out; [book]; 1981; 160 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILLOWDALE - HISTORY

Pathways to Pathlow; [book]; 1983; 334 pp.; Pathlow Heights #1 & 2, Preeceville, Sacriston, Harriville, Willowdale, Flett's Springs and Shannon View.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILSON LAKE - HISTORY

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 462 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.1.

A Harvest of Memories. Volume 2; [Book]; 1986; North Biggar History Book Committee; 475 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK BIGGAR LH H1.2.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WILTON RM - HISTORY

Rural Municipality of Wilton No. 472; [book]; 75 Years of Progress 1910-1985

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINDERMERE - HISTORY

Leaves Green and Gold; [book]; 1980; 472 pp.; History of Weldon, Shannonville, Windermere.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINDSOR - HISTORY

Springside and District Memoirs; [Book]; 1982; Springside Senior Citizens Historical Committee; 339 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SPRING LH M1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINDTHORST - CHURCH

St. Pius, Windthorst. St. Anne's, Kipling. 75 years; [Book]; 1978; 28 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WINDTH CHURCH S1.

Chronicles of Zion Lutheran Congregation. Windthorst, Sask.; [Book]; 1997; Russell & Merle Dayman; 24 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WINDTH CHURCH C1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINDTHORST - HISTORY

Windthorst Memories - History of Windthorst; [book]; 1981; 608 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINDTHORST - YEARBOOK

The Endeavour 81-82 (26th Edition); [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINLAW - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINMORE - HISTORY

Yesterday's Prairie Wind - A History of Gainsborough; [Book]; 1980; Gainsborough and District Historical Society; 816 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK GAINSB LH Y1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WINTON - HISTORY

Memories We Share North Of Birch Hills; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WIRRAL - HISTORY

South of the Gully Banana Belt. (Burke, Garvoch, Gully, Wirral); (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WISETON - HISTORY

Wiseton 1905-1980; [book]; 1980; 412 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WISHART - HISTORY

Emeralds Past in Prose, Poetry and Pictures; [Book]; 1980; Wishart-Bankend Historical Society; 800 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WISHAR LH E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WITCHEKAN - HISTORY

Pioneers and Followers of Idylwild & Witchekan District; [book]; 1976; 255 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WIWA HILL - HISTORY

Harvest of Memories: RM 134 and Shamrock; [Book]; 1990; Shamrock History Book Committee; 798 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHAMR LH H1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOLSELEY - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Wolseley: Ste. Anne's 1906-1910; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY; (GSU 1032951).

Saskatchewan Roman Catholic Church Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;

No. 1 - Cantal 1899-1909, Regina 1883-1911, Lebreton 1868-1881.

No. 2 - Lebreton 1881-1910, Wolseley 1888-1905, Balgonie, Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Broadview.

No. 3 - Oxbow - Cantal 1909-1913, Regina 1883-1909,

Also includes section for Chamberlain, Milestone, Davidson and other areas around Regina.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOLSELEY - HISTORY

Bridging the past - Wolseley and District 1880-1980; [book]; 1980; 603 pp.

Wolseley: Bridging the Past. Wolseley, Volume 2; (Book).

The "Peanut", Reston-Wolseley C.P.R. 1906-1961; by Gilbert McKay; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOLSELEY - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on microfilm: Indian Head Wolseley News. 1998-2000. Indian Head, Wolseley newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOLVERINE RM - HISTORY

R.M. of Wolverine Memory Album; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOODEND - HISTORY

Woodend '8 [book]; Source: National Exhibition Center, Estevan; 71 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WOOD HIST W1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOOD MOUNTAIN - HISTORY

They Came to Wood Mountain; [book]; 1967; 218 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOOD MOUNTAIN UPLANDS - HISTORY

Wood Mountain Uplands: From the Big Muddy to the Frenchman River; edited by Thelma Poirier; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOOD RIVER - HISTORY

Memories of the Wood River District 1940-2000; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOODLEY - CHURCH RECORDS

History of St. Luke Church, Woodley, Baptisms & Confirmations 1913-1972; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOODLEY - HISTORY

Toil, Tears and Thanksgiving; [book]; 1981; 879 pp.; R.M. of Benson #35 Benson, Bryant, Cullen, Viewfield and Woodley.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOODSIDE - HISTORY

Langbank Memories; [book]; 1984; 374 pp.; Brookside, Fairmede, Golden Plain, Montgomery, Sunnymead, Woodside.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WOOLER - HISTORY

Pages from the Past; [book]; 1982; 389 pp.; A History of Paswegin and School Districts; Harrow, North Quill, Quill City, Tiger Lily and Wooler.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WYMARK - HISTORY

Patchwork of Memories; [Book]; 1985; Wymark & District History Book Committee; 1088 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WYMARK LH P1. DO NOT MAIL.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - WYNARD - YEARBOOK

Eyeopener 1971/72, 1972/73, 1974, 1975/76; Wynard High School; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YANKEE VALLEY

Treasured Memories. Shellbrook Rural, Shellbrook, Parkview, Pleasantville, Hazel Ridge, Brightholm, Yankee Valley, Pine Grove, Mount Teviot, Silver Grove; [Book]; 1986; Shellbrook South Book Committee; 742 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK SHELLBR LH T1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YELLOW CREEK - HISTORY

Our Pride and Heritage; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YELLOW GRASS - CHURCH HISTORY

Yellow Grass United Church 1902-1992; [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YELLOW GRASS - HISTORY

Yellow Grass Our Prairie Community; [book]; 1980; 644 pp.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YELLOW LAKE - HISTORY

Treasured Memories - Yellow Lake & District; [book]; 1982; 866 pp.; DO NOT MAIL .

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YELLOWGRASS - HISTORY

A Journey of Discovery: Genealogy of the Lenz/Wilke Family of Yellow Grass, Saskatchewan; (Book).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YORKTON - CHURCH HISTORY

Holy Trinity Anglican Church Centennial 1893-1993; 1993; by Shelia Harris (eds.); [book].

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YORKTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records for Yorkton: St. Gerard - 1899-1910; Births, Marriages and deaths of the different Galician missions in the Yorkton districts 1899-1905; marriages in parish of Holy Trinity 1905-1908; marriages of St. Gerard 1903-1910; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY; (GSU 1032947, Items 3-5).

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YORKTON - DIRECTORIES

Henderson Directories Yorkton City Directory 1977, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YORKTON - HISTORY

York Colony to Treasure Chest City; [Book]; 1983; Laurie Hluchaniuk and Your Colony Research; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YORKT HIST Y1.

Orkney Stones 1882-1989; [Book]; 1989; Orkney Historical Society; 356 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ORCAD LH O1.

Fredrik Robbert Insinger: A Dutch Immigrant to the Yorkton Area; (Book).

Ox-Trails to Highways Yorkton Pioneers; [Book]; 1955; H.S. Swallow; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YORKT LH O1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YORKTON - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

The Review. 31 Dec 1999 - April 2000; May - August 2000; Sept. 2000 - Feb. 2001; Yorkton newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

The Yorkton News. 1997; 2000; Jan - Dec 2001; Yorkton newspaper; (Microfilm); Use Restricted to Members of SGS.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YORKTON - YEARBOOK

Yorkton Collegiate Institute 1957-58, 1958-1959, 1961-62, 1962-1963, 1963-1964, 1972-1973; [book].

Vestigia 1965; [Book]; 1965; Elaine Weber & Jim Gibney (editors); 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB YORKT V1.1965.

Perspectives 1981. Yorkton Regional High School Yearbook; [Book]; 1981; Yearbook Staff; 151 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YRB YORKT P1.1981.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - YOUNG - HISTORY

Footsteps to Follow. A History of Young, Zelma and Districts; [Book]; 1981; Young Celebration Committee; 529 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YOUNG LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ZEALANDIA - NEWSPAPER MICROFILM

Saskatchewan Newspapers on Microfilm: Zealandia News (Zealandia), Jan. - Aug. 1953; REFERENCE ONLY.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ZELMA - HISTORY

Footsteps to Follow. A History of Young, Zelma and Districts; [Book]; 1981; Young Celebration Committee; 529 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK YOUNG LH F1.

CANADA - SASKATCHEWAN - ZENON PARK - HISTORY

Zenon Park 70th Anniversary 1910-1980; [Book]; 1980; Zenon Park Celebrate Saskatchewan Committee; 27 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK ZENON HIST Z1.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - DIARIES AND LETTERS

English Immigrant Voices. Labourers' letters from Upper Canada in the 1830's; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada; The Petworth Project 1832-1837; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - GAZETTEER

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer; [book]; Smith, William H.; 1870 285 pp.; General information Upper Province or Canada West.

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer comprising Statistical and General Information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - HISTORY

The Scottish Pioneers of Upper Canada, 1784-1855, Glengarry and Beyond; by Lucille H. Campey; [Book].

Upper Canada Sons and Daughters of United Empire Loyalists. Volume 1; [Book]; 1981; Mildred R. Livingston; 139 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST U1.1.

Settlement of Upper Canada; [book]; Canniff, Wm.; 1971; 698 pp.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, February 1787 to February 1841; edited by Susan Smart; Compact Disc (CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 1 February 1787 to December 1797; [Book]; 2005 Susan Smart (editor); 284 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.01

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 2, January 1798 to December 1805; [Book]; 2004 Susan Smart (editor); 309 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.02

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 3, January 1806 to December 1816; [Book]; 2001; Susan Smart (editor); 313 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.03

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 4, January 1817 to December 1820; [Book]; 2001; Susan Smart (editor); 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.04

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 5, January 1821 to December 1826; [Book]; 2002; Susan Smart (editor); 314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.05

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 6, January 1827 to December 1832; [Book]; 2002; Susan Smart (editor); 347 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.06

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 7, January 1833 to December 1835; [Book]; 2003; Susan Smart (editor); 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.07

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books: Volume 8, January 1836 to December 1838; [Book]; 2003; Susan Smart (editor); 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.08

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books: Volume 9, January 1839 to February 1841; [Book]; 2004; Susan Smart (editor); 157 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.09

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LAND GRANTS

Bureau of Archives 1928 - 1933; [book];

1928-1929: Land Grants in Upper Canada 1787-1796; Indexed; 448 pp.

1930-1931: Land Grants in Upper Canada 1796-1798; 421 pp.

1932-1933: Minutes of Court of General Quarter Sessions for Peace for Home District 1800-1811; Appendix and indexed. London District 1800-1809 & 1813-1818; Appendix and indexed; 440 pp.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LAND RECORDS

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 1 February 1787 to December 1797; [Book]; 2005 Susan Smart (editor); 284 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.01

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 2, January 1798 to December 1805; [Book]; 2004 Susan Smart (editor); 309 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.02

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 3, January 1806 to December 1816; [Book]; 2001; Susan Smart (editor); 313 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.03

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 4, January 1817 to December 1820; [Book]; 2001; Susan Smart (editor); 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.04

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 5, January 1821 to December 1826; [Book]; 2002; Susan Smart (editor); 314 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.05

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 6, January 1827 to December 1832; [Book]; 2002; Susan Smart (editor); 347 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.06

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 7, January 1833 to December 1835; [Book]; 2003; Susan Smart (editor); 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.07

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books: Volume 8, January 1836 to December 1838; [Book]; 2003; Susan Smart (editor); 282 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.08

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books: Volume 9, January 1839 to February 1841; [Book]; 2004; Susan Smart (editor); 157 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON INDEX I6.09

Index to the Upper Canada Land Books, Volume 4 January 1817 to December 1820; (Book).

Index to Upper Canada Land Records 1764-1867; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

An Index of the Land Claim Certificates of Upper Canada Militiamen Who Served in the war of 1812-1814; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY RECORDS

Bureau of Archives 1912-1916; [book];

1912: Journals of Legislative Assembly of Upper Canada for 1912; 1812, 1814, & 1816 to 1818; Indexed; 575 pp.

1913: 1818-1821; Indexed; 522 pp.

1914: 1821-1824; Appendices for 1801 & 1802; Indexed; 826 pp.

1915: Journals of the Upper Canada Legislative Council 1821 to 1824; Indexed; 295 pp.

1916: La Rochefoucault-Liancourt's Travel in Canada

1795. Corrections & criticisms to translations make this book particularly valuable; Indexed; 196 pp.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - MAPS

Maps of Upper Canada 1792, 1798, 1816, 1836; [map]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Maps of Upper Canada 1798 & 1836; [book].

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - MILITARY RECORDS

Men of Upper Canada Militia Nominal Rolls, 1828-1829; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - NATURALIZATION RECORDS

Upper Canada Naturalization Records 1828-1850; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West. Volume 8: Johnstown District, Part 1: 1799-1851; Johnstown, Part 2: 1847-1863; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - BATHURST DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Register of Upper Canada/Canada West Volume 5, Bathurst District 1831-1852; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - BROCK DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West Volume 2, Brock District 1839-1857; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - DALHOUSIE DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 3: Part 1, Dalhousie District 1825-1869; compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai; [book].

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - GORE DISTRICT - VITAL RECORDS

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 2: Part 1, Gore District 1818-1857. (Book).

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 2: Part 2, Gore District 1824-1869; compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai; 2005.

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 2: Part 3, Gore District 1806-1869; compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai; 2005.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - HOME DIST - QUARTER SESSION RECORDS

Bureau of Archives 1928 - 1933; [book];

1928-1929: Land Grants in Upper Canada 1787-1796; Indexed; 448 pp.

1930-1931: Land Grants in Upper Canada 1796-1798; 421 pp.

1932-1933: Minutes of Court of General Quarter Sessions for Peace for Home District 1800-1811; Appendix and indexed. London District 1800-1809 & 1813-1818; Appendix and indexed; 440 pp.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - HOME DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 11: Part 2, Home District 1835-1843; (Book).

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 11: Part 3, Home District 1843-1849; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - HOME DIST - CHURCH RECORDS

Father Gordon's Register 1830-1833, Reverend Edward John Gordon 1871-1870; (Roman Catholic records); (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - HURON DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 3 Huron District 1841 - 1870; Includes Baptism, Marriage & Burial. Returns 1849 Huron District - 1870; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LONDON DIST - QUARTER SESSION RECORDS

Bureau of Archives 1928 - 1933; [book];

1928-1929: Land Grants in Upper Canada 1787-1796; Indexed; 448 pp.

1930-1931: Land Grants in Upper Canada 1796-1798; 421 pp.

1932-1933: Minutes of Court of General Quarter Sessions for Peace for Home District 1800-1811; Appendix and indexed. London District 1800-1809 & 1813-1818; Appendix and indexed; 440 pp.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - LONDON DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West Volume 4, Part 1: London District, 1795-1841; (Book).

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West Volume 4, Part 2: London District, 1841-1852; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - NEWCASTLE - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 7 Newcastle District. Part 1: 1810-1848; Part 2: 1848-1855; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - NIAGARA DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West. Volume 1: Part 2 - Niagara District 1792-1849; (Book).

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 1: Part 3 Niagara District 1816-1866; compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai; 2005.

Vital Records of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 1: Part 4 Niagara District 1820-1869; compiled by Dan Walker and Fawne Stratford-Devai; 2005.

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - OTTAWA DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 5: Ottawa District 1816-1853; (book).

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 6: Ottawa District 1816-1853; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD CO - LAND RECORDS

Crown Land Grant Papers and Petitions from 1792 thru 1850 with Personal Signatures of Petitioners for Ameliasburgh & Sophiasburgh Twps, Prince Edward county, Upper Canada; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - PRINCE EDWARD DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 17: Prince Edward District 1833-1849; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - SIMCOE DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 16: Simcoe District 1842-1857; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - TALBOT DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriages Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 1: Talbot District 1837-1857; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - VICTORIA DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 15: Victoria District 1839-1858; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - WELLINGTON DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume. 9: Wellington District. Part 1: 1840-1852 & Part 2: 1852-1857; (book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - WESTERN DIST - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage Registers of Upper Canada/Canada West, Volume 14: Western District 1786-1856; (Book).

CANADA - UPPER CANADA - YORK - MINUTE BOOKS

York, Upper Canada; Minutes of Town Meetings and Lists of Inhabitants; [book]; Mosser, Christine; 1984; 185 pp. 1793-1823

CANADA - WESTERN CANADA

Germans in Western Canada; [book]; Becker, A.; 49 pp.

CANADA - WESTERN CANADA - GENEALOGY

Family History Resources Western Canada; [book]; Jonasson, Eric; 1987; 26 pp.

CANADA - YUKON - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Checklist of Yukon Newspapers, 1898-1985; [book]; 1985; Dalton Trail - a bibliography of sources available, 21 pp.; Genealogy Sources available at the Yukon Archives, 11 pp.

CANADA - YUKON - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Checklist of Yukon Newspapers, 1898-1985; [book]; 1985; Dalton Trail - a bibliography of sources available, 21 pp.; Genealogy Sources available at the Yukon Archives, 11 pp.

CANADA - YUKON - GAZETTEERS

Gazetteer of Canada - Yukon Territories; [book]; 1980; 70 pp.

CANADA - YUKON - GENEALOGY

Links To Your Canadian Past, Tome 3 - Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and the Northwest Territories; [Book]; 1999; Peter J. Gagne; 278 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE L1.3.

Checklist of Yukon Newspapers, 1898-1985; [book]; 1985; Dalton Trail - a bibliography of sources available, 21 pp.; Genealogy Sources available at the Yukon Archives, 11 pp.

CANADA - YUKON - HISTORY

The Last Frontier; (Book).

Black Sand And Gold; (Book).

Trail to North Star Gold; (Book).

CANADA - YUKON - JEWISH GENEALOGY

Pioneers, Pedlars and Prayer Shawls. The Jewish Communities in British Columbia & the Yukon; [Book]; 1978; Cyril Edel Leonoff, 255 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST P2.

CANADA - YUKON - NEWSPAPERS

Checklist of Yukon Newspapers, 1898-1985; [book]; 1985; Dalton Trail - a bibliography of sources available, 21 pp.; Genealogy Sources available at the Yukon Archives, 11 pp.

CANADA - YUKON - POST OFFICES

Alberta, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, and North West & Yukon Territories Post Offices; [Book]; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN LIST A1.

CANADA - YUKON - RAT RIVER REGION - HISTORY

What Became of Sigvald, Anyway? Was He the Mad Trapper of Rat River?; By Mark Fremmerlid; [book].

CANADA - YUKON - ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION - WAR SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOK

The Royal Canadian Legion - BC/Yukon Command: 2006 War Service Recognition Book; [Book]; 2006; Royal Canadian Legion; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL W1.2006.

EUROPE - ADDRESS BOOKS

Address Books for Germanic Genealogy; [book]; Thode, Ernest; 1979; 64 pp.

EUROPE - ATLAS

Der Grosse Shell Atlas, Deutschland/Europe; [book]; 1986; 609 pp.

Atlas for Germanic Genealogy; [book]; Thode, Ernest; 1983; 74 pp.

Boundary Changes in Central Europe after World War 1; [book]; Jager~Susenau, Hanns; 1967; 5 pp.

Atlas of European History; [book]; Fox, Edward Whiting; 1957; 80 pp.

Historical Atlas of East Central Europe; (Book). 'Newsletter of the Federation of East.

Euro Atlas: Russia, Baltic States, CIS, Moscow & Vicinity (Ukraine is included); [Book]; 1997; American Map Corp.; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ATLAS E1.

Bartholomew Road Atlas of Europe; (Book).

EUROPE - BALTIC STATES - MAPS

Map of Baltic States 1945; (Map).

EUROPE - CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - CHURCH CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - CHURCH MAPS

Religious Map of Poland; [map]; Map shows 40 churches and denominations; Explanation in English details in Polish.

EUROPE - DANUBE SWABIANS - PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Children of the Danube; by Henry A. Fischer; 2004; [book].

EUROPE - DANUBE VALLEY

Seven Susannahs, Daughters of the Danube; by Eve Eckert Koehler; 1976; [book].

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

People to People: An Introduction To Over 1000 Bulgarians, Czechs, Hungarians & Slovaks Who Would Like To Meet Travelers Like You; (Book).

EUROPE - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration from German Settlements in Eastern Europe; [book]; Anderson, Alan B.; 1977; 70 pp. A study in historical demography.

Emigrants from the Palatinate to the American Colonies in the 18th Century; [Book]; 1953; Friedrich Krebs & Milton Rubican; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED E1.

Founders of Early American Families; [book]; Colket, M. 1985; 429 pp.; Emigrants from Europe 1607-1657.

German, Mennonite & Hutterite Communities in Saskatchewan; [book]; Anderson, Allen 8.; 1988; 46 pp.; An inventory of sources.

Antwerp Emigration Index, 1855; [book]; 92 pp.; Emigrants from Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, France and the Netherland to New York, Boston, New Orleans, Rio Grande and Australia.

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

EUROPE - FASTS AND FEASTS

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - GAZETTEER

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Ortschaften jenseits von Oder und Neisse. (Gazetteer of Localities East of the Oder & Neisse. Lists of localities in Germany east of the Oder & Neisse Line that became part of Poland & Russia after WW2.); [book].

Gazetteer of Eastern Europe Alphabetic Sequence; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY. 350,000 place names in Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, USSR (Jewish Pale of Settlement Republics only), West Germany and Yugoslavia; 8 fiche.

Genealogical Gazetteer of Alsace-Lorraine; [book]; Thode, Ernest; 1986; 137 pp.

Gazetteer of Eastern Europe Soundex Sequence; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; 7 fiche.

EUROPE - GENEALOGY

In Search of Your European Roots; [book]; Baxter, Angus; 1985; 289 pp.

Genealogical Research in German Speaking Lands; [book]; 1958; 23 pp.

Handouts - National Genealogical Society Conference 1985; [book]; 6 pp.

Continental European Family and Local History, Volume 7; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records.

EUROPE - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Guide to German Ancestors from East Germany and Eastern Europe; [book]; Goff, A.;

Overcoming Obstacles to Eastern European Research; [book]; Allen, Serah Fleury; 1990; 96 pp.

How to Trace Your Ancestor to Europe; [book]; Law, Hugh T.; 1987; 422 pp.

If I Can You Can Decipher Germanic Records; [book]; Bentz, Edna M.; 1982; 78 pp.; German, Danish and Latin. Also contains an excellent "potted" history of the world from 1300-1914; SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG II.

Wegweiser fuer Forschungen nach Vorfahren aus den ostdeutschen und sudetendeutschen Gebieten sowie aus den deutschen Siedlungsraumen in Mittel-, Ost- und Suedosteuropa (Better known as the AGOFF-Wegweiser); Fifth edition; [Book]. (Guidepost for researches on ancestors from the East German and Sudeten German areas as well as from the German settlement griefs in Central, Eastern and Southeastern Europe (Better known as the AGOFF signpost).

Federation of East European Family History Societies Resource Guide to East European Genealogy; (book).

In Search of Your European Roots. A Complete Guide to Tracing Your Ancestors in Every Country in Europe; (book).

WOWW Companion. A Guide to the Communities Surrounding Central & Eastern European Towns; [Book]; 1995; Avotynu, Inc.; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ W3.

Traite de genealogie; (book).

In Search of Your European Roots A complete Guide to Tracing Your Ancestors in Every Country in Europe; (Book).

EUROPE - GENEALOGY - DICTIONARIES

Central European Terminology; [book]; Suess, Jared H.; 1978; 168 pp.

EUROPE - GENEALOGY - PERIODICAL

East European Genealogist; (periodical).

EUROPE - GENOCIDE

The Forgotten Genocide; by Ann Morrison, Producer/Director. Anns Films; 2010; [DVD].

EUROPE - HISTORY

Penguin Atlas of Recent History - Europe since 1815; [book]; McEvedy, Colin; 1986; 96 pp.

Ouellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; (book); Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe – Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

Donauschwäbisches Vermächtnis im Südöstlichen Mitteleuropa - Geschichtliche und Persönliche Bilanz Eines Erlebnis- und Wissensträgers - Ein Grundriß historischer und politischer Zusammenhänge von den Türkenkriegen bis zum Zerfall des Kommunismus. (Danube Swabian Legacy in Southeastern Central Europe -The historical and personal deduction of an expert contemporary witness - An outline of historical and political interrelations from the Turkish wars until the collapse of Communism) by Hans Sonnleitner; . 2008.

Danubefsnabians in the Pannonian Basin; [book]; Schmidt, Josef; Senz, Josef Volkmar; Tafferner, Anton; 1982; 24 pp.

EUROPE - HISTORY

Die RuBland deutschen. Zweihundert Jahre unterwegs (Two Hundred Years on The Road); By Karl Stump; [book].

Early East & Central European Settlement in Saskatchewan; [book]; Kazymra, Bohdan; 1973; 16 pp.

If I Can You Can Decipher Germanic Records; [book]; Bentz, Edna M.; 1982; 78 pp.; German, Danish and Latin. Also contains an excellent "potted" history of the world from 1300-1914; SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG I1.

The Dark Abyss of Exile: A Story of Survival; [Book]; 2000; Ida Bender; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIOG D1.

Savage Continent: Europe in the Aftermath of World War II; 2012; By Keith Lowe; [book].

Last Waltz on the Danube: The Ethnic German Genocide in History and Memory 1944-1948; 2012; By Ali Botein-Furrevig; [book].

The Sark Abyss of Exile: A Story of Survival; By Ida Bender; [book].

Sheltered in the Shadow of Your Wings, My Journey through Trial and Tribulation to a new Homeland; by Magdalena Gartner/Gaertner. Originally published in German in 2005. Translated by Nicola Landry & Ruth Mandoli; [book].

Geschichte der Donauschwaben by Josef Volkmar Senz. 1987. (History of the Danube Swabians); [book].

EUROPE - HUGUENOTS - HISTORY

Trail of the HUGUENOTS in Europe, US, South America & Canada [book]; Reaman, G. Elmore; 1972; 318 pp.

EUROPE - MAPS

Middle European Maps 1832-1870; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - MILITARY - HISTORY

Paris 1919: Six Months That Changed the World; [Book]; 2001; Margaret MacMillan; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR HIST P1.

Scottish Soldiers in Continental Europe; (Book).

EUROPE - MILITARY HISTORY - UKRAINIAN REVOLUTION

Ukraine. A History; [Book]; 1988; Orest Subtelny; 666 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR HIST U1.

EUROPE - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Where to Look for Hard-to-Find German- Speaking Ancestors in Eastern Europe. Index to 16,372 Surnames; (book).

EUROPE - NOBILITY & PEERAGE

Second Edition in English of Annuaire de la noblesse de France et d'Europe Called World Nobility & Peerage; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - PALATINES

Emigrants from the Palatinate to the American Colonies in the 18th Century; [Book]; 1953; Friedrich Krebs & Milton Rubican; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED E1.

EUROPE - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Germans to America; List of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports 1850-1855; [book]; Glazier, I. A.; Filby, P. H.; 1989;

Volume 1 - January 1850 - May 1851

Volume 2 - May 1851 - June 1852

Volume 3 - 9 June 1852 - September 1852

Volume 4 - September 1852 - May 1853

Volume 5 - May 1853 - October 1853

Volume 6 - October 1853 - May 1854

Volume 7 - May 1854 - August 1854

Volume 8 - August 1854 - December 1854, 754 pp.

Volume 9 - December 1854 - December 1855, 740 pp.

Volume 10 - January 1856 - April 1857, 675 pages.

Volume 11 - April 1857 - November 1857, 671 pp.

Volume 12 - November 1857 - July 1859, 684 pp.

Volume 13 - August 1859 - December 1860, 671 pp.

Volume 14 - January 1861 - May 1863, 664 pp.

Volume 15 - 9 June 1863 - October 1864, 678 pp.

Volume 16 - November 1864 - November 1865, 663 pp.

Volume 17 - November 1865 - June 1866, 659 pp.

Volume 18 - June 1866 - December 1866, 621 pp.

Volume 19 - January 1867 - August 1867, 668 pp.

Volume 20 - August 1867 - May 1868, 673 pp.

Volume 21 - May 1868 - September 1868

Volume 22 - October 1868 - May 1869

EUROPE - PERIODICALS

The Journal for German Genealogy in Eastern Europe; [periodical].

East European Genealogist; (past 10 years); [periodical].

FEEFHS Quarterly. A Journal of Central & East European Genealogical Studies; (Past 10 years); [Periodical].

Zeitweiser Der Galiziendeutschen; [periodical]; 1987 and 1988.

1982 Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen. 23 Jahrgang; [Book]; Peter Unterschütz (compiler); 142 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR Z1.23.

EUROPE - PRISONERS OF WAR - WORLD WAR II

The Whip My Homecoming; (Book).

EUROPE - REFUGEES 1939-1945

A Terrible Revenge. The Ethnic Cleansing of the East European Germans 1944-1950; (Book).

EUROPE - TRANSLATION GUIDE

Following the Paper Trail: A Multilingual Translation Guide; (Book); SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG F1.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - GENEALOGY

Sources for Researching Ukrainian Family History; [Book]; 1984; John-Paul Himka & Frances A. Swyripa; 37 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE S1.

EUROPE - WORLD WAR II - ATROCITIES

A Terrible Revenge: The Ethnic Cleansing of the East European Germans 1944-1950; (Book).

EUROPE - ALBANIA - MAPS

Slovenija-Hrvatska, Bosna I Hercegovina, Jugoslaviaja- Makedonija, Shqiperia; [map].

EUROPE - ALSACE LORRAINE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Alsace Lorraine n/d. Shows boundaries before 1871, 1871-1918 and after 1918; (map);
REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - AUSTO- HUNGARIAN EMPIRE - ATLAS

Atlas of the Austro-Hungarian Empire 1892; REFERENCE ONLY; (Book).

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Die Mainfrankische Ausnanderung Nach Ungarn Und Den Osterr; [book]; Pfrenzinger, Alfons; 1941; 193 pp.; People from Franken area to Austria/Hungary in 1700's 6000 names 1984.

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - GENEALOGY

Handy Guide to Austrian Genealogical Records; [book]; Senekovic, Dagmar; 1979; 97 pp.

Genealogy in Austria; (book).

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Erberts; [book]; Windholz, Oren; 1991; 55 pp.; A German Catholic Family in Austria, From Bohemia, through Bukovina, to America.

Beyond Horizon - History Of The Wilhelm & Katherine Schmidt Family Who Immigrated To Canada From Austria-Hungary In 1902; (book).

Horizon and Beyond. - Genealogy History of the Michael Sr. and Theresia Klemenzen. Family Who Immigrated to Canada From Austria-Hungary in 1905-06; (Book).

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - MIGRATION

Central European Population Movements, Austria; [book]; Latter Day Saints; 1969; 19 pp.

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - MILITARY RECORDS

Banaters in Austrian Military Records, Banat Family History Series, Volume V1; by David Dreyer; May 2003; [book].

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - BUKOVINA - HISTORY

The Family George Wagner Bukovina, Austria, Karl Wagner Immigrated to Canada in 1901; (book).

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - BUKOWINA - CZERNOWITZ - HISTORY

Ancestors of Johann "John" Thiele of Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria; (Book).

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - BURGENLAND - WALLEM - HISTORY

History of Village Homes, Wallem, Austria; Text in German; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - EINEINGER - LAND AND PROPERTY

Ulrich Family Tree; [book]; Ulrich, Joseph; Plus land of the village of Eineinger, Austria; In File Drawer.

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - GALICIA - HISTORY

History of Cities/Towns/Villages in Ukrainian SSR - L'Vov Oblast; In Russian; (Book).

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - GALICIA - PERIODICALS

Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen Volumes 11-22, Index to Volumes 1-20; [periodical].

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - SALZBURG - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Bijdragen Tot De Geschiedenis Van West -Zeeuns-Vlaanderen; [book]; 1982; 221 pp.; Lutheran Emigration from Salzburg to the Netherlands.

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - VIENNA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil I, A-D. (Book); by Stefan Stader. (A list of settlers, donauschwabian colonists, migrating through Vienna to Banat compiled from the card files in Vienna archives and supplemented from other sources.)

EUROPE - AUSTRIA - VIENNA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil II, E-G.; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil III, H-Kap; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil IV, Kar-L; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil V, M-O.; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VI, P-Sch.; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VII, Sche - Sz.; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VIII, T-W.; (Book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil IX, We-Z.; (Book).

EUROPE - BANAT

Donaushäbisches Ortsnamenbuch; [Book]; 1980; Isabella Regényi & Anton Scherer; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT DONAUS D1. Look up any place name in the Donaushwaben settlement area of any of the area languages and find cross-references to its name in other languages with country (as of 1980) and postal code. Includes several maps in a pocket at the back.

EUROPE - BANAT - ALIEN REGISTRATION AND DECLARATION

Public Safety Commission: Alien Registration and Declaration of Holdings Forms, 1918; (Microfilm);
REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - CEMETERY

Orzydorfer Friedhofsbuch (Orzydorf Cemetery Book); [Book]; 2007; Georg Kierer, Armin Kierer, Rainer Kierer; 312 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ORZY CEM O1.

EUROPE - BANAT - CHURCH HISTORY

Adalékok a Zrenjanini-Nagybecskereki Egyházmegye történetéhez (History of the Parishes of the Diocese of Zrenjanin-Nagybecskerek); by Eros Lajos; 1993; [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - CHURCH RECORDS

Die Banater Kirchenbücher - Eine Bestandsaufnahme der verfilmten Banater Kirchenbücher in der Bibliothek des Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen (the Banat Church Books - An inventory of the microfilmed Banat church books in the Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen); by Josef Schmidt; 1979; [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - COLONISTS

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil II, E-G.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil III, H-Kap.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil IV, Kar-L.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil V, M-O.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VI, P-Sch.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VII, Sche - Sz.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VIII, T-W.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil IX, We-Z.; (Book). (Collection of donauschwabian colonists).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil I, A-D.; by Stefan Stader. (A list of settlers, donauschwabian colonists, migrating through Vienna to Banat compiled from the card files in Vienna archives and supplemented from other sources.); [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - COLONIZATION

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

EUROPE - BANAT - DEPORTATION

Banater in Südostrumänien: 1951-1956: Sterbefälle im Baragan 2012; By Ues Detemple; (Banater in Southeastern Romania: 1951-1956: Deaths in the Baragan. 2012.); [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

North Dakota Pioneers from The Banat by John M. Michels; 1997; [book].

L'émigration des lorrains vers le Banat et la Batschka au 18 ème siècle 1750/1803 (Emigration from Alsace Lorraine to Banat 1750-1803); [Book]; 2011; Charles Amann; 632 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT EMIG LIST L1 (2 copies).

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil I, A-D. (Book); by Stefan Stader. (A list of settlers, donauschwäbian colonists, migrating through Vienna to Banat compiled from the card files in Vienna archives and supplemented from other sources.)

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil II, E-G.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil III, H-Kap.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil IV, Kar-L.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil V, M-O.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VI, P-Sch.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VII, Sche - Sz.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil VIII, T-W.; (Book).
Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten, Teil IX, We-Z.; (Book). (Collection of donauschwabian colonists).

The Great Swabian Migration; 2012; By Adam Muller Guttenbrunn; [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - FAMILY BOOK - HATZFELD

Hatzfeld Familienbuch 1766-1866; by Dr. Emmerich Henz. (List from church records.); Compact disc.; REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - GAZETTEER

Genealogical Gazetteer of The Kingdom of Hungary; compiled by Jordan Auslander; 2005; [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - GENEALOGY

Remember to Tell the Children, Book One: The Pioneers; by Henry A. Fischer; [book].

Donauschwabische Familienkundliche Forschungsblätter (Communications of the study group of Danube Swabian Family Researchers); translated by Glenn Schwartz; 2005; [book].

Handbuch des Arbeitskreises donauschwabischer Familienforscher e.V. (AkdFF). (Handbook of the Danube Swabian family researcher e.V. (AkdFF)); [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - GERMAN-HUNGARIAN CALENDAR LIST

Deutsch-Ungarischer Kalender Liszt 1934 - 1940 - 1952; compiled by David Dreyer and Karen Dalton Preston; Compact Disc.; REFERENCE ONLY. (German-Hungarian Calendar List 1934 - 1940 - 1952).

EUROPE – BANAT – HISTORY

Donaushäbisches Ortsnamenbuch; [Book]; 1980; Isabella Regényi & Anton Scherer; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT DONAUS D1. Look up any place name in the Donaushwaben settlement area of any of the area languages and find cross-references to its name in other languages with country (as of 1980) and postal code. Includes several maps in a pocket at the back.

Seven Susannahs, Daughters of the Danube; by Eve Eckert Koehler; 1976; [book].

“Es War Eimnal”. A Historical Novel Depicting the Yesteryears of the Danube Swabians; [book].

Banat Germans; [book]; Engelmann, Nikolaus; Michels, John.

Our German Ancestry, A Proud Heritage; 2006; By Joanne Hayhurst; [book].

My Journey from the Banat to Canada; 2011; By Nick Tullius; [book].

Orderly and Humane: The Expulsion of the Germans after the Second World War; [book].

Städte und Dörfer: Beiträge zur Siedlungsgeschichte der Deutschen im Banat; 2011; By Elke Hoffmann et al (eds.) (Städte und Dörfer: Contributions to the settlement history of the Germans in the Banat.); [book].

Remember to Tell the Children: A Trilogy Book Three: Emigrants and Exiles Volume 1; by Henry A Fisher; 2011; [book].

Danube Swabians; 2011; by Marko Cvejic; [DVD].

North Dakota Pioneers from The Banat; by John M. Michels; 1997; [book].

A People on the Danube (First English edition); by Nenad Stefanović (English Editor: John Michels); [book].

Gedenkstätten der Donauschwaben in der Batschka, im Banat, in Syrmien (Donauschwaben Monuments in Batschka, Banat, and Syrmia); by Marta Istvan & Josef Lang; 2010; 72 pp.; [book].

Remember to Tell the Children, A Trilogy Book Two: Strangers and Sojourners; by Henry A. Fischer; 2007; [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - HISTORY

From the Banat to North Dakota, A History of the German-Hungarian Pioneers in Western North Dakota; by David Dreyer and Josette S. Hatter; [book].

Children of the Danube; by Henry A. Fischer; 2004; [book].

Questions of Justice (Zichydorfers after World War II). [Video]. May Be Borrowed But Borrower Must Pay Postage If Sent by Mail. English Translation of Donauschwabische Familienkundliche Forschungsblätter (Newsletter of Arbeitskreis donauschwabischer Familienforscher [AKdFF]), Volume 25-29 (1999-2003); translated by Glenn Schwartz.

The Banat German Hungarians who came to Southwestern North Dakota; [book].

Volume 1: Introduction, Weddings, Netza, Christmas, and Kerwei;

Volume 2: Family, Immigration, Education and Margie Smith;

Volume 3: Stark, New England, War, Military - CCC and Politicians;

Volume 4: Family History, Lefor - Graduations, Churches, and Obituaries.

Prinz Eugen: The History of the 7 SS Mountain Division; (Book).

The Last Generation: Forgotten and Left to Die; (Book).

Between Hitler and Tito: The Disappearance of the Vojvodina Germans; (Book).

Genocide of the Ethnic Germans in Yugoslavia; (Book).

Origins of Some North American Banaters. Some Abstractions from the Deutsch-Hungarischer Familien Kalender & the Bremen Passenger Lists; (book).

European Origins of North Dakota Pioneers from the Banat; (book); 1996.

Translation of "Rudolfsgnod. Chronicle of a German-Banater Community 1866-1966"; (book).

Millions Cried No One Listened; 2012; [6 DVD's].

Our Family History: A Story of Our Donauschwaben Ancestors in the Banat (USB). By Erv & Bonnie Schuster (2023). Donated by authors. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HIST O2.

Snapshots of a Nightmare: Recollections of Aged Danube Swabian Survivors of Post-WWII Genocide; by Dr. Brian Landry, Doctor of Philosophy dissertation; 2008; Compact Disc; (364 pp.); REFERENCE ONLY.

Beiträge zur Ortsgeschichte Nakodorf und Lunga; 2001; By Nikolaus and Hervvig Horn; CD.(Contributions to the Ortsgeschichte Nakodorf and Lunga.)

Die deutschen Familien im Komitat Fejér - Weißenburg/Ungarn in den kirchlichen Seelenlisten 1768-1772, Eine Quellenpublikation, Teil IV; by Ferdinand Hengl; [book]. (The German families in Fejér county - Weissenburg / Hungary in the ecclesiastical lists of souls 1768-1772).

Homeland in a Suitcase, A journey by Nenad Novak Stefanovic; 2008; [book].

Städte und Dörfer: Beiträge zur Siedlungsgeschichte der Deutschen im Banat; 2011; By Elke Hoffmann et al (eds.); [book]. (Städte und Dörfer: Contributions to the settlement history of the Germans in the Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - IMMIGRATION

Petites histoires de familles lorraines émigrées au 18^e siècle. Lorrains du Banat; [Book]; 2021; Gérard Louis; 99 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT EMIG L1.

EUROPE - BANAT - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Banat 1840; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - MILITARY RECORDS

Banaters in Austrian Military Records, Banat Family History Series, Volume V1; by David Dreyer; May 2003; [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - POEMS

So war's im Donauschwabenland (plus CD by the same title); by Sepp Stumper; 2006. (Poems with CD of Donauschwaben dialect.)

EUROPE - BANAT - STEFAN JÄGER

Schriften über Stefan Jäger (2) / Writings on Stefan Jager (2); by Maria Schulz, Emanuela Macovei, and Sorin Fortiu; 2005.

EUROPE - BANAT - ALBRECHTSFLOR - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnd Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band I A-M, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 855 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 1 A-M, 1770-1991*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band II N-Z, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 685 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 2 N-Z, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - ALBRECHTSFLOR - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnd Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band I A-M, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 855 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 1 A-M, 1770-1991*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band II N-Z, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 685 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 2 N-Z, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - ALBRECHTSFLOR - GENEALOGY

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnd Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band I A-M, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 855 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 1 A-M, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - ALBRECHTSFLOR - GENEALOGY

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band II N-Z, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 685 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 2 N-Z, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - ALTRINGEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde NeuhoF im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOFF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - ALTRINGEN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde NeuhoF im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOFF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - BANAT - FAMILY BOOK

Famlienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinden Stephansfeld/Banat 1796-1945; 1998; [CD]. (Family book of the catholic parishes Stephansfeld / Banat 1796 - 1945.)

EUROPE - BANAT - BANATER - DEPORTATION

Banater in Südostrumänien: 1951-1956: Sterbefälle im Baragan; 2012; By Ues Detemple; [book]. (Banater in Southeastern Romania: 1951-1956: Deaths in the Baragan.)

EUROPE - BANAT - BETHAUSEN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Bethausen im Banat mit Filialen 1883-1990; by Josef Michels; [book]. (Family book of the Catholic parish Bethausen in the Banat with branches.)

EUROPE - BANAT - BLUMENTAL - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde NeuhoF im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOFF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - BLUMENTAL - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde NeuhoF im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOFF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - BOGAROSCH - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Bogarosch im Banat 1768-2008 (Volume 1 and 2); by Ewald Spang; 2008; [book]. (Family book of the Catholic parish Bogarosch in the Banat 1768-2008.)

EUROPE - BANAT - BOGLAR - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Boglar - Vertesboglar im Schildgebirge in Ungarn 1761-1821/31. (Family Book For the Catholic Parish of Boglar in the Schildgebirge area of Hungary 1761-1821/31); (Book).

EUROPE - BANAT - BUCHBERG - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde NeuhoF im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOFF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - BUCHBERG - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde NeuhoF im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOFF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - CHARLEVILLE - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour 1770-1835/1854; [CD]; 2012; Josef Kuhn. (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.) SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH S1.

EUROPE - BANAT - CHARLEVILLE - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour im Banat 1836-1943. Band 1 (A-L) (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.); [Book]; 2014; Karen Dalton Preston and David Dreyer; 755 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour im Banat 1836 -1943. Band 2 (M-Z) (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.); [Book]; 2014; Karen Dalton Preston and David Dreyer; 858 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - CJESTEREG - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Tschestereg im Banat; 2013; By Roswitha Egert. (Family book of the Catholic community Chestereg in the Banat.); SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TSCHES CHURCH F1.

EUROPE - BANAT - DEUTSCH ELEMIR - FAMILY BOOK

Ortssippenbuch, Deutsch Elemir im Banat 1805 bis 1945 (Family Book for village of Deutsch Elemir); by Franz Germann and Josef Fridrich; 2000.

EUROPE - BANAT - DEUTSCH-STAMORA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Deutsch-Stamora im Banat 1806 - *1907/oo/+ - 1894 mid den Filialen Dezsanfalfa (eigene Pfarrei seit 1848) und Malenitzfalva/Grob Gaj (eigene Pfarrei seit 1832); by Helmut Kaiser. Otterberg; 2008. (Family book of the Catholic community Deutsch-Stamora in the Banat 1806 - * 1907 / oo / + - 1894 mid the branches Dezsanfalfa (own parish since 1848) and Malenitzfalva / Grob Gaj (own parish since 1832).

EUROPE - BANAT - DEUTSCH ZERNE - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Deutsch Zerne im Banat (Book 1 and 2); by Helga and Anton Homung; 2009. (Family Book of the Catholic parish German Zerne in the Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - DEUTSCHE HEERESKARTE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Deutsche Heereskarte n/d.; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - DEZSANFALVA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Deutsch-Stamora im Banat 1806 - *1907/oo/+ - 1894 mid den Filialen Dezsanfalfa (eigene Pfarrei seit 1848) und Malenitzfalva/Grob Gaj (eigene Pfarrei seit 1832); by Helmut Kaiser. Otterberg; 2008. (Family book of the Catholic community Deutsch-Stamora in the Banat 1806 - * 1907 / oo / + - 1894 mid the branches Dezsanfalfa (own parish since 1848) and Malenitzfalva / Grob Gaj (own parish since 1832).

EUROPE - BANAT - DOLATZ - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Sartscha (=Deutsch-Sartscha) im Banat und ihrer Filialen 1800-1852. (Family book Dolatz in the Banat family book of the catholic parish Sartscha (= German-Sartscha) in the Banat and their branches 1800-1852.)

Familienbuch Dolatz im Banat 1815-1982, Band 1 (A-M). (Family book Dolatz in the Banat.)

Familienbuch Dolatz im Banat 1815-1982, Band 2 (N-Z).

EUROPE – BANAT - DONAUSHWABEN

Donaushäbisches Ortsnamenbuch; [Book]; 1980; Isabella Regènyi & Anton Scherer; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT DONAUS D1. Look up any place name in the Donaushwaben settlement area of any of the area languages and find cross-references to its name in other languages with country (as of 1980) and postal code. Includes several maps in a pocket at the back.

EUROPE - BANAT - ELISENHEIM-JOSEFDORF - FAMILY REGISTER

Elisenheim-Josefsdorf Family Register 1872-1899. Banat Family History Series, Volume IV; [Book]; 2008; David Dreyer; 142 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ELISEN CHURCH E1.

EUROPE - BANAT - ERNSTHAUSEN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der Gemeinde Ernsthausen im Banat 1822-1945, Volume 1 & 2; By Hans Repp. (Family book of the community Ernsthausen in the Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - FEJER MEGYE - MAPS

Map Fejer Megye 1790 - Ben 1986; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - GEORGSHAUSEN - HISTORY

Lost Homeland Georgshausen (German Title: Verlorene Heimat Georgshausen) researched and Written by Josef Wust. Translated from German by Henry A. Fischer; Edited by Ray Borschowa and Barbara Hebestreit; 2008; [book].

Verlorene Heimat Georgshausen; (Book).

EUROPE - BANAT - GERMAN STAMORA - HISTORY

Deutsch Stamora: Ein kleines Bauerndorf im Banat; 1993; by Denus Fanghéiuser, Hubert Donauer, Dr. Stefan Hasenfratz, Dr. Anton P. Petri; [book]. (German Stamora: A small farming village in the Banat. 1993 by Denus Fanghéiuser, Hubert Donauer, dr. Stefan Hasenfratz, dr. Anton P. Petri.); SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STAMOR HIST D1.

EUROPE - BANAT - GISELADORF AND PANJOWA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Giseladorf und Panjowa; 2001; By Nikolaus Schramm; [CD]. (Family book of the catholic parish Giseladorf and Panjowa.)

EUROPE - BANAT - GOTTLOB - CHURCH RECORDS

Familiuenbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band I; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 718 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.1.

Familiuenbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band II; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 655 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.2.

Familiuenbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band III; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 671 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.3.

EUROPE - BANAT - GOTTLOB - FAMILY BOOK

Familiuenbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band I; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 718 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.1.

Familiuenbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band II; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 655 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - GOTTLOB - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band III; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 671 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.3.

EUROPE - BANAT - GOTTLOB - GENEALOGY

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band I; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 718 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.1.

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band II; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 655 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.2.

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Gottlob im Banat 1773-1990. Band III; [Book]; 2016; Nikolaus Horn; 671 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GOTTLOB F1.3.

EUROPE - BANAT - GRABATZ - CHURCH

Kirchenbuche Grabatz: Trauungen, Sterbe, Geburten (Grabatz Church Books) 1768-1880. CD. Purchased by Zichydorf Village Association. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GRABATZ CHURCH G2.

EUROPE - BANAT - GRABATZ - FAMILY BOOK

Herkunftsorte bzw. -lander der Ansiedler der Banater Gemeinden Grabatz und Kathreinfeld (Origins of the colonists of the Banat communities of Grabatz and Kathreinfeld sorted alphabetically) and Vorlaufiges Manuskript fur ein Ortsipenbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Grabatz im Banat, Band I & II. (Preliminary manuscript for a family book for the parish of Grabatz in Banat, Volume 1 & 2); (Book).

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Grabatz im Banat 1768-2008, Band 1 A-L; Band 2 M-Z; by Alfred Ivanov. Grabatz; 2008; [book]. (Family book of the Catholic parish of Grabatz in the Banat 1768-2008.)

EUROPE - BANAT - GROSS BETSCHKEREK - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde der Stadt Gross Betschkerek im Banat - Band 1, A-L.; [Book]; 2016; Marco Leidl & Rudolf Muller; 1224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GROSSB CHURCH F1.1. (Family book of the Catholic Parish of the city Gross Betschkerek in Banat - Volume 1, A-L).

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde der Stadt Gross Betschkerek im Banat - Band 2, M-Z; [Book]; 2016; Marco Leidl & Rudolf Muller; 2535 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT GROSSB CHURCH F1.2. (Family book of the Catholic Parish of the city Gross Betschkerek in Banat - Volume 2, M-Z).

EUROPE - BANAT - HATZFELD - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Hatzfeld im Banat; Volume I (A-E) to Volume XI (U-Z). (Family book of the catholic parish Hatzfeld in Banat); [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - HATZFELD - GENEALOGY

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Hatzfeld im Banat; Volume I (A-E) to Volume XI (U-Z). (Family book of the catholic parish Hatzfeld in Banat); [book].

EUROPE - BANAT - HEUFELD - BAPTISMS

Taufen 1771-1837; [Book]; 1998; Hans Gerhardt; 1850 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH 6T1.

EUROPE - BANAT - HEUFELD - CHURCH RECORDS

Taufen 1771-1837; [Book]; 1998; Hans Gerhardt; 1850 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH 6T1.

Heimatbush der Heidegemeinden Heufeld – Mastort Ruskodorf; 1987; H. Gerhardt, H. Klein, K. Rebl; 1037 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL HIST H1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle 1771-1851 (Marriages and Deaths 1771-1851); [Book]; 1996; Hans Gerhardt; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle Nachtrag 2000. (Marriages and Deaths Updated 2000); [Book]; 2000; Hans Gerhardt; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - HEUFELD - DEATHS

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle 1771-1851 (Marriages and Deaths 1771-1851); [Book]; 1996; Hans Gerhardt; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle Nachtrag 2000. (Marriages and Deaths Updated 2000); [Book]; 2000; Hans Gerhardt; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - HEUFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinden HEUFELD-MASSDORF im Banat 1895-1944; [Book]; 2010; David Dreyer and Karen Dalton Preston; 414pp; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH F1. (Family book of the catholic parishes HEUFELD- MASSDORF in the Banat 1895-1944.)

Familienbuch der Banater Gemeinden Heufeld-Mastort 2010 1771 bis * 1837/oo1851/1852; by Josef Kühn; 2010 [2004]; [CD/DVD]. (Family book of the Banat communities Heufeld-Mastort 2010 1771 to * 1837/oo1851/1852).

Heimatbush der Heidegemeinden Heufeld - Mastort Ruskodorf; 1987; H. Gerhardt, H. Klein, K. Rebl; 1037 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL HIST H1.

EUROPE - BANAT - HEUFELD - MARRIAGES

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle 1771-1851 (Marriages and Deaths 1771-1851); [Book]; 1996; Hans Gerhardt; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle Nachtrag 2000. (Marriages and Deaths Updated 2000); [Book]; 2000; Hans Gerhardt; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - IWANDA - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - IWANDA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

EUROPE - BANAT - IWANDA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - JOHANNISFELD - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - JOHANNISFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - KATHREINFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Kathreinfeld im Banat 1893/1895/1915-1947; by Roswitha Egert; 2006; [CD]. (Family book of the catholic parish Kathreinfeld in the Banat 1893/1895/1915-1947.)

EUROPE - BANAT - KECSKED - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarreien Komye (Kirne, Kiernen, Kirnau) 1746-1800; (Teil I) und Kecsked (Ketschke, Kernegg) 1744-1800 im Schildgebirge in Ungarn (Teil II). (Family Book For the Catholic Parish of Komye 1746-1800 and Kecsked 1744-1800 in the Schildgebirge area of Hungary); (Book).

EUROPE - BANAT - KLEK - FAMILY BOOK

Klek Familienbuch.

EUROPE - BANAT - KORNYE - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarreien Kornye (Kirne, Kiernen, Kirnau) 1746-1800 (Teil I) und Kecsked (Ketschke, Kernegg) 1744-1800 im Schildgebirge in Ungarn (Teil II). (Family Book for the Catholic Parishes of Kornye 1746-1800 and Kecsked 1744-1800 in the Schildgebirge area of Hungary); (Book).

EUROPE - BANAT - KOZMA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Kosmau - Kozma - Verteskozma im Schildgebirge in Ungarn 1747-1895. (Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Kozma in the Schildgebirge area of Hungary 1747-1895); (Book).

Die deutschen Familien von Saar - Szar im Schildgebirge in Ungarn 1737-1800 (Teil I) und Die deutschen Familien von Kozma- Verteskozma im Schildgebirge in Ungarn 1747- 1800 (Teil II). (The German Families of Saar 1737-1800 and Kozma 1747-1800 in the Schildgebirge area of Hungary); (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - LAZARFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der Gemeinde Lazarfeld im Banat 1895-1943; by Hans Repp; 2008. (Family book of the community Lazarfeld in the Banat 1895-1943.)

EUROPE - BANAT - LAZARFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Lazarfeld im Banat 1800-1834/1852; by Josef Kühn; n.d.; [CD].
(Family book of the catholic parish Lazarfeld in the Banat 1800-1834/1852).

EUROPE - BANAT - LENAUEHEIM - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Lenauheim (=Csatád) im Banat 1767-1835/1835/1849; By Stefan Stader, Peter Tamai/Taugner and Dr. Gerhard Hochstrasser. (Family book of the catholic parish Lenauheim (=Csatád) in Banat 1767-1835/1835/1849.)

EUROPE - BANAT - LICHENWALD - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Neuhoof im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOOF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - LICHENWALD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Neuhoof im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOOF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - LUGOSCH - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde der Stadt Lugosch im Banat; by Edgar Aldag and Richard S. Jager;
[DVD]. (Family book of the catholic parish of the city Lugosch in Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - LUNGA - HISTORY

Nakodorf und Lunga: Two Villages in Banat.

EUROPE - BANAT - MALENITZFALVA / GROB GAJ - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Deutsch-Stamora im Banat 1806 - *1907/oo/+ - 1894 mid den Filialen
Dezsánfalva (eigene Pfarrei seit 1848) und Malenitzfalva/Grob Gaj (eigene Pfarrei seit 1832); by Helmut Kaiser.
Otterberg; 2008. (Family book of the Catholic community Deutsch-Stamora in the Banat 1806 - * 1907 / oo / + -
1894 mid the branches Dezsánfalva (own parish since 1848) and Malenitzfalva / Grob Gaj (own parish since 1832).

EUROPE - BANAT - MASSDORF - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinden HEUFELD-MASSDORF im Banat 1895-1944; [Book]; 2010; David
Dreyer and Karen Dalton Preston; 414pp; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH F1. (Family book
of the catholic parishes HEUFELD- MASSDORF in the Banat 1895-1944.)

EUROPE - BANAT - MASTORT - BAPTISMS

Taufen 1771-1837; [Book]; 1998; Hans Gerhardt; 1850 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL
CHURCH 6T1.

EUROPE - BANAT - MASTORT - CHURCH RECORDS

Taufen 1771-1837; [Book]; 1998; Hans Gerhardt; 1850 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL
CHURCH 6T1.

Heimatbuch der Heidegemeinden Heufeld - Mastort Ruskodorf; 1987; H. Gerhardt, H. Klein, K. Rebl; 1037 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL HIST H1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle 1771-1851 (Marriages and Deaths 1771-1851); [Book]; 1996; Hans Gerhardt;
93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle Nachtrag 2000. (Marriages and Deaths Updated 2000); [Book]; 2000;
Hans Gerhardt; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL CHURCH H1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - MASTORT - DEATHS

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle 1771-1851 (Marriages and Deaths 1771-1851); [Book]; 1996; Hans Gerhardt; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEAUFEL CHURCH H1.1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle Nachtrag 2000. (Marriages and Deaths Updated 2000); [Book]; 2000; Hans Gerhardt; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEAUFEL CHURCH H1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - MASTORT - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der Banater Gemeinden Heufeld-Mastort 2010 1771 bis * 1837/oo1851/1852; by Josef Kühn; 2010 [2004]; [CD/DVD]. (Family book of the Banat communities Heufeld-Mastort 2010 1771 to * 1837 / oo1851 / 1852).

Heimatbush der Heidegemeinden Heufeld – Mastort Ruskodorf; 1987; H. Gerhardt, H. Klein, K. Rebl; 1037 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL HIST H1.

EUROPE - BANAT - MASTORT - MARRIAGES

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle 1771-1851 (Marriages and Deaths 1771-1851); [Book]; 1996; Hans Gerhardt; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEAUFEL CHURCH H1.1.

Eheschließungen und Sterbefälle Nachtrag 2000. (Marriages and Deaths Updated 2000); [Book]; 2000; Hans Gerhardt; 55 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEAUFEL CHURCH H1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - MOKRIN - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnd Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band 1 A-M, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 855 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 1 A-M, 1770-1991*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band II N-Z, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 685 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 2 N-Z, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - MOKRIN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnd Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band 1 A-M, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 855 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 1 A-M, 1770-1991*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band II N-Z, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 685 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 2 N-Z, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - MOKRIN - GENEALOGY

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnd Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band I A-M, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 855 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 1 A-M, 1770-1991*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Albrechtsflor im Banat und ihrer Filiale Mokrin (1770-1852), Band II N-Z, 1770-1991; [Book]; 2021; Karen Dalton Preston; 685 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ALBREC CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book for the Catholic Parish of Albrechtsflor in Banat and its branch parish Mokrin (1790-1852), Volume 2 N-Z, 1770-1991*)

EUROPE - BANAT - MORAWITZA - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Morawitza im Banat und ihrer Filialen Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös und Vattina, Band I A-L, 1786-1996; [Book]; 2021; Helga & Anton Hornung; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT MORAWIT CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book of the Catholic Parishes of Morawitza in Banat and its branches Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös and Vattina, Volume 1 A-L, 1786-1996.*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Morawitza im Banat und ihrer Filialen Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös und Vattina, Band II M-Z, 1786-1996; [Book]; 2021; Helga & Anton Hornung; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT MORAWIT CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book of the Catholic Parishes of Morawitza in Banat and its branches Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös and Vattina, Volume 2 M-Z, 1786-1996.*)

EUROPE - BANAT - MORAWITZA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Morawitza im Banat und ihrer Filialen Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös und Vattina, Band I A-L, 1786-1996; [Book]; 2021; Helga & Anton Hornung; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT MORAWIT CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book of the Catholic Parishes of Morawitza in Banat and its branches Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös and Vattina, Volume 1 A-L, 1786-1996.*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Morawitza im Banat und ihrer Filialen Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös und Vattina, Band II M-Z, 1786-1996; [Book]; 2021; Helga & Anton Hornung; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT MORAWIT CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book of the Catholic Parishes of Morawitza in Banat and its branches Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös and Vattina, Volume 2 M-Z, 1786-1996.*)

EUROPE - BANAT - MORAWITZA - GENEALOGY

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Morawitza im Banat und ihrer Filialen Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös und Vattina, Band I A-L, 1786-1996; [Book]; 2021; Helga & Anton Hornung; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT MORAWIT CHURCH F1.1.

(English: *Family Book of the Catholic Parishes of Morawitza in Banat and its branches Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös and Vattina, Volume 1 A-L, 1786-1996.*)

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeindnde Morawitza im Banat und ihrer Filialen Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös und Vattina, Band II M-Z, 1786-1996; [Book]; 2021; Helga & Anton Hornung; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT MORAWIT CHURCH F1.2.

(English: *Family Book of the Catholic Parishes of Morawitza in Banat and its branches Deschan, Großgaj/Malenitzfalva, Perkös and Vattina, Volume 2 M-Z, 1786-1996.*)

EUROPE - BANAT - MORITZFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der Katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Moritzfeld im Banat; Volume I (A-M) to Volume II (N-Z). (Family book of the catholic parish Moritzfeld in the Banat.)

EUROPE - BANAT - NAKODORF - HISTORY

Nakodorf und Lunga: Two Villages in Banat.

EUROPE - BANAT - NEUBESCHENOWA - HISTORY

Familienbuch Neubeschenowa und seine Filialen. (Family book Neubeschenowa and its branches)

EUROPE - BANAT -NEUHOF - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Neuhof im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT -NEUHOF - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Neuhof im Banat 1770-2018; [Book]; 2020; Josef Zippel; 640 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT NEUHOF CHURCH F1. The book is in German.

EUROPE - BANAT - OFFSENITZA - FAMILY BOOK

Offsenitza Disc 1 & 2.

EUROPE - BANAT - OFSENITZ

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Ofsenitz im Banat Band I 1800-1981. By Anton Neff. [This Familienbuch is based on the church records for Ofsenitz. Donated by Zichydorf Villiage Assoc. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT OFSEN CHURCH F1.1 and F1.2

EUROPE - BANAT - PERJAMOSCH - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinden Perjamosch und Perjamosch-Haulik im Banat; 2000; By Anton Kramer; [CD]. (Family book of the Catholic parishes Perjamosch and Perjamosch- Haulik in the Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - PERJAMOSCH-HAULIK - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinden Perjamosch und Perjamosch-Haulik im Banat; 2000; By Anton Kramer; [CD]. (Family book of the Catholic parishes Perjamosch and Perjamosch- Haulik in the Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - RUDOLFSGNAD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Rudolfsgnad im Banat ungarisch: Rezohaza - servisch: Knicanin; 2011; By Philipp Lung and Elisabeth Annau. (Family Book for the Catholic parish of Rudolfsgnad Banat).

EUROPE - BANAT - RUDOLFSGNAD - HISTORY

Monographie der Gemeinde Rudolfsgnad im Torontaler Comitae in der ausgelösten Militärgrenze 25 jährigen Gründungsjubiläums 1891. (In Honour of the 25th Anniversary of the Founding of the Community of Rudolfsgnad in Banat 1866-1891); (Book).

Rudolfsgnad: Chronicle of a German-Banater Boundary Community 1866-1966; by Dr. Anton Lehman; Translated by Wilhelm (Bill) Domstauder; Additional translation by Frank Domstauder; Edited by Frank Domstauder and Glenn Schwartz.

EUROPE - BANAT - RUSKODORF - CHURCH RECORDS

Heimatbush der Heidegemeinden Heufeld - Mastort Ruskodorf; 1987; H. Gerhardt, H. Klein, K. Rebl; 1037 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL HIST H1.

EUROPE - BANAT - RUSKODORF - FAMILY BOOK

Heimatbuch der Heidegemeinden Heufeld - Mastort Ruskodorf; 1987; H. Gerhardt, H. Klein, K. Rebl; 1037 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HEUFEL HIST H1.

EUROPE: BANAT - SAAR - HISTORY

Die deutschen Familien von Saar - Szar im Schildgebirge in Ungarn 1737-1800 (Teil I) und Die deutschen Familien von Kozma- Verteskozma im Schildgebirge in Ungarn 1747-1800 (Teil II). (The German Families of Saar 1737-1800 and Kozma 1747-1800 in the Schildgebirge area of Hungary); (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - SACKELHAUSEN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Sackelhausen im Banat und ihrer Eilialen 1766-1844; by Josef Kuhn; 1988; [book]. (Family book of the Catholic parish of Sackelhausen in the Banat and its branches 1766-1844.)

EUROPE - BANAT - SACKELHAUSEN - HISTORY

Sackelhausen: Heimatbuch.

EUROPE - BANAT - SAINT HUBERT - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Saint Hubert, Charleville und Soltur 1770-1835/1854; [CD]; 2012; Josef Kuhn. (Family book of the Catholic parish of Saint Hubert, Charleville and Soltur.) SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH S1.

Familienbuch St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour im Banat 1836-1943. Band 1 (A-L) (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.); [Book]; 2014; Karen Dalton Preston and David Dreyer; 755 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour im Banat 1836-1943. Band 2 (M-Z) (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.); [Book]; 2014; Karen Dalton Preston and David Dreyer; 858 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SANKTMARTIN - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SANKTMARTIN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SARTSCHA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Sartscha (=Deutsch-Sartscha) im Banat und ihrer Filialen 1800-1852. (Family book Dolatz in the Banat family book of the catholic parish Sartscha (= German-Sartscha) in the Banat and their branches 1800-1852.)

EUROPE - BANAT - SERBISCH - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SERBISCH - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band I, A-L, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 786 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Johannisfeld im Banat. und ihrer Filialen Iwanda und Serbisch Sanktmartin. Band II, M-Z, 1806-1988; [Book]; 2020; Helga & Anton Hornung; 1614 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT JOHANN CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SETSCHAN - CHURCH RECORDS

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde SETSCHAN im Banat. Teil 1: A-L. (Family book of the Catholic parish SETSCHAN in the Banat); [Book]; 2006; Karl Benz; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT SETSCH CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde SETSCHAN im Banat. Teil 2: M-Z (Family book of the Catholic parish SETSCHAN in the Banat); [Book]; 2006; Karl Benz; 600 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT SETSCH CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SETSCHAN - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde SETSCHAN im Banat. Teil 1: A-L. (Family book of the Catholic parish SETSCHAN in the Banat); [Book]; 2006; Karl Benz; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT SETSCH CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde SETSCHAN im Banat. Teil 2: M-Z (Family book of the Catholic parish SETSCHAN in the Banat); [Book]; 2006; Karl Benz; 600 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT SETSCH CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - SEULTOUR - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour 1770-1835/1854; [CD]; 2012; Josef Kuhn. (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.) SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH S1.

Familienbuch St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour im Banat 1836-1943. Band 1 (A-L) (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.); [Book]; 2014; Karen Dalton Preston and David Dreyer; 755 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH F1.1.

Familienbuch St. Hubert, Charleville und Seultour im Banat 1836-1943. Band 2 (M-Z) (Family book of the Catholic parish of St. Hubert, Charleville and Seultour.); [Book]; 2014; Karen Dalton Preston and David Dreyer; 858 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STHUB CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - ST. HUBERT- CHARLEVILLE-SEULTOUR - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch St. Hubert-Charleville-Seultour im Banat, Band 1 (A-L); Written by Karen Dalton Preston & David Dreyer. (Family book St. Hubert-Charleville-Seultour in Banat.)

Familienbuch St. Hubert-Charleville-Seultour im Banat, Band 2 (M-Z); Written by Karen Dalton Preston & David Dreyer.

EUROPE - BANAT - STAMORA - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der kathoischen Gemeinde Deutsch-Stamora im Banat (1895-1996); [Book]; by Helmut Kaiser. (Family book of the catholic community German Stamora in the Banat (1895-1996)); SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT STAMORA CHURCH F1.2.

EUROPE - BANAT - STEPHANSFELD - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinden Stephansfeld/Banat 1796-1945; 1998; [CD]. (Family book of the catholic parishes Stephansfeld / Banat 1796-1945.)

EUROPE - BANAT - SZOLNOK - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Szolnok 1939; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - TEMESWAR - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Temeswar (Timisoara) n/d.; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - TIMISOARA - HISTORY

The Banat of Timisoara. A European Melting Pot; [Book]; Victor Neumann; 2019; 495 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TIMIS HIST B1.

EUROPE - BANAT - TRIEBSWETTER - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Pfarrgemeinde Triebswetter im Banat. Band 1; [DVD]; 2005; Lothar Renard; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TRIEBS CHURCH F1.1(Family book of the catholic parish in Triebswetter Banat.)

Familienbuch der Katholisch Pfarrgemeinde Triebswetter. Band. 1 und 2; [CD]; 2004; Lothar Renard; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TRIEBS CHURCH F1.2. (Family book of the catholic parish in Triebswetter Banat.).

EUROPE - BANAT - TRIEBWETTER - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Triebswetter im Banat. Band. 3; [Book]; 2014; Lothar Renard; 787 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TRIEBS CHURCH F1.3. (Family book of the Catholic community Triebswetter in the Banat.)

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Triebswetter im Banat. Band. 4; [Book]; 2014; Lothar Renard; 1609 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TRIEBS CHURCH F1.4. (Family book of the Catholic community Triebswetter in the Banat.)

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Triebswetter im Banat (A-O). Band. 5; [Book]; 2020; Lothar Renard; 536 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TRIEBS CHURCH F1.5. (Family book of the Catholic community Triebswetter in the Banat.)

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Triebswetter im Banat (P-Z). Band. 6; [Book]; 2020; Lothar Renard; 1173 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT TRIEBS CHURCH F1.6. (Family book of the Catholic community Triebswetter in the Banat.)

EUROPE - BANAT - TRIEBSWETTER - HISTORY

Triebswetter: A Villiage in the Banat. Its Past and Its People.

EUROPE - BANAT - VERSECZ - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Versecz n/d.; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - VRSAC - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Vrsac (Werschetz) 1941; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - WARJASCH - GENEALOGY

Warjasch ein Heimatbuch by Nikolaus Engelmann; 1980.

EUROPE - BANAT - WERSCHETZ - HISTORY

Werschetz (Versecz - Vrsac) Kommunale Entwicklung und deutsches Leben der Banater Wein- und Schulstadt Ergänzungen; (Book). (Werschetz (Versecz - Vrsac) Municipal Development and German Life of the Banaters. Wine and school city.)

Werschetz (Versecz - Vrsac) Kommunale Entwicklung und deutsches Leben der Banater Wein- und Schulstadt; (Book). (Werschetz (Versecz - Vrsac) Municipal Development and German Life of the Banaters. Wine and school city.); 2000 update of 1982 book.

EUROPE - BANAT - ZERNE - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch von Deutsch Zerne Geburten 1808-1949, Ehen 1808-1944, Sterbefalle 1808-1880 1895 -1951 . 2011. (Family book of German Zerne births 1808-1949, marriages 1808-1944, deaths 1808-1880 1895-1951.); 2011; [CD]; and update of 2009 book.

EUROPE - BANAT - ZICHYDORF - CHURCH RECORDS

Zichydorf Roman Catholic Church Records Baptisms: 1789-1842; Marriages - 1789-1828; Deaths - 1789-1851; (Microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BANAT - ZICHYDORF - FAMILY BOOK

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Zichydorf im Banat 1789-1945; (2002); by Helmut Kaiser; [CD]; REFERENCE ONLY. (Family book of the Catholic community Zichydorf in the Banat 1789-1945.).

Familienbuch der katholischen Gemeinde Zichydorf im Banat (3 volumes); by Helmut Kaiser; 2008. (Family book of the Catholic community Zichydorf in the Banat.)

EUROPE - BANAT - ZICHYDORF - HISTORY

Nachtrag zur Geschichte der Gemeinde Zichydorf; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY. (Addendum to the history of the municipality Zichydorf).

Zichydorf Part I and Part II; (Video).

Geschichte der Gemeinde Zichydorf; (book); REFERENCE ONLY. (History of the municipality Zichydorf).

Geschichte der Gemeinde Zichydorf; (book). (History of the municipality Zichydorf).

Ortssippenbuch der deutschen katholisch Gemeinde Zichydorf im Banat; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY. (Location book of the German Catholic community Zichydorf in the Banat).

History of the Village of Zichydorf; by Johann Achtzener; translated by Elisabeth Grob-Hugel.

EUROPE - BANAT - ZICHYDORF - HISTORY

Zichydorf: Remembering its History & Culture. By Melanie Zopf. Donated by Zichydorf Villiage Assoc. SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT ZICHY HIST Z1

EUROPE - BELGIUM - CEMETERIES

Belgium War Graves; [Book]; 2001; Patrick DeWolf; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BEL INDEX B1.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Belgians - First Settlers in New York & Middle States; [book]; Bayer, Henry G.; 1987; 373 pp.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - GENEALOGY

Overcoming Barriers to Genealogical Research in Belgium; [book]; Law, Hugh T.; 1980; 27 pp.

Genealogical Research Sources in French Speaking Parts of Belgium; [book]; Pardon, Jean-Michael; 1969; 13 pp.

Major Genealogical Record Sources for Belgium; [book]; 1976; 12 pp.; LDS Series G Number 3.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - GEOGRAPHIC PLACE NAMES

Dictionnaire historique et géographique des communes Belges, 2 volumes; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - HISTORY

Enchantment of the World Belgium; By Jim Hargrove.

Belgium War Graves; [Book]; 2001; Patrick DeWolf; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BEL INDEX B1.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - INDEX

Belgium War Graves; [Book]; 2001; Patrick DeWolf; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BEL INDEX B1.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - MILITARY - WAR GRAVES

Belgium War Graves; [Book]; 2001; Patrick DeWolf; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BEL INDEX B1.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - ANTWERP - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Antwerp Emigration Index, 1855; [book]; 92 pp.; Emigrants from Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, France and the Netherlands to New York, Boston, New Orleans, Rio Grande and Australia.

EUROPE - BELGIUM - LIJSSENTHOEK - MILITARY CEMETERY

War Graves of the British Empire. Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery, Belgium. The Second Part Overseas Troops Other Than Australians; (Book).

EUROPE - BELGIUM - POPERINGHE - MILITARY CEMETERY

The War Graves of the British Empire. The Register of the names of those who fell in the Great War and are buried in Lijssenthoek Military Cemetery Poperinghe, Belgium. The Second part overseas troops other than Australians; (Book).

EUROPE - BELORUSSIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Archives & Manuscript Repositories In The USSR - Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania & Belorussia; (book).

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - CALENDAR

1980 Heimatkalender der Bessarabiendeutschen - Pastor Rudolf Koch. (1980 home calendar of the Bessarabian Germans).

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Sources for Genealogical Research in the Soviet Union; [Book]; 1983; Kahlile B. Mehr & Daniel M. Schlyter; 39 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA GUIDE S1.

Relates to present status for research in the area now within Soviet borders. Of note is reference to Austro-Hungarian Empire prior to WWI East Prussia and records of German settlements of Bessarabia and Volhynia.

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - HISTORY

Homeland Book of the Bessarabian Germans (Heimatbuch der Bessarabiendeutschen; (Book).

Heimatbuch Der Bessarabiendeutch; [book]; Kern, Albert; 653 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Gives short history of Lutheran Villages including names of first settlers and when they came. (written in German).

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - BERESINA - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Records - Beresina - Baptism 1849-1851, Kischinew - Birth Index A-R, 1835-1838; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - KISCHINEW - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Records - Beresina - Baptism 1849-1851, Kischinew - Birth Index A-R, 1835-1838; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BESSARABIA, MOGIEW - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Mogiew; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - SOROKI - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Soroki; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - TARUTINA - VITAL RECORDS

Residents of Tarutina, Bessarabia 1861 - 1880; [book]; Gives birth dates and can have baptism, confirmation, marriage or death date.

EUROPE - BESSARABIA - TEPLITZ COLONY - COLONIZATION

Colony of Teplitz - A German Colony in Bessarabia; [book]; Weiss, Herbert; 1981; 255 pp.

EUROPE - BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Erberts; [book]; Windholz, Oren; 1991; 55 pp.; A German Catholic Family in Austria, From Bohemia, through Bukovina, to America.

Deutsch - Satulmare: Stories About Life in a Bohemian Village; (Book).

EUROPE - BOHEMIA - NAMES GEOGRAPHICAL

Dictionary of Bohemian Parishes in the Czech Republic; (Book).

EUROPE - BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA - MAPS

Slovenija-Hrvatska, Bosna I Hercegovina, Jugoslaviaja- Makedonija, Shqiperia; [map].

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - BIOGRAPHY

Though My Soul Were Bent; [Book]; 2003; Maria Kreiser; 172 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIOG T1.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CALENDAR

Calendarul Crestin Ortodox Al Romanilor Bucovineni Pe Anual 1994-1995 (Christian Orthodox Calendar of Romanians Born in Bukovina Year 1994-1995); (Book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CHURCH HISTORY

Evangelical Churches of Bukovina; [book]; Translated by Nickel, John P.; 1991; 6 pp.

Evangelical Churches of Bukovina Their Development and Completion; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - DEMOGRAPHICS

Bukovina In Primele Descrieri Geografice, Istorie, Economice Si Demografice (First Description of Geographies, History, Economics and Demographics of Bukovina); (Book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Obcinele Bucovinei Ghid Turistic (Tour Guide of Bukovina); (Book).

Tara Fagilor: Almanah Cultural & Literar 1992 (Country of Berries: Cultural & Literary Almanac 1992);(Book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ECONOMY

Bukovina In Primele Descrieri Geografice, Istorie, Economice Si Demografice (First Description of Geographies, History, Economics and Demographics of Bukovina); (Book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

German Emigration from Bukovina to the Americas - Results of Initial Investigations and a Guide to Further Research; (Book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ETHNIC GROUPS

Ethnic groups of the South-Western Ukraine (Halyyna - Galicia) 1. 1; 1939; by Volodymyr Kubijovy.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - GAZETTEER

Gazetteer of the Former Galicia and Bukovina; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - GENEALOGIES - MEYER

Meyer: Meyer Family Tree; [book]; Meyer, Henry; 1987; 94 pp. A research of our ancestors in Germany, Austria (Galacia and Bukovina), Russia (Bessarabia) and Canada, New Brunswick -This family history has excellent maps & historical background for the major areas as well as details of all residents for Katharindorf, Altoneschti & Neutoneschti and Stembeni.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - GENEALOGY

Das Bukowina-Institut in Augsburg; (book).

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1990; John-Paul Himka; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.1.

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1985 John-Paul Himka; 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.2.

Bukowina Families 200 Years.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - GEOGRAPHY

Bukovina In Primele Descrieri Geografice, Istorie, Economice Si Demografice (First Description of Geographies, History, Economics and Demographics of Bukovina); (Book).

Toponimia Minora a Bucovinei (Geography of Bukovina), Volumes I & II; (Book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - HISTORY

Grekul House - Land Use & Structural History; [book]; Hohol, Demjan; 1985; Occasional Papers No. 14. (Background on Bukovina and Grekul Family).

Ukrainian Bloc Settlement in East Central Alberta 1890 - 1930; [book]; Martynowych, Orest T.; 1985; 421 pp.; Occasional Paper No. 10. (Good background material on Bukovina and Galacia).

Heimatbuch. Fratautz/Bukovina; By Prof. Dr. Kurt Rein & Waldemar Rademacher.

Out of the Peasant Mold; [book]; Lesoway, Marie; 1989; 166 pp. Occasional Paper No. 16 A Structural History of the M. Hawreliah Home in Shandro, Alberta. Good background on Bukovina and the Hawreliah family.

Dem Kaindl~archiv Genidmet Vom Verfasser Die Schnabisch~pfalzische; [book]; Messner, Wilhelm; 1985; 218 pp.; Baurenseidlung Deutsch-tereblestie von Iher Grundung Bis Zur Umsiedlung 1789-1940.

The Settlement of the Germans in the Carpathian Lands; [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson; Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 51, July 2007. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.3/G1.51.

Includes: **Chapter 35** - Settlement Patent for Galizien of October 1, 1774;

Chapter 36 - Cost of Settling and Outfitting Settlers in the Bachka, S. Hungary, Under Josep II;

Chapter 37 - Travel cost and cost of settling Martin Geusher from Baden-Durlach, who was settled in Treblestie (Bukowina) under Josef II;

Chapter 38 - Importance of the German Settlement in the East. Aim and Purpose of the Convention of the Carpathian Germans

Die Evangelischen Gemeinden in Der Bukowina; [book]; Muller, Edgar; 1972; 138 pp.; (The Protestant communities in Der Bukovina)

Erberts; [book]; Windholz, Oren; 1991; 55 pp.; A German Catholic Family in Austria, From Bohemia, through Bukovina, to America.

Lupastean Family from Bukovina; [book]; Lupastean, Eileen; 1983; 384 pp.

Excerpt from Nature of the Settlement of Bukovina; [book]; Kaindl, Raimund Fredrick; 1902; with special regard to the settlement of German Colonies - Hungarian settlements only. Translated by William Busch - 1991.

Bukovina Germans; [book]; Bornemann, Irma; Welisch, Sophie A.; 1990; 21 pp.

Bukovina In Primele Descreri Geografice, Istorie, Economice Si Demografice (First Description of Geographies, History, Economics and Demographics of Bukovina); (Book).

Amintiri Bucovinene Din Vremea Unirii (Memories From The Union of Romania & Bukovina); (Book).

Os Bucovinos Do Brasil ... e a História de Rio Negro (Bucovinians in Brazil). Book is entirely in the Portuguese language; (Book).

Anika; by Anne-Marie Hilgarth; (Book).

Geimer: Die Familie Geimer (Czemowitz- Rosch). Geimer Family History from Czernowitz- Rosch; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - HISTORY

Strobel: Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Strobel Tiel 1 Die Strobel-Nachkommen des Einwanderer-Ehepaares Johannes Georg Strobel und Elisabeth Bamberger. (Family History of Johannes Georg Strobel & Elisabeth Bamberger of Bukovina); (book).

Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Mayer und die mit ihr durch Heirat versippten buchenlanddeutschen Familien Schmid, Lugert, Ludwig, Katzenberger, Wilhelm, Lindenbach, Markes, Krehan. Mayer Family History from Bukovina including the related names listed above; (book).

Buchenland - Ein österreichisches Kronland verschiedener Volkergrupper von Kapri, Emanuel Michael; (book). (Buchenland - An Austrian crown land of various Volkergrupper of Kapri.)

Historic Sites Service - Occasional Paper No. 20: Galicia and Bukovina - A research Handbook about Western Ukraine, Late 19th - 20th Centuries; by John-Paul Himka.

Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen 1995; by Leopold Rindt. (Zeitweiser of the Galician Germans).

Heimatbuch - Fratautz/Bukowina; [BOOK]; by Prof. Dr. Kurt Rein and Waldemar Rademacher; 456 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV LH H1 COPY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1990; John-Paul Himka; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.1.

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1985 John-Paul Himka; 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.2.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - JEWISH GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithunania, Latvia, Galacia and Bukovina with names of residents.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - MAPS

Maps of Bukovina; [map]; From Census of 1910, no index; From Census of 1926, no index; From Census of 1956, now part of Rumania.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - PALATINE COLONIES

Extractions of Other Palatine Colonies in Bukovina; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - PERIODICAL

The Bulletin: The Bukovina Society of the Americas; (Periodical).

The Bukovina Society of the Americas Newsletter last issue 2016.

Kaindl-Archiv Journal: Zeitschrift des Bukowina Instituts für den Kulturausch mit den Volkem Mittel-und Osteuropas. No 12, 1992 and 16, 1993. (book). (Kaindl-Archiv Journal: Journal of the Bukovina Institute for Cultural Exchange with the Volkem Central and Eastern Europe.)

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - PICTORIAL WORKS

Bukovina Landscapes, Buildings and Monuments; [book]; 1986; 220 pp.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - SOCIETIES

First Meeting of the Bukovina Society of the Americas; [book]; 1989; 53 pp.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ALEXANDERDORF - HISTORY

Die evangelischen Gemeinden in der Bukowina. Alexanderdorf und Katharinendorf von 1863-1940. Schriftenreihe des Hilfskomitees für die evangelischen Umsiedler aus der Bukowina; 1973; By Konrad Gross. (The Protestant communities in Bukovina. Alexander village and Katharinendorf from 1863-1940. Publication series of the relief committee for the evangelical resettlers from Bukovina.)

Evangelical Communities of Alexanderdorf & Katharinendorf in Bukovina; [book]; 1987; 39 pp.; 1863-1940

Die evangelischen Gemeinden in der Bukowina Alexanderdorf und Katharinendorf von 1863-1940; (book). (With the Translation). (The Protestant communities in Bukowina Alexanderdorf and Katharinendorf from 1863-1940.)

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ALT FRATAUTZ - HISTORY

Fratautz Und Die Fratautzer; [book]; German Text, 1941, 233 pp.; Translation from German Text, 1977, 94 pp. The history of the German village of Alt Fratautz from 1787-1940. Many people from here settled in Edenwald and Southey.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ARBORI & BADEUTZ - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY. R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - BORI - GENEALOGIES

The Bori Story. Genealogies of the German- Bohemian Families Who in 1835 Founded Bori in Bukovina (now in Romania) with History of the Village & Its People; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - BORI - HISTORY

The Bori Story. Genealogies of the German- Bohemian Families Who in 1835 Founded Bori in Bukovina (now in Romania) with History of the Village & Its People; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CERNOWITZ - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Parish Registers: Births, Marriages & Deaths 1797-1936. **Not all years. Also for Kaliczanka, Klokuczka, Molodia & Rosch; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CHERNIVITSI - MAPS

Ordnance Map for Chernivitsi Province (Names in Cyrillic alphabet); (Map).

Ordnance Map of Chernivitsi State 1994 - names in Cyrillic alphabet; (Map).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CHERNOVTSY - MAPS

Chernovtsy 1947; REFERENCE ONLY; (Map).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CHERNOWITZ - MAPS

Map of Chernowitz 1918; [map]; covers whole region.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CZERNOWITZ - CHURCH RECORDS

Czernowitz, Bukovina Church Record Lutheran Baptisms (Includes Hliboka, Michalcze, Kalinestie, Katharenendorf, Ober and Unter Stanestie, Zadowa and others.); (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - CZERNOWITZ - HISTORY

Die Evangelische Pfarrgemeinde A. B. Czernowitz zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen 1918-1940; (book). (The Evangelical parish of A. B. Chernivtsi between the two World Wars 1918-1940.)

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - DEUTSCH - ALTFRATAUTZ - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY. R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - DEUTSCH - SATULMARE - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY. R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - DEUTSCH - SATULMARE - HISTORY

Deutsch~satulmare - Geschichte Eines Buchenlandischen Pfalzerdorfes; Armbruster, Christian; 1962; 225 pp.; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY; (written in German).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - DEUTSCH - TEREBLESTIE - HISTORY

Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Hubich (Deutsch-Tereblestie). Alternative Title: Hubich Family of Deutsch-Tereblestie Bukovina; [Book]; 1988; Wilhelm Messer & Franz Hubich; 121 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV FH HUBICH K1.

Die schwäbisch-pfälzische Baurensiedlung Deutsch-Tereblestie von ihrer Gründung bis zur Unsiedlung 1789-1940. (English: The Swabian-Palatinate peasant settlement Deutsch-Tereblestie from its foundation until the settlement 1789-1940.); [Book]; 1985; Wilhelm Messner; 218 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV HIST S1.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - FRATAUTZ - HISTORY

Fratautz and the Fratautzers: The Rise and Fall of a German Village Community in Bukovina; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - GURAHUMORA - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Baptisms Index 1770-1930; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ILLESCHESTIE - GENEALOGY

Illischestie, A Rural Parish in Bukovina: Primary Source Material for Family History; [Book]; 1994; Johann Christian Dressler; 516 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV CHURCH I2. DO NOT MAIL.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ILLESCHESTIE - GENEALOGY

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ILISESTI - GENEALOGY

Chronik der Bukowiner Landgemeinde Illischestie & Ilisesti (English: History of the Bucovinian Districts Illischestie & Ilisesti); [Book]; 1960; Johann Christian Dressler; 567 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV HIST I1.1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ILLESCHESTIE - GENEALOGY

Illischestie. Die Gemeinde und ihre Gründung (English: Illischestie. The Community and its Establishment); [Book]; 1960; Johann Christian Dressler; 567 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV ILL I1 REF.

Illischestie. The Community and its Establishment); [Book]; Johann Christian Dressler; 132 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV ILL I2 REF.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ISTENGETITS - CHURCH RECORDS

Istengetits, Bukovina - Roman Catholic; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; 3 Microfilms; Baptisms - 1785-1895; Marriages - 1785-1895; Deaths - 1785-1895.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ILLISCHESTIE - CHURCH RECORDS

Illischestie, Bukovina Church Records. Lutheran Baptisms 1858-1876 (indexed); (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - KALICZANKA - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Parish Registers: Births, Marriages & Deaths 1797-1936. **Not all years. Also for Kaliczanka, Klokuczka, Molodia & Rosch; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - KATHARINDORF - HISTORY

Evangelical Communities of Alexanderdorf & Katharinendorf in Bukovina; [book]; 1987; 39 pp.; 1863 - 1940

Die evangelischen Gemeinden in der Bukowina. Alexanderdorf und Katharinendorf von 1863-1940. Schriftenreihe des Hilfskomitees für die evangelischen Umsiedler aus der Bukowina; 1973; By Konrad Gross. (The Protestant communities in Bukovina. Alexander village and Katharinendorf from 1863-1940. Publication series of the relief committee for the evangelical resettlers from Bukovina.)

Die evangelischen Gemeinden in der Bukowina Alexanderdorf und Katharinendorf von 1863-1940; (book). (With the Translation). (The Protestant communities in Bukowina Alexanderdorf and Katharinendorf from 1863-1940.)

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - KIMPOLUNG - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Baptism Index 1804-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - KLOKUCZKA - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Parish Registers: Births, Marriages & Deaths 1797-1936. **Not all years. Also for Kaliczanka, Klokuczka, Molodia & Rosch; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - MILLESCHOUTZ - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY. R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - MOLODIA - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Parish Registers: Births, Marriages & Deaths 1797-1936. **Not all years. Also for Kaliczanka, Klokuczka, Molodia & Rosch; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - MOLODIA - HISTORY

Molodia: Chronik eines Dorfes in der Bukowina. By Gudrun Windisch. Donated by Celine Tetlow. [Note: German language]; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV MOLOD LH M1.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - NEU JESKAU - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY. R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - NEU-ZADOWA - HISTORY

Die evangelische Kirchengemeinde Neu-Zadowa und Nikolausdorf von ihrer Gründung bis zur Umsiedlung 1883-1940 in der Schriftenreihe des Hilfskomitees der evangelischen Umsiedler aus der Bukowina; By Edgar Muller. (The Protestant parish Neu-Zadowa and Nikolausdorf from its foundation until the resettlement of 1883-1940 in the series of rows of the relief committee of the evangelical resettlers from Bukovina.)

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - NIKOLAUSDORF - HISTORY

Die evangelische Kirchengemeinde Neu-Zadowa und Nikolausdorf von ihrer Grundung bis zur Umsiedlung 1883-1940 in der Schrzftenreihe des Hilfskomitees der evangelischen Umsiedler aus der Bukowina; By Edgar Muller. (The Protestant parish Neu-Zadowa and Nikolausdorf from its foundation until the resettlement of 1883-1940 in the series of rows of the relief committee of the evangelical resettlers from Bukovina.)

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - RADAUTZ - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940. (microfilm). REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - RADAUTZ - HISTORY

Radautz die deutscheste Stadt des Buchenlandes. (Radautz the Germanic city of the Buchenland); [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ROSCH - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Parish Registers: Births, Marriages & Deaths 1797-1936. **Not all years. Also for Kaliczanka, Klokuczka, Molodia & Rosch; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - ROSCH - HISTORY

Roscher Heimatbuch. By Reinhold Weiser. Donated by Celine Tetlow. [Note: German language]; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV ROSCH LH R1.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - SERETH - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE BUKOVINA - SUCEVEI VALLEY - HISTORY

Un Sat De Pe Valea Sucevei. Frătăuții-Vechi; [Book]; 1986; Dragoș Luchian; 267 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV SUCEV HIST U1.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA -SZÉKELY - GENEALOGY

Bukovinai Székely Csaladok, Jozseffalva; by Rudolf Laszlo; 2008.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - TEREBLEST - CHURCH RECORDS

Lutheran Church Records 1825-1938. Also for Milleschoutz, Radautz, Deutsch Satulmare, Sereth, Neu Jeskau, Tereblest, Arbori & Badeutz. **Not all events for all years; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

R.C. Death Index 1818-1938, Deaths 1901-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - TEREBLESTIE - HISTORY

Die buchenlanddeutsche Sippe Hubich (Deutsch-Tereblestie, Bukovina). Hubich Family History from Tereblestie, Bukovina; (book).

EUROPE - BUKOVINA - WAMA - CHURCH RECORDS

Wama, Bukovina Roman Catholic Church Records Index to Banns 1855-1940; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - CROATIA - MAPS

Slovenija-Hrvatska, Bosna I Hercegovina, Jugoslaviaja- Makedonija, Shqiperia; [map].

EUROPE - CYPRUS - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Greek Ancestry With Reference to Cyprus; (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemiz: Prague; Prague District; Zamrsk; (Book).

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemia: Litomerice (Leitmeritz); Pizen(Pilsen); Trebon (Wittingau); (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemiz: Prague; Prague District; Zamrsk; (Book).

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemia: Litomerice (Leitmeritz); Pizen(Pilsen); Trebon (Wittingau); (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - NAMES GEOGRAPHICAL

Dictionary of Bohemian Parishes in the Czech Republic; (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - LITOMERICE - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemia: Litomerice (Leitmeritz); Pizen(Pilsen); Trebon (Wittingau); (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - PIZEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemia: Litomerice (Leitmeritz); Pizen(Pilsen); Trebon (Wittingau); (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - PRAGUE - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemiz: Prague; Prague District; Zamrsk; (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - TREBON - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemia: Litomerice (Leitmeritz); Pizen(Pilsen); Trebon (Wittingau); (Book).

EUROPE - CZECH REPUBLIC - ZAMRSK - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Vital Statistics in the Czech State Archives Pertaining to Bohemiz: Prague; Prague District; Zamrsk; (Book).

EUROPE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GENEALOGY

Our Czechoslovakian Heritage; [book]; 1988; 25 pp.

Tracing Your Czech & Slovak Roots; [book]; Wallauer, MaralynA.; 1980; 77 pp.

Genealogical Research for Czech & Slovak Americans; [book]; Miller, Olga; 1978; 187 pp.

Handbook of Czechoslovak Genealogical Research; [book]; Schlyter, Daniel M.; 1985; 131 pp.

EUROPE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GENEALOGY

Polish Czech & Slovak Genealogy Guide. How to Trace Your Family Tree in Eastern Europe; [Book]; 2016; Lisa A. Alzo; 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR POL GUIDE P1.

EUROPE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GERMANS HISTORY

Sudeten In Saskatchewan: A Way to be Free; (book).

EUROPE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Czechoslovakia 19th Century Maps; (maps).

Road Map - Czechoslovakia. Indexed in Czechoslovakian & German; (map).

EUROPE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURNAME INDEX

Czechoslovak Surname Index, May 1989; [book]; 1989; 51 pp.

EUROPE - DENMARK - ATLAS

Genealogical Guidebook & Atlas of Denmark; [book]; Smith, Frank; Thomsen, Finn A.; 1979; 164 pp.

Norden Atlas - Road Atlas. Scandinavia & Place Index for Scandinavia & Europe; (book).

EUROPE - DENMARK - CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - DENMARK - CHURCH CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - DENMARK - FASTS AND FEASTS

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - DENMARK - GENEALOGY

If I Can You Can Decipher Germanic Records; [book]; Bentz, Edna M.; 1982; 78 pp.; German, Danish and Latin. Also contains an excellent "potted" history of the world from 1300-1914; SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG II.

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors (3rd Edition); 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen; [book].

The Beginner's Guide to Danish Genealogical Research. Compiled by Finn A. Thomsen.

What do they Do? In Danish; 2003; By John E. Herl [book].

Danish Genealogical Helper; [book]; 1968; 176 pp.

Danish Genealogical Research; [book]; Stevenson, Joseph Grant; 1976; 222 pp.

World Conference on Records 1980, Volume 8, Scandinavian Family and Local History.

Norden: A Guide to Scandinavian Genealogical Research in a Digital World; (Book).

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors (3rd Edition); 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

EUROPE - DENMARK - GENEALOGY

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors (2nd Edition); by Dr. Penelope Christensen; 2001.

Finding Your Dutch Ancestors; By Esther Perry & Susanna de Groot.

EUROPE - DENMARK - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTION

What do they Do? In Danish; 2003; By John E. Herl.

Major Genealogical Record Sources in Denmark & Church Records of Denmark; [book]; Latter Day Saints; 1978; 13 pp.

Genealogical Guidebook & Atlas of Denmark; [book]; Smith, Frank; Thomsen, Finn A.; 1979; 164 pp.

EUROPE - DENMARK - HANDWRITING

Danish - Norwegian Paleography; [book]; 1978; 80 pp.; LDS; No. 16

EUROPE - DENMARK - HISTORY

Jorgen Rasch of Copenhagen to Ole Selmer Christianson Rask of Minnesota; (book).

EUROPE - DENMARK - MAPS

1988 Denmark Map.

EUROPE - DENMARK see also SCANDINAVIA

EUROPE EASTERN EUROPE - MAPS

Road Map - Eastern Europe (Former Soviet Union). Places written in Russian. No Index; (map).

EUROPE - ESTONIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Archives & Manuscript Repositories In The USSR - Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania & Belorussia; (book).

EUROPE - ESTONIA - HISTORY

Political Refugees: A History of the Estonians in Canada; [Book]; 1985; Karl Aun; 193 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST P2.

EUROPE - FINLAND - ATLAS

Norden Atlas - Road Atlas. Scandinavia & Place Index for Scandinavia & Europe; (book).

EUROPE - FINLAND - CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - FINLAND - CHURCH CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - FINLAND - FASTS AND FEASTS

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - FINLAND - GENEALOGY

World Conference on Records 1980, Volume 8, Scandinavian Family and Local History.

EUROPE - FINLAND - GENEALOGY

Research Outline Finland and Genealogical Word List for Finnish; (Book).

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors (3rd Edition); 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

Norden: A Guide to Scandinavian Genealogical Research in a Digital World; (Book).

EUROPE - FINLAND - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Beginner's Guide to Finnish Genealogical Research; [book]; Choquette, Margarita & Lee; Huuskonen Pirkko, Thomsen, Finn A; 1985; 28 pp.

EUROPE - FINLAND see also SCANDINAVIA

EUROPE - FRANCE - CALENDER

Conversion Tables; [book]; Dahl, John A.; 1972; 20 pp. French Republican Calender. Gregorian Calendar. An aid for family research in France and Germany.

EUROPE - FRANCE - DIRECTORIES

France - Repertoire De Communes (Zip Code Directory); [book]; 307 pp.

EUROPE - FRANCE - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

La Grande Recrue De 1653; [book]; Auger, Roland J.; 1955; 205 pp.

Nos Origines En France Des Debuts a 1825; [book]; Robert, Normand;

Volume 1, Bearn et Gascogne. 1984, 94 pp.

Volume 2, Guyenne et Perigord. 1985, 99 pp.

Volume 3, Angoumors et Saintonge. 1987, 122 pp.

Volume 4, Aunis. 1988, 78 pp.

Alsace Emigration Book; Volume 1; [book]; Schrader - Muggenthaler, Cornelia; 1989

EUROPE - FRANCE - GAZETTEERS

Genealogical Gazetteer of Alsace-Lorraine; [book]; Thode, Ernest; 1986; 137 pp.

EUROPE - FRANCE - GENEALOGY

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 1; [Book]; 1988; Marcellus Donald Alexander R. von Redlich; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.1.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 2; [Book]; 1988; Aileen Lewers Langston & J. Orton Buck Jr.; 408 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.2.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 3; [Book]; 1988; J. Orton Buck & Timothy Field Beard; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.3.

French Record Extraction; [book]; 171 pp.

Origine Des Familles Canadiennes -Francaises; [book]; Godbout, A.; 1979; 276 pp.

Preliminary Survey of French Collection; Finding Aid; [book]; Jensen, C. Russell; 1980; 433 pp.; Finding aids to the Microfilmed Manuscripts collection of the Family History Library.

EUROPE - FRANCE - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Resources in France; [book]; A series of articles. Genealogy - Introduction to Continental Concepts; [book]; Durye,P.,Clough, W.O.; 1977; 143 pp.

Records of Genealogical Value for France; [book]; 1978; 10 pp. Series G .

EUROPE - FRANCE - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

Amorial General et Nobliare Francais; [book]; Lamamt, Hubert; 1975; 173 pp.

EUROPE - FRANCE - HISTORY

Les Filles du Roi En Nouvelle~france; [book]; Dumas, Silvio; 1972; 382 pp.

Kings Daughters; [book]; Reisinger, Joy; Courteau, Elmer; 1988; 233 pp.

Nos Origines en France des debuts 1825; (book). (Our Origins in France from the beginning of 1825);

No. 5 - Poitou.

No. 6 - Comtat-Venaissin, Comte de Foix, Dauphine,Languedoc, Lyonnais, Provence, Roussillon et Savoie.

No. 7 - Normandie et Perche.

No. 8 - Auverge, Berry, Bourbonnais, Limousin, Marche et Nivernois.

Flight of the HUGUENOTS; [book]; 9 pp.

EUROPE - FRANCE - HUGUENOT - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Huguenot Ancestors; [book].

EUROPE - FRANCE - JEWISH DEPORTATION

Index to "Memorial to the Jews Deported from France - 50,000 Surnames; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY - 1 microfiche

EUROPE - FRANCE - MILITARY - WORLD WAR I

Paris 1919: Six Months That Changed the World; [Book]; 2001; Margaret MacMillan; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR HIST P1.

EUROPE - FRANCE - NOBILITY

Amorial General et Nobliare Francais; [book]; Lamamt, Hubert; 1975; 173 pp.

EUROPE - FRANCE - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Crew & Passenger Lists of the Seven Acadian Expeditions of 1785; [Book]; Milton P Rider& Norma Gaudet Rieder; 1965; 103 pp.; (Family groups of refugee Acadians who emigrated from France to Spanish Louisiana in 1785). SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA LIST C2.

EUROPE - FRANCE - CHARENTE-MARITIME - LA ROCHELLE - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigration Rochelaise En Nouvelle-France; [book]; Godbout, Archange; 1970; 276 pp.

EUROPE - GALICIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Galicia - a Historical Survey and Bibliographic Guide; [book]; Magocsi, Paul; 1983; 301 pp.

EUROPE - GALICIA - COLONIZATION

Karte Die Deutschen Siedlungen in Galizien Bis 1939; [map]; Map of the German settlements in Galacia until 1939.

EUROPE - GALICIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pfalzer Wandern; (book). (Pfalz hiking.)

EUROPE - GALICIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Auswanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp; - 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgau to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German)

Kurpfalzische Auswanderer Vom Unteren Neckar; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1983; 208 pp. People emigrating from Neckar region to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. 2317 people 1600-1800's English Guide.

EUROPE - GALICIA - ETHNIC GROUPS

Ethnic groups of the South-Western Ukraine (Haly yna - Galicia) 1. 1; 1939; by Volodymyr Kubijovy.

EUROPE - GALICIA - GAZETTEER

Genealogical Gazetteer of Galicia; (Book).

Gazetteer of the Former Galicia and Bukovina; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Genealogical Gazetteer of Galicia; (Book).

Genealogical Gazetteer of Galicia; Expanded Data Edition; (Book).

EUROPE - GALICIA - GENEALOGIES

Genealogical Tables of Galician Mennonites 1784 - 1890; [book];

- for; Bachman, Michael; Bergthold, Daniel; Brubacker, Tobias; Ewy, Christain; Forrer, Abraham; Von Huwen, Johannes; Jotter, Johannes; Kintzi, Peter; Von Klein, Friedrich; Laise, Rudolf; Linschild, Jacob; Merk, Daniel; Muller, Jacob Jr.; Muller, Jacob Sr.; Rupp, Heinrich; Rupp, Johann; Schmidt, Jacob; Stauffer, Christian; Stauffer, Jacob; Stauffer, Johann.

Generations - A Family History; [book]; Picknicki, Jeff; 1990; 196 pp.; Includes Picknicki, Mikolaychuk, Buhay, Oliynyk, Boyko Rogal and Lehkun names. *** Excellent for Galicia and Ukrainian Research.

EUROPE - GALICIA - GENEALOGY

Researching Our Galizien Roots; (Book and CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

Bukowina Families 200 Years.

Bukovinai Székely Csaladok, Jozseffalva; by Rudolf Laszlo; 2008.

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1990; John-Paul Himka; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.1.

EUROPE - GALICIA - GENEALOGY

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1985 John-Paul Himka; 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.2.

Researching Our Galizien Roots, 2nd CD; (CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - GENEALOGY - HANDBOOK

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1990; John-Paul Himka; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.1.

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1985 John-Paul Himka; 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.2.

EUROPE - GALICIA - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1990; John-Paul Himka; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.1.

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1985 John-Paul Himka; 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.2.

EUROPE - GALICIA - HISTORY

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present; [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 54, April 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.54.

History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present; [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Leona Rosenmeier. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 55, July 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.55.

Fifth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 59-62); [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erich Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 56, October 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.56.

Fifth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 63-73); [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 57, January 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.57.

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 74-75); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 58, April 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G4.3/G1.58.

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 76-81); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 59, July 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.59

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 82-91); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 60, October 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.60.

Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen; 1995; by Leopold Rindt. (Zeitweiser of the Galician Germans).

EUROPE - GALICIA - HISTORY

1982 Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen. 23 Jahrgang; [Book]; Peter Unterschütz (compiler); 142 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR Z1.23.

Peasants with Promise: Ukrainians in Southeastern Galicia 1880-1900; by Stella Hryniuk; [book].

A Shelter, Feed and Dray - a Structural History of the Radway Barn; [book]; Melnycky, Peter; 1989; 80 pp. Occasional Paper No 18. (Galacia, Tancowny family, Radway Alberta).

The Settlement of the Germans in the Carpathian Lands; [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson; Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 51, July 2007. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.3/G1.51.

Includes: **Chapter 35** - Settlement Patent for Galizien of October 1, 1774;

Chapter 36 - Cost of Settling and Outfitting Settlers in the Bachka, S. Hungary, Under Josep II;

Chapter 37 - Travel cost and cost of settling Martin Geusher from Baden-Durlach, who was settled in Treblestie (Bukowina) under Josef II;

Chapter 38 - Importance of the German Settlement in the East. Aim and Purpose of the Convention of the Carpathian Germans

Heimat Galizien in Bild; (book). (Home Galicia in picture.)

Die deutschen Siedlungen in Galizien; (book). (The German settlements in Galicia.)

Galicia - a Historical Survey and Bibliographic Guide; [book]; Magocsi, Paul; 1983; 301 pp.

Galician Busch Families; [book]; Busch, William J.; 1990; 68 pp.

Ukraine. A History; [Book]; 1988; Orest Subtelny; 666 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR HIST U1.

Heimat Galizien; [book]; Kraemer, Julius; 575 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Gives names of villages, district, founding year, religion, number in the family in 1789. (written in German).

1987 Zeitweiser Der Galizien Deutschen; [book]; 1988; 26 pp.; Translation of articles on Teresowko, Neu Mizun & Schumlau~Ozomla Colony; -Translated by John P. Nichel.

Articles from Zeitweiser About Galician Villages: Volume 1 & 2; (book).

Heimatbuch - Fratautz/Bukowina; by Prof. Dr. Kurt Rein and Waldemar Rademacher; [book].

Unterschütz Ahnentofel (Germany, Galicia, Saskatchewan); (book).

Historic Sites Service - Occasional Paper No. 20: Galicia and Bukovina - A research Handbook about Western Ukraine, Late 19th - 20th Centuries; by John-Paul Himka.

EUROPE - GALICIA - JEWISH GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithunania, Latvia, Galacia and Bukovina with names of residents.

EUROPE - GALICIA - LAND AND PROPERTY

Das Colonization Werks Des Franz Joseph's in Galizien; [book]; 1939; 409 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY - Map and Index. Contains a list of landholders for over 150 German villages in Galicia 1788-1820 (written in German).

EUROPE - GALICIA - MAPS

Karte Die Deutschen Siedlungen in Galizien Bis 1939; [map]; Map of the German settlements in Galacia until 1939.

EUROPE - GALICIA - PERIODICALS

Zeitweiser Der Galiziendeutschen; [periodical]; 1987 and 1988

1982 Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen. 23 Jahrgang; [Book]; Peter Unterschutz (compiler); 142 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR Z1.23.

Galzien German Descendant GGD (GALZIEN GERMAN DESCENDANTS) (last issue 2015).

EUROPE - GALICIA - PLACE NAMES

Heimat Galizien; [book]; Kraemer, Julius; 575 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Gives names of villages, district, founding year, religion, number in the family in 1789. (written in German).

Galician Towns & Administrative Districts; (2 fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - VITAL RECORDS

Gedenktafel Der Gefallen, Vermissten Und Gefangenen Galiziendeutschen; [book]; Jaki, Arnold; 75 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY ". Men lost or who died during the wars. Gives birth date, place and death date (written in German).

EUROPE - GALICIA - BRIGIDAU - HISTORY

Brigidau mit seinen Filialgemeinden Gassendorf und Neudorf; (book). (Brigidau with its branch communities Gassendorf and Neudorf.)

EUROPE - GALICIA - BRODY - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Brody; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - DORNFELD - HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - EINSIEDEL - HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - FALKENSTEIN - HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - GASSENDORF - HISTORY

Brigidau mit seinen Filialgemeinden Gassendorf und Neudorf; (book). (Brigidau with its branch communities Gassendorf and Neudorf.)

EUROPE - GALICIA - KOENIGSAU - HISTORY

It Was Simply Beautiful In Koenigsau; (Book).

EUROPE - GALICIA - LINDENFELD - HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.
Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - LUDWIKOVKA - HISTORY

Origins of Ludwikovkia in Galicia; [book]; Kolmer, Siegmund; 1988; 25 pp.; Translated by John P. Nickel.
From Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen, No. 27, 1988.

EUROPE - GALICIA - NEU-CHRUSNO - HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.
Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - NEUDORF - HISTORY

Brigidau mit seinen Filialgemeinden Gassendorf und Neudorf; (book). (Brigidau with its branch communities Gassendorf and Neudorf.)

EUROPE - GALICIA - REICHENBACK - HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.
Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - ROHATYN - MAPS

Rohatyn 1914; REFERENCE ONLY; (Map).

EUROPE - GALICIA - ROSENBERG- HISTORY

Pfalzerwandern; [book]; Seefeldt, Fritz; Schweitzer, Heinrich; Kramer, Julius; 231 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.
Genealogical information about German settlers in the Galician villages of Dornfeld, Neu- Chrusno, Reichenback, Lindenfeld, Falkenstein, Einsiedel and Rosenberg.

EUROPE - GALICIA - ROWNE - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Rowne; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - SATHMAR - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Sathmar; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - SIGHET - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Sighet; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - STANISLAU - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Stanislaw; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

Stanislaw 1888; REFERENCE ONLY; (Map).

EUROPE - GALICIA - TURKA - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Turka; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GALICIA - ZALESZCZYKI - MAPS

Zaleszczyki 1894; REFERENCE ONLY; (Map).

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA see also NORTH AMERICA

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA see also AMERICAS

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

A Surname Index to Msgr. George P. Aberle's Pioneers and Their Sons, Volumes I and II; [Book]; -Gary P. Fitterer; 19 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR INDEX S1.

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Mannheim Marriage Entries 1814-1847 & 1867-1878; [Book]; 1999; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 65 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH VITAL C1.

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Birth Records 1819-1835; [Book]; 1998; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 108 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH VITAL C2.

Pioneers and their Sons: One Hundred Sixty-Five Family Histories. Volume I: [Book]; 1980; Monsignor George P. Aberle; 471 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P4.1

Pioneers and their Sons: One Hundred Twenty Family Histories. Volume II: [Book]; Monsignor George P. Aberle; 401 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P4.2

Heimatbuch Der Besserabiendeutch; [book]; Kern, Albert; 653 pp. REFERENCE ONLY. Gives short history of Lutheran Villages including names of first settlers and when they came. (written in German).

Brothers in Deed to Brothers in Need; [book]; Hiebert, Clarence; 1974; 469 pp.; A scrapbook about Mennonite immigration from Russia 1870-1885.

Work Papers of American Historical Society of Germans from Russia; [periodical]; Volume 1, Workpapers 1 - 6; Volume 2, Workpapers 7-11.

Die Planerkolien Am Asonischen Meere; [book]; Malinswsky, J. A.; 1928; 99 pp. Text in German.

Deutsches Liederbuch; [book]; 76 pp.

Die Chortitzer Mennoniten; [book]; Epp, D. B.; 1888; 60 pp. (The Chortitzer Mennonites) Xeroxed copy. Text in German.

Becker Collection at University of Saskatchewan; [book]; A list of books, booklets and manuscripts at the U of S of interest to the genealogist and historian.

Bibliography of AHSGR Archives & Historical Library; [book]; Greeley, Colorado; 1981; 100 pp.

Bibliography on the Germans from Russia; [book]; 1976; 29 pp.; Material found in the New York Public Library.

Deutschen Kolonien Im Kutschurganer Gebiet; [book]; Brendel, Johannes; 112 pp. Text in German.

Czar's Germans; [book]; Williams, Hattie Plum; 1974; 236 pp.; With particular reference to the Volga Germans. 2nd Edition, 1984.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Translation of an Article in "Bessarabisher Heimatkalender" 1951; [book]; Busch, William J.; 1989; 53 pp.

Black Sea Germans in the Dakotas; [Book]; George Rath; 1977; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST B1.

The Dark Abyss of Exile: A Story of Survival; [Book]; 2000; Ida Bender; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIOG D1.

About Myself and Repression of the Germans in South Ukraine; [Book]; 2009; John (Johannes) Philipps; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIO A1.

Volga Germans in Russia & America 1763 +; [book]; Koch, Fred C.; 1977; 365 pp.

American Historical Society for German/Russian Song Book. {book}; 20 pp.

Address List; [book]; 10 pp.; Compiled by Regina Chapter of AHSGR.

Heritage Review - Germans from Russia Heritage Society - Bismark ND; [periodical]; Volume 1, 1978 to date.

Volga Germans in Old Russia & Western North America; [book]; Kloberdanz, Timothy J.; 1979; 14 pp.

Researching the Germans from Russia; [Book]; Michael M. Miller; 1987; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIBLIO R1.

Volga German R Pioneers of the Northwest; [book]; Trafzer, Clifford E.; 1985; 245 pp.

Paradise on the Steppe; [book]; Height, Joseph; 1972; 411 pp.; A cultural history of the Kutschurgan, Beresan & Liebental colonists, 1804-1944.

Mennonite Historical Atlas; [book]; Schroeder, W.; Huebert, H. T.; 1990; 133 pp.

Homesteaders on the Steppe; [book]; Height, Joseph; 1975; 431 pp.; Cultural history of the Evangelical - Lutheran colonies in the region of Odessa 1804-1945.

Germans from Russia in America - the First 100 Years; [book]; Rock, Kenneth W.; 1976; 17 pp.

Memories of the Black Sea Germans; [book]; Height, Joseph; 1979; 372 pp.

Karte Die Deutschen Siedlungen in Ukransich Nollhynien; [map]; Map of the German settlements in Ukrainian Volhynia.

German Villages in the Ukraine 1942-1943; [book]; Geisinger, Dr. Adam; 1977; 27 pp.; A key to a microfilm of materials in boxes 146-154 of documents at the Library of Congress.

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

German-Russians; [book]; Stumpp, Karl; 1971; 139 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Historical Sketch of St. Peter's Parish and the Founding of the Colonies: Rastadt, Kathrinenthal and Speier by Rev. Father H. Metzger. (Book).

Iron Spirits; [Book]; 1982; Nicholas Curchin Vrooman; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ND CEM I1.

Homeland Book of the Bessarabian Germans (Heimatbuch der Bessarabiendeutschen. (Book).

Heimatkalendar der Bessarabiendeutschen, 1966. (Almanac of the Bessarabian Germans, 1966); (Periodical); 1966; Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirchaus; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA BESSAR LH H1.

Heimatbuch der Bessarabiendeutsch. (book). (Book of the Bessarabian German.)

Paradise on the Steppe: A Cultural History of the Kutschurgan, Beresan, and Liebental Colonists. 1804-1972 (2nd Edition) by Joseph S. Height.

About Myself and Repression of the Germans in South Ukraine by John (Johannes) Philipps. 2009.

Heimatbuch Landsmannschaft der Deutschen aus Russland. Volume 1960, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1995/96, 1997/98.

Colony of Teplitz - A German Colony in Bessarabia; [book]; Weiss, Herbert; 1981; 255 pp.

Heimatbuch, Borodino Und Friedrichsfeld; [book]; Hoger, Ernst; 1981; 364 pp. (Homeland Book, Borodino And Friedrichsfeld) Text in German.

Das Schrifttum über das Deutschtum in Russland Eine Bibliographie, 2., erweiterte Auflage von Dr. Karl Stumpp. (book). (The Literature on Germanism in Russia A Bibliographic, 2nd, expanded Edition of Dr. Karl Stumpp.)

Saskatchewan Settlements of Germans from Russia; [book]; 1986; 11 pp.; A Bibliography of books to be used in the Prairie History Room, Regina Public Library.

Die Deutschen Bauernsiedlungen Am Swartzen Meere; [book]; Hahn, Gottlieb; 1969; 93 pp. (The German peasant settlements At the Swartzen seas) Text in German.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Cemetery Records of Germans From Russia at Bienfait, Estevan and Torquay. (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

German Colonies on the Lower Volga - Their Origin & Development; [book]; Beratz, Gottlieb; 1991; 370 pp.

German Colonies in South Russia 1804-1904; [book]; Keller, Conrad; Volume 1, 1968; Liebenthal, Klunliebenthal, Josephthal, Marienthal & Franzfeld Colonies. Volume 2, 1973; Kutschurgan & Beresan Colonies.

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

Faith Under Four Flags - A Personal Diary of Germans in Russia. (book).

Fateful Danube Journey: A True Account of an Emigration to Russia 1816-1817. By Friedrich Fiechtner.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Pioneers & Their Sons: One Hundred Sixty-Five Family Histories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1966; Msgr. George P Aberle; 471 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.1

Pioneers & Their Sons; [book]; Aberle, Mgr George P.; 1966; Volume 2, 125 Family Histories. 401 pp.

Handbook for Researching Family Roots (With emphasis on German-Russian heritage, featuring a step-by-step guide to researching family history.) by Diane J. Wandler and Prairie Chapter Members. 1992.

Troubles and Triumphs 1914-1924, Excerpts From the Diary of Peter J. Dyck Ladekopp, Molotschna Colony, Ukraine. By John P. Dyck.

The Tragedy of the Soviet Germans (A Story of Survival). By John Philipps.

Fateful Danube Journey, A True Account of an Emigration to Russia 1816-1817 translated from the German from Theodore C. Wenzlaff. 1981.

The Sark Abyss of Exile: A Story of Survival. By Ida Bender.

Bessarabia German Colonists on the Black Sea; [Book]; 2011; Ute Schmidt; 432 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BES HIST B1.

From Catherine to Khrushchev, The Story of Russia's Germans by Adam Giesinger. 1981.

Cholesterol - Collateral - Sweat, Toils & Tears & German-Russia Descendants. (book).

Thunder on the Steppe. By Timothy J & Rosalinda Kloberdanz.

Memories of the Black Sea Germans, The Odyssey of a Pioneering People by Joseph S. Height. 1979.

The German Colonies in South Russia, Volume II by Reverend P. Conrad Keller; translated by A. Becker.

Return to Berry Meadow and other Stories of Our People; [Book]; 1995; Richard Scheuerman (ed); 218 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GFR HIST R1.

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg. Saratov Archives Fond 1166, Opus 1, Delo 58, pages 41-111; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSH CENSUS E1.REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Gottlob Lerch: A Story by F. B. Urban; [Book]; 2003; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G1.

The Tragedy of the Soviet Germans; [Book]; 1983; John Philipps; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST T1.

All Things Decently And In Order and Other Writing on a Germans from Russia Heritage. By Edna Boardman. Donated by Christina Krismer. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST A2.

Franzfeld, Liebental District, Odessa: 1858 Census a joint project of GRHS & AHSGR. (Book).

Mariental, Liebental District, Odessa: 1858 Census a joint project of GRHS & AHSGR. (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

1798 Description of the Saratov Colony of Kustarevo - Krasnorynovka also known as Neu-Kolonie. Plus a Surname Index. (book).

CLUES; [periodical]; 1978 - 1980; 1981 - 1983; 1982-1987; 1985-1987.

Die Deutschen Kolonien Im Kutschurganer Gebiet; [book]; Brendel, Johannes; 1930; 108 pp. (German colonies in Kutschurgan area) Text in German.

Sulz, Beressan District, Odessa: 1858 Census; [Book]; 1999; GRHS & AHSGR; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BERES CENSUS S1.

About Colonists of Kutschurgan Districts Dwelling Outside Their Colonies 1864. (Book).

American Historical Society of Germans from Russia Journals; [periodical]; Index to Vol. 1 - 5 of A.H.S.G.R. Journals 1978-1982.

Volume 1 & 2, 1978 - 1979

Volume 3 & 4, 1980 - 1981

Volume 5 & 6, 1982 - 1983

Volume 7 & 8, 1984 - 1985

Volume 9 & 10, 1986 - 1987

Volume 11, 1988 and Clues

Volume 12, 1989 and Clues

Volume 13, 1990 and Clues

Volume 14, 1991 and Clues

Volume 15 1992 to Volume 28 2005

EUROPE - GERMAN FROM RUSSIA - BIOGRAPHY

Though My Soul Were Bent; [Book]; 2003; Maria Kreiser; 172 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIOG T1.

Researching the Germans from Russia; [Book]; Michael M. Miller; 1987; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIBLIO R1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - CENSUS

Black Sea German Russian Census. Volume 1.; [Book]; 2003; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 466 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR CENSUS B1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Gottlob Lerch: A Story by F. B. Urban; [Book]; 2003; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - HISTORY

Anton. A Young Boy, His Friend & the Russian Revolution; [Book]; 2010; Dale Eisler; 350 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST A1.

The Way It Was: The North Dakota Frontier Experience. Book Four: Germans From Russia Settlers, [Book]; 1999; Everett C. Albers & D. Jerome Tweton; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GFR HIST W1.4.

Gottlob Lerch: A Story by F. B. Urban; [Book]; 2003; 96 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - HISTORY

The Germans Under the Tsars, Lenin and Stalin; [Book]; 2006; John Philipps; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G2.

About Colonists of Kutschurgan Districts Dwelling Outside Their Colonies 1864; [Book]; 2000; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EU GFR ODESSA KUTSCH LIST A1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - PERIODICALS

Zeitweiser der Galiziendeutschen Volumes 11-22, Index to Volumes 1-20; [periodical].

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - BADEN - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - BERESAN - HISTORY

The Germans Under the Tsars, Lenin and Stalin; [Book]; 2006; John Philipps; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ELASASS - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Index To 1821-1823 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I2.

Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I3.

Index to the 1825 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I4.

Index to the 1824 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I5.

Index to the 1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I6.

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I7.

Index to the 1826 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I8.

Index to the 1820 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I9.

1816 Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I3.

1825 Index to the 1825 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I4.

1824 Index to the 1824 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR-ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I5.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ELASASS - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Index to the 1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH INDEX I6.

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH INDEX I7.

Index to the 1826 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I8.

Index to the 1820 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I9.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ELASASS - DEATH RECORDS

Index to the 1832 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Death Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 1 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I10.

Index to the 1832 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Death Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 1 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I10.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ELASASS - MARRIAGE RECORDS

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I1.

Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I11.

Index to the 1820-1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I12.

Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I11.

Index to the 1820-1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I12.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - KANDEL - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - KANDEL - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - KANDEL - HISTORY

Origin, Development & Dissolution of the German Colonies on the Black Sea via the Example of Kandel. From 1808 until 1944; [Book]; Anton Bosch & Josef Lingor; 393 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KANDEL HIST O1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - KUTSCHURGAN - HISTORY

The Germans Under the Tsars, Lenin and Stalin; [Book]; 2006; John Philipps; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - LIEBENTAL - HISTORY

The Germans Under the Tsars, Lenin and Stalin; [Book]; 2006; John Philipps; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - MANNHEIM - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Mannheim Roman Catholic Parish Baptismal Register: June 1819 - October 1835; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH VITAL M1.

1816 Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I3.

Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I3.

Index to the 1820 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I9.

Index to the 1820 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I9.

Index To 1821-1823 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I2.

Index to the 1824 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I5.

1824 Index to the 1824 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR-ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I5.

Index to the 1825 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I4.

1825 Index to the 1825 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I4.

Index to the 1826 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I8.

Index to the 1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I6.

Index to the 1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I6.

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I7.

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I7.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - MANNHEIM - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Index to the 1826 Mannheim Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I8.

Mannheim Roman Catholic Parish Baptismal Register: June 1819 - October 1835; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL M1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - MANNHEIM - CHURCH RECORDS

Mannheim Roman Catholic Parish Baptismal Register: June 1819 – October 1835; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH VITAL M1.

Mannheim Roman Catholic Parish Baptismal Register: June 1819 - October 1835; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL M1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - MANNHEIM - DEATH RECORDS

Index to the 1832 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Death Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 1 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I10.

Index to the 1832 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Death Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 1 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I10.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - MANNHEIM - MARRIAGE RECORDS

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I1.

Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I11.

Index to the 1820-1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR MANNH INDEX I12.

Index to the 1816 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2015; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I11.

Index to the 1820-1827 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I12.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - MANNHEIM - KUTSCHURGAN - CENSUS

Mannheim Kutschurgan District 1816 Census; [Book]; 2011; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 14 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GRF MANNH CENSUS M1. Revision Inventory about the number of male and female colonists of the Colony Mannheim, Tiraspol Kreis, Cherson Government.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA

Odessa Archives Fond 628. Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Birth Records 1819-1835. By Germans From Russia Historical Society.

Odessa Marriages (Ponjatowka & Michnowetzk Roman Catholic Chapel Records) ; [Book]; 2018; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 124 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA VITAL O1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - CHURCH RECORDS

Odessa St. Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church. Church Registers; [Book]; 2002; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 157 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA CHURCH O1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - LIST

Odessa Archives: Fond 252 – Inventory 1 – File 666 About recovery of land taxes and other duties from Colonists of Odessa Area 1828. Donated by Christina Krismer. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES LIST O2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - VITAL

Odessa Archives: Fond 252 – File 9 About marriages and File 29a Marriages of Colonists and Transfers of their Farms – Beresan/Beresan District 1816/1817. Donated by Christina Krismer. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES VITAL O1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - KARLSRUHE - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Karlsruhe Baptisms: January 1, 1827 - December 26, 1840; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES KARLS VITAL K1

Karlsruhe Baptisms: January 12, 1841 - December 7, 1850; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES KARLS VITAL K2

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - KATHARINENTAL - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Katharinental Baptisms: January 8, 1841 - December 30, 1850; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 25 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES KATHAR VITAL K1

Katharinental Baptisms: January 2, 1827 - December 26, 1840; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 31 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES KATHAR VITAL K2

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESSAN - KATHERINENTAL - CENSUS

Katherinental, Beressan District, Odessa: 1858 Census; [Book]; 1996; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES KATHAR CENSUS K.1858.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - LANDAU - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

The Landau Parish Roman Catholic Baptismal Records: November 8, 1860 - December 30, 1866; [Book]; 2009; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 191 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES LAND VITAL L1.

Landau Baptisms: January 9, 1841 - December 30, 1850; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES LAND VITAL L2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - LANDAU - CENSUS

Landau Beresan District Odessa 1858 Census; [Book]; 1998; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 111 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES LAND CENSUS B 1858.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - LANDAU - CHURCH RECORDS

Landau Baptisms: January 9, 1841 - December 30, 1850; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES LAND VITAL L2.

The Landau Parish Roman Catholic Baptismal Records: November 8, 1860 - December 30, 1866; [Book]; 2009; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 191 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES LAND VITAL L1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - RASTADT - BAPTISM RECORDS

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Church Baptisms 1815 – 1830; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES RASTAD VITAL R2.

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Church Baptisms 1891; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 30 pp. EUR GFR ODESSA BERES RASTAD VITAL R3.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - RASTADT - CHURCH RECORDS

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Death Register: January 1851-November 1865; [Book]; 2020; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES RASTAD VITAL R1.

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Church Baptisms 1815 – 1830; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 46 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES RASTAD VITAL R2.

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Church Baptisms 1891; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 30 pp. EUR GFR ODESSA BERES RASTAD VITAL R3.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - RASTADT - INDEX - DEATH RECORDS

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Death Register: January 1851-November 1865; [Book]; 2020; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES RASTAD VITAL R1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - SPEIER - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Speier Baptisms: January 1, 1827 - December 24, 1840; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES SPEIER VITAL S1

Speier Baptisms: January 6, 1841 - December 27, 1850; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES SPEIER VITAL S2

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BERESAN - SULZ - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Sulz Baptisms: January 9, 1841 - December 24, 1850; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 21 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES SULZ VITAL S1.1.

Sulz Baptisms: January 19, 1827 - December 30, 1840; [Book]; 2020; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 30 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES SULZ VITAL S1.2.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - BERESSAN - SULZ - CENSUS

Sulz, Beressan District, Odessa: 1858 Census; [Book]; 1996; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES SULZ CENSUS S. 1858.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - BERSINA - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census: Beresina 1850; [Book]; 2002; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 67 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.1.

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - BORODINO - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - BRIENNE - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - FRIEDENSTAL - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - HOFFNUNGSTAL - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - KLOSTITZ - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - BESSARABIAN - LEIPZIG - CENSUS

Bessarabian Census 1850: Beresina, Borodino, Brienne, Friedenstal, Hoffnungstal, Klostitz, Leipzig; [Book]; 2001; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 54 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BES BERES CENSUS B1850.2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - BADEN - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - ELSASS - BAPTISMAL REGISTERS

Index To 1821-1823 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - ELSASS - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - ELSASS - MARRIAGE RECORDS

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - KANDEL - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - BAPTISMAL REGISTERS

Index To 1821-1823 Mannheim Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2016; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - BIRTH RECORDS

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Birth Records 1819-1835; [Book]; 1998; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 108 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR DESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL C2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - CENSUS

Mannheim Kutschurgan District 1816 Census; [Book]; 2011; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 14 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GRF ODESSA KUTSCH MANNH CENSUS M1. M.Revision Inventory about the number of male and female colonists of the Colony Mannheim, Tiraspol Kreis, Cherson Government.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - CHURCH RECORDS

Mannheim Roman Catholic Parish Baptismal Register. June 1819 - October 1835; [Book]; 2017; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 57 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL M1.

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Mannheim Marriage Entries 1814-1847 & 1867-1878; [Book]; 1999; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 65 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL C1.

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Birth Records 1819-1835; [Book]; 1998; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 108 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR DESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL C2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - MARRIAGE RECORDS

Index to the 1836 Mannheim Catholic Church Marriage Records: Villages of Elsass & Mannheim; [Book]; 2017; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 2 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MICHNOWETZK - CHURCH RECORDS

Odessa Marriages (Ponjatowka & Michnowetzk Roman Catholic Chapel Records); [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 124 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH PONJAT VITAL O1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - PONJATOWKA - CHURCH RECORDS

Odessa Marriages (Ponjatowka & Michnowetzk Roman Catholic Chapel Records); [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 124 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH PONJAT VITAL O1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - SELZ - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - STRASSBURG - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Baden, Elsass, Kandel, Mannheim, Selz, Strassburg; [Book]; 2002; Robert Schuh; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH CENSUS E.1852. REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBEN - JOSEPHSTAL - CHURCH RECORDS

Josephstal Roman Catholic Parish Church, Deaths December 1815 thru December 1839; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA LIEBEN JOSEPH VITAL J1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBEN - JOSEPHSTAL - DEATH RECORDS

Josephstal Roman Catholic Parish Church, Deaths December 1815 thru December 1839; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 61 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA LIEBEN JOSEPH VITAL J1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - BADEN - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

1850 Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - BADEN - CHURCH RECORDS

1850 Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - FRANZFELD - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Franzfeld Roman Catholic Church Baptisms January 1855 thru October 1864; [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA LIEBEN FRANZ VITAL F1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LEIBENTAL - FRANZFELD - CENSUS

Franzfeld, Liebental District, Odessa: 1858 Census [Book]; 1996; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA LIEBEN FRANZ CENSUS F.1858.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - KANDEL - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

1850 Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - KANDEL - CHURCH RECORDS

1850 Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - KLEINLIEBENTAL - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Kleinliebental Roman Catholic Church Baptisms (Dec 1819-Dec 1827; Nov 1829-Oct 1830; Partial 1832-1833; July 1840-Dec 1840; Jan 1845-Dec 1845); [Book]; 2021; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 39 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA LIEBEN KLEIN VITAL K1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LEIBENTAL - MARIENTAL - CENSUS

Mariental, Liebental District, Odessa 1858 Census; [Book]; 1996; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA LIEBEN MARIEN CENSUS M.1858.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - SELZ - BAPTISMAL RECORDS

1850 Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - RASTADT - CHURCH RECORDS

Rastadt Roman Catholic Parish Death Register: January 1851-November 1865; [Book]; 2020; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR RASTAD VITAL R1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - STRASSBURG - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to the 1850 Selz Book of Catholic Church Baptismal Records: Villages of Baden, Kandel, Selz, & Strassburg; [Book]; 2018; Germans from Russia Heritage Society; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR SELZ INDEX I1.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - VOLGA-GERMANS - HISTORY

The Germans Under the Tsars, Lenin and Stalin; [Book]; 2006; John Philipps; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G2.

EUROPE - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA - VOLHYNIA GERMANS - HISTORY

The Germans Under the Tsars, Lenin and Stalin; [Book]; 2006; John Philipps; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST G2.

EUROPE - GERMANY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Record Keeping & Archives in West Germany; [book]; Wellauer Maralyn A.; 1987; 54 pp.

American Genealogical Resources in German Archives; [book]; Smith, Clifford Neal; 1977; 336 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - ATLAS

Atlas for Germanic Genealogy, Second, Revised Edition; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

Kalender 1954. Heimatbuch der Oftumfiedler. (Calendar 1954. Heimatbuch der Oftumfiedler.)

Conversion Tables; [book]; Dahl, John A.; 1972; 20 pp. French Republican Calendar. Gregorian Calendar. An aid for family research in France and Germany.

EUROPE - GERMANY - CENSUS RECORDS

Palatine Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1793; By Hermann & Gertrud Guth and J. Lemar & Lois Ann Mast.

EUROPE - GERMANY - CHURCH CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - CHURCH HISTORY

Palatine Church Visitations 1609 Deanery of Kusel; [Book]; 1980; Ricasdo W. Starat; 136 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT LIST P1.

EUROPE - GERMANY - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to German Parish Registers. Volume One - Baden, Bavaria, Wuerttembeng; [Book]; 1988; John Cerny; 420 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER CHURCH G1.1.

Guide to German Parish Registers. Volume Two; [Book]; 1988; John Cerny; 471 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER CHURCH G1.2.

German Church Books - Beyond the Basics; [book]; Smith, Kenneth L.; 1989, 223 pp.

Determining Locations of German Parish Records; [book]; 16 pp.

Church Records of Germany; [book]; 1975; 40 pp.; Series C.

Latenin I (for the family researcher) A Dictionary of all terminology to be encountered in German Records. Text in German; (book).

Latenin II (for the family researcher). Covers personal names, occupations and geographical names; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - DICTIONARY

Lengenscheidt's German-English/English- German Dictionary; 1970; By Langenscheidt publishing.

Cassells German Dictionary; [book]; Breul, Karl; 1933; REFERENCE ONLY.

German/English Genealogical Dictionary; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - DIRECTORY - PLACE NAMES

Deutsches Ortsverzeichnis; [book]; 1930; 404 pp. Unter Besonderer Berücksichtigung Der Zustaadigen Standesamter Fur Behorden Und Private. German gazetteer with particular reference to civil registry jurisdiction. Lists 72,000 towns & villages in 1871 German Empire and Free State of Danzig; 2nd Pub.; 1978.

EUROPE - GERMANY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Alsace Emigration Book; Volume 1; [book]; Schrader - Muggenthaler, Cornelia; 1989.

Little Paradise - Saga of German Canadians of Waterloo Co. 1800-1975; [book]; 1980; 342 pp.

German Immigration to America to the 19th Century; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1985; 87 pp.; A Genealogical Guide

Emigration from Germany to Russia in the Years 1763-1862; [book]; Stumpp, Karl; 1973; 1018 pp.

Brunswick Deserter - Immigrants of the American Revolution; [book]; Smith, Clifford; 1973; 51 pp.; (Many came to Canada at end of war)

Geographical Origin of German Immigration to Wisconsin; (book).

Westerwald to America, Some 18th Century German Immigrants; (Book)

Germans to America. Lists of Passengers Arriving at US Ports, Volume 1 (Jan 1850) to Volume 67 (August 1893); These books may be borrowed for a 2 week period only. DO NOT MAIL.

EUROPE - GERMANY - FASTS AND FEASTS

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - GAZETTEER

Gemeindeverzeichnis; [book]; 1982; 508 pp.; Fur Die Hauptwohngebiete Der Deutschen Ausserhalb Der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Gazetteer of the main places of residence of Germans in areas other than West Germany.

Geographisches Namenbuch Bundersrepublik Deutschland; [book]; 1981; 789 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. Gazetteer of Federal Republic of Germany. Lists standardized name of town, variant name, longitude and latitude.

Mullers Grosses Deutsches Ortsbuch; [book]; 1974; 1180 pp.; Lists towns in both west and East Germany with population, zip code, nearest railroad station.

Mullers Verzeichnis Der Jenseits Der Oder-Neisse Gelegenen, Unter Fremder; [book]; 1980; 225 pp.; Vernaltung Stehenden Ortschaften. Gazetteer of communities east of the Oder-Neisse Line.

Meyers orsts-und Verkehrs-Lexikon des Deutschen Reichs. Volumes 1-3. Gazetteers; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANY - GAZETTEERS

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Ortschaften jenseits von Oder und Neisse. (Gazetteer of Localities East of the Oder & Neisse. Lists of localities in Germany east of the Oder & Neisse Line that became part of Poland & Russia after WW2.); (book).

Genealogical Gazetteer of Alsace-Lorraine; [book]; Thode, Ernest; 1986; 137 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - GENEALOGY

Stammflogenverzeichnisse; [book]; 1977; 325 pp.; Index to printed German genealogies for over 100 yrs. for middle and upper class families.

Genealogical Handbook of German Research - Volume 1; [Book]; 1980; Larry O. Jensen 209 pp; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER GEN GUIDE G1.

Genealogical Handbook of German Research - Volume 2; [Book]; Larry O. Jensen; 1983, 210 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER GEN GUIDE G1.2.

Handy Tips to Your Genealogical Research in Germany; [book]; 1985; 14 pp.

Genealogical Guide to German Ancestors from East Germany and Eastern Europe; [book]; Goff, A.

If I Can You Can Decipher Germanic Records; [book]; Bentz, Edna M.; 1982; 78 pp.; German, Danish and Latin. Also contains an excellent "potted" history of the world from 1300-1914; SGS Catalogue #: INST LANG II.

Genealogical Research in German Speaking Lands; [book]; 1958; 23 pp.

German Researcher - How to Get the Most out of an LDS Branch Gen. Library; [book]; Dearden, Fay; 1983; 47 pp.

Atlantic Bridge to Germany; [book]; Hall, Charles;
Volume 1: Baden-Wuerttemberg. 1974, 128 pp.
Volume 2: Rheinland-Pfalz, Hessen, Palatinate. 1976, 200 pp.
Volume 3: Bavaria (Bayern). 1979, 233 pp.
Volume 4: Saarland, Alsace-Lorraine, Switzerland. 1976, 170 pp.
Volume 5: Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen. 1978, 77 pp.
Volume 6: Mecklenburg Genealogical Handbook. 1977, 40 pp.
Volume 7: Northrhine-Westphalia. 1989, 63 pp.

German Research Made Simple; [book]; Konard, J.; 1977; 103 pp.

Encyclopedia of German -American Genealogical Research; [book]; Smith, Clifford Neal; 1976; 273 pp.

'Tracing Your German Roots; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1986; 88 pp.

In Search of Your German Roots; [book]; Baxter, Angus; 1988; 122 pp.; A complete guide to tracing your ancestors in the Germanic area of Europe.

German Genealogical Research Aids; [book]; A series of articles.

Research Guide to German-American Genealogy; [book]; 1991; 215 pp.; Bellingham, Brandt, Cutkomp, Frye, Nhitmer.

EUROPE - GERMANY - GENEALOGY

Schrifttums Katalog Des Uber Den Deutschen Osten Register; [book]; 1968; 229 pp.

Family History Research in the German Democratic Republic; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1987; 49 pp.

Archiv Ostdeutscher Familieuforscher; May & June 1988; [book]; East German Archives Family Researcher.

Our German Ancestry, A Proud Heritage; 2006; By Joanne Hayhurst.

Address Book For Germanic Genealogy; (book).

In Search of Your German Roots: A Complete guide to Tracing Your Ancestors in the Germanic Areas of Europe, 5th edition by Angus Baxter.

Finding your German Ancestors (2nd Edition); 2002; By Dr. Hand W. Rerup.

Germanic Genealogy. A Guide to Worldwide Sources & Migration Pattenms; 2nd Edition; (book).

Finding Your German Ancestors;by Dr. Hans W. Rerup; [book].

Tracing Your German Roots; (Book).

An Introduction to Tracing Your German Ancestors, 2nd Edition; (Book).

How to Read German Church Records Without Knowing Much German; (Book).

German for Genealogy; (Book).

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 1; [Book]; 1988; Marcellus Donald Alexander R. von Redlich; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.1.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 2; [Book]; 1988; Aileen Lewers Langston & J. Orton Buck Jr.; 408 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.2.

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants. Volume 3; [Book]; 1988; J. Orton Buck & Timothy Field Beard; 360 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PED P1.3.

Germanic Genealogy. A Guide to Worldwide Sources and Migration Patterns; (book).

Preliminary Survey of German Collection; Finding Aid; [book]; Smelser,Ronald ; Dullien, Thomas ; Hinricks, Heribert; 1979; 580 pp. Finding Aids to Manuscript Collection of Genealogical Society of Utah.

Genealogical Handbook of German Research - Volume 1; [Book]; 1980; Larry O. Jensen 209 pp; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER GEN GUIDE G1.

Genealogical Handbook of German Research - Volume 2; [Book]; Larry O. Jensen;1983, 210 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER GEN GUIDE G1.2.

Genealogical Research Guide to Germany; [book]; Palen, Margaret Krug; 1988; 69 pp.; Includes guide for what to do before your trip to Germany.

EUROPE - GERMANY - GENEALOGY

Writing to Germany - Guide to Genealogical Correspondence With German Sources; [book]; Smith, Kenneth L.; 1984; 19 pp.

Beginner's Guide to Germany Genealogical Research; [book]; Barth, Fredrick H.; Thomsen, Kenneth F.; 1988; 34 pp.

German Genealogical Resources; [book]; Latter Day Saints; 70 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - GERMAN DICTIONARY

Cassell's German Dictionary. German-English. English-German; (Book).

German - English Genealogical Dictionary; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - GERMAN LANGUAGE

German for Genealogy; [book]; Heisey, John W.; 1985; 30 pp.

German-English Genealogical Dictionary, 2003 edition. By Ernest Thode. Donated by the estate of Miles Dormuth. INST LANG G3

EUROPE - GERMANY - GUIDE

The Magic of German Church Records: Finding the Key to Your Ancestor's Past. By Katherine Schober. Donated by Rae Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER GUIDE M1.

Address Book for Germanic Genealogy. By Ernest Thode. Donated by the estate of Ralph Harris. EUR GER GUIDE A1

Germanic Genealogy: A Guide to Worldwide Sources and Migration Patterns, Third Edition. By Edward R. Brandt, et al for the Germanic Genealogy Society. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. EUR GER GUIDE G1

EUROPE - GERMANY - JOURNAL

Mitteilungen Der Westdeutschen Gesellschaft fur Familienkunde (Messages From the West German Society for Family History) January 2019 to April/June 2023. These are in the German language. Donated by Shelley Kloczko. EUR GER JOUR M1

EUROPE - GERMANY - HANDWRITING

Lesseschlüssel Zu Unserer Alten Schrift; [book]; Grun, Paul Arnold; 1984; 174 pp.; Reading Key to Old Script. Written in German.

EUROPE - GERMANY - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records -Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

EUROPE - GERMANY - HISTORY

Harvest of Stones; [book]; Lee-Whiting, Brenda; 1985; 323 pp.; German Settlement in Renfrew County

On Stony Ground; [book]; Lee-Whiting, Brenda; 1929; 118 pp.; German Settlement Renfrew Co.

Ouellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; (book); Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

EUROPE - GERMANY - HISTORY

Origin, Development & Dissolution of the German Colonies on the Black Sea via the Example of Kandel. From 1808 until 1944; by Anton Bosch & Josef Lingor.

From Catherine to Khrushchev; [book]; Giesinger, Dr. Adam; 1974; 443 pp.

The German Canadians 1750-1937. Immigration, Settlement & Culture; [Book]; 1986; Heinz Lehmann; 542 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G1. COPY 1.

Germans in Western Canada; [Book]; 1985; Dr. A. Becker; 49 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G2.

German Military Settlers in Canada after the American Revolution; [book]; DeMarce, Virginia E.; 1984; 350 pp.

Das A B C Buch 5th Printing; (Book).

Lands of the German Empire and Before; (Book).

Last Waltz on the Danube: The Ethnic German Genocide in History and Memory 1944-1948; 2012; By Ali Botein-Furrevig.

The Germans are Coming; 1983; By Agnes Pratchier.

Through the German Colonies of the Beresan District and Colonist Tales; (Book).

The Bori Story. Genealogies of the German-Bohemian Families Who in 1835 Founded Bori in Bukovina (now in Romania) with History of the Village & Its People; (book).

Kirchenbücher; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Unterschutz Ahnentofel (Germany, Galicia, Saskatchewan); (book).

Where Were Our Ancestors? A Search for the STUTT Family Among Palatines in Germany and Ireland; (Book).

Pennsylvania German Pioneers. Volume 1, 1727-1775, Volume 2, 1785-1808; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - JEWISH GENEALOGY

Collected Archives of the German Jewish Community; [Duo-tang]; unknown author; 7 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH FIND C1.

EUROPE - GERMANY - JOURNAL

Mitteilungen (The Memories). Journal of the West Germany Society for Family Histories. Volumes 49 (1-8), 50 (1-8) and 51 (1-2). Donated by Shelley Kloczko. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER JOUR M1.

EUROPE - GERMANY - LANGUAGES

First German Reader (German English Primer); (Book).

Colloquical German; [book]; Doring, P. F.; 1975; 224 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - LATIN

Fur Den Sippenforscher (Latin for the Family Researcher); [book]; Written in German. Latein 1: 1965, 139 pp. Latein 2; 1969, 73 pp. Covers personal names, occupations, and geographical names.

EUROPE - GERMANY - MAPS

Maps of the German Empire of 1871; [book]; Jensen Publications; 1987; 54 pp.

West German State and Kreiss Outline Map; [map]; 1987.

German Maps & Facts for Genealogy; (Map).

Das Postleitzahlenbuch (Postal Code Book with Map); (book).

Road Map - Germany. Indexed. Also includes postal codes; (map).

German Maps & Facts for Genealogy; by Wendy K. Uncapher and Linda M. Herrick; REFERENCE ONLY.
(library has a lending copy as well)

Germany Road Map 1986.

Maps & Index from Atlas of the German Empire 1892 Book; [book]; 1989; 152 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY;
OVERSIZED.

Maps & Index from the Atlas of the German Empire 1892 (Larger Centres Only); [map];

No. 1 - The German Empire

No. 2 - Schlesurg - Holstein

No. 3 - Mecklenburg

No. 4 - Pommern (Pomerania)

No. 5 - East & West Prussia

No. 6 - Hannover with Oldenburg, Braunshweig, Lippe

No. 7 - Brandenburg

No. 8 - Posen

No. 9 - Nestfallen with Waldeck No.10 - Sachsen (Saxony)

No.11 - Schlesien (Silesia)

No.12 - Rhineland

No.13 - Hessen - Nassau

No.14 - Hessen -

No.15 - Sachsische Herzogtueme (weimar, Meiningen, Koburg-Goetha, Altenburg) & Schwarzburg & Reuse
(Thuringia)

No.16 - Sachsen, Koenigreich (Saxony Kingdom)

No.17 - Elsass-Lothringen (Alsace-Lorraine)

No.18 - Baden

No.19 - Wuerttemberg

No.20 - Bayern (Bavaria)

No.21 - Berlin

No.22 - Berlin Umgebung (Greater Berlin)

No.23 - Hamburg Umgebung (Greater Berlin)

No.24 - Deutsche Kolonien (German Colonies)

EUROPE - GERMANY - MENNONITES

Palatine Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1793; By Hermann & Gertrud Guth and J. Lemar & Lois Ann Mast.

EUROPE - GERMANY - MIGRATION

Germanic Genealogy. A Guide to Worldwide Sources & Migration Patterns; 2nd Edition; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - MILITARY HISTORY

German Casualties of Seven Weeks War 1866 & Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1986; 81 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Deutsches Namenlexikon; [book]; Bahlow, Hans; 1976; 606 pp.; variation of many German names (in German).

A Guide to The Spelling and Pronunciation of German Names; (Book).

Mennonitische Namen Mennonite Names; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - PALATINES - CENSUS

Palatine Mennonite Census Lists, 1664-1793; By Hermann & Gertrud Guth and J. Lemar & Lois Ann Mast.

EUROPE - GERMANY - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Germans to America: Lists of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports. Volumes 49 to 67: April 1884-June 1897; (Book). These books may be borrowed for a 2 week period only; DO NOT MAIL.

EUROPE - GERMANY - PASSPORTS

Ahnenpas - German Genealogical Passport of Paul Wittrock. (folder in FH file box).

EUROPE - GERMANY - PERIODICALS

Mitteilungsblatt Journal - Volumes 89-93; [periodical].

EUROPE - GERMANY - PLACE NAMES

Namensänderungen ehemals preussischer Gemeinden von 1850 bis 1942 (Name changes of former Prussian communities between 1850 and 1942; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY POSTAL AND SHIPPING GUIDES

Postleitzahlenverzeichnis; [book]; 1987; 447 pp.; lists zip codes of towns in both West & East Germany. Use in conjunction with the map.

EUROPE - GERMANY - POSTAL CODES

Das Postleitzahlenbuch (Postal Code Book with Map); (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Germans are Coming; 1983; By Agnes Pratchler; [book].

EUROPE - GERMANY - SOURCES

Record Keeping & Archives in West Germany; [book]; Wellauer Maralyn A.; 1987; 54 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - AUGSBURG - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Das Bukowina-Institut in Augsburg; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - BADEN - HISTORY

Days Before Yesterday; [book]; Wickenheiser, Oswald; 1981; 11 pp.; The story of Wickenheiser from the province of Baden, West Germany.

EUROPE - GERMANY - BADEN - BADEN - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Auswanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp.; 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgau to Hungary, Galicia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

EUROPE - GERMANY - BOHEMIA - HISTORY

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

EUROPE - GERMANY - BRAUNSCHWEIG - MILITARY RECORDS

Brunswick Deserter - Immigrants of the American Revolution; [book]; Smith, Clifford; 1973; 51 pp.; (Many came to Canada at end of war)

EUROPE - GERMANY - BREISGUA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Ausnanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp.; 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgua to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

EUROPE - GERMANY - BREMEN - PASSENGER LISTS

Origins of Some North American Banaters. Some Abstractions from the Deutsch-Hungarischer Familien Kalender & the Bremen Passenger Lists; (book).

German Immigrants - Lists of Passengers from Bremen to New York; [book]; Zimmerman, G. J.; Wolfert, M.; Volume 1, 1847-1854, 1985, 175 pp.; Volume 2, 1855-1862, 1986, 167 pp.; Volume 3, 1863-1867, 1977, 221 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - DANZIG - COLONIZATION

First Migration of the Mennonites from the Danzig Area to South Russia; [book]; Hildebrand, Peter; 1988; 42 pp.; Translated by Hoeppner, Beryl

EUROPE - GERMANY - DURLACH - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Ausnanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp.; 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgua to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

EUROPE - GERMANY - EDENKOBEN - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRANTS

1833 - 1906 Palatine Emigrants from Edenkoben to North America: Rheinland Pfalz, West Germany; [Book]; 1989; Pennsylvania Chapter of Palatines to America; 98 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT EMIG E2.

EUROPE - GERMANY - FRANKEN - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Die Mainfrankische Auswanderung Nach Ungarn Und Den Osterr; [book]; Pfrenzinger, Alfons; 1941; 193 pp.; People from Franken area to Austria/Hungary in 1700's 6000 names 1984.

EUROPE - GERMANY - FRANKEN - HISTORY

Franken. Land der Romantik (English: Franken: The Romantic Land); [Book]; 1953; Anton Schnack & Harald Busch; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER FRANK HIST F1.

EUROPE - GERMANY - HAMBURG - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Hamburg Passenger Lists; [book]; Latter Day Saints; 1976; 25 pp.; A description of what the lists are and how to use them.

Hamburg Passenger Ship Lists Indirect - Index & Lists 1854-1911; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Ship's Passenger List - Pisa, 02 May 1911 from Hamburg to Quebec & Montreal (unbound copies from microfilm - source not given).

EUROPE - GERMANY - HAMBURG - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Ship's Passenger List: Pisa, 02 May 1911 from Hamburg to Quebec & Montreal; [Book]; 31 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG S1.

EUROPE - GERMANY - HANNOVER - GENEALOGY

The Atlantic Bridge to Germany, Volume X: Hannover: Niedersachsen / Lower Saxony, Braunschweig / Brunswick, Schainnberg-Lippe, Oldenburg; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - HELIGOLAND - CENSUS

1881 Census of Heligoland (C0122/37); (Microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANY - HESSEN - MAPS

Karten - Verzeichnisi Hessisches; [map]; 1985; 43 pp. (Topographical Maps of Hessen for Sale).

EUROPE - GERMANY - ILLISCHESTIE - HISTORY

Illischestie The Community and its Establishment; (English Translation - Draft Copy); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANY - LEIPZIG - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Bestandsverzeichnis der Deutschen Zentralstelle für Genealogie Leipzig. Teil I.

Die Kirchenbuchunterlagen der östlichen Provinzen, Ost- und westpreußen Pommern und Schlesien; [Book]; 1992; Martina Wormes, Renate Jude, Marion Bähr, Hans-Jürgen Voight; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER LEIPZIG FIND B1.1 REF.

Translation:

Inventory of the German Central Office for Genealogy Leipzig. Volume I. The Church Book Records of the Eastern Provinces, East and West Prussia, Pomerania and Silesia. **REFERENCE ONLY.**

Bestandsverzeichnis der Deutschen Zentralstelle für Genealogie Leipzig. Teil II.

Die archivalischen und Kirchenbuchunterlagen deutscher Siedlungsgebiete im Ausland: Bessarabien, Bukowina, Estland, Lettland, und Litauen, Siebenbürgen, Sudetenland Slowenien und Südtirol; [Book]; 1992; Martina Wormes, Renate Jude, Hans-Jürgen Voight; 190 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER LEIPZIG FIND B1.2 REF.

Translation:

Inventory of the German Central Office for Genealogy Leipzig. Volume II.

The Archival and Church records of German Settlement areas of Bessarabia, Bukovina, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Transylvania, Slovenia and South Tyrol. **REFERENCE ONLY.**

EUROPE - GERMANY - NECKAR - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Kurpfälzische Aushanderer Vom Unteren Neckar; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1983; 208 pp.; People emigrating from Neckar region to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America; 2317 people 1600~1800's English Guide.

EUROPE - GERMANY - POMERANIA - PERIODICALS

Pomerania. A collection of newsletters (Die Pommerschen Leute - The Pomeranian People; Pommerescher Berein Freistadt Rundschreiben - Pomeranian Society of Freistadt Newsletter), map, and FEEFHS Pommern Lecture Notes of Marsha Gustad; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - PRUSSIA - DIRECTORY

Nördliches Ostpreussen Königsberger Gebiet und Memelland. Ortsnamen-Verzeichnis und Kartedeutsch – russisch und deutsch – litauisch; (Book). (Northern Ostpreussen Königsberg region and Memelland. Place name directory and map German - Russian and German - Lithuanian.).

EUROPE - GERMANY - PRUSSIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

East Prussians from Russia; [Book]; 1979; Michael J. Anuta; 243 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PRE HIST E1.

East Prussians from Russia - A Supplement; [Book]; 1979; Michael J. Anuta; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PRE ORTEL CHURCH S1.

EUROPE - GERMANY - PRUSSIA - GENEALOGY

The Atlantic Bridge to Germany, Volume VIII: Prussia; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - PRUSSIA - HISTORY

From Prussian Lowlands to Saskatchewan Prairies - A History of the "Tiefengrund Friesens"; (book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - PRUSSIA - SCHWENTEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Germany/Prussia/Schwenten: Lutheran Church Records for Births, Marriages, 1 January 1851 - 31 December 1874; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - GERMANY - RHEINLAND PFALZ - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

1833 - 1906 Palatine Emigrants from Edenkoben to North America: Rheinland Pfalz, West Germany; [Book]; 1989; Pennsylvania Chapter of Palatines to America; 98 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT EMIG E2.

EUROPE - GERMANY - RHEINLANDPFALZ - MAPS

Rheinlandpfalz - Kartenverzeichnis; [book]; 1985; 68 pp.; Maps of Rheinlandpfalz.

EUROPE - GERMANY - RHINELAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Rhineland Emmigrants; [book]; Yoder, Don; 1985; 170 pp.; Lists of German Settlers in Colonial America.

EUROPE - GERMANY- SAXONY - CASUALTIES - FRANCO -PRUSSIAN WAR

Prussian & Saxon Casualties of the Franco - Prussian War, 1870 - 1871; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1987; 31 pp.

EUROPE - GERMANY - SAXONY - GENEALOGY

The Atlantic Bridge to Germany, Volume IX: Saxony/Sachsen Kingdom, Province Thuringia/Thuringen, Nine Duchies Schiesswohl; (Book).

EUROPE - GERMANY - SPEYER - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Ausnanderungen Aus Dem Fruheren Hochstift Speyer Nach Sudosteuroopa Und Ubersee; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1969; 145 pp.; People emigrating from Speyer to Hungary 1710-1797;

EUROPE - GERMANY - WUERTTEMBERG - EMIGRATION INDEX

Wuerttemberg Emigration Index; [book]; Schenek, Trudy; Froelke, Ruth; Volume 1, 1986, 230 pp.; Volume 2, 1986, 240 pp.; Volume 3, 1987, 240 pp.; Volume 4; 1988, 240 pp.; Volume 5, 1988, 240 pp.; Volume 6, 1993, 480 pp.; Volume 7, 1998, 475 pp.; Volume 8, 2002, 426 pp.

EUROPE - GREECE - GENEALOGY

Greek Genealogical Research; 2nd Edition; (book).

Tracing Your Greek Ancestry With Reference to Cyprus; (Book)

Research Outline Greece; (Book).

EUROPE - GREENLAND - ATLAS

Norden Atlas - Road Atlas. Scandinavia & Place Index for Scandinavia & Europe; (book).

EUROPE - GREENLAND - GENEALOGY

Norden: A Guide to Scandinavian Genealogical Research in a Digital World; (Book).

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors; 3rd Edition; 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

World Conference on Records 1980, Volume 8, Scandinavian Family and Local History.

EUROPE - GREENLAND see also SCANDINAVIA

EUROPE - HUNGARY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Contents and Addresses of Hungarian Archives with Supplementary Material for Research on German Ancestors from Hungary; (book).

EUROPE - HUNGARY - DICTIONARY

Hungarian English Dictionary; 1973; by Dr. Szepes Gyula; [book].

EUROPE - HUNGARY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY; List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

Ausnanderungen Aus Dem Fruheren Hochstift Speyer Nach Sudosteuropa Und Ubersee; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1969; 145 pp.; People emigrating from Speyer to Hungary 1710-1797.

Esterhazy and Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada; [book]; Kovacs, Martin Louis; 1974; 170 pp.

Die Mainfrankische Ausnanderung Nach Ungarn Und Den Osterr; [book]; Pfrenzinger, Alfons; 1941; 193 pp.; People from Franken area to Austria/Hungary in 1700's 6000 names 1984.

Kurpfalzische Aushanderer Vom Unteren Neckar; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1983; 208 pp.; People emigrating from Neckar region to Hungary, Galicia, Prussia & America. 2317 people 1600-1800's English Guide.

Three Generations 1901-1957: Hungarian Colony at Stockholm; [book]; Santha, Paul; 1959; 94 pp.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - GAZETTEER

Genealogical Gazetteer of The Kingdom of Hungary; compiled by Jordan Auslander; 2005; [book].

German Towns in Slovakia and Upper Hungary - a Genealogical Gazetteer; [book]; Gardiner, Duncan B.; 1988; 100 pp.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - GENEALOGY

Handy Guide to Hungarian Genealogical Records; [book]; Suess, Jared; 1980; 100 pp.

Major Genealogical Record Sources in Hungary; [book]; Latter Day Saints; 1972; 6 pp.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - HISTORY

Struggle and Hope. The Hungarian-Canadian Experience; [book].

Banat Germans; [book]; Engelmann, Nikolaus; Michels, John.

Horizon and Beyond. Genealogy History of the Michael Sr. and Theresia Klemenzen. Family Who Immigrated to Canada From Austria-Hungary in 1905-06; (Book).

The Settlement of the Germans in the Carpathian Lands; [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson; Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 51, July 2007. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.3/G1.51.

Includes: **Chapter 35** - Settlement Patent for Galizien of October 1, 1774;

Chapter 36 - Cost of Settling and Outfitting Settlers in the Bachka, S. Hungary, Under Josep II;

Chapter 37 - Travel cost and cost of settling Martin Geusher from Baden-Durlach, who was settled in Treblestie (Bukowina) under Josef II;

Chapter 38 - Importance of the German Settlement in the East. Aim and Purpose of the Convention of the Carpathian Germans

Esterhazy and Early Hungarian Immigration to Canada; (Book).

Children of the Danube; by Henry A. Fischer; 2004; [book].

Beyond Horizon - History Of The Wilhelm & Katherine Schmidt Family Who Immigrated To Canada From Austria-Hungary In 1902; (book).

Sammelwerk donauschwäbischer Kolonisten. Auszüge aus der donauschwäbischer Gesamtkartei. Teil I, Buchstaben A-D; (Book). (Collection of Danube Swabian colonists. Excerpts from the Danube Swabian Gesamtkartei. Part I, letters A-D.).

The Istvan Bartok Families of Esterhazy-Kaposvar, Saskatchewan From Hungary to Canada 1886-2021; [Book]; 2021; Joseph G. Nagy; 38 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH BARTOK II.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - HUNGARIAN WORD LIST

Genealogical Word List Hungarian; (Book).

EUROPE - HUNGARY - MAPS

Map of Hungary, 1912; (Map).

Road Map – Hungary; Indexed; (map).

EUROPE - HUNGARY - NAMES AND SURNAMES

The World of Names: A study of Hungarian Onomatology; (Book).

EUROPE - HUNGARY - SETTLEMENTS

Settlements in Hungary By Lorrainers & Alsations; by Dr L Hecht. [Published as 'Les Colonies Lorraines et Alsaciennes en Hongrie' par le Dr L. Hecht Professeur a la Faculté de Médecine de Nancy in: Mémoires de L'Académie de Stanislas 1878, CXXIX Année, 4e Série, Tome XL. Nancy [France], Imprimerie Berger-Le Vrault et Cie, Rue Jean-Lamour, 11. 1879. pp 219-268.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - BANAT - BANAT - FREUDONTHAL

Roman Catholic Parish Register; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;
Film 1: Baptisms 1788-1825, Marriages 1787-1850, Deaths 1787-1833.
Film 2; Deaths 1833-1856, Baptisms 1826-1856.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - BANAT - TRAUNAU - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Parish Registers Traunau; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1788-1818. Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths 1819-1842.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Ortsfamilienbuch der reformierten Deutschen Gemeinde Kirchendistrikt an der Donau/Budapest 1863-1895 (Local heritage of the German Reformed Church District Municipality on the Danube in Budapest 1863-1895); by Johannes Neumayer. n.d.; [book].

EUROPE - HUNGARY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Ausnanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp.; 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgaa to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - FEJÉR CO - HISTORY

Die deutschen Familien im Komitat Fejér - Weißenburg/Ungarn in den kirchlichen Seelenlisten 1768-1772, Eine Quellenpublikation, Teil IV by Ferdinand Hengl. (The German families in Fejér county - Weissenburg / Hungary in the ecclesiastical lists of souls 1768-1772).

EUROPE - HUNGARY - LOVRIN - HISTORY

The Fertich Family of Canada, Descendants of Josef Fertich of Lovrin, Hungary; by Jade L. Fertich; 2006; [book].

EUROPE - HUNGARY - MANDOK - CHURCH RECORDS

Roman Catholic Church Records Hungary, Mandok; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; 1 film; 1816-1895, 1 film. 1829 -1895.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - SZABOLTIC - AJACK - CHURCH RECORDS

Hungarian Szaboltics, Ajack Greek Catholic Parish Records; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; 1789-1827 and 1827-1895. 2 microfilms.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - SZEGED - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Szeged 1939; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - HUNGARY - TEMES CO - LAND CENSUS

Germans & Hungarians 1828 Land Census: Temes County, Hungary (Now Romania); (book).

EUROPE - HUNGARY - TORONTAL CO (BANAT) - LAND CENSUS

Germans & Hungarians 1828 Land Census: Torontal (Banat) County, Hungary; (book).

EUROPE - ICELAND - ATLAS

Norden Atlas - Road Atlas. Scandinavia & Place Index for Scandinavia & Europe; (book).

EUROPE - ICELAND - GENEALOGY

Norden: A Guide to Scandinavian Genealogical Research in a Digital World; (Book).

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors; 3rd Edition; 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

EUROPE - ICELAND - GENEALOGY

World Conference on Records 1980, Volume 8, Scandinavian Family and Local History.

Tracing Your Icelandic Family Tree; [book]; Jonasson, Eric; 1975; 51 pp.

EUROPE - ICELAND - HISTORY

Icelandic Settlers in America; [Book]; 1981; Elva Simundsson; 168 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I5.

New Icelanders. A North American Community; [Book]; 1994; David Arnason & Vincent Arnason (editors); 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST N1.

EUROPE - ICELAND see also SCANDINAVIA

EUROPE - ISRAEL - HISTORY

History from 1880 - Israel Pocket Library; [book]; 1973; 307 pp.

EUROPE - ITALY - GENEALOGY

Italian Family Research; [book]; Konard, J.; 1980; 49 pp.

Genealogy in Italy; [book]; Camajani, Guelfo G.; 1979; 30 pp.

Handy Guide to Italian Genealogical Records; [book]; Preece, Phyllis P. & Floren S.; 1978; 30 pp.

Finding your Italian Ancestors (2nd Ed) 2007. By Grant Karcich.

Italian Genealogical Records. How to Use Italian Civil, Ecclesiastical & Other Records in Family History Research; (book).

EUROPE - ITALY - MILITARY - WORLD WAR I

Paris 1919: Six Months That Changed the World; [Book]; 2001; Margaret MacMillan; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR HIST P1.

EUROPE - ITALY - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Our Italian Surnames; [book]; Fucilla, Joseph G.; 1987; 299 pp.

EUROPE - LATVIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Archives & Manuscript Repositories In The USSR - Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania & Belorussia; (book).

EUROPE - LATVIA - JEWISH GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithunania, Latvia, Galacia and Bukovina with names of residents.

EUROPE - LITHUANIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Archives & Manuscript Repositories In The USSR - Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania & Belorussia; (book).

EUROPE - LITHUANIA - CHURCH

Address List of Roman Catholic Churches in Lithuania: A Guide for the Family History; (book).

EUROPE - LITHUANIA - HISTORY

The Polish-Lithuanian State, 1386-1795: A History of East of East Central Europe Volume 4; (Book).

Ukraine. A History; [Book]; 1988; Orest Subtelny; 666 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR HIST U1.

EUROPE - LITHUANIA - JEWISH GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithuania, Latvia, Galicia and Bukovina with names of residents.

EUROPE - LUXEMBOURG - HISTORY

The Luxembourg Steil Family History; edited and compiled by David V. Wiegers; 2010.

EUROPE - MACEDONIA - MAPS

Slovenija-Hrvatska, Bosna I Hercegovina, Jugoslaviaja- Makedonija, Shqiperia.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - CHURCH RECORDS

Church Records of the Netherlands; Mennonites (Dooptgenzinden); [book]; 1973; 18 pp.; LDS Series C, Number 21.

Church Records of the Netherlands; Remonstrant Church or Brotherhood; [book]; 1972; 8 pp.; LDS Series, C. Number 20 (Remonstrantshe Kerk of Broederschap)

Church Records of the Netherlands: Roman Catholic; [book]; 1978; 29 pp.; LDS Series C Number 26.

Church Records of the Netherlands; Eallon or French Reformed; [book]; 1973; 25 pp.; LDS Series C Number 23. (Waalse of Frans Hervormde).

Church Records of the Netherlands; [book]; 1974; 15 pp.; LDS Series C Number 24. Evangelical Lutheran & Restored Evangelical Lutheran.

De Hunelijklintekeningen Van Schotse Militairen in Nederland 1574 - 1665; [book]; McLean, Ir. J.; 1976; 417 pp.; Summary in English. English title; The entries of marriages of Scottish soldiers in the Netherlands 1574-1665.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

A Bittersweet Land. The Dutch Experience in Canada, 1890-1980; [Book]; 1988; Herman Ganzevoort; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B3.

Lists of Emigrants Originally Part of the Archives of the Ministry of Home Affairs (1845) 1848-1877; Microfilm; REFERENCE ONLY.

Dutch Emigration to North America 1624-1860; [book]; Wabeke, Bertus H.; 1944; 160 pp.

Bijdragen Tot De Geschiedenis Van West -Zeeuns-Vlaanderen; [book]; 1982; 221 pp.; Lutheran Emigration from Salzburg to the Netherlands.

Alphabetical Index to the Lists of Emigrants Originally Part of the Archives of the Ministry of Home Affairs (1845) 1848-1877 Volume 1 and Volume 2; by C.J. De Groot and G.H. De Kinkelder; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - GENEALOGY

Jaarboek - Central Bureau Vooor Genealogie 1966, 1974-1978; [book]

Searching for Your Ancestors in the Netherlands; [book]; 1972; 16 pp.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - GENEALOGY

Dutch Genealogical Research; [book]; Franklin, Charles M.; 1982; 96 pp.

Dutch Genealogical Research; (Book).

Genealogical Research Problems in the Netherlands; [book]; Roodenburg, C; 1969; 13 pp.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - HERALDRY

Heraldiek; [book]; De Boo, J. A.; 1973; 120 pp.

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - HISTORY

A Bittersweet Land. The Dutch Experience in Canada, 1890-1980; [Book]; 1988; Herman Ganzevoort; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST B3.

Fredrik Robbert Insinger: A Dutch Immigrant to the Yorkton Area; (Book).

Historical Background Affecting Genealogical Research in the Netherlands; [book]; 1977; 19 pp.; Series C Number 32.

Two Dutch Homesteaders in Saskatchewan; 2013; By Dirk Hoogeveen; [book].

Netherlands in America, Volume 1 and 2; [book]; VanHinte, Jaob; 1985; 1157 pp.; A study of Emigration and Settlement in the 19th & 20th Century in United States of America.

Cause of Dutch Emigration to America - an 1866 Account; [book]; Swierenga, Dr. Robert R.; 12 pp.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - MIGRATION

Die Niederlandish~niederdeitschen; [book]; Unveh, Benjamin H.; 1955; 432 pp.; Hintergrunde du memmonitischen Ostivonduringen. English Title: Netherland and Netherland Background of Mennonite migration to the East. Text in German.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS AMSTERDAM - CHURCH RECORDS

Church & Civil Records of Amsterdam Before 1811; [book]; 1978; 71 pp; LDS Series C Number 25.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS AMSTERDAM - VITAL RECORDS

Church & Civil Records of Amsterdam Before 1811; [book]; 1978; 71 pp; LDS Series C Number 25.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - DRENTHE - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Drenthe; [book]; 1972; 19 pp. LDS Series C Number 15.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - FRIESLAND - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Friesland; [book]; 1971; 65 pp.; Series C #7 LDS.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - GELDERLAND - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Gelderland; [book]; 1975; 49 pp.; Series C #9 LDS.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - GRONINGEN - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Groningen; [book]; 1971; 47 pp; Series C #6 LDS.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - HOUTEN - HISTORY

Genealogy Hollaar. Ancestors of Adriana Cornelia Hollaar born Houten (Holland) Jul. 11, 1894, who married Hoenkoop 1921 Theodorus Oosterlaken. She was mother of the Oosterlaken family branch; (Book).

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - N BRABANT - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in North Brabant; [book]; 1971; 51 pp.; Series C #13 LDS.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - N HOLLAND - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in North Holland; [book]; 1974; 47 pp.; Series C #10 LDS

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - OVERIJSEL- GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Overijssel; [book]; 1973; 47 pp.; Series C #8 LDS.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - ROTTERDAM - CHURCH HISTORY

Scots on the Dijk; [book]; Morrison, Jean; 1981; 118 pp.; Story of the Scots Church, Rotterdam.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - S HOLLAND - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in South Holland; [book]; 1973; 57 pp.; Series C #14 LDS.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - UTRECHT - GENEALOGY SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Utrecht; [book]; 1973; 35 pp.; LDS Series C Number 11.

EUROPE - NETHERLANDS - UTRECHT - HISTORY

Genealogy Oosterlaken, Utrecht, The Netherlands. A family from the south-west part of the Dutch province of Utrecht 1680-1998; (Book).

EUROPE - NORWAY - ATLAS

Norden Atlas - Road Atlas. Scandinavia & Place Index for Scandinavia & Europe; (book).

Genealogical Guidebook & Atlas of Norway; [book]; Smith, Frank; 56 pp.

EUROPE - NORWAY - CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - NORWAY - CENSUS RECORDS

Census Records of Norway; [book]; 1978; 5 pp.; L.D.S. No. 12.

EUROPE - NORWAY - CHURCH CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - NORWAY - DICTIONARY

English - Norwegian; Norwegian - English Pocket Dictionary; [book].

EUROPE - NORWAY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigrants From Toten Through Ellis Island; by Garth Ulrich; (Book).

Norwegians in America, their History & Record. Volume 1-3; by Martin Ulvestad; [book].

EUROPE - NORWAY - FASTS AND FEASTS

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - NORWAY - GENEALOGY

Guide to Norwegian Bygdeboker; [book]; Beidler, Sandra J.; 1989; 95 pp.; In Family History Room Chester Fritz Library, Grand Forks ND.

How to Trace in Norway; [book]; 8 pp.

Tracing Your Norwegian Roots; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1979; 70 pp.

How to Trace Your Ancestors in Norway; [book]; Olstad, Jan H.; Gunvald, Boe; 1981; 21 pp.; A reprint from Generations, Volume 6, No. 1.

How to Trace Your Ancestors in Norway (1996 edition). By Yngve Nedrebo. Donated by Garth Ulrich.
EUR NOR GUIDE H2

The Sigdalslag 2014.

Kommuner au Norge; by Garth Ulrich; (Book); (Municipalities in Norway).

Research Outline Norway and Genealogical Word List Norwegian; (Book).

Research Guide for Norwegian Genealogy For Beginning and Experienced Genealogists; [Book]; 2010; Norwegian American Genealogical Center; 118 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR GUIDE R2.

World Conference on Records 1980, Volume 8, Scandinavian Family and Local History.

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors; 3rd Edition; 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

Norden: A Guide to Scandinavian Genealogical Research in a Digital World; (Book).

Genealogical Guidebook & Atlas of Norway; [book]; Smith, Frank; 56 pp.

EUROPE - NORWAY - GUIDE

The Beginner's Guide to Norwegian Genealogical Research; [Book]; (compiled by) Finn A. Thomsen; 1984; 28 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: NOR GUIDE B1

A Guide to Norwegian Genealogy, Emigration, and Transmigration. By Liv Marit Haakenstad. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR GUIDE G1

EUROPE - NORWAY - LANGUAGE

Teach Yourself Norwegian; [Book]; Alf Sommerfelt & Ingvald Marm; 1990; 281 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: NOR LANG T1.

EUROPE - NORWAY - HANDWRITING

Danish - Norwegian Palaeography; [book]; 1978; 80 pp.; LDS; No. 16.

EUROPE - NORWAY - HISTORY

From Norway to North America; [book]; Peterson; Mrs. Lyle H.; 1981; 142 pp.; Olaf and Caroline Pederson, 6 generations in Canada and the USA.

Anton & Inger Garthus, Norway; (book).

Coward -Slekten I England Og Norge; [book]; Coward, Dag; 1979; 167 pp.; Australian, Canadian and Norwegian Branches of the Ulverston Parish Coward Family

Norwegian Connections: From Arctic Fjord to American Prairie; (Book).

EUROPE - NORWAY - LANGUAGE

Norwegian Self-Taught; [Book]; Anton Bjorson; 1912; 94 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: NOR LANG N2.

EUROPE - NORWAY - MAPS

Kartbok for Vest Landet; [book]; 1988; 69 pp.

Stiklestad, Norway Map.

Norway Road & Tourist Map.

EUROPE - NORWAY - PERIODICAL

Sigdalslaga Saga: Journal For Those Who Have Roots In Sigdal, Eggedal or Krodsherad; [periodical].

EUROPE - NORWAY - BUSKERUD - EGGEDAL - GENEALOGY

The Sigdalslag 2005; [Book]; 2005; Lee Rokke 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S1.

EUROPE - NORWAY - BUSKERUD - KRØDSHERAD - GENEALOGY

The Sigdalslag 2005; [Book]; 2005; Lee Rokke 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S1.

EUROPE - NORWAY - BUSKERUD - SIGDAL - GENEALOGY

The Sigdalslag 2005; [Book]; 2005; Lee Rokke 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S1.

EUROPE - NORWAY see also SCANDINAVIA

EUROPE - PALATINATE - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Century of Emigration from the Palatinate to the United States; Mennonites; [book]; 1969; 39 pp.

EUROPE - POLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Ksiêgi metrykalne I stanu cywilnego w archiwach panstwowych w Polsce. (Birth, Marriage and Death Registers and Other Public Registers in State Archives in Poland: A Guide; (Book).

A Guide to Polish Libraries & Archives; [book]; Lewanshi, Richard C.; 1974; 209 pp.

EUROPE - POLAND - ATLAS

Poland Historical Atlas; [book]; Pogonowski, Iwo Cyprian; 1987; 321 pp.

EUROPE - POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography for Genealogical Research Involving Polish Ancestry; [book]; Obal, Thaddeus J.; 1978.

Historical Bibliography of Polish Towns, Villages and Regions except Warsaw and Krakow; (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Poland: Roman Catholic Parishes in the Polish People's Republic in 1984; (book).

Latin Church in the Polish Commonwealth in 1772; [book]; Zuchowska, Zofia; 1990; 65 pp.

Church in Ruins. The Demise of Ukrainian Churches in the Eparchy of Peremyshl, and a map; (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Polish Parish Records of Roman Catholic Church; [book]; Ortell, Gerald A.; 1979; 86 pp.; 2nd Pub. 1984.

Polish Parish Records of the Roman Catholic Church; (book); New Edition.

Protestant Church Records on Microfilm For the Former Congress Poland 1815-1915 and Volhynia; (microfilm);
REFERENCE ONLY.

Lutheran Baptisms 1839-1891, Marriage 1870;. (microfilm);. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - POLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

For Bread and a Better Future: Emigration from Poland to Canada, 1918-1939;. (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - GAZETTEER

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Ortschaften jenseits von Oder und Neisse. (Gazetteer of Localities East of the Oder & Neisse. Lists of localities in Germany east of the Oder & Neisse Line that became part of Poland & Russia after WW2; (book).

EUROPE - POLAND - GENEALOGY

Essentials in Polish Genealogical Research;. (book).

Polish Family Research; [book]; Konrad, J.; 1977; 56 pp.

Tracing Your Roots in Poland; [book]; Nellauer, Maralyn A.; 1985; 87 pp.

Polish Genealogy & Heraldry - an Introduction to Research; [book]; Hoskins, Janina W.

Family Origins in Poland; [book]; Kucera, Zdenka; Hall, Marta K.; 1980; 9 pp.

Polish Roots;. (book).

Poradnik Genealoga Amatora. (Genealogical Guide for Poland);. (Book).

Finding Your Polish Ancestors;. By Kathleen Ann LaBudie- Szakall & Jan Steven Zaleski; [book].

Polish Genealogy 4 Steps to Success; [Book]; 2013; Stephen Szabados; 161 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR POL GUIDE P2.

Polish Czech & Slovak Genealogy Guide. How to Trace Your Family Tree in Eastern Europe; [Book]; 2016; Lisa A. Alzo; 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR POL GUIDE P1.

Polish and Proud - Tracing Your Polish Ancestry; [book]; Gracinski, Jan & Len; 1983; 78 pp.

EUROPE - POLAND - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Records of Genealogical Value for Poland; [book]; 1983; 14 pp.; LDS Series C.

Genealogical Sources in Poland; [book]; Jonasson, Eric; 1979; 18 pp.

EUROPE - POLAND - GUIDE

Going Home: A Guide to Polish American Family History Research. By Jonathan D. Shea. Donated by the estate of Ralph Harris. EUR POLAND GUIDE G1

EUROPE - POLAND - HERALDRY

Polish Genealogy & Heraldry - an Introduction to Research; [book]; Hoskins, Janina W.

EUROPE - POLAND - HISTORY

German Settlements in Russian Poland, An Index and Guide to the Map of the Same Name; compiled and authored by Jerry Frank.

Faith & Freedom - the Poles of Wilno; [book]; 1984; 11pp. Article from Quest, Dec.84.

A Member of a Distinguished Family. The Polish Group In Canada; [Book]; 1976; Henry Radecki & Benedykt Heydenkorn; 240 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN INST M1.

The John and Sophie Zak Family of Esterhazy, Saskatchewan From Poland To Canada 1913-2021; [Book]; 2021; Joseph G. Nagy; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH ZAK J1.

The Lands of Partitioned Poland, 1795-1918: A History of East of East Central Europe Volume 7; (Book).

The Polish-Lithuanian State, 1386-1795: A History of East of East Central Europe Volume 4; (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - JEWISH CEMETERIES

Polish Jewish Cemeteries; [book]; 1990; Neil Rosenstein; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH CEM P1.

EUROPE - POLAND - JEWISH GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithunania, Latvia, Galacia and Bukovina with names of residents.

EUROPE - POLAND - MAPS

Road Map - Poland. Indexed in Polish & German; (map).

Adminstrative Map of Poland; [map]; 1987; Map: (modern), Indexed.

German Settlements in Russian Poland, Main Map Scale 1:500,000 researched and created by Jerry Frank; (Map).

EUROPE - POLAND - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Polish Family Tree Surnames - Volume 2-4; [book]; Obal, Thaddeus;
Volume 2, 1977, 76 pp.;
Volume 3, 1979, 104 pp.;
Volume 4, 1981, 104 pp.

Polish Surnames: Origins and Meanings; 2nd Edition; (book).

EUROPE - POLAND - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Introduction to Polish Surnames; [book]; Bolestra-Koziiwski R. H.; 14 pp.; A reprint from Saskatchewan Bulletin, 1972.

EUROPE - POLAND - PARISH MAPS

Polish Parish Maps; [map]; A set of 4 maps showing all parishes in Poland as of 1972.

EUROPE - POLAND - PERIODICALS

Rodziny - Polish Genealogical Society of America (past 10 years).

EUROPE - POLAND - SOURCES

Russian Language Documents from Russian Poland; [book]; A Translation Manual for Genealogists.

EUROPE - POLAND - VITAL RECORDS

Translation Guide to 19th Century Polish-Language Civil Registration Documents; [book]; Frazin, Judith R.; 1984; 128 pp.

Register of Vital Records of Roman Catholic Parishes; [book]; Peckwas, Edward A.; 1984; 44 pp.; Register of Vital Records of Roman Catholic Parishes from the Region Beyond the Bug River.

EUROPE - POLAND - BYDGOSZCZ - CHURCH RECORDS

R.C. Baptisms & Marriages 1840; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - POLAND - KASHUBIA - HISTORY

Creating Kashubia. History, Memory, and Identity in Canada's First Polish Community; By Joshua C. Blank.

EUROPE - POLAND - LEMBERG - MAPS

Map of Lemberg; [map].

EUROPE - POLAND - LIPNO (LEIPE) - CHURCH RECORDS

R. C. Baptisms 1805-1825, Marriages 1847-1851; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - POLAND - PRZEMYSL - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Akta Wyznaniowe Wzasobie Archiwum Panstwowego W Przemyslu, (Denominational Records of the Przemyśl Archives); (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - PRZEMYSL - CHURCH RECORDS

Akta Wyznaniowe Wzasobie Archiwum Panstwowego W Przemyslu, (Denominational Records of the Przemyśl Archives); (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - PRZEMYSL - DIRECTORY

Spis Telefonow Wojewodztwa Przemyskiego (Telephone Directory for Przemyśl & District); (Book).

EUROPE - POLAND - PRZEMYSL - MAPS

City Map of Przemyśl; (Map).

Maps of District of Przemyśl; [map]; #1. Detailed map of whole district / #2. Sectional map of Jarosław / #3. Sectional map of Przemyśl / #4. Sectional map of Mostiska.

Pogorze Przemyskie (Map of Przemyśl & Area); (Map).

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - CASUALTIES - FRANCO -PRUSSIAN WAR

Prussian & Saxon Casualties of the Franco - Prussian War, 1870-1871; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1987; 31 pp.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - CHANGE OF NAME

Namensänderungen Ehemals Preussischer Gemeinden von 1850-1942; [book]; 1971; 139 pp.; Nit Nachtraegen bis 1950. Name changes of former Prussian communities between 1850 and 1942, with supplements to 1950.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - CHURCH RECORDS

Some Church Records for East & West Prussia 1582-1800; [book]; 25 pp.; Bauern 1582 in Danziger Gebeit. Lutherische Trauugenin Reichenberg bie Danzig; in Gross Nebrau, Kreis Marienwarder, in Gottswalde bie Danzig; in Elbing St. Annen; in Kommerau und Goerz bei Graundenz.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Ausnanderungen Aus Baden Und Dem Breisgau; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1985; 743 pp.; 11,666 emigrants from Baden - Baden, Baden - Durlach & Austrian possessions in Breisgua to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America. Guide in English.

Kurpfalzische Aushanderer Vom Unteren Neckar; [book]; Hacker, Werner; 1983; 208 pp.; People emigrating from Neckar region to Hungary, Galacia, Prussia & America; 2317 people 1600-1800's English Guide.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Guide to East and West Prussia (Ost- und Westpreussen): Records, Sources, Publications & Events. (Book).

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - LITERATURE

Katalog Des Schrifttums Des Ostpreussen and Westpressen; [book]; 1958; 242 pp.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - GROSS - KOMMORSK - CHURCH RECORDS

Gross Kommorski - W. Prussia R.C. Baptisms 1824-1840; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - KONIGSBERG - CHURCH RECORDS

Mennonite Baptisms, Marriage & Deaths 1769-1811; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - PRUSSIA - POMERANIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Immigrants to America from Prussian Province Pomerania, Germany 1853-1854; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1985; 22 pp.

EUROPE - ROMANIA - DICTIONARY

Romanian-English Dictionary; [book]; Aandronescu, Serban; 1964; 288 pp.

EUROPE - ROMANIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German).

EUROPE - ROMANIA - HISTORY

A Transylvanian Legacy: The Life of a Transylvanian Saxon; 1997; by Fredrick H Barth; [book].

Romanians in America and Canada; [book]; Wertsman, Vladimir 1980; 164 pp.

Amintiri Bucovinene Din Vremea Unirii (Memories From The Union of Romania & Bukovina); (Book).

EUROPE - ROMANIA - HISTORY

The Settlement of the Germans in the Carpathian Lands; [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson; Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 51, July 2007. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.3/G1.51.

Includes: **Chapter 35** - Settlement Patent for Galizien of October 1, 1774;

Chapter 36 - Cost of Settling and Outfitting Settlers in the Bachka, S. Hungary, Under Josep II;

Chapter 37 - Travel cost and cost of settling Martin Geusher from Baden-Durlach, who was settled in Treblestie (Bukowina) under Josef II;

Chapter 38 - Importance of the German Settlement in the East. Aim and Purpose of the Convention of the Carpathian Germans

EUROPE - ROMANIA - MAPS

Map of Chernonitz 1918; (map).

EUROPE - ROMANIA - MINORITIES

Tracing Romania's Heterogeneous German Minority from Its Origins to Diaspora; [Book]; 1985; Jacob Steigerwald; 51 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BANAT HIST T3.

EUROPE - ROMANIA - SURVEY HANDBOOK

Romania; [book]; Kormos, C.; 1922; - Survey Handbook; 2nd Editon; 1944.

EUROPE - ROMANIA - BANATER - DEPORTATION

Banater in Südostrumänien: 1951-1956: Sterbefälle im Baragan; 2012; By Ues Detemple. (Banater in Southeastern Romania: 1951-1956: Deaths in the Baragan.)

EUROPE - ROMANIA - GHEORGHENI - MAPS

Map of Gheorgheni 1899; [map].

EUROPE - ROMANIA - JASI - MAPS

Map; Jasi (Iasi) 1940; [map]; 1940.

EUROPE - ROMANIA - PIATRA - MAPS

Map; Ordnance Map Province of Piatra; [map]; 1939.

EUROPE - ROMANIA - TRANSYLVANIA - MAPS

Road Map - Transylvania. Indexed - Names in Rumanian & Hungarian; (map).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Archives & Manuscript Repositories In The USSR - Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania & Belorussia; (book).

Handbook For Archival Research in the USSR; (book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - ATLAS

Euro Atlas: Russia, Baltic States, CIS, Moscow & Vicinity (Ukraine is included); [Book]; 1997; American Map Corp.; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ATLAS E1.

Atlas of Russian History; [Book]; 1972; Martin Gilbert; 216 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ATLAS A1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Das Schrifttum über das Deutschtum in Russland Eine Bibliographie, 2., erweiterte Auflage von Dr. Karl Stump. (book). (The Literature on Germanism in Russia A Bibliographic, 2nd expanded Edition of Dr. Karl Stump.)

EUROPE - RUSSIA - CHURCH HISTORY

A Song in Siberia. The True Story of a Russian Church That Could Not Be Silenced; [Book]; 1977; Anita Deyneka and Peter Deyneka Jr.; 233 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA CHURCH S1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS

Thunder on the Steppe: Volga German Folklife in a Changing Russia; [Book]; Timothy J & Rosalinda Kloberdanz; 302 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GFR HIST T1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Motorists' Guide To The Soviet Union; (book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - DICTIONARY

In Their Words: A Genealogist's Translation Guide to Polish, German, Latin, and Russian Documents. Volume II: Russian; (Book).

Russian -English, English Russian Dictionary; [book]; 1944; 370 pp.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - DOUKHOBORS

To America with the Doukhobors; [book]; Sulerzhitsky, L. A.; 1982; 215 pp.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Brothers in Deed to Brothers in Need; [book]; Hiebert, Clarence; 1974; 469 pp.; A scrapbook about Mennonite immigration from Russia 1870-1885.

East Prussians from Russia; [Book]; 1979; Michael J. Anuta; 243 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PRE HIST E1.

East Prussians from Russia - A Supplement; [Book]; 1979; Michael J. Anuta; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PRE ORTEL CHURCH S1.

Fateful Danube Journey, A True Account of an Emigration to Russia 1816-1817; translated from the German from Theodore C. Wenzlaff; 1981.

Silbernes Jubilaum Der St. Joseph's Kolonie; [book]; 125 pp.; Colony is located west of Saskatoon.

St. Joseph's Colony 1905-1930; [book]; 1930; 205 pp.; (west of Saskatoon); Translation by Schneider, Lambert, Tillie.

Fateful Danube Journey: A True Account of an Emigration to Russia 1816-1817; By Friedrich Fiechtner.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - GAZETTEER

Ortsnamenverzeichnis der Ortschaften jenseits von Oder und Neisse. (Gazetteer of Localities East of the Oder & Neisse. Lists of localities in Germany east of the Oder & Neisse Line that became part of Poland & Russia after WW2; (book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - GENEALOGY

Work Papers of American Historical Society of Germans from Russia; [periodical]; Volume 1. Workpapers 1-6
Volume 2. Workpapers 7-11.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - GENEALOGY

Researching the Germans from Russia; [Book]; Michael M. Miller; 1987; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIBLIO R1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Sources for Genealogical Research in the Soviet Union; [Book]; 1983; Kahlile B. Mehr & Daniel M. Schlyter; 39 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA GUIDE S1.

Relates to present status for research in the area now within Soviet borders. Of note is reference to Austro-Hungarian Empire prior to WWI East Prussia and records of German settlements of Bessarabia and Volhynia.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - HISTORY

A History of Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 494 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

Volga Germans in Old Russia & Western North America; [book]; Kloberdanz, Timothy J.; 1979; 14 pp.

From Catherine to Khrushchev; [book]; Giesinger, Dr. Adam; 1974; 443 pp.

Volga Germans in Russia & America 1763 +; [book]; Koch, Fred C.; 1977; 365 pp.

The German Colonies in South Russia, Volume II; by Reverend P. Conrad Keller; translated by A. Becker; [book].

Als Ihre Zeit Erfüllt War: 150 Jahre Bewahrung in Russland (When Your Time Was Fullfilled. 150 Years in Russia); [Book]; 1963; Walder Quiring & Helen Bartel; 212 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA A1. In German Only.

Hope Beyond Horizon - Stories by Russian Mennonite Refugees Fleeing the Soviet Union; (book).

From Catherine to Khrushchev, The Story of Russia's Germans; by Adam Giesinger; 1981; [book].

Station eines Völkennordes - Die Deportation von Deutschen aus dem vormaligen Jugoslawien 1944/45-1949 in die Sowjetunion (Station of Genocide - The Deportation of Germans from the former Yugoslavia to the Soviet Union 1944/45-1949); by Documentation Project Committee: Karl Weber; 2005; [book].

Thunder on the Steppe: Volga German Folklife in a Changing Russia; [Book]; Timothy J & Rosalinda Kloberdanz; 302 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GFR HIST T1.

History of the Hutterites; [Book]; 1982; John Hofer; 108 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST HUTTER H1.

Before the Revolution. Russia and its people under the Czar; [Book]; 1978; Kyril FitzLyon & Tatiana Browning; 25 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA HIST B1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - JEWISH GAZETTEER

Shtetl Finder Gazetteer; [Book]; 1980; Chester G. Cohen; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GAZ S1. Jewish Communities in the 19th and 20th centuries in the Pale of Settlement of Russia, Poland, Lithunania, Latvia, Galacia and Bukovina with names of residents.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - MAPS

Russia in Europe 1845; (maps).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - MENNONITES

For Everything a Season. A History of the Alexanderkrone Zentralschule; [Book]; 1988; T.D. Regehr and J. I Regehr; 161 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ALEXAN HIST F1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Russian Surnames; [Book]; 1972; B.O. Unbegaun; 329 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUS GEN LIST R1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Swiss (Volhynian) Mennonite Ship List of the Immigrants Who Came from Russia; [book]; Stucky, Harley J.; 1974; 37 pp.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - PERIODICALS

CLUES; [periodical]; 1978-1980 / 1981-1983 / 1982-1987 / 1985-1987.

American Historical Society of Germans from Russia Journals; [periodical];

Index to Volume 1-5 of A.H.S.G.R. Journals 1978-1982.

Volume 1 & 2, 1978-1979

Volume 3 & 4, 1980-1981

Volume 5 & 6, 1982-1983

Volume 7 & 8, 1984-1985

Volume 9 & 10, 1986-1987

Volume 11, 1988 and Clues

Volume 12, 1989 and Clues

Volume 13, 1990 and Clues

Volume 14, 1991 and Clues

Volume 15, 1992 to Volume 28, 2005

EUROPE - RUSSIA - ALEXANDERKRONE - HISTORY

For Everything a Season. A History of the Alexanderkrone Zentralschule; [Book]; T.D. Regehr & J. I. Regehr; 1988; 161 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: : RUS ALEXAN HIST F1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - PLACE NAMES

Russisches Geographisches Namenbuch; Book 2; [book]; Brauer, Herbert; 1969; 239 pp.; The place name is printed in Russian but the information is given in German. A translation of the Russian alphabet is included.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - RUSSIAN DICTIONARY

Russian-English Dictionary; (Book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - BESSARABIA - HISTORY

Bessarabia German Colonists on the Black Sea; [Book]; 2011; Ute Schmidt; 432 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BES HIST B1.

Heimatbuch der Bessarabiendeutsch; (book); (Book of the Bessarabian German.)

EUROPE - RUSSIA - BESSERABIA - PERIODICAL

Heimatkalender der Bessarabiendeutschen, 1966. (Almanac of the Bessarabian Germans, 1966); (Periodical); 1966; Evangelisch-Lutherischen Kirchaus; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA BESSAR LH H1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - BLACK SEA - HISTORY

Black Sea Germans in the Dakotas; [Book]; George Rath; 1977; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST B1.

Origin, Development & Dissolution of the German Colonies on the Black Sea via the Example of Kandel. From 1808 until 1944; By Anton Bosch & Josef Lingor.

Memories of the Black Sea Germans, The Odyssey of a Pioneering People; by Joseph S. Height; 1979; [book].

EUROPE - RUSSIA - DOBRUDJA - HISTORY

Russian -German Settlements in the United States; [Book]; 1974; Richard Sallet; 207 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA DOBRUD HIST R1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - LANDAU - CHURCH RECORDS

Landau Roman Catholic Church Deaths 1860-1872; (Book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - MOSCOW - ATLAS

Euro Atlas: Russia, Baltic States, CIS, Moscow & Vicinity (Ukraine is included); [Book]; 1997; American Map Corp.; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ATLAS E1.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - ODESSA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Odessa Archives.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - ODESSA - VITAL RECORDS

Odessa Archives - Marriages.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - ROSENHOF - HISTORY

Thy Kingdome Come; [book]; Nickel, Johann J.; 1978; 103 pp.; The diary of Johann J. Nickel of Rosenhof, Russia 1918-1919.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - SARATOV - HISTORY

1798 Description of the Saratov Colony of Kustarevo - Krasnorynovka also known as Neu-Kolonie. Plus a Surname Index; (book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - SARATOV - KUSTAREVO - CENSUS

1798 Description of the Saratov Colony of Kustarevo - Krasnorynovka also known as Neu-Kolonie. Plus a Surname Index; (book).

EUROPE - RUSSIA - SARATOV OBLAST - SARATOV - HISTORY

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

EUROPE - RUSSIA - VOLGA RIVER - HISTORY

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

EUROPE - SCANDINAVIA - GENEALOGY

Scandinavian Genealogical Research Manual; [book]; Thomsen, Finn A.; 1980; 81 pp.; -Volume 1: Danish~Norwegian Language & Dictionary; Volume 2: Old Handwriting & Names of Denmark & Norway; Volume 3: Danish-Norwegian Genealogical Research Sources.

Scandinavian Records Extraction; [book]; 196 pp.

Scandinavian Family & Local History - Volume 8; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records.

EUROPE - SERBIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Quellen Zur Deutschen Siedlungsgeschichte in Sudost Europa; [book]; Wilhelm, Franz; Kallbrunner, Joseph; REFERENCE ONLY. List of Germans who emigrated between 1749-1803 to south-eastern Europe - Banat, Batschka, Hungary, Galicia and Siebenburgen. Indexed. (written in German)

EUROPE - SERBIA - HISTORY

The Simeon & Miller Families 1900-2020. Serbian Military Frontier to Saskatchewan Prairie Frontier; [Book]; 2021; Jeannette Miller; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH SIMEON S1.

EUROPE - SERBIA - BELGRAD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map, Belgrad (Beograd) n/d; (map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - SILESIA - ATLAS

Genealogical Guide & Atlas of Silesia; [book]; Kowollis, Otto & Vera N.; 1976; 442 pp.

EUROPE - SILESIA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Guide & Atlas of Silesia; [book]; Kowollis, Otto & Vera N.; 1976; 442 pp.

EUROPE - SLOVAKIA - GAZETTEER

German Towns in Slovakia and Upper Hungary - a Genealogical Gazetteer; [book]; Gardiner, Duncan B.; 1988; 100 pp.

EUROPE - SLOVAKIA - GENEALOGY

Slovak Genealogy; [book]; Kona, William; 1988; 150 pp.

Polish Czech & Slovak Genealogy Guide. How to Trace Your Family Tree in Eastern Europe; [Book]; 2016; Lisa A. Alzo; 239 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR POL GUIDE P1.

Finding your Slovak Ancestors; by Lisa A. Also, M.F.A; 2005.

Genealogical Research for Czech & Slovak Americans; [book]; Miller, Olga; 1978; 187 pp.

EUROPE - SLOVAKIA - MAPS

Map of Slovakia; [map]; Slovak Institute; 1965.

EUROPE - SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Slovenians in Canada; [Book]; 1984; Eleanor Tourtel & Peter Urbano; 231 pp.; SGS Library # CAN HIST S3.

EUROPE - SLOVENIA - MAPS

Slovenija-Hrvatska, Bosna I Hercegovina, Jugoslaviaja- Makedonija, Shqiperia; (map).

EUROPE - SPAIN - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - ATLAS

Guide Book and Atlas of Sweden; [Book]; 1981; Finn A. Thomsen; 115 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR SWE GUIDE B1. Includes: Beginners Guide to Swedish Genealogical Research; 1984; Finn A. Thomsen; 23 pp.

Norden Atlas - Road Atlas. Scandinavia & Place Index for Scandinavia & Europe; (book).

EUROPE - SWEDEN - CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - CHURCH CALENDER

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Three Score and Ten 1886-1956; [book]; Halliwell, G. M.; Persson, M. Z.; 1976; 161 pp.; A History of the Swedish Settlement of Stockholm and District.

Emigranten Swedish Emigrantinstitutet; (CD-Rom); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - FASTS AND FEASTS

Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland & Protestant Germany; [book]; Bukke, I. M.; Thomsen, F. A.; 1980; 47 pp.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - GENEALOGY

Guide Book and Atlas of Sweden; [Book]; 1981; Finn A. Thomsen; 115 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR SWE GUIDE B1. Includes: Beginners Guide to Swedish Genealogical Research; 1984; Finn A. Thomsen; 23 pp.

Tracing Your Swedish Ancestry; [book]; Olsson, Nils W.; 1977; 27 pp.

Finding your Scandinavian Ancestors (3rd Edition); 2009; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

Norden: A Guide to Scandinavian Genealogical Research in a Digital World; (Book).

Research Outline Sweden and Genealogical Word List Swedish; [Book]; 1997; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR SWE GUIDE R1.

The Beginner's Guide to Swedish Genealogical Research; Compiled by Finn A. Thomsen.

World Conference on Records 1980, Volume 8, Scandinavian Family and Local History.

Cradled in Sweden; [Book]; 1981; Carl-Erik Johansson; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR SWE GUIDE C1.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - GUIDE

Your Swedish Roots: A Step-by-Step Handbook; [Book]; 2004; Per Clemensson & Kjell Andersson; 222 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR SWE GUIDE Y1.

EUROPE - SWEDEN - HISTORY

The Pioneers and History of the Willowbrook Swedish Mission Covenant Church 1899 - 1999; (Book).

"Putting It All Together" One Swedish Family in Canada; (Book).

EUROPE - SWEDEN - PERIODICALS

Swedish American Genealogist. A Journal devoted to Swedish American biography, genealogy. and personal history. Volume 3, No. 4 (one issue only); Volume 10, 1990 to Volume 19, 2010; Volume 11, No. 1 (one issue only).

EUROPE - SWEDEN - QUERIES

Genealogical Queries from Swedish American Genealogist 1981-1983; [book].

EUROPE - SWEDEN - GÄVLEBORG - IDENOR - HISTORY

Family History Johan August Anderson. Immigrated from Idenor, Sweden to Kinistino, Saskatchewan Canada in 1901; (Book).

EUROPE - SWEDEN see also SCANDINAVIA

EUROPE - SWEDEN - SMÅLAND - HUSKVARNA - HISTORY

Hundra Ar I Huskvarna; [book]; Eilert, Eric; 1952; 191 pp.; A Hundred Years In Huskvarna. Written in Swedish.

EUROPE - SWITZERLAND - GENEALOGY

Handy Guide to Swiss Genealogical Records; [book]; Suess, Jared H.; 1978; 92 pp.

Tracing Your Swiss Roots; [book]; Wellauer, Maralyn A.; 1988; 115 pp.

EUROPE - SWITZERLAND - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

EUROPE - SWITZERLAND - HISTORY

European History of the Swiss Mennonites from Volhynia; [book]; Schrag, Martin H.; 1974; 128 pp.

Emigrants, Refugees and Prisoners. Volume 1; [Book]; 1995; Richard Warren Davis; 427 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GEN EMIG E1.

Swiss (Volhynian) Mennonite Ship List of the Immigrants Who Came from Russia; [book]; Stucky, Harley J.; 1974; 37 pp.

EUROPE - SWITZERLAND - MINORITIES

European History of the Swiss Mennonites from Volhynia; [book]; Schrag, Martin H.; 1974; 128 pp.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ARCHITECTURE

Ukrainian Vernacular Architecture in Alberta; [book]; Lehre, John; 1976; 43 pp. Occasional Paper No. 1.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Mannheim Marriage Entries 1814-1847 & 1867-1878; [Book]; 1999; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 65 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL C1.

Odessa Archives Fond 628 Catalog to the Mannheim Roman Catholic Church Records: Birth Records 1819-1835; [Book]; 1998; Germans From Russia Historical Society; 108 pp. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR DESSA KUTSCH MANNH VITAL C2.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ATLAS

Ukraine: A Historical Atlas by Paul Robert Magocsi and Geoffrey J. Matthews, cartographer; REFERENCE ONLY. (library has a lending copy as well.)

Ukraine A Historical Atlas; (Book).

Euro Atlas: Russia, Baltic States, CIS, Moscow & Vicinity (Ukraine is included); [Book]; 1997; American Map Corp.; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ATLAS E1.

EUROPE - UKRAINE- CHURCH HISTORY

Church in Ruins. The Demise of Ukrainian Churches in the Eparchy of Peremyshl, and a map; (Book).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - COLONIZATION

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - DICTIONARIES

English - Ukrainian Dictionary; [book]; 1965; 792 pp.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Fond 252: Odessa Office for Foreign Settlers in Southern Russia (1806, 1807, 1814-1834, 1843, 1850). Guide; (Book).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - GENEALOGY

Researching Ukrainian Ancestry; [video tape]; A workshop by Kathy Szaldszyj - Ukrainian Canadian Committee Saskatoon - 90 minutes.

Sources for Researching Ukrainian Family History; [book]; Himka, John-Paul; Swyripa, Frances A.; 1984; 37 pp.

Ukrainian Genealogy: A Beginner's Guide; [Book]; 2007; John D. Pihach; 272 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR GUIDE U1.

Finding your Ukrainian Ancestors (1st Edition); [Book]; 1998; Muryl Andrejciw Geary; 159 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR GUIDE F1.

Finding your Ukrainian Ancestors (4th Edition); [Book]; 2003; Muryl Andrejciw Geary; 173 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR GUIDE F1.2.

Russian Mennonite Village Records; (Book).

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1990; John-Paul Himka; 215 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.1.

Galicia and Bukovina: A Research Handbook About Western Ukraine, Late 19th – 20th Centuries. Historical Sites Service Occasional Paper No. 20; [Book]; 1985 John-Paul Himka; 311 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV GUIDE R1.2.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Some Microfilm Sources for the Ukrainian Genealogist; [book]; 1980; 7 pp.; Reprint; Generations, Volume 5 #1, 1980. St. Angelo Mabel.

Paradise on the Steppe; [book]; Height, Joseph; 1972; 411 pp.; A cultural history of the Kutschurgan, Beresan & Liebental colonists, 1804-1944.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - HISTORY

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present; [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 54, April 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.54.

For Everything a Season. A History of the Alexanderkrone Zentralschule; [Book]; 1988; T.D. Regehr and J. I Regehr; 161 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA ALEXAN HIST F1.

About Myself and Repression of the Germans in South Ukraine; [Book]; 2009; John (Johannes) Philipps; 145 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BIO A1.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - HISTORY

History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present; [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Leona Rosenmeier. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 55, July 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.55.

Fifth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 59-62); [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erich Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 56, October 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.56.

Fifth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 63-73); [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 57, January 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.57.

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 74-75); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 58, April 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G4.3/G1.58.

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 76-81); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 59, July 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.59

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 82-91); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 60, October 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.60.

Land of Pain, Land of Promise. First Person Accounts By Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914; [Book]; 1978; Harry Piniuta; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST L1.

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present; [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 54, April 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.54.

History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present; [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Leona Rosenmeier. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 55, July 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.55.

Fifth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 59-62); [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erich Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 56, October 2008. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.56.

Fifth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 63-73); [Article]; 2008; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 57, January 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.57.

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 74-75); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 58, April 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G4.3/G1.58.

Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Australia; [book]; Radion, S.; 1981; 176 pp.;

EUROPE - UKRAINE - HISTORY

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 76-81); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 59, July 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.59

Fourth Book: History of the Germans in Galicia from 1772 to the Present (page 82-91); [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson & Erick Slawski. Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 60, October 2009. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.4/G1.60.

Early Ukrainian Settlements in Canada 1895-1900. Dr. Josef Olesko's role in the settlement of the Canadian Northwest; [Book]; 1964; Vladimir J. Kaye; 420 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST E1.

Chernochan Machine Shed - A Land Use & Structural History; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; Occasional Paper No. 12 (Good background on Europe and in Canada)

Cherochan Machine Shed - Ukrainian Farm Practices in East Alberta; [book]; Maryn, Sonia; 1985; 206 pp. Ocasional Papers No. 13. (Background material on early life of Ukrainians in Canada)

A History of the Byelorussians in Canada; [Book]; 1981; John Sadouski; 148 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H5.

Ukrainian People in Europe & the Ukrainian Settlements in Canadian Provinces; [map].

Dictionary of Ukrainian Canadian Biography, Pioneer Settlers of Manitoba 1891 to 1900; [Book]; 1975; Vladimir J. Kaye; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MB BIOG D1.

Catalogue; [book]; 985; 290 pp. 1985. Ukrainian Bookstore, Edmonton; A listing of materials in English and Ukrainian pertaining to Ukrainian history and settlement in Canada, US and abroad.

Ukrainian Bloc Settlement in East Central Alberta 1890 - 1930; [book]; Martynowych, Orest T.; 1985; 421 pp.; Occasional Paper No. 10. (Good background material on Bukovina and Galacia).

Mamornitz - A History of A Ukrainian Pioneer Community in Saskatchewan 1900-1995; (book).

The Settlement of the Germans in the Carpathian Lands; [Article]; 2009; Raimund Kaidnl. Translated by Erika Paulson; Published in the Galizien German Descendants, Issue 51, July 2007. (Originally published in 1911); SGS Catalogue #: EUR GALIC JOUR G1.3/G1.51.

Includes: **Chapter 35** - Settlement Patent for Galizien of October 1, 1774;

Chapter 36 - Cost of Settling and Outfitting Settlers in the Bachka, S. Hungary, Under Josep II;

Chapter 37 - Travel cost and cost of settling Martin Geusher from Baden-Durlach, who was settled in Treblestie (Bukowina) under Josef II;

Chapter 38 - Importance of the German Settlement in the East. Aim and Purpose of the Convention of the Carpathian Germans

Ukraine. A History; [Book]; 1988; Orest Subtelny; 666 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR HIST U1.

Ukraine. A History; [Book]; 1988; Orest Subtelny; 666 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR HIST U1.

About Myself and Repression of the Germans in South Ukraine; by John (Johannes) Philipps; 2009.

History of Cities/Towns/Villages in Ukrainian SSR - L'Vov Oblast. In Russian; (Book).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - HISTORY

Made In Saskatchewan - Peter Rupchan Ukrainian Pioneer & Potter; (book).

Land of Pain, Land of (Promise. First Person Accounts By Ukrainian Pioneers 1891-1914; (book).

From Dreams to Reality 1896-1976; [book]; 1977; 194 pp.; A history of the Ukrainian Senior Citizens of Regina and District 1896-1976.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Ukraine - Anthroponymy in the Pomianyk of Horodysce of 1484 [book]; Gernus - Tarnawechny, I. 1.; 1965; 80 pp.; Good book on origin and development of many given Ukrainian names.

Dictionary of Ukrainian Surnames in Canada; [book]; Bogdan, F.; 1974; 354 pp.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - PLACE NAMES

German Villages in the Ukraine 1942-1943; [book]; Geisinger, Dr. Adam; 1977; 27 pp.; A key to a microfilm of materials in boxes 146-154 of documents at the Library of Congress.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - TRADITION

Baba's Babushka: Magical Ukrainian Adventures. By Marion Mutala. Donated by the estate of Shelley Kloczko. EUR UKR TRADIT B1

EUROPE - UKRAINE - BERISLAW - RECORDS

Assorted Records for Muhlhausendorf, Berislaw, Hoffental, Misckenhen and Schwedendorf. Berislaw, Cherson Nikolajew.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - CARPATHIANS - POSTAL HISTORY

Anmerkungen zur Postgeschichte der Karpathen Ukraine; [book]; Rauch, Walter J.; Volume 1: Stempel, Marken, Überdrucke, Ganzsachen, 64 pp.; Volume 2: Postorte, Katalogisierung und Bewertung, 36 pp.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - CHERSON NIKOLAJEW - RECORDS

Assorted Records for Muhlhausendorf, Berislaw, Hoffental, Misckenhen and Schwedendorf. Berislaw, Cherson Nikolajew.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - CRIMEA - COLONIZATION

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - HOFFENTAL - RECORDS

Assorted Records for Muhlhausendorf, Berislaw, Hoffental, Misckenhen and Schwedendorf, Cherson Nikolajew.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - IVAN-FRANKIVSK - MAPS

Map of Ivan-Frankivsk Oblast; (map).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - KISZYNIEW - MAPS

Map of Kiszyniew 1918; [map]; 1973; Map of region.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - L'VIV - MAPS

Map of L'viv Oblast; (map).

EUROPE: UKRAINE - L'VOV - MAPS

L'Vov 1947. REFERENCE ONLY; (Map).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - LOWER VOLGA - COLONIZATION

German Colonies on the Lower Volga - Their Origin & Development; [book]; Beratz, Gottlieb; 1991; 370 pp.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - MISCKENHEN AND SCHEDENDORF - RECORDS

Assorted Records for Muhlhausendorf, Berislaw, Hoffental, Misckenhen and Schwedendorf. Berislaw, Cherson Nikolajew.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - MOLDAVIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Archives and Manuscript Repositories in the USSR - Ukraine and Moldavia; (Book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - MOLOTSCHNA - ATLAS

Molotschna Historical Atlas.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - MOLOTSCHNA - HISTORY

Troubles and Triumphs 1914-1924, Excerpts From the Diary of Peter J. Dyck Ladekopp, Molotschna Colony, Ukraine; By John P. Dyck.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - MUHLHAUSENDORF - RECORDS

Assorted Records for Muhlhausendorf, Berislaw, Hoffental, Misckenhen and Schwedendorf. Berislaw, Cherson Nikolajew.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - HISTORY

Homesteaders on the Steppe; [book]; Height, Joseph; 1975; 431 pp.; Cultural history of the Evangelical - Lutheran colonies in the region of Odessa 1804 - 1945.

EUROPE: UKRAINE, ODESSA - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Odessa State 1992 - names in Cyrillic alphabet; (Map).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - BERESSAN - KATHERINENTAL - CENSUS

Katherinental, Beressan District, Odessa: 1858 Census; [Book]; 1996; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES KATHAR CENSUS K.1858.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - BERESSAN - SULZ - CENSUS

Sulz, Beressan District, Odessa: 1858 Census; [Book]; 1996; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR ODESSA BERES SULZ CENSUS S. 1858.

Sulz, Beressan District, Odessa: 1858 Census; [Book]; 1999; GRHS & AHSGR; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR BERES CENSUS S1.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - HISTORY

About Colonists of Kutschurgan Districts Dwelling Outside Their Colonies 1864; [Book]; 2000; Germans From Russia Heritage Society; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EU GFR ODESSA KUTSCH LIST A1.

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - BADEN - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - ELSASS - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - KANDEL - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - MANNHEIM - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - SELZ - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - KUTSCHURGAN - STRASSBURG - CENSUS

1852 Kutschurgan Census: Selz, Kandel, Baden, Strassburg, Mannheim, Elsass; [Book]; 2002; the Kutschurgan Listserv (publisher); 154 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR KUTSCH CENSUS E1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - FRANZFELD - CENSUS

Franzfeld, Liebental District, Odessa: 1858 Census a joint project of GRHS & AHSGR; (Book).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA - LIEBENTAL - MARIENTAL - CENSUS

Mariental, Liebental District, Odessa: 1858 Census a joint project of GRHS & AHSGR; (Book).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA OBLAST - KUTSCHURGAN - COLONIZATION

Die Deutschen Kolonien Im Kutschurganer Gebiet; [book]; Brendel, Johannes; 1930; 108 pp. (German colonies in Kutschurgan area) Text in German.

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ODESSA REGION - HISTORY

Paradise on the Steppe: A Cultural History of the Kutschurgan, Beresan, and Liebental Colonists 1804-1972 (2nd Edition); by Joseph S. Height; [book].

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ZAPORIZHIA - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Zaporizzja State 1992 - names in Cyrillic alphabet; (Map).

EUROPE - UKRAINE - ZAPORIZHIA OBLAST - CHORTITZER - HISTORY

Die Chortitzer Mennoniten; [book]; EDP, D. B.; 1888; 60 pp. (The Chortitzer Mennonites) Xeroxed copy. Text in German.

EUROPE - USSR - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Handbook For Archival Research in the USSR; (book).

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - CHURCH RECORDS

Protestant Church Records on Microfilm For the Former Congress Poland 1815-1915 and Volhynia; (microfilm); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

East Prussians from Russia; [Book]; 1979; Michael J. Anuta; 243 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PRE HIST E1.

East Prussians from Russia - A Supplement; [Book]; 1979; Michael J. Anuta; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GER PRE ORTEL CHURCH S1.

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Sources for Genealogical Research in the Soviet Union; [Book]; 1983; Kahlile B. Mehr & Daniel M. Schlyter; 39 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA GUIDE S1.

Relates to present status for research in the area now within Soviet borders. Of note is reference to Austro-Hungarian Empire prior to WWI East Prussia and records of German settlements of Bessarabia and Volhynia.

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - HISTORY

European History of the Swiss Mennonites from Volhynia; [book]; Schrag, Martin H.; 1974; 128 pp.

German Settlements in Volhynia, An Index and Guide to the Map of the Same Name; [Book]; 2001; Jerry Frank; 18 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA VOLH GAZ G1.

(German Settlements in Volhynia, Main Map is included. SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA VOLH MAP G1).

Ukraine. A History; [Book]; 1988; Orest Subtelny; 666 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR UKR HIST U1.

The Expropriation of Land from the Germans in Volhynia 1915; (Book).

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Volhyn State 1997 - names in Cyrillic alphabet; (Map).

Karte Die Deutschen Siedlungen in Ukränisch Nollhynien; [map]; Map of the German settlements in Ukrainian Volhynia.

German Settlements in Volhynia, Main Map Scale 1:400,000; [Map]; 2001; Jerry Frank; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA VOLH MAP G1.

(Inserted into book of same name, SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA VOLH GAZ G1).

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Swiss (Volhynian) Mennonite Ship List of the Immigrants Who Came from Russia; [book]; Stucky, Harley J.; 1974; 37 pp.

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - LUCK - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Luck; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - OSTROG - MAPS

Ordnance Map of Ostrog; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - VOLHYNIA - SHITOMIR - HISTORY

Ancestors and Descendants of Julius Ludwig Patzwald and Karoline Weber; [Book]; 1996; Wilfred K. Rath & Karl A. Lenz; 74 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH PATZWA A1.

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Leitfaden zur Dokumentationsreihe: Verbrechen an den Deutschen in Jugoslawien 1944-1948 - Gesamtübersicht mit Thematischen Ergänzungen und Register (Guide to the Documentation Series: Crimes Against Germans in Yugoslavia 1944-1948 - Overview with Thematic supplements and registers) by Documentation Project Committee: Hans Sonnleitner, Georg Wildmann, Ernst Jäger, Herbert Prokle, Karl Weber; 2005.

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Barefoot in the Rubble; (Book).

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMES AGAINST GERMANS

Leitfaden zur Dokumentationsreihe: Verbrechen an den Deutschen in Jugoslawien 1944-1948 - Gesamtübersicht mit Thematischen Ergänzungen und Register (Guide to the Documentation Series: Crimes Against Germans in Yugoslavia 1944-1948 - Overview with Thematic supplements and registers) by Documentation Project Committee: Hans Sonnleitner, Georg Wildmann, Ernst Jäger, Herbert Prokle, Karl Weber; 2005.

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - DEPORTATION

Station eines Völkernordes - Die Deportation von Deutschen aus dem vormaligen Jugoslawien 1944/45-1949 in die Sowjetunion (Station of Genocide - The Deportation of Germans from the former Yugoslavia to the Soviet Union 1944/45-1949) by Documentation Project Committee: Karl Weber; 2005.

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research in Yugoslavia; [book]; 31 pp.

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

The Innocent Must Pay. Memoirs of a Danube German Girl in a Yugoslavian Death Camp 1944 - 1948; (Book).

Leidensweg der Deutschen im Kommunistischen Jugoslawien. Band IV. Menschenverluste - Namen und Zahlen zu Verbrechen an den Deutschen durch das Tito-Regime in der Zeit von 1944 – 1948; (Book). (Passion of the Germans in Communist Yugoslavia. Volume IV. Human losses -Names and Numbers of Crimes against the Germans by the Tito Regime in the Time of 1944-1948.

Genocide of the Ethnic Germans in Yugoslavia 1944-1948 (European English-Language Edition); by Documentation Project Committee: Herbert Prokle, Georg Wildmann, Karl Weber, Hans Somileitner; 2003.

In the Claws of the Red Dragon. Ten Years Under Tito's Heel; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

EUROPE - YUGOSLAVIA - MAPS

Slovenija-Hrvatska, Bosna I Hercegovina, Jugoslaviaja- Makedonija, Shqiperia; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ADOPTION

Barnardo Children in Canada; [book]; Corbett, Gail H.; 1981; 193 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

My Ancestor was an Agricultural Labourer; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Public Record Office - Genealogy Leaflets 1981.

Basic Facts About... Using Records Offices For Family Historians; 2nd Edition; [book].

Intermediate Guide to Salt Lake City Library: English Research Sources; Rogers, Barbara; Aitchison, Catherine J.; [book].

British Archives - A Guide to Archival Resources in the United Kingdom; Foster, Janet ; Sheppard, Julia; [book].

Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office; Cox, Jane; Padfield, Timothy; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Was Your Grandfather A Railwayman? A Directory of Railway Archive Sources for Family Historians; 3rd Edition; (book).

Basic Facts About Using Record Offices For Family Historians; [book].

In and Around Record Repositories in Great Britain and Ireland; [book].

Unpublished Personal Name Indexes In Record Offices and Libraries. 2nd Edition; [Pamphlet]; 1989; J. S. W. Gibson; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE U1.

Using The Library of The Society of Genealogists; [book].

Never Been Here Before? A Genealogists' Guide to the Family Records Centre; [book].

Basic Facts About.....Archives; [book].

Record Repositories In Great Britain; [book].

Record Offices: How to find them, 9th Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ATLASES

The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers; [Book]; Cecil R. Humphery-Smith; 1995; 306 pp; REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: GB INDEX P1.REF.

Collins Road Atlas of Britain 1986; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers; [Book]; 1984; Cecil R. Humphery-Smith; 281 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB INDEX P1.

1995 Geographia Road Atlas: Great Britain; [book]; Oversized book DO NOT MAIL.

Big Road Atlas Britain 1993; [book]; Oversided book DO NOT MAIL.

Bartholomew, John & Son Road Atlas Britain; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - BIBLIOGRAPHY

British Genealogical Periodicals - A Bibliography of Their Contents Volume 2: The Genealogist, Part 1: Sources; Raymond, Stuart; [book].

Family History News & Digest: Microfiche of Digest Section Volume 1, 2, and 3, (1977-1982) With Name Indexes; (Microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of their Contents. Volume 3 - Miscellanea, Genealogica et Heraldica. Part 1 & 2.

GREAT BRITAIN - BIOGRAPHY

Falasise Roll 1969. Prominent companions of William, Duke of Normandy at conquest of England. Biographic sketches and genealogical charts.

GREAT BRITAIN - BURIAL RECORDS

Tracing Your Ancestors Through Death Records; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

The Universal British Directory 1793-1798; [Compact Disc]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Company and Business Records for Family Historians; [book].

Victualler Licences: Records for Family and Historians; 2nd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - CEMETERIES

Discovering Famous Graves; Pearson, Lynn F.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - CENSUS

Index to Census Registration Districts 1986; Rosier, M.E. Marfleet U.K.; [book].

Maps To Census Districts of Great Britain; REFERENCE ONLY.

1881 British Census - North Central Region

1851 Census Index Survey, England, Wales & Channel Islands: 1989

1851 Census Strays; [Book/2 Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1881 Census Index for Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devon, Dorset, Durham, Essex, Gloucestershire, Guernsey, Hampshire, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Huntingdon, Jersey, Kent; Leicestershire; Lincolnshire; Northamptonshire; Northumberland; Nottingham; Oxford; Radnorshire; Shropshire; Somerset; Suffolk; Surrey; Sussex; Warwickshire; Westmorland; Midlands Region; North Central Region; Wales; The Royal Navy; Miscellaneous (Assorted people from Ships and institutions); (Microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY).

Marriage & Census Indexes for Family Historians; 7th edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - CENSUS RECORDS

Census Returns 1841-1881 on Microfiche; 5th edition; 1989; Gibson, Jeremy; [book].

Census Returns 1841-1891 in Microform: A directory of local holdings in Great Britain, Channel Island, Isle of Man.

Census 1841 - 1881; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

An Introduction to the Census Returns of England and Wales; [book].

The Censuses 1841-1891: Use and Interpretation; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

Index To Census Registration Districts (including 1891)

Making Use of the Census 3rd Edition; [Book]; 1997; Susan Lumas; 223 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG M3.

Public Record Office - Making Sense of the Census The Manuscript Returns for England and Wales 1801-1901

1851 Census Survey England, Wales & Channel Islands

Census Copies and Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; [Book]; 1997; Elsie Churchill; 117 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL C1.

GREAT BRITAIN - CENSUS RECORDS

Pre 1841 Censuses and Population Listings In The British Isles

Census Indexes and Indexing 1981 & 1983; Gibson, J.; Chapman, Colin; [book].

Local Census Listings 1522-1930: Holdings in The British Isles

GREAT BRITAIN - CHURCH HISTORY

Compleat Parish Officer - a facsimile of a 1734 Handbook.

Bible Christians - Their Origin & History 1815-1900

GREAT BRITAIN - CHURCH RECORDS

Tracing Your Ancestors' Parish Records.

Discover English Parish Registers.

Buried Treasure - What's in the English Parish Chest; [book].

Beginning Genealogy Part 5: Parish Registers; Dark, Arthur.

My Ancestors Were Baptists; Breed, Geoffrey R.

Basic Fact About Using Baptism Records For Family Historians.

Basic Facts About....Using Death and Burial Records for Family Historians; 2nd Edition; [book].

Marriage Licences: Abstracts & Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; [Book]; 1991; Lydia Collins; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL M1.

Bishop's Transcripts and Marriage Licences Bonds & Allegations A guide to the location and indexes; Gibson, Jeremy; [book].

List of Parishes in Boyd's Marriage Index.

Parish Register Copies in the Library of the Society of Genealogists.

Bishop's Transcripts and Marriage Licences, A Guide for their Location and Indexes; 4th Edition; [book].

Parish Registers; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

Parish Register Copies - Society of Genealogists Collection Volume 1 & 2.

The Records of German Churches in British Isles 1550 to 1900 and Other Related Records

Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers; [Book]; 1984; Cecil R. Humphery-Smith; 281 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB INDEX P1.

National Index of Parish Registers Volume 1, General Sources of Births, Marriages and Deaths Before 1837; Steel, D. L.; 1980; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - CHURCH RECORDS

The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers; [Book]; Cecil R. Humphery-Smith; 1995; 306 pp; REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: GB INDEX P1.REF

Contemporary Index To Printed Parish & Non-Parochial Registers 1909; Matthews, George F. & John.

Guildhall Library - Handlist of Nonconformist, Roman Catholic Jewish & Burial Ground Registers.

GREAT BRITAIN - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Maps of Registration and Census Districts of England and Wales 1837-1851, 1852-1984; (Map); REFERENCE ONLY.

St. Catherine's House Districts.

District Register Offices In England and Wales.

Introduction to Civil Registration.

Registration of Births, Marriage and Deaths in England and Wales; Welch, Edwin.

Births - 1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914
Marriages - 1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914
Deaths -1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914
(Microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - COLONIES - INDIA - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your British Indian Ancestors; [Book]; 1988; Emma Jolly; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T20.

GREAT BRITAIN - COSTUME

Occupational Costume & Working Clothes 1776-1976 1977; Landsdell, Avril; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - COURT RECORDS

Church Court Records. An Introduction for Family and Local Historians.

Quarter Session Records for Family Historians. A Select List. 4th Edition; [Book]; 1995; Jeremy Gibson; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL QI.

Quarter Sessions Records For Family Historians 1989; Gibson, Jeremy; [book].

Coroner's Records in England and Wales; Gibson, Jeremy; Rodgers, Colin; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - DEATH - CAUSES - HISTORY

How Our Ancestors Died.

GREAT BRITAIN - DEATH REGISTERS

Tracing Your Ancestors Through Death Records.

GREAT BRITAIN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Britishers in Britain: A record of visit by teachers from Manitoba to Old Country in 1910 1911.

GREAT BRITAIN - DIARIES AND LETTERS

English Immigrant Voices. Labourers' letters from Upper Canada in the 1830's; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - DIRECTORIES

The Universal British Directory 1793-1798. Compact Disc. REFERENCE ONLY.

Universal British Directory 1791.

Directories & Poll Books In The Library of the Society of Genealogists.

GREAT BRITAIN - EDUCATION RECORDS

School, University & College Registers & Histories in the Library of the Society of Genealogists - GB, Ireland and Overseas.

Growth of British Education & Its Records.

GREAT BRITAIN - ELECTORAL REGISTERS

Directories & Poll Books In The Library of the Society of Genealogists.

Electoral Registers Since 1832 and Burgess Rolls; Gibson, Jeremy; Rogers, Colin; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Population Movements Within Great Britain Latter Day Saints.

Catalog of Catholic Immigrants from the British Isles Before 1825; [book]; Robert, Normand; 1988; 126 pp; SGS Catalogue #: CAN QC EMIG C2.

Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage 1614-1775; [book]; Coldham, Peter Wilson; 1988; 920 pp.

Original Lists of Persons of Quality; [book]; Hotten, John Camden; 1931; 581 pp.; from Great Britain to American Plantations; 1600 - 1700.

Complete Book of Emigrants 1607-1660; [book]; Coldham, Peter Wilson; 1987; 600 pp.

Population Movements; By Canal & Navigable River LDS Series A #5; 1977.

Nation Builders. Barnado Children in Canada; [Book]; 2002; Gail H. Corbett; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG N1.

From England to Prince Edward Island. An Index of English Immigrants based on Obituaries and Death Notices in Prince Edward Island Newspapers 1835-1910. Compiled by Peter Gallant. An Index of English Immigrants based on Cemetery Transcriptions; Compiled by Nelda Murray; (Book).

Dictionary Of Scottish Emigrants Into England & Wales, Volume 1-3; Beckett, J. D.; [book].

Foreigners Resident in England in 1618-1688 (Lists of Foreign Protestants and Aliens.); Cooper, W.D.

Immigrants and Aliens, A guide to sources on UK immigration and citizenship; Kershaw, Roger and Pearsall, Mark.

Emigration Pack: Tracing our Emigrant Ancestors to United Kingdom & Erie.

Emigration Pack: Tracing Your Emigrant Ancestors to U.S. and Canada.

Planters of the Commonwealth 1620-1640; [book]; Banks, Charles Edward; 1972; 231 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - EPIDEMIOLOGY - HISTORY

How Our Ancestors Died.

GREAT BRITAIN - GAZETTEERS

Gazetteer of the British Isles; 1966; REFERENCE ONLY.

Bartholomew Gazetteer of Britain; [book].

Bartholomew Gazetteer Of Places in Britain; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORIES

British Isles Genealogical Register; 1994; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGICAL EDUCATION

Introduction to Planning Research: Short cuts in Family History.

Introduction to Reading Old Title Deeds

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGICAL INDEXES

1992 International Genealogical Index (IGI) for England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGICAL PUBLICATIONS

Current Publications by Member Societies; 9th Edition; [book].

Current Publications on Microfiche by Member Societies; 5th edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY

Falaise Roll: Recording Prominent companions of William, Duke of Normandy at conquest of England.
Biographic sketches and genealogical charts; [book]; 258 pp.

Catalogue of British Family Histories; Thomson, Theodore R.

Illegitimacy; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

Tracing Your Ancestors From 1066-1837.

Nick Barratt's Guide to Your Ancestors' Lives; [Book]; 2010; Nick Barratt; 282 pp. SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE N1.

The Oxford Dictionary of Local & Family History; by David Hey; [book].

Genealogical Jargon for Family Historians.

Forty Years with Family History. The Manchester and Lancashire Family History Society 1964-2004; [Book]; David H. Vaughan; 122 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN HIST F1.

Beginning Your Family History in Great Britain; 7th Edition; (Book).

Discover Your Roots. 52 Brilliant Ideas For Exploring Your Family & Local History; [Book]; 2006; Paul Blake & Maggie Loughran; 234 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE D1.

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY

Tracing Missing Persons; An introduction to agencies, methods and sources in England and Wales; Roger, Colin D.; [book].

Basic Facts About...Tracing Your Catholic Ancestry in England; (Book).

Emphasis On English Research - A Series of Articles on English Research

Town Records; West, John.

My Ancestors Were Manorial Tenants - How Can I Find Them; Park, Peter B.; 1990; [book].

Basic Facts About Sources for Family History in the Home; [book].

British Genealogical Periodicals - A Bibliography of Their Contents; Volume 2: The Genealogist, Part 1: Sources; Raymond, Stuart; [book].

Putting Your Ancestors in Their Place; Few, Janet.

Family Historian's Enquire Within.

No Time For Family History; McLaughlin, Eve.

Genealogical Advertiser - A selection of services available for local/family historians (in UK).

Handbook of British Family History.

Sons of the Conqueror - Descendants of Norman Ancestry; Pine, L.G.; [book].

Genealogist's Guide; Marshall, George.

How To Read English Documents; Eckel, Arlene.

Shadows of Ancestors; Todd, Andrew.

Saxons, Vikings & Celts. The Genetic Roots of Britain & Ireland; Bryan Sykes.

Finding Out About Your Family History; Chater, Kathy & Fowler, Simon.

Basic Sources for Family History. Back To The Early 1800s; Todd Andrew.

Finding Your English and Welsh Ancestors Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 2nd Edition Updated; [Book]; 2002; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE F2.

Discovering Your Family Tree: A handbook on tracing ancestors and compiling a pedigree; Iredale, David and Barrett, John.

Introducing Family History; Raymond. Stuart A.

The A-Z Guide to Tracing Ancestors in Britain; Markwell, F.C. & Saul, Pauline.

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Jargon for Family Historians; FFHS; [book].

Nuts and Bolts Family History Problem Solving Through Family Reconstitution Techniques; Andrew Todd.

British Genealogical Books in Print.

Basic Facts about ... Descendant Tracing; FFHS; [book]; 16 pp.

Ancestral Trails, The complete guide to British Genealogy and Family History; Second Edition; 2005; Herber, Mark; [book].

English Nonconformity For Family Historians; [book].

An Introduction to... Friendly Society Records; [book].

Basic Approach to ... Keeping Your Family Records; [book].

Basic Approach to ... Making Contact With Relatives; [book].

Beginning Your Family History; [book].

British Genealogical Microfiche.

The Oxford Guide to Family History; [book].

The Oxford Companion to Local and Family History: The Complete Guide to Uncovering Your Past; [book].

Useful Addresses for German Research; [book].

An Introduction to ... Tracing Your German Ancestors; [book].

Basic Facts About ... Using Marriage Records For Family Historians; [book].

Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Records Office; Bevan, Amanda & Duncan, Andrea; [book].

Village Records; West, John; [book].

British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of their Contents; Volume 3 - Miscellanea, Genealogica et Heraldica, Part 1 & 2; [book].

Beginning Your Family History; [book].

In Search of Your British & Irish Roots; [Book]; 1982; Angus Baxter; 304 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE I8.

Sources for tracing the family history of your poorer English ancestors; Simpson, Elizabeth M. Paupers' Passports; [book].

My Ancestors Came With The Conqueror 1988; William Leary; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY

Sources For Roman Catholic & Jewish Genealogy & Family History 1974 National Index of Parish Registers, Volume 3; Don Steel; [book].

Sources for Nonconformist Genealogy & Family History 1980 National Index of Parish Registers, Volume 2; Don Steel; [book].

Genealogist's Bibliography; Humphery-Smith, Cecil R.; [book].

How To Record Your Family Tree; Palgrave-Moore, Patrick; [book].

Forming A One-Name Group. Fourth Edition; [Book]; 1977; Derek A. Palgrave; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F2.

Family History in Schools; Don Steel; [book].

My Ancestors Were Methodists.

Family History Book - Guide to Tracing Your Ancestors; Stella Colwell; [book].

My Ancestors Were Congregationalists In England & Wales - With a List of Registers; [book].

Family Historians Enquire Within; Marshall, F. C.; Saul, Pauline; [book]; Excellent alphabetical listing of terms found in UK research.

Facsimiles of Documents of Use to Family Historians; Markwell, F. C; Saul, Pauline; [book].

English Genealogy - An Introductory Bibliography; Raymond, S; Gibson, J.; [book].

Intermediate Guide to Salt Lake City Library: English Research Sources; Rogers, Barbara; Aitchison, Catherine J.; [book].

Discovering Your Family History; Don Steel; [book].

Directory of Family History Project Co-ordinators; 8th Edition; 1989; Pattinson, Penelope & Perkins, J.P.; [book].

Local Historians Encyclopaedia; Richardson, John; [book]; This is an excellent reference to terminology found in British documents and histories.

Dictionary of Genealogy; Fitzhugh, Terrick V.H.; [book].

My Ancestor Was a Migran In England and Wales. How Can I Trace Where He Came From; Anthony Camp; [book].

Debrett's Family Historian.

A-Z Guide To Tracing Ancestors in Britain; Markwell, F.C & Saul, P.; [book].

Immigrants To America Appearing In English Records; Smith, Frank; Gardner, David; [book].

Ancestry Tracing; Buckley, L.A.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY

Annals Of The Poor; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

Norman People; Their existing descendants in the British dominions and the United States of America.

Beginning Your Family History; 5th Edition; 1990; George Pelling; [book].

Practical Guide For The Genealogist in England; Rachael Mellen; [book].

Projecting Family History - A Short Guide to Audio/Visual Construction; Green, Howell.

Handy Tips To Your Genealogical Research in England and Wales.

Brief Guide To Biographical Sources India Office Library & Records; Ian A. Baxter; [book].

Handy Guide To English Genealogical Records; Preece, Phyllis P. & Flora S.; [book].

The Family Tree Detective: Tracing Your Ancestors in England and Wales, 3rd Edition. By Colin D. Rogers.; SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE F2.

Family History & Local History in England; David Hey; [book].

British Family & Local History - World Conference On Records, Volume 5 & 6.

Your Family History And How To Discover It; C. M. Mathews; [book].

Nuts and Bolts Family History Problem Solving through Family Reconstruction Techniques; Andrew Todd; [book].

Pedigrees of Some of the Emperor Charlemagne's Descendants Volume 2 & 3; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

American & British Genealogy & Heraldry; a Selected List of Books; [book]; Filby, P.W.; 1st Edition, 1970, 184 pp.; 2nd Edition, 1975, 467 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY - DICTIONARY

The Family Historian's Pocket Dictionary; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Introduction to ... Reading Old Title Deeds; 2nd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY PERIODICALS

Family Tree Magazine; [periodical]; (past 10 years); SGS Catalogue #: GB JOUR.

GREAT BRITAIN - GENEALOGY - SCOT-IRISH

Scotch - Irish or North Britain, North Ireland & North America. Volume 1; [Book]; 1902. 1985; Charles A. Hanna; 625 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST S1.1.

GREAT BRITAIN GENEALOGY - WORLD WAR I

World War I Ancestry. 3rd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - GEOGRAPHY

Geographers' A to Z - Birmingham & West Midlands.

GREAT BRITAIN - GUIDE

Tracing Your Servant Ancestors; [Book]; Michelle Higgs; 2012; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T13.

Debrett's Family Historian: A Guide to Tracing Your Ancestry. By Noel Currer-Briggs and Royston Gambier. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. GB GUIDE D2

GREAT BRITAIN - GUIDEBOOKS

Secretary Hand ABC Book. [book].

Accommodation Register; [book].

Walks In The Cotswolds; [book].

Family History Society Secretaries: Notes for Guidance; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - HANDWRITING

Examples of Handwriting 1550-1650; by W.S.B. Buck; 1982; [book]; 71 pp.

Reading Old Handwriting; 1987; 2nd Edition; By Eve McLaughlin; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - HERALDRY

World Conference on Records - Heraldry; [book]; 1969; 8 Articles on basic Heraldry and Heraldry in Great Britain, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Spain, Austria, Hungary and France.

The Dictionary of Heraldry, Feudal Coats of Arms & Pedigrees; Joseph Foster; [book].

Simple Heraldry; Moncreiffe, Iain & Pottinger, Don Simple; [book].

Royal Heraldry - Beast And Badges of Britain; Brooke-Little, J. P.; [book].

British Genealogical Periodicals: A Bibliography of their Contents; Volume 3 - Miscellanea, Genealogica et Heraldica, Part 1 & 2; [book].

The Dictionary of Heraldry Feudal Coats of Arms & Pedigrees; Foster, Joseph; [book].

Basic Facts About Heraldry for Family Historians; [book].

A Book of Public Arms; [Book]; 1915; By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies; 877 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB HER B1.

American & British Genealogy & Heraldry; a Selected List of Books; [book]; Filby, P.W.; 1st Edition, 1970, 184 pp.; 2nd Edition, 1975, 467 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORY

Guest Children - Story of the British Child Evacuees; [book]; Bilson, Geoffrey; 1988; 272 pp.

Home Children. Their Personal Stories; [Book]; 1979; Phyllis Harrison; 271 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG H1.

The Little Immigrants. The Orphans Who Came to Canada; [Book]; 1980; Kenneth Bagnell; 271 pp. SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG L1.

Nation Builders. Barnado Children in Canada; [Book]; 2002; Gail H. Corbett; 133 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG N1.

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORY

Heaven on Earth (Home Children); [video tape]; VHS - 98mins.

Flannel Shirt & Liberty - British Emigrant Women in Canadian West 1880-1914; [book]; Jackel, Susan; 1982; 229 pp.

Dictionnaire Biographique Des Bretons En Nouvelle - France 1600-1765; [book]; Fournier, Marcel; 1981; 213 pp.;
(Biographical Dictionary Of Britons In New France 1600-1765)

Ireland & Irish Emigration to the New World 1815; [book]; Adams, William Forges; 1950; 444 pp.

Family History & Local History in England; David Hey; [book].

British History and Heritage on the Web: A Directory

The World We Have Lost - Further Explored; Peter Laslett; [book].

The Victorian Workhouse: Shire Album 334; Trevor May; [book].

British Overseas; Geoffrey Yeo.

British Family & Local History - World Conference On Records, Volume 5 & 6.

The Day They Took The Children; Ben Wicks; 1989; [book].

Police History Society Monograph No. 1: Notes For Family Historians.

Commoners of Great Britain & Ireland - Volume 1-4; Enjoying territorial possessions or high rank but uninvested with heritable honors.

School, University & College Registers & Histories in the Library of the Society of Genealogists - GB, Ireland and Overseas.

GREAT BRITAIN - HOME CHILDREN

A Genealogists' Guide to Researching British Home Children; (book); 2017; Gloria Tubman; 45 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE G4.

GREAT BRITAIN - HOUSEHOLD EMPLOYEES

My Ancestor was in Service; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - HUGUENOTS - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Huguenot Ancestors.

Tracing Your Huguenot Ancestors; [Book]; Kathy Chater; 2012; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE T4.

GREAT BRITAIN - INDEXES

Marriage, Census and Other Indexes for Family Historians; Gibson, Jeremy & Hampson, Elizabeth; [book].

Specialist Indexes for Family Historians

General Register Office/International Genealogical Indexes: Where To Find Them; Jeremy Gibson; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - INTERNET GENEALOGY

GENUKI - U.K. and Ireland Genealogy on the Internet (2000); (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - LAND AND PROPERTY

How to Locate & Use Manorial Records; Palgrave-Moore, Patrick; [book].

Land Tax Assessments c 1690-c1950; Gibson, Jeremy and Mills, Dennis; [book].

Great Landowners of Great Britain & Ireland; John Bateman; [book].

Old Title Deeds.

Introduction to Reading Old Title Deeds.

GREAT BRITAIN - LATIN

Simple Latin For Family Historians; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MAPS

National Geographic British Isles Map 1979; [map].

Cary's Map of England and Wales - With Part of Scotland\1963; John Cary.

Great Britain Counties Map with Scottish Regional Boundaries 1993; (Map).

British Isles 1979; Produced by National Geographic Society.

GREAT BRITAIN - MARRIAGE LAW

Marriage Law for Genealogists. The Definitive Guide.

GREAT BRITAIN - MERCHANT MARINE

Trinity House Petitions.

My Ancestor Was A Merchant Seaman. How Can I Find Out More About Him?; Watts, Christoper T.; Michael, J.; [book].

Records of Merchant Shipping and Seaman.

Basic Facts About ... Using Merchant Ship Records for Family Historians; [book].

Guide To The Lloyd's Marine Collection At Guildhall Library; [book].

Records of Merchant Shipping and Seamen; Public Record Office Readers' Guide No. 20; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - MIGRATION

My Ancestors Moved in England and Wales; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY GENEALOGY

Searching for a Soldier in the British or Canadian Militia; [Duo-Tang]; 1976; John Grenville; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL S2.

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY GENEALOGY

Records of Officers and Soldiers who have served in the British Army published by the Public Record Office, Kew, UK.
Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. GB MILITARY R3

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY HISTORY

British Regiments 1914-1918; James, Brig E.A.; [book].

Sword of Raj - The British Army in India 1744-1947; Roger Beaumont; [book].

The British Army: Its History, Traditions and Records; Swinnerton, Iain; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY HISTORY - ANGLO-BOER WAR

The Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902; Tomaselli, Phil; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY HISTORY - CRIMEAN WAR

The Crimean War 1854-56; Tomaselli, Phil; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY HISTORY - WORLD WAR I

Paris 1919: Six Months That Changed the World; [Book]; 2001; Margaret MacMillan; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR HIST P1.

Boy Soldiers of the Great War: Their Own Stories for the First Time; van Emden, Richard; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY HISTORY - WORLD WAR II

The Second World War; Tomaselli, Phil; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY HISTORY - ZULA WAR

The Zulu War 1854-56; Tomaselli, Phil; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY INSIGNIA

Badges of Office: An Illustrated Guide to the Helmets and Badges of the British Police 1928-1989; Taylor, M.B. and Wilkinson V.L.; [book].

Discovering British Military Badges and Buttons; Wilkinson-Latham, R.J.; [book].

Identifying Your World War I Soldier from Badges and Photographs; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY MEDALS

British Military Medals: A Guide for the Collector and Family Historian; Duckers, Peter; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS

Tudor and Stuart Muster Rolls; Gibson, J.: Dell, Allan; [book].

In Search of Forlorn Hope; Kitzmiller, John M.; A Comprehensive guide to locating British Regiments and their records 1640 - WWI; Volume 1, 1-884 pp., 1988, 1680-1810; Volume 2, 845-1585 pp., 1988, 1815-1903; Supplement, 1988.

Location of British Army Records 1914-1918; 4th Edition; [book].

Information on Records At Public Record Office Kew 1989; Military Records; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS

English Army Lists And Commission Registers 1661-1714; Dalton, Charles; REFERENCE ONLY.
Volume 1: 1661-1668; Volume 2: 1669-1702; Volume 3: 1702-1714.

British Army Pensioners Aboard 1772-1889.

In Search of Army Ancestry; Hamiton-Edwards, Gerald; [book].

RAF Records in the PRO. PRO Readers Guide No. 8.

Soldiers Index "Chelsea Pensioners" 1806-11838; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; Includes all Infantry Regiments 1-104th. Gives surname, year, age and page number. (9 fiche).

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS - ARMY

An Introduction to ... The British Army: Its History, Tradition and Records; [book].

Army Records for Family Historians; Fowler, Simon & Spencer, William; [book].

More Sources of World War 1 Army Ancestry; 3rd Edition; (Book).

Army Service Records of the First World War; Fowler, Simon; Spencer, William and Tamblin, Stuart; [book].

First World War: Army, Army Officer and Navy War Death; S & N Genealogy; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS - MILITIA

Militia Lists & Musters 1757-1876; Gibson, Jeremy; Medlycott, M.; [book].

Records of the Militia from 1757. Including Records of the volunteers, Rifle Volunteers, Yeomanry, Fencibles, Territorials and the Home Guard

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS - NAVY

Nelson's Navy 1793-1815; Keith Gregson; [book].

Naval Records For Genealogists; N. A. M. Rodgers; [book].

First World War: Army, Army Officer and Navy War Death; S&N Genealogy; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS - ROYAL AIR FORCE

Records Of The Royal Air Force - How To Find The Few; Eunice Wilson; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS - WORLD WAR I

World War I Ancestry; Norman Holding; 4th Edition; [book]; 104 pp.

Location of British Army Records 1914-1918; 4th Edition; Norman Holding & Ian Swinnerton; [book]; 120 pp.

Soldiers Died in the Great War, 1914-19. Part 13. The Kings's (Liverpool Regiment); [Oversize Book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - MILITARY RECORDS - WORLD WAR II

Great Campaigns of World War II; [Book]; 1980; J. B. Davis (editor); 319 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB MIL G1.

GREAT BRITAIN - MINORITIES

Huguenots - Their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland With appendix relating to Huguenots in America.

Huguenot Ancestry; Currier-Briggs, Noel; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Rayment's Notes on Recording Monumental Inscriptions; 4th Edition; [book].

Monumental Inscriptions In The Library of The Society of Genealogists - Part 1 & 2; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Register of One-Name Studies 1996; [Microfiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Forming A One-Name Group. Fourth Edition; [Book]; 1977; Derek A. Palgrave; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE F2.

Unpublished Personal Name Indexes In Record Offices and Libraries. 2nd Edition; [Pamphlet]; 1989; J. S. W. Gibson; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE U1.

Surnames and Genealogy: A New Approach; FFHS; [book].

First Name Variants; Third Edition; FFHS; [book].

Changes of Name 1760-1901.

Family History News & Digest: Microfiche of Digest Section Volume 1, 2, and 3, (1977-1982) With Name Indexes; [Microfiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Forming A One Name Society; Palgrave, Derek A.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - NEWSPAPERS

Family History From Newspapers; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

A Directory of publishers, newspapers and journals throughout the world Volume 1 - United Kingdom
Volume 2 - Overseas; Benn's Press Directory; [book].

British and Irish Newspapers.

Introduction to Using Newspapers and Periodicals

GREAT BRITAIN - NOBILITY

Kelly's Handbook of the Titled Land & Official Classes 1928; REFERENCE ONLY.

Burke's Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Peerage Baronetage & Knightage 1959; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage & Companionage 1920; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage & Companionage 1928; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - NOBILITY

Debrett's Peerage & Baronetage 1985; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

A Genealogical & Heraldic History of Colonial Gentry 1891; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Burke's Extinct & Dormant Baronetcies 1841- A Genealogical & Heraldic History of England, Ireland and Scotland; 2nd Edition; 1985; Burke, John; Burke, John Bernard; [book].

A Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland 1879; [book]. REFERENCE ONLY.

A Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Peerage & Baronetage, the Privy Council, Knightage & Companionship 1911; 73rd Edition; [book]. REFERENCE ONLY.

A Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Peerage & Baronetage, the Privy Council, Knightage & Companionship 1911; 75th Edition; [book]. REFERENCE ONLY.

Whitakers Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage & Companionship 1922; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Burke's Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry 1965; 3 Volumes; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Burke's Family Index - Guide to Family Names Appearing in Some of Burke's Volumes. Does not include Burke's Commoners; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - OCCUPATIONS

Occupational Sources For Genealogists: A Bibliography; [book].

Introduction to Occupations - A Preliminary List; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - PASSENGER SHIP DIRECTORY

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals; [book]; 1980; 268 pp.; Port of New York City 1890-1930; New York, Philadelphia, Boston & Baltimore 1904-1926.

GREAT BRITAIN - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Complete Book of Emigrants 1607 - 1660; [book]; Coldham, Peter Wilson; 1987; 600 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - PERIODICALS

British Genealogical Periodicals - A Bibliography of Their Contents, Volume 2: The Genealogist, Part 1: Sources; Stuart Raymond; [book]; 39 pp.

Introduction to Using Newspapers and Periodicals; [book]; 30 pp.

Family Tree (past 10 years); A monthly magazine; [periodical].

Anglo-Celtic Roots; by British Isles FHS of Greater Ottawa (past ten years); [periodical].

Genealogists' Magazine; Society of Genealogists, London, England; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

GREAT BRITAIN - POLL BOOKS

Poll Books c1696-1872; Gibson, Jeremy; Rogers, Colin; 2nd Edition; 1989; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - POOR LAW

The Workhouse Book; [book].

Introduction to ... Poor Law Documents Before 1834; [book].

The Victorian Workhouse: Shire Album 334; Trevor May; [book].

Poor Law Union Records: South-East England & East Anglia; The Midlands & Northern England; South-West England, The Marches & Wales; Gazetteer of England and Wales; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - PROBATE RECORDS

The Wills of Our Ancestors; [book].

Basic Fact About ... Using Wills After 1858 and First Avenue House; [book].

Words From Wills and Other Probate Records; FFHS; [book].

Introductions to Affection Defying the Power of Death. Wills, Probate and Death Duty Records; [book].

Somerset House Wills From 1858; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

Beginning Genealogy, Part 4: Wills & Administrations; Dark, Arthur; [book].

Simplified Guide To Probate Jurisdictions - Where To Look For Wills; J. S. W. Gibson; [book].

Wills And Where To Find Them; J. S. W. Gibson; [book].

Probate Jurisdictions: Where to Look for Wills; FFHS; 5th Edition; [book].

Wills Before 1858; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - RAILROADER GENEALOGY

Was Your Grandfather A Railwayman? A Directory of Railway Archive Sources for Family Historians; 3rd Edition; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ROYALTY

The Royal Line of Succession; Montague-Smith, Patrick; [book].

Royal Line of Succession With Genealogical Tables 1972.

Kings & Queens of Great Britain. (In Map Drawer).

The Kings and Queens of Great Britain; [Large chart].

GREAT BRITAIN - STRAYS

Strays Collection Parts 1 to 4; [16 Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - TAXATION

Protestation Returns 1641-42 and Other Contemporary Listings; [book].

Hearth Tax, Other Later Stuart Tax Lists and the Association Oath Rolls; J. S. W. Gibson; Second Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - TAXATION

Land and Window Tax Assessments; 2nd Edition; (Book).

Land Tax Assessment 1690-1950; Gibson, J.; Mills, Dennis; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - TRADE & CRAFTSMAN RECORDS

Tracing Your Trade & Craftsman Ancestors; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

Trades and Professions; By Stuart A. Raymond; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - VITAL RECORDS

Marriage and Census Indexes for Family Historians; 8th Edition; [book].

The Christian Miscellany 1854: Memorials.

Marriage, Census & Other Indexes For Family Historians; 4th Edition; [book].

Basic Facts About.... Using Death and Burial Records for Family Historians; [book].

Marriage Licences: Abstracts & Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; [Book]; 1991; Lydia Collins; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL M1.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints Vital Records Index: British Isles.

British Isles Vital Records Index (1538-1888) Family History Resource File; CD Rom Library; (CD);
REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CENSUS RECORDS

Census Copies and Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; [Book]; 1997; Elsie Churchill; 117 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL C1.

GREAT BRITAIN - WRITING

Beginning Genealogy Part 10: Writing and Presentation; Arthur Dark; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - CHANNEL ISLANDS - CENSUS

1851 Census Index Survey, England, Wales & Channel Islands; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - CHANNEL ISLANDS - GENEALOGY

Finding Your English and Welsh Ancestors Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 2nd Edition Updated; [Book]; 2002; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE F2.

GREAT BRITAIN - CHANNEL ISLANDS - HISTORY

Quiet Adventurers in Canada - Channel Isle Immigrants; [book]; Turk, Marion G.; 1979; 542 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - CHANNEL ISLANDS - NEWSPAPERS

Local Newspapers 1750-1920, England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man. A Select Location List; 2nd Edition; FFHS; [book].

Local Newspapers 1750 -1920; England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, a select location index; Jeremy Gibson; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - CHANNEL ISLANDS - ALDERNEY - HISTORY

Alderney, A Short History and Guide.

GREAT BRITAIN – ENGLAND - ADOPTION

A History of Adoption in England & Wales 1850-1961; [book]..

My Ancestor was a Bastard. A Guide to Resources for Illegitimacy in England and Wales; [Book]; 2011; Ruth Paley; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M4.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - APPRENTICESHIP

My Ancestor was an Apprentice; By Stuart A. Raymond; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ARCHIVES

The Lavington Estate Archives. A Catalog; [Book]; 1964; Francis W. Steer (editor); 127 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK HIST L1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Family Roots. Discovering the Past in the Public Record Office; [book].

Genealogical Research in England's Public Record Office: A Guide for North Americans; [book].

Using Libraries Workshops for Family Historians; FFHS; [book].

New to Kew.

Genealogical Resources in English Repositories; Joy Wade Moulton; [book].

Sources For Irish Genealogy In The Library Of The Society Of Genealogists (London, Eng.); (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ATLASES

Catholic Parishes in England, Wales and Scotland an Atlas; [book].

1990 AA Big Road Atlas - New Computer Mapping; [book]; DO NOT MAIL.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

English Genealogy A Bibliography; [book].

Kent a Genealogical Bibliography, Volumes 1 & 2; [book].

Buckinghamshire: a Genealogical Bibliography; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BLACK COUNTRY - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Black Country Ancestors; [book]..

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUSINESS RECORDS AND COMMERCE

East India Company: A History. (Book)

Was Your Grandfather a Railwayman? A Directory of Railway Archive Sources For Family Historians; FFHS; 4th Edition; [book].

Employment of Children in Mines and Manufactories in Derbyshire; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUSINESS RECORDS AND COMMERCE

Researching Brewery and Publican Ancestors; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CENSUS

1851 Census Index Survey, England, Wales & Channel Islands; FFHS.

1881 British Census - Midlands Region

1881 British Census - North Central Region

Index to the 1881 Census for England and Wales: Durham County, Kent County, Surrey County; [Microfiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1881 Census Index for England and Wales: Warwickshire; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1881 Census Index For The Royal Navy; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Marriage and Census Indexes for Family Historians; 8th Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CENSUS RECORDS

The Census 1801-1911, A Guide for the Internet Era; Stuart A. Raymond; [book].

The 1901 Census and How to Tackle It, A McLaughlin Guide; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

Beginning Genealogy Part 3: English & Welsh Census Returns 1841-1891; Arthur Dark; [book].

Census Copies and Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; [Book]; 1997; Elsie Churchill; 117 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL C1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHURCH

Discover Protestant Nonconformity in England and Wales; [Book]; 2016; Paul Blake; 59 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB CHURCH D1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHRISTIAN CHURCH HISTORY

Fire From Heaven Life in an English Town in the Seventeenth Century; By David Underdown; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

The Beginnings of the Parochial System (St. Anthony's Hall Publications No.3); by G.W.O. Addleshaw.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Basic Facts About ... Methodist Records for Family Historians; [book].

Parish Maps Of The Counties of England and Wales; [book].

Bishop's Transcripts and Marriages Licences, Bonds and Allegations: A Guide to Their Location and Indexes 5th edition; FFHS; [book].

Basic Facts About ... The Wesleyan Methodist Historic Roll; FFHS; [book].

Basic Facts About ... The Wesleyan Methodist Historic Roll; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Beginning Genealogy Part 5: Parish Registers; Arthur Dark; [book].

Parish Register Copies in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; [Book]; 1991; Society of Genealogists; 120 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL P1.

Parish Register Copies in the Library of the Society of Genealogists. 11th Edition; [Book]; 1995; Society of Genealogists; 152 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB CATAL P2.

Parish Chest; W. E. Tate; [book].

Parish Registers, A History and Guide; Stuart Raymond; [book].

National Burial Index for England and Wales; Second Edition; [CD]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Researching English Non-Anglican Records; Christensen, Dr. Penelope; [book].

A List of Parishes in Boyd's Marriage Index; Society of Genealogists; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CENSUS RECORDS

The Censuses 1841-1891: Use and Interpretation; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CIVIL REGISTRATION

St. Catherines House; McLaughlin, Eve; [book].

An Introduction to....British Civil Registration; 2nd edition; [book].

Using Register Offices for English and Welsh Certificates; Christensen, Dr. Penelope; [book].

Births – 1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914

Marriages – 1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914

Deaths -1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914

(Microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - COURT RECORDS

Basic Facts about ... Quarter Session Records; Ratcliffe, Richard; [book].

Criminal Ancestors. A Guide to Historical Criminal Records in England and Wales; [book].

Family Feuds - An Introduction to Chancery Proceedings; FFHS; [book].

Ecclesiastical Courts, Their Officials and Their Records.

English Convicts.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DIRECTORIES

Bankrupt Directory 1820-1843; [FICHE].

Family History on the Web, An Internet Directory for England and Wales 2002/3; FFHS; [book].

The Universal British Directory 1793-1798; [Compact Disc]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DIRECTORIES

Guide to the National and Provincial Directories of England and Wales; Jane E. Norton; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - EAST INDIA COMPANY - HISTORY

East India Company: A History; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - EDUCATION RECORDS

Basic Fact About.... Using Education Records; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England & Wales; [book]; Beckett, J.D.; Volume 1-3; Compiled by the Anglo-Scottish Family History Society.

Emigrants In Chains; (book).

Finding Your Mayflower Ancestors; (Revised). 2004; Susan E. Roser; [book]..

Planters, Paupers, and Pioneers - English Settlers in Atlantic Canada by Lucille H. Campey; [book].

A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England and Wales; (Book).

Assisting Emigration to Upper Canada. The Petworth Project 1832-1837; (Book).

Petworth Emigration Scheme; Cameron, Wendy, Maude, Mary M.; [book]; a preliminary list of emigrants from Sussex and neighbouring counties in England to Upper Canada 1832-1837.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ENGLISH- JEWISH ARISTOCRACY

Cousinhood - a Vivid Account of the English-Jewish Aristocracy; [Book]; 1971; Chaim Bermant; 447 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH HIST C1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GENEALOGY

British Genealogical Periodicals and Bibliography of their contents; Volume 2: Family Histories; [book].

Genealogy at a Glance: English Genealogy Research; By Paul Milner; [book].

Federation of Family History Societies - Survey of Projects: Part 1; Monumental Inscriptions and War Memorials, 1991; Part 2: Survey of Other Projects, 1991; John P. Perkins; [book].

Tracing Your Family Tree; By Stella Colwell; [book].

My Ancestors were English Presbyterians/Unitarians; (Book).

Genealogical Research Guide For England; Latter-Day Saints.

Research in England; Joan Savage; [book].

My Ancestor was a Bastard. A Guide to Resources for Illegitimacy in England and Wales; [Book]; 2011; Ruth Paley; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M4.

Basic Facts about ... Lunatics in England and Wales for Family Historians; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GENEALOGY

Descriptive Inventory of the English Collection, 1979; Arlen H. Eakle; [book]; Finding aid to the microfilmed manuscripts, collection of the Genealogical Society of Utah.

Understanding Documents for Genealogy & Local History; [Book]; 2016; Bruce Durie; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB INST U2.

British Family History on CD; FFHS; [CD].

English Ancestors. The One Stop Website for Genealogists; [CD].

The Family Tree Detective: Tracing Your Ancestors in England and Wales; Colin D. Rogers; [book].

Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History; FFHS.

Family History on the Web: An Internet Directory for England and Wales, 2004/2005; FFHS.

Finding Your English and Welsh Ancestors Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 2nd Edition Updated; [Book]; 2002; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE F2.

Tracing Your Nineteenth Century Family History; FFHS.

The Family Historian's Pocket Dictionary; FFHS; [book].

Guide For Family Historian; Compiled by David James; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GENEALOGY BIBLIOGRAPHY

Catholic Family History: A Bibliography of Local Sources.

Catholic Family History: A Bibliography of General Sources.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GUIDE

My Ancestor Settled In The British West Indies; [Book]; 2011; John Titford; 250 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB GUIDE M6.

My Ancestor was an Apprentice; [Book]; 2010; Stuart A. Raymond; 121 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE A1.

Tracing Your Trade & Craftsman Ancestors; [Book]; By Adele Emm; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T5.

Tracing Your Labour Movement Ancestors; [Book]; 2009; Mark Crail; 130 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T21.

Tracing History Through Title Deeds; [Book]; 2017; By Nat Alcock; 218 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T15.

Tracing Villains & Their Victims; [Book]; 2017; By Jonathan Oates; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T9.

Tracing Your Ancestors Through The Equity Courts; [Book]; 2017; By Susan T. Moore; 211 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T14.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GUIDE

Tracing Your Ancestors: Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk & Suffolk; [Book]; 2018; By Gill Blanchard; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T10.

An Intermediate Guide to Salt Lake City Library English Research Sources; [Book]; 1984; Barbara Rogers; 170 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE I8.

My Ancestor was an Agricultural Labourer; [Book]; 2010; Ian H. Wller; 136 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M2.

Marriage Law for Genealogists. The Definitive Guide; [Book]; 2012; Rebecca Probert; 160 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M6.

Tracing Your West Country Ancestors; [Book]; 2013; Kirsty Gray; 179 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T8.

Buried Treasure. What's in the English Parish Chest; [Book]; Paul Milner; 2015; 60 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE B2.

The Wills of Our Ancestors; [Book]; 2012; Stuart A. Raymond; 199 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE W1.

Discover English Parish Registers; [Book]; Paul Milner; 2014; 52 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE D2.

Tracing Your Black Country Ancestors; [Book]; Michael Pearson; 194 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T7.

How Our Ancestors Died; [Book]; Simon Wills; 2013; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE H3.

Tracing Your Georgian Ancestors 1714-1837; [Book]; hn Wintrip; 2018; 212 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T12.

Tracing Your Ancestors From 1066-1837; [Book]; Jonathon Oates; 2017; 142 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T3.

Tracing Your Ancestors Through Death Records; [Book]; Celia Heritage; 2013; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T6.

Tracing Your Ancestors Through Local History Records; [Book]; Jonathan Oates; 2016; 148 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T11.

Trades and Professions; [Book]; Stuart A. Raymond; 2011; 62 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T2.

Tracing Your Pre-Victorian Ancestors; [Book]; 2017; By: John Wintrip; 214 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T17.

Images of England: Workhouses of the Midlands; [Book]; 2017; By: Peter Higginbotham; 125 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE I4.

Tracing Your Pauper Ancestors; [Book]; 2013; By: Robert Burlison; 192 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T16.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GUIDE

Tracing Your Church of England Ancestors; [Book]; By Stuart A. Raymond; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T1.

Public Record Office Readers' Guide No 9: Maps for Family History: A Guide to the records of the Tithe, Valuations Office, and National Farm Surveys of England and Wales, 1836-1943. By William Foot. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. GB ENG GUIDE P1.9

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GUIDEBOOKS

Shell Guide to England; [book].

Blue Guide - Muir's England.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HISTORY

Descendants of William Sharrard Who Emigrated to USA from England; [book]; Phillips, Edward H.; 1939; 10 pp. In File Drawer; Emigrated to USA from England in 1760.

Lives and Times Of Our English Ancestors; Volume 1, 1969; Volume 2, 1980; [book].

Tracing Your Labour Movement Ancestors; [Book]; 2009; Mark Crail; 130 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T21.

Something Ventured - Something Gained: Reminiscences of a Barr Colonist Who Fled the Drygoods Business to Become a Saskatchewan Farmer; [Book]; 1978; Paul S. Hordern; 190 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HORDE S1.

Eric of an English Wilson Family in Canada 1784-1969; [book]; Calhoun, O. O.; 1969; 115 pp.

Bible Christians - Their Origin & History 1815 - 1900; [book]; Bourne, F. W.; 1905; 568 pp. Gives brief data about many church members mainly from southwestern England, Canada and Australia. No name index but many pictures.

The Oxford Companion to Local and Family History; By David Hey; [book].

Scoundrels, Dreamers & Second Sons: British Remittance Men in the Canadian West, Second Edition; [Book]; 2001; Mark Zuehlke; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST S2.

Religion and Society in England 1850-1914; Hugh McLeod; [book].

Midlanders Who Made History; William Tann; Volume 1, 1600-1900; Volume 2, 1800-1973; [book].

Old English Squire; Ditchfield, P. .H.; [book].

History of the English House.

British and Irish Newspapers; [Book]; 2014; Chris Paton; 56 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB HIST B2.

A History of Adoption in England & Wales 1850-1961; [Book]; 2014; Gill Rossini; 192 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG HIST H1.

Fire From Heaven Life in an English Town in the Seventeenth Century; By David Underdown; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HISTORY

Country Life In England; [Book]; 1966; By E. W. Martin; 254 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG HIST C1.

A Life of Dougal; Feather, Fred and Lockwood, Martyn; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HOME CHILDREN

My Ancestor was a Bastard. A Guide to Resources for Illegitimacy in England and Wales; [Book]; 2011; Ruth Paley; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M4.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - INDEXES

Specialist Index for Family Historians; 2nd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - INTERNET GENEALOGY

GENUKI - U.K. and Ireland Genealogy on the Internet (2000); (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LAVINGTON ESTATE

The Lavington Estate Archives. A Catalog; [Book]; 1964; Francis W. Steer (editor); 127 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK HIST L1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MANORS

The Lavington Estate Archives. A Catalog; [Book]; 1964; Francis W. Steer (editor); 127 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK HIST L1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MAPS

Wales and Midlands, Primary Routes Map, Section 3, Scale - 5 miles to 1 inch, 1:300 000 (a Geographia Map).

The County Maps Of Old England; Moule, Thomas; [book].

Road Map: England and Wales (Geographers' Map Company Ltd); [book].

England - North East Map 1935; (Map).

RAC Regional Map 1 - South East, 3 miles to 1 inch map, Second Series.

Ordnance Survey: Quarter-inch map of Great Britain: Southern England, Sheet 16.

RAC Regional Map 2 - The South, 3 miles to 1 inch map. Second Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

My Ancestors was a Merchant Seaman. How can I find out more about him?; Watts, Christopher T. and Watts, Michael J.; [book].

Prisoners of the Tsar, East Coast Sailors Held in Russia 1800-1801; Rosalin Barker; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MILITARY RECORDS - MILITIA

Records of the Militia & Volunteer Forces 1757-1945.

Militia Lists and Musters 1757-1876; 4th Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MILITARY RECORDS - WAR MEMORIALS

War Memorials on the Web (Part 1) Southern England, The Marches and Wales; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MILITARY RECORDS - WAR MEMORIALS

War Memorials on the Web (Part 2) The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MILITARY RECORDS - WORLD WAR I

Army Service Records for the First World War; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Federation of Family History Societies - Survey of Projects: Part 1; Monumental Inscriptions and War Memorials, 1991; Part 2: Survey of Other Projects; 1991; John P. Perkins; [book].

Monumental Inscriptions on the Web; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NAMES AND SURNAMES

English Surnames Their Sources and Significations; [book].

Origin of English Surnames; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NEWSPAPERS

Basic Facts about ... Using Colindale and Other Newspaper Repositories; FFHS; [book].

Local Newspapers 1750-1920, England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man. A Select Location List; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NONCONFORMITY

Discover Protestant Nonconformity in England and Wales.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OCCUPATIONS

An Introduction to... Occupations A Preliminary List; 2nd Edition; [book].

Researching English Occupations - Military Service; Christensen, Dr. Penelope; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - POOR LAW RECORDS

An Introduction to ... Poor Law Documents Before 1834; 2nd Edition; [book].

Poor Law Records. Volume 3. South West England, The Marches and Wales; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - POSTCARDS

Basic Approach to ... Illuminating Your Family History With Picture Postcards; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - PROBATE RECORDS

Index of the Bank of England Will Extracts 1807-1845; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Prerogative Court of Canterbury: Wills and Other Probate Records 1997; Miriam Scott; [book].

A Simplified Guide to Probate Jurisdictions: Where to look for Wills; 2nd edition; J. S. W. Gibson; [book].

Beginning Genealogy Part 4: Wills & Administrations; Arthur Dark; [book].

Researching English Probate Records; Christensen, Dr. Penelope; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - PROBATE RECORDS

An Index to the Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1750-1800; Volume 1, A-Bh; Volume 2, Bia-Cez Microfiche. Bound with Volume 1); Volume 3, Ch-G; Volume 4, H-M; Volume 5, N-S; Volume 6, Si-Z; Camp, Anthony J., editor.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - PUBLIC RECORDS

The French Protestant Hospital Extracts from the Archives of La Providence Relating to Inmates and Applicants for Admission 1718-1957 and to Recipients of an Application for the Coqueau Charity 1745-1901, Volume 1: Introduction, Entries A-K.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

A Topographical Dictionary of England; Volume 1 & 2, A-K; Volume 3 & 4, L-Z; 1831; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - TRANSPORTATION

British Canals - An Illustrated history 1953; Charles Hadfield; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web (Part 1) General, Southern England and Wales; FFHS; [book].

Births, Marriage and Deaths on the Web (Part 2) The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia; FFHS; [book].

Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 2, Southern, England, The Marches and Wales; Second Edition; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WEST COUNTRY - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your West Country Ancestors; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BEDFORDSHIRE - TURVEY - CHURCH RECORDS

Bedfordshire Parish Register of Turvey 1602-1812.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BIRMINGHAM - GUIDE

Tracing Your Birmingham Ancestors; [Book]; Michael Sharpe; 2015; 181 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG BIRM GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - DIRECTORIES

Pigot's Directory 1830 Buckinghamshire FICHE

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - MEMBER'S INTERESTS

Buckingham F.H.S. Members' Interests & Information; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - PERIODICALS

Origins, Buckingham Family History Society, (last issue 2014); [periodical].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - POLL BOOKS

Buckinghamshire Poll Book 1784; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - BUCKINGHAM - CENSUS RECORDS

1851 Census of Buckingham.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

Marriages of Buckingham, Volume 1-4.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

Cambridgeshire 1851 Census Surname Index.

1881 Census Index – Cambridge; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - GENEALOGICAL DIRECTORIES

British Isles Genealogical Register & Address List 1994: Cambridgeshire; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - GENEALOGY

EAST Anglican Families - Norfolk, Suffolk & Cambridgeshire 1990; John P. Perkins; [book].

Genealogical Sources in Cambridgeshire; Farrar, Michael; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - GUIDE

Tracing Your Ancestors: Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk & Suffolk; [Book]; 2018; By Gill Blanchard; 229 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T10.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - HISTORY

East Anglian Families - Norfolk, Suffolk & Cambridgeshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Cambridgeshire Strays Index.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - CAMBRIDGE - MAPS

Cambridge Street Plan and Guide; (Map).

Cambridge Street Plan and Guidel; 8th Edition; [book].

Ordnance Survey # 54 Cambridge & Ely; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - EDUCATION RECORDS

Guide to Education Records in the County Record Office Cambridge. Compiled; by Angela Black; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - HISTORY

The Setchfield and Holmes Families of Whittlesey Cambridgeshire England; A Social and Family history 1660-1990; Volume I; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CAMBRIDGESHIRE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey # 54 Cambridge & Ely; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cheshire: A Genealogical Bibliography. Volume 1 & 2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census of Cheshire Surname and Location Indexes, Volume 10: Chester District, Chester & Other Townships; Foxcroft, Doreen & Jack; [book].

1851 Census of Cheshire Surname Index, Volume 6: Runcorn District, Runcorn, Frodsham, Great Budworth & Other Townships; Warrington Group of the Liverpool & S.W. Lancashire Family History Society; [book].

1851 Census of Cheshire Surname and Location Indexes ,Volume 7: Northwich District, Norwich, Over, Middlewich & other Townships; Norwich Group of the F.H.S. of Cheshire; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census of Cheshire Surname and Location Indexes Volume 1: Norwich District, Norwich, Over, Middlewich & Other Townships; Norwich Group of the F.H.S. of Cheshire; [book].

1881 Census index of England and Wales: Cheshire; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1891 Census of Cheshire Surname and Address Indexes: Norwich District; Norwich Group of the F.H.S. of Cheshire; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

Cheshire Parish Registers (A Summary Guide); Langston, B.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester & Lancaster 1837; Tunnicliff, William; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE DIRECTORIES

Pigott & Co.'s Commercial Directory For The County of Cheshire, 1834; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - DENBIGH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Denbigh & Wirral 1840's; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - HIGHER BEBINGTON - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions Christ Church Higher Bebington; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - LYMM - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions of St. Mary's Parish Church, Lymm c1630-1990; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - NORTHWICH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Northwich & Warrington, early 1800's; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - WARRINGTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Northwich & Warrington, early 1800's; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CHESHIRE - WIRRAL - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Denbigh & Wirral 1840's; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Family History Sources at the Cornwall Record Office 1982 +.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index for Cornwall Fiche. REFERENCE ONLY

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - CHURCH RECORDS

MAP: Ecclesiastical Parishes in Cornwall.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Cornish Emigrants to Ontario. (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - GAZETTEER

Index for Symons Gazetteer of Cornwall, 1884; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - GENEALOGIES

South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - HISTORY

Cornish Cousins of Minnesota - Lost and Found; (Book).

The Name is PENNA. We Come from Cornwall; (book).

Cornish Pioneers in South Africa: Gold and Diamonds, Copper and Blood; Dawe, Richard D.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - LAND AND PROPERTY

A Survey of West Country Manors 1525, The Lands of Cecily Marchioness of Dorset, Lady Harington and Bonville in Cornwall and Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire; Stoate, T.L.; [book].

Return of the Owners of Land 1873: Cornwall.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - BREAGE - CHURCH RECORDS

Cornwall Marriage Indexes: Parish of Breage, 1813-1837; Parish of Gulval, 1813-1837; Parish of Towednack, 1676-1812.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - CAMBORNE - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Cornwall Monumental Inscriptions - Camborne, Gwinear

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - GULVAL - CHURCH RECORDS

Cornwall Marriage Indexes: Parish of Breage, 1813-1837; Parish of Gulval, 1813-1837; Parish of Towednack, 1676-1812.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - GWINEAR - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Cornwall Monumental Inscriptions - Camborne, Gwinear.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - LIZARD - CENSUS INDEX

Parishes of Lizard - 1851 Census Index and Transcription; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - LIZARD HEAD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map #96 Truro & Lizard Head; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - TOWEDNACK- CHURCH RECORDS

Cornwall Marriage Indexes: Parish of Breage, 1813-1837; Parish of Gulval, 1813-1837; Parish of Towednack, 1676-1812.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CORNWALL - TRURO - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map #96 Truro & Lizard Head; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CUMBERLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Genealogical Bibliography - Cumberland & Westmorland, Norfolk, Oxford, Wiltshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CUMBERLAND - DIRECTORY

Pigot's Directory 1830. Cumberland & Westmorland, M052.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CUMBERLAND - GENEALOGY

Cumbrian Ancestors - Notes For Genealogical Searchers 1988.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CUMBERLAND - GENEALOGY

Notes For Genealogical Searchers in Cumberland and Westmorland 1971; Jones, B.C.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - CUMBRIA - ULVERSTON - HISTORY

Coward -Slekten I England Og Norge; [book]; Coward, Dag; 1979; 167 pp.; Australian, Canadian and Norwegian Branches of the Ulverston Parish Coward Family.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Index for Derby; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

Dr. Williams' Library Register of Births (Derbyshire Extracts); [Book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - DIRECTORIES

Pigots & Company's National Directory of Derbyshire 1835;[Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - GENEALOGY

Derbyshire Families; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Manors and Families of Debyshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - HISTORY

Employment of Children in Mines and Manufactories in Derbyshire

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - BREADSALL - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions - Breadsall All Saints; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - DERBY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Your Family Tree; A Guide to the Resources of Derby Local Studies Library; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DERBYSHIRE - DUFFIELD - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions: Belper-Methodist & Congregational Church [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; Duffield Baptist Church.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1851 British Census Devon, Norfolk and Warwick only; (CD-ROM); REFERENCE ONLY.

1851 Census Index: Devon;

No. 39, Bradford, on Tone, Burlescombe, Clayhiddon, Culmstock, Hemyock, Holcombe, Rogus, Nynhead, Runnington, Sampford Arundell, Wellington, West Buckland.

No. 37, Altarnum, Boyton, Egloskerry, Laneast, Launceston - St. Mary Magdalene includes Union Workhouse, Launceston- St. Stephen, St. Thomas Hamlet, Lawhitton, Lewannick, Lezant, Stoke Climsland, Treneglos, Trewen, Tresmere, Tremaine, Warbstow, Werrington.

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 1; [Book]; 1990; Devon Family History Society; 48 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.1

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 2; [Book]; 1990; Devon Family History Society; 41 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.2

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 3; [Book]; Devon Family History Society; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.3

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 10-19; [Book]; 1990/91; Devon Family History Society; 390 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.10-19

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 20-29; [Book]; 1991/92; Devon Family History Society; 383 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.20-29.

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 30-39; [Book]; 1992/93; Devon Family History Society; 326 pp.; SGS
Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.30-39.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - CHURCH

Devonshire Parishes: The Antiquities, Heraldry & Family History of 28 Parishes in the Archdeaconry of Totnes.
Volume I ; [Book]; 1887; By Charles Worthy ESQ.; 400 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CHURCH D1.1.

Devonshire Parishes: The Antiquities, Heraldry & Family History of 28 Parishes in the Archdeaconry of Totnes.
Volume II; [Book]; 1889; By Charles Worthy ESQ.; 390 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CHURCH D1.2.

Of Chirche-Reves and of Testamentes: The Church, Sex and Slander in the Elizabethan North Devon; [Book]; 1994;
By Peter Christie; 138 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CHURCH 01.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - GENEALOGIES

South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - HISTORY

Farmers: Six Generations of the Fisher Family 1740-1980 - A Story of Migration From Devon to Canada; (Book).

Our Handford Family 1818-1987; [book]; Hibbert, Dorothy M.; 1987; 367 pp.; Descendants of Richard & Dorothy
Handford. Canadian Pioneers from Devonshire.

A History of Devon. By Robin Stanes. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. GB ENG DEVON HIST H1

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - LAND AND PROPERTY

A Survey of West Country Manors 1525, The Lands of Cecily Marchioness of Dorset, Lady Harington and Bonville
in Cornwall and Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire; T. L. Sloate; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - NEWSPAPERS

Devon Extracts from the London Gazette 1665-1850. Volume 1, Part 1 A-K and Volume 1, Part 2 L-Z; [Book];
1987; Devon FHS; 158 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB DEVON NEWS D.1.1.

Devon Extracts from the London Gazette 1665-1850. Volume 2, Plymouth 166-1765; [Book]; 1989; Marjorie F.
Snetzler; 172 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB DEVON NEWS D.1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - PERIODICAL

The Devon Family Historian; Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain; [periodical]; (current 10 years).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - TAXATION

Devon Subsidy Rolls 1524-7; [Book]; 1979; T. L. Sloate; 291 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON LIST D1.

Devon Subsidy Rolls 1543-5; [Book]; 1986; T. L. Sloate; 232 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON LIST D4.

Devon Hearth Tax Return Lady Day 1674; [Book]; 1982; T. L. Sloate; 258 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON
LIST D2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - TAXATION

Devon Taxes 1581-1660; [Book]; 1988; T. L. Sloate; 260 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON LIST D3.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - EXETER - MILITARY RECORDS - MILITIA

Exeter Militia List 1803; Hoskins, W.G., editor; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - EXMOOR - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Quantock Hills (Including part of Exmoor) , Sheet ST 03/13 (Pathfinder Series of Great Britain) 1:25 000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - PLYMOUTH - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Surname Index for Devon - No. 4: East Stonehouse, Plymouth; [Book]; 1990; Devon Family History Society; 28 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON CENSUS E1.4

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - PLYMOUTH - CHURCH RECORDS

Plymouth Devonshire, England, Parish of St. Andrew's Baptisms 1745-1798; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - PLYMOUTH - HISTORY

Plymouth A New History, Volume 2, 1603 to the Present Day; Gill, Crispin; [BOOK].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - TAVISTOCK - CENSUS INDEX

Devon Family History Society. 1851 Census Index of the Parish of Tavistock; [Booklet]; 1985; S. M. Robinson; 13 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DEVON INDEX E1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DEVONSHIRE - WOOLFARDISWORTHY - HISTORY

Ching: History of the Chings: Descendants of William and Mary Ching of Woolfardisworthy, Devonshire 1700's to 1993; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DORSET - GENEALOGY

South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire).

Tracing Dorset Ancestors. A Guide to Genealogical Sources for Dorset; [Booklet]; 1985; Michael Walcot; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DORSET GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DURHAM - CHURCH RECORDS

Durham and Northumberland - National Index of Parish Registers, Volume 11, Part 1, 1979; Charles P. Neat; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DURHAM - MAPS

Geographic Map of England & Wales: North Yorkshire & Durham, 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DURHAM - ESH - HISTORY

Esh Leaves: being Drafts Upon the Memory of An Old Parishioner; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DURHAM - HARTLEPOOL - VITAL RECORDS

Thy Will Be Done. "In Memoriam" Cards Hartlepool Area 1839 -1916; [Duo-tang]; 1991; O. Withington; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DURHAM HARTL VITAL T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DURHAM - HARTLEPOOL - ST. HILDA'S - CHURCH HISTORY

St. Hilda's Churchyard Hartlepool; Watson, Cleveland J.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - DURHAM - NORTON - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions St. Mary the Virgin, Norton, County Durham.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Index for Essex: Billericay, Chelmsford, Colchester, Harwick, Lexden, Maldon, Ongar, Orsett, Rochford, Tendring, Writtle/Gt. Waltham/Gt. Baddow; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - CIVIL REGISTRATION - MAPS

Registration Districts in 1836 with Maps and List of Parishes.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - DIRECTORIES

Kellys Directory of Essex 1862; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - GAZETTEERS

Gazetteer, Finding that Place in Essex (Towns, villages and local place names found by family historians researching their Essex ancestry) Members Edition - supplement to August 2002 *Family Historian*; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - GENEALOGY

Essex The Genealogist's Library Guide: Volume 1 - Genealogical Sources, Volume 2 - Family Histories and Pedigrees; (Book).

Essex Society for Family History: Handbook 1997/1998. Surname Interests and Essex Family Historian Index Issues 1-65; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - GUIDE

Tracing Your Ancestors: Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk & Suffolk; [Book]; 2018; By Gill Blanchard; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T10.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - HISTORY

Hockley Family of Essex County, England 1731-1962; [book]; Hockley, O. J. ; Hockley, D. D.; 1986; 40 pp.

Tales From the Essex Police Museum; Feather, Fred, Compiler; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - POOR LAW RECORDS

Settlement Examinations: Book 1: 1728-1830 Rochford, Essex, 1985; Book 2: 1720-1844 Rawreth & Rayleigh, Essex, 1985; Book 3: 1724-1843 in South East Essex, South Benfleet, Canewdon, Hadleigh, Prittlewell, Sutton, Lt. Wakering, 1985; Jack Baxter. [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - BILLERICAY - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index for Essex: Billericay; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - ONGAR - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Index of Essex: Ongar; [fiche]; This is a borrowing copy.

1881 Census Index for Essex: Ongar; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - ORSETT - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index for Essex: Orsett; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - ESSEX - ROCHFORD - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index for Essex: Rochford; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gloucestershire & Bristol: A Genealogical Bibliography; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

South Midlands & Welsh Border Counties 1976; Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire National Index of Parish Registers No. 5; Steel, D. J.' Steel, Mrs. A. E. F. ; Field, C. W.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - GENEALOGY

South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire); [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - HISTORY

Shakespeare's Country And The Cotswolds; Includes parts of Gloucester, Hertfordshire, Worcester, Warwick, Northampton and Oxford; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map # 59 Hereford & Gloucester; [map].

Ordnance Survey Map: Hereford & (Gloucester).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - BRISTOL - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gloucestershire & Bristol: A Genealogical Bibliography; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - BRISTOL - CLIFTON - EDUCATION RECORDS

Clifton College Register 1862-1962.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - BRISTOL - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Bristol Registers of Servants Sent To Foreign Plantations 1654-1686; Coldham, Peter Wilson; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - GLOUCESTERSHIRE - SOUTH CERNEY - HISTORY

South Cerney Old and New.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HAMPSHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hampshire: A Genealogical Bibliography.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HAMPSHIRE - CENSUS

Index to 1851 Census Hampshire: Volume 4, Part of Bundle No. HO 107/1683; Amport, Goodworth, Clatford, Wherwell, Longparish, Upper Clatford, Chilbolton, Barton Stacey, Bullington, Abbots Ann.

Index to 1851 Census Hampshire: Volume 7, Part of Bundle No. HO 107/1681; Preston Candover, Cliddesden, Bradley, Farleigh, Wallop, Ellisfield, Dummer, North Waltham, Steventon, Nutley, Woodmancott, Herriard, Popham.

Index to 1851 Census Hampshire: Volume 23, Part of Bundle No. HO 107/1680/81/91; Crondall, Stratfield Mortimer, Dogmersfield, Odiham, Beech Hill.

Index to 1851 Census Hampshire: Volume 36, Part of Bundle No. HO 107/1660; Alverstoke, - No. 2 of 3 for this parish.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HAMPSHIRE - MAPS

Geographia Road Map - Hampshire, 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HAMPSHIRE - TAXATION

Central Hampshire Lay Subsidy Assessment 1558-1603 (Fawley Division, Southampton, Isle of Wight and Winchester); Vick, Douglas F., editor; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HAMPSHIRE - OLD CHURCH - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions; Volume 1 - Old Churchyard, Holy Trinity Church, 1981; Volume 2 - Kirk Michael, New Ground, 1982; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HAMPSHIRE - SOUTHAMPTON - NEWSPAPERS

Hampshire Chronicle - Southampton 1776-177; [Microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HEREFORDSHIRE - CHURCH HISTORY

Nonconformist Chapels & Meetings Houses: 1986; Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire; Northamptonshire & Oxfordshire; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HEREFORDSHIRE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

English County - A Planning Survey of Herefordshire, 1946.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HEREFORDSHIRE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Hereford & (Gloucester).

Ordnance Survey Map # 59 Hereford & Gloucester

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HERTFORDSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

South Midlands & Welsh Border Counties 1976; Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire National Index of Parish Registers No. 5; Steel, D. J.' Steel, Mrs. A. E. F. ; Field, C. W.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HERTFORDSHIRE - HISTORY

Shakespeare's Country And The Cotswolds; Includes parts of Gloucester, Hertfordshire, Worcester, Warwick, Northampton and Oxford; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - HUNTINGDONSHIRE - LITTLE PAXTON - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Little Paxton (St James) Monumental Inscriptions: Church 1693-1954; Churchyard 1728-1996; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to the Kent County Archives Office; [Book]; 1958; Felix Hull; 290 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT ARCHI G1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kent, A Genealogical Bibliography, Volume 3 - Kent Family Histories and Pedigrees; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Index for North West Kent: Volume 1 - Bromley Registration District; [Book]; 1988; North West Kent Family History Society; 101 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT INDEX E1.1.

1851 Census Index for North West Kent. Volume 5 - Dartford Registration District; [Book]; 1993; North West Kent Family History Society; 132 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT INDEX E1.5.

1851 Census Index for North West Kent. Volume 6 - Sevenoaks Registration District; [Book]; 1996; North West Kent Family History Society; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT INDEX E1.6.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - CHURCH RECORDS

South East England - Kent, Surrey & Sussex National Index of Parish Registers; Palgrave-Moore, Patrick; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Registration Districts of Kent in 1836 with maps & list of parishes; [Booklet]; 1996; Donovan Murrells; 3 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT GAZ R1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Highway & By Ways in Kent; [Book] 1907; Walter Jerrod; 447 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT HIST H1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - GENEALOGY

Kent, A Genealogical Bibliography, Volume 3 - Kent Family Histories and Pedigrees; [book].

Tracing Your Kent Ancestors; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - GUIDE

The Penguin Guides: Kent; [Book]; 1955; 319 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT GUIDE K1.

Tracing Your Kent Ancestors; [Book]; 2016; David Wright; 229 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT GUIDE T1.

Shire County Guide: Kent; [Book]; John E. Vigar; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT GAZ S1.19.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - HISTORY

One Kent Family - Court Family; [book]; 1987; 5 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - MAPS

Kent, England 1983; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - NAVY RECORDS

Kent Enrolments Under the Navy Act 1796; [Book]; 1996; Gillian Rickard; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT MIL LIST K1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - BEXLEY- HISTORY

History of the Police in Bexley; [Duo-tang]; unknown author; 9 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT HIST H2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - KENT - BRABOURNE LEES - HISTORY

About Brabourne and Smeeth. Brabourne Lees in the Parishes of Brabourne, Smeeth, Sellinge and Bircholt; [Booklet]; 1985; unknown author; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG KENT HIST B1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Manchester & Lancashire F.H.S. Library Catalogue, 1987; Supplement; [book].

Index to the Owen Manuscripts In Manchester Archives and Local Studies; [Booklet]; 2003; Ernest Axon (compiled by); 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX I3.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - ATLASES AND MAPS

AZ Manchester Street Atlas; [Book]; 1992; Geographers' A-Z Map Co. Ltd.; 288 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN ATLAS M1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lancashire: A Genealogical Bibliography. Volume 2 - Registers, Inscriptions and Wills; [Book]; 1996; Stuart A. Raymond; 56 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN BIBLIO L1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lancashire: A Genealogical Bibliography. Volume 3 - Lancashire Family Histories and Pedigrees; [Book]; 1996; Stuart A. Raymond; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN BIBLIO L1.3.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - CENSUS

1851 Census of Surname Index of Warrington, Latchford and Rixton; [Book]; 1985; Warrington Group of the Liverpool & District FHS; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX I2

Index of Surnames For 1851 Census from Parts of Western Lancashire; [Booklet]; 1989; G. Peet; 22 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX I1

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 057: The Registers of the Parish Church of Lancashire 1691-1748. Volume 2; [Book]; 1920; Henry Brierley; 42 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.057 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Volume 088: Registers of the Parish & Priority Church of Lancaster, Volume 3; [Book]; 1948; E. Bosdin Leech & Rev. J. Flitcroft; 335 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.008 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Volume 32: Registers of the Parish Church of Lancashire, 1599-1690; [Book]; 1908; Henry Brierley; 507 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.032 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - COURT RECORDS

Volume 003: The Lancashire Inquisitions, Returned into the Chancery of the Duchy of Lancashire - Stuart Period, Part 1, [Book]; 1880; J. Paul Rylands; 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.003.REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Report for the year 1888: The Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents Relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Volume VXII; [Book]; 1888; unknown author; 514 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN R1.17 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester & Lancaster 1837; Tunnicliff, William; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - GENEALOGY

Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society Handbook (4TH Edition); [Booklet]; 1996; Marnie Mason & Mike Berrell; 30 pp; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN GUIDE M1.

Research Guide Firth Edition. Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society; [Booklet]; 2006; John Marsden; 35 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN GUIDE R1.

Basic Facts About ... Family History Research in Lancashire; [Book]; 1997; Rita Hirst; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN GUIDE B1.

Lancashire: A Genealogical Bibliography. Volume 1 - Lancashire Genealogical Sources; [Book]; 1997; Stuart A. Raymond; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN BIBLIO L1.1

Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society Research Guide; [book].

Tracing Your Lancashire Ancestors; [book].

Handbooks of the Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - GUIDE

Tracing Your Lancashire Ancestors; [Book]; Sue Wilkes; 2012; 210 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - HISTORY

It's An Old Lancashire Custom; Corbridge, Sylvia Lovat; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LAND AND PROPERTY

Volume 050: Finals Concords of the County of Lancashire; Part 3: John, Duke of Lancaster to Henry VIII, (AD 1377-1509); [Book]; 1880; William Farrer; 207 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.050 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MAPS

Lancashire: A History of the County Palatine in Early Maps; [Book]; 1985; J.J. Bagley, & A.G. Hodgkiss; 83 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN HIST L1.

Ordnance Survey #109 Manchester & Surrounding area; [map].

Pocket Guide & Map of Manchester.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Lancashire, Graveyards & Burial Grounds. Locations & whereabouts of transcribed monumental inscriptions; [Booklet]; Revised 1993; W. J. Taylor; 28 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN CEM L1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - ALBERSTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 94: The Registers of the Chapel of Blawith in the Parish of Alberston Baptisms & burials 1828-1837; Marriages 1730-1837; [Book]; 1954; Robert Dickinson; 95 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.094 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - ALDINGHAM IN FURNESS - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 30: Registers of the Parish of Aldingham - 1542-1695 and The Registers of the Parish of Coniston 1599-1700; [Book]; 1907; Henry Swainson, Rev. Hector Maclean, Henry Brierley, & Clement H. Brierley; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.030 REF REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - BLACKPOOL - MAPS

Lancaster & Blackpool; (Map).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - CARTMEL - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 96: The Registers of the Parish Church of Cartmel. Part II, 1660-1723; [Book]; 1957; Robert Dickinson; 248 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.096 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - CHORLEY - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 38: The Registers of the Parish Church of Chorley in the County of Lancaster, 1548-1653; [Book]; 1910; Edward McKnight & Henry Brierley; 170 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.038 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - DALTON-in-FURNESS - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 100: The Registers of the Parish Church of Dalton-in-Furness Part 1, 1565-1620; [Book]; 1962; Robert Dickinson; 164 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.100 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - DALTON-in-FURNESS - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 104: The Registers of the Parish Church of Dalton-in-Furness Part 2, 1621 - 1691; [Book]; 1965; Robert Dickenson; 200 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.104 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - DOWNHAM - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 118: The Register of the Parish Church of St. Leonard Downham; [Book]; 1979; William Bennet Price; 294 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.118 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - HAWKSHEAD - CHURCH RECORDS

A Register of Births & Baptisms, Deaths & Burials 1788-1812 and of Baptisms & Burials 1813 - 1837 in the parish of Hawkshead; [Book]; 1971; Kathleen Leonard; 228 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL R1.2 REF.

A Register of Marriages in the parish of Hawkshead Lancashire 1754-1837; [Book]; 1969; Kathleen Leonard; 70 pp., REFERENCE ONLY. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL R1.1 REF.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - KIRKBY IRELETH - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 90: The Registers of the Broughton-in-Furness Chapel in the Parish of Kirkby Ireleth - 1634-1812; [Book]; 1950; Robert Dickinson; 186 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.090 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LANCASTER - MAPS

Lancaster & Blackpool; (Map).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LIVERPOOL - DIRECTORIES

Liverpool's First Directory. A Reprint of the Names and Addresses from the Gore's Directory For 1766; [Book]; 1987; George T. Shaw & Isabella Shaw; 76 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN DIR L1 Contains alphabetical list of merchants, tradesmen and principal inhabitants).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LIVERPOOL - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

List of Emigrants to America From Liverpool 1697 - 1707; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LIVERPOOL - LANGUAGE

Tracing Your Liverpool Ancestors; [Book]; Mike Royden; 2014; 246 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN GUIDE T2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LIVERPOOL - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map #106.14 Central Liverpool.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LIVERPOOL - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Passenger List "CEYNOSURE" Liverpool - New York; 23 April 1855; [book]; 1855; 3 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - LIVERPOOL - TOXTETH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map #113.02 - Toxteth, 1906.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society Registers in The Local Studies Unit of Manchester Central Library; [Book]; 1997; Manchester & Lancashire FHS; 90 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX R1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - ATLAS

Manchester A-Z Street Atlas; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Manchester, London Rd.; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1851 Census Surname Index Manchester. Vol.1 - 10; [Book]; Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society;
SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX E1.1-10.

Includes:

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 1: Newton, Beswick, Bradford Sub-districts; 1984; 26 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 2: Market Street Sub-district; 1984; 63 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 3: London Road Sub-district; 1986; 36 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 19: Addendum to pages 48-53; 9 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 4: St. Georges Sub-district; 1986; 48 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 5: Ancoats Sub-district; 1987; 92 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 6: Deansgate Sub-district; 1988; 48 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 7: Cheetham & Failsworth Sub-districts; 1986; 40 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 8: Hulme Sub-district; 1987; 64 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 9: Didsbury & Ardwick Sub-districts; 1987; 44 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 10: Chorlton-Upon-Medlock Sub-district & Ardwick Township;
1986; 36 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Manchester. Vol.11 - 20; [Book]; Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society;
SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX E1.11-20.

Includes:

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 11: Salford District; 1985; 72 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 12: Barton, Stretford & Worsley Sub-districts; 1985; 64 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 13: Denton and Audenshaw Sub-districts (includes Droylsden); 1985;
40 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 14: Standish and Aspull Sub-districts; 1987; 30 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 15: Wigan sub-district; 1987; 46 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 16: Hindley, Pemberton, Up-Holland & Ashton-In-Makerfield Sub-
districts; 1987; 55 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 17: Leigh District; 1987; 59 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 18: Ashton-U-Lyne; 1988; 28 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 19: Newton & Dukinfield Sub-districts; 1988; 58 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 20: Hartshead, Mottram & Stayley Sub-districts; 1988; 56 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Manchester. Volume B; [Book]; Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society;
SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX E1.21-46.

Includes:

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 21: Butterworth and Castleton Sub-districts; 24 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 22: Spotland Nearer-Side and Further-Side Sub-Districts; 16 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 23: Wardleworth and Wuerdle Sub-districts; 28 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 24: Whitworth and Blatchinworth Sub-districts; 8 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol 25: Holcombe, Tottington, Lower End and Walmersley Sub-
districts; 16 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 27: South Bury Sub-district; 10 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 28: North Bury and Elton Sub-districts; 26 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 30: Newchurch-in-Rossendale Sub-district; 22 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 32: Haslingden and Accrington Sub-districts; 1987; 24 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 37: Blackburn Sub-district; 12 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol. 41: Clitheroe District (includes Stonyhurst College; 38 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol 42; Fylde District; 1987; 32 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Vol 43: Garstang Sub-district; 10 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Surname Index Manchester. Volume A.; Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX E1.47-55.

Includes:

1851 Census Surname Index Volume 47: Oldham; 1988; 63 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Volume 47: Supplementary Index and Addendum; 1989; 36 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Volume 48: Middleton-Chadderton Royton and Crompton Sub-districts; 1988; 42 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Volume 49: Preston; 1989; 103 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Lancashire Volume 50: Longton Sub-district; 1990; 20 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Volume 51: Chorley & Croston Sub Districts; 1989; 38pp;

1851 Census Surname Index of Manchester Volume 53: Unfilmed Section of London Road Sub-district; 1989; 17 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Lancashire Volume 54: Brindle, Leyland & Rivington Sub-districts; 1990; 40 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index of Bolton GT & Little Lever, Volume 55; 1990; 100 pp.

1851 Census Surname Index Volume 56: Bolton District; [Book]; 1991; Manchester & Lancashire FHS; 73 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN INDEX E1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - CHURCH RECORDS

Manchester Collegiate Church Burials (1573-1868).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - CIVIL REGISTRATION

A Guild to Registration Districts of Manchester; [Booklet]; 1984; Manchester & Lancashire FHS; 26 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN GUIDE G1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - DIRECTORIES

Elizabeth Raffald's Directory of Manchester and Salford 1772; [Book]; 1981 (reprint); Neil Richardson; 21 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN DIRECT E1.

Bancks's Manchester and Salford Directory 1800; [Book]; 1997 (reprint); Neil Richardson; 64 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG DIRECT B1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - GENEALOGY HANDBOOKS

Handbooks of the Manchester & Lancashire Family History Society; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - GUIDE

Tracing Your Manchester & Salford Ancestors; [Book]; 2017; By Sue Wilkes; 209 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN MANCH GUIDE T1.

Pocket Guide & Map of Manchester.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - HISTORY

My Manchester; [Book]; 1986; Frank Pritchard; 59 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN HIST M1

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Landranger 109 - Manchester & Surrounding Area; [map].

Pocket Guide & Map of Manchester.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Manchester and Lancashire Family History Society Members' Interests Directory. September 1994; [Book]; Manchester and Lancashire FHS; 330 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN DIR M1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MANCHESTER - POLICE AND POLICING

Manchester & Lancashire FHS in partnership with Great Manchester Police Museum Policemen in Manchester:
An Index to Officers Enrolled in Manchester's Police 1858-1918 2003. Compact disk. REFERENCE ONLY

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - MIDDLETON - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Surname Index - Middleton & Districts.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - OLDHAM - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Surname Index - Oldham; [book].

1851 Census Surname Index - Oldham - Supplementary Index; [book].

1851 Census Surname Index - Oldham - Addendum; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - PENNINGTON IN FURNESS - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 29: Registers of St. Michael's Pennington-In Furness in the County of Lancashire Christenings, Burials and Weddings 1612-1702; [Book]; 1907; Henry Brierley; 82 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.029 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - PRESCOT - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 114: The Register of Prescott Parish Church. Part II, 1632-1666; [Book] 1975; Robert Dickinson; 155 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.114 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - PRESTWICH - CHURCH RECORDS

Prestwich Marriages 1754 - 1800 Indexed by male surname; 1988; Beckett, J.; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - RUFFORD - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 115: The Register of Rufford Parish Church 1632-1812; [Book]; 1976; Robert Bromley; 197 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.115 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - SALFORD - DIRECTORY

Bank's Manchester and Salford Directory 1800.

Elizabeth Raffald's Directory of Manchester and Salford 1772.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - SOUTHWORTH WITH CROFT - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Warrington Monumental Inscriptions of the Churchyard of St. Lewis Croft; [Booklet]; 1972; J. R. Bulmer; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN CEM M1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - STOCKPORT - CHURCH RECORDS

Stockport Marriages 1799-1837; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - TORBER - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 43: The Registers of the Parish Church of Torver near Coniston 1599-1793 and the Registers of the Parish Church of Kirkby-in-Furness, in the County of Lancashire; [Book]; 1911; Henry Brierley; 261 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.043.REF REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - UPHOLLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 23: Registers of the Church of St. Thomas The Martyr, Upholland In the County of Lancaster: Christening, Burials and Weddings 1600 - 1735; [Book]; 1905, A Brierley; 331 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.023 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - WIGAN - DIRECTORIES

The Wigan Directory with all the parishes, townships, villages and hamlets in Wigan Union and the Village of Golborne. 1869; [Book]; 1983; J. Worrall; 36 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN DIRECT W1

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LANCASHIRE - WINWICK - CHURCH RECORDS

Volume 113: The Register of Winwick Parish Church. Part II, 1621-1660; [Book]; 1974; Robert Dickinson; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LAN VITAL L1.113 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LEEDS - GUIDE

Tracing Your Leeds Ancestors; [Book]; 2015; Rachel Bellerby; 155 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LEEDS GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LEICESTERSHIRE - CEMETERY

Grave Matters. The Story of the first 50 years of the Welford Road Cemetery, Leicester; [Book]; 1992; By Max Wade-Mathews; 44 pp.; SGS Catalogue # GB ENG LEI CEM GI.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LEICESTERSHIRE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map - Leicester (N.E.); [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lincolnshire: A Genealogical Bibliography; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - CIVIL REGISTRATION

The Registration District and Deaneries of Lincolnshire in the Nineteenth Century. 2nd Edition; [Book]; 1994; Richard Ratcliffe, Andrew Ratcliffe, & Vera Miller; 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: # GB ENG LIN GUIDE R1

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - GAZETTEER

A Gazetteer of Historic Lincolnshire for Family & Local Historians; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - GENEALOGY

Lincolnshire Families; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - HISTORY

A History of Lincolnshire; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Lincolnshire, Boston, Spadling Landranger No. 131; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - BOSTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Lincolnshire, Boston & Spadling Landranger No. 131; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - GRIMSBY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Landranger - 113 - Grimsby & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - LINCOLN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Landranger - 121 - Lincoln & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - SKEGNESS - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map Landranger - 122 - Skegness Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - LINCOLNSHIRE - SPADLING - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Lincolnshire, Boston, Spadling Landranger No. 131; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - BIBLIOGRAPHY

London & Middlesex: A Genealogical Bibliography, Volume 1; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - CEMETERIES

Great London Cemeteries and Crematoria; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index England and Wales: Middlesex; [Microfiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - CENSUS RECORDS

Guide to the Middlesex Census Returns 1871-1891.

Guide to Middlesex Census Returns 1801-1861.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - CHURCH RECORDS

National Index of Parish Registers Volume 9, Part 5, London and Middlesex; Webb, Cliff; [book].

Guide to Middlesex Parish Documents (now including Poor Law Records); [book].

Middlesex Wills, Marriage Licenses & Bishop's Transcripts; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - COURT RECORDS

English Convicts in Colonial America Volume 1 - Middlesex 1617-1775; Volume 2 - London 1656-1775; Arranged in alphabetical order; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - DIRECTORIES

Middlesex Directories - A Finding List.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - GENEALOGY

London and Middlesex. A Genealogical Bibliography,. Volume 2 - Family Histories and Pedigrees; 2nd Edition; [book].

Middlesex Research Aids: 14 research papers covering parish boundaries with maps, information on census records, wills, bishops transcripts and poor law records; [book].

Guide to London & Middlesex Genealogy & Records; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LAND AND PROPERTY

Return of the Owners of Land 1873: Middlesex Excluding The Metropolis.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

West Middlesex Family History Society: Directory of Members' Interests 2004; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - POOR LAW RECORDS

Guide to Middlesex Parish Documents (now including Poor Law Records)

London, Middlesex, and Surrey Workhouse Records - A Guide to Their Nature and Location; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - PROBATE RECORDS

Middlesex Wills, Marriage Licenses & Bishop's Transcripts; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Genealogical Sources in Guildhall Library; Richard Harvey; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - ATLAS

Information - London's Handy Atlas Guide Geographer's A-Z; [book].

Reference Atlas Of Greater London; [book].

Geographer's A-Z Street Atlas of London; REFERENCE ONLY.

Atlas & Guide of London: Circa 1908; [CD Rom]

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - BEDFORD PARK - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 72 - North Hammersmith & Bedford Park, 1912.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - BIBLIOGRAPHY

London & Middlesex: A Genealogical Bibliography, Volume 1; [book].

London and Middlesex. A Genealogical Bibliography, Volume 2 - Family Histories and Pedigrees; 2nd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CAMDEN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 38 - Kentish Town & Camden, 1913.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CEMETERIES

Great London Cemeteries and Crematoria; 2nd Edition; 1985; Patricia Walfston; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CENSUS

Southwark 1861 Census - St. Saviour & St. Thomas; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

S&N British Data Archives The London 1861 Census.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CENSUS SURNAME INDEX

Surname Index to 1871 London Census

RG 10	19	Kensington Registration. District
RG10	136	Westminster Registration District
RG10	137	Westminster Registration District
RG10	138	Westminster Registration District
RG10	213	Pancras Registration District
RG10	296	Islington Registration District
RG10	342	St. Giles Registration District
RG10	466	Shoreditch Registration District
RG10	481	Bethnal Green Registration District
RG10	633	St. Olave Registration District
RG10	634	St. Olave Registration District
RG10	708	Wandsworth Registration District

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CENSUS SURNAME INDEX
1851 Surname Indexes - Southwark Christ Church & St. Saviour; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Surname Index to 1871 London Census, RG 10, 199-203, Part 1, Pancras Registration District: Regents Park Sub District; Clive Ayton; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CHURCH RECORDS
Marriage Licences - Bishop of London 1611-1828

Westminster Abbey Registers Baptisms 1607-1875; Marriages 1655-1871; Burials 1606-1876.

National Index of Parish Registers Volume 9, Part 5, London and Middlesex; Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CHURCH HISTORY
Old Churches of London; Geral Cobb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - COURT RECORDS
Lord Mayor's Court of London Despositions Relating to Americans 1641-1736; Coldham, P.W.; [book].

English Convicts in Colonial America, Volume 1 - Middlesex 1617-1775, Volume 2 - London 1656-1775; Arranged in alphabetical order; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - CUMBERWELL - CENSUS SURNAME INDEX
Cumberwell 1851 Census Surname List; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
Streets, Parishes & Wards of the City of London; Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - DIRECTORIES
List of Londoners; Third Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - EAST ACTON - MAPS
Ordnance Survey Map: # 58 - East Acton & Wormholt, 1913.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
Original Lists of Emigrants in Bondage from London to American Colonies 1719-1744; [book]; Kaminkow, Jack & Marion; 1981; 211 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - GAZETTEER
A Genealogical Gazetteer of Mid-Victorian London; Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - GENEALOGY
London and Middlesex - A Genealogical Bibliography, Volume 2 - Family Histories and Pedigrees; 2nd Edition; [book].

Genealogical Research in Victorian London; Cliff Webb; [book].

My Ancestors Were Londoners; Cliff Webb; [book]

Basic Facts about ... Research in London, Part 1: Researching London Ancestors; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - GENEALOGY

Beginning Genealogy Part 11: Searching in London; Arthur Dark; [book].

Genealogical Research in the Late Victorian & Edwardian London. [book].

Guide to Ancestral Research – London; Phillip Dunn; [book].

My Ancestors were Londoners; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - GOLDERS HILL - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 18 - Kenwood & Golders Hill, 1894

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - GUIDE

My Ancestors were Londoners; [Book]; 2010; Cliff Webb; 101 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LONDON GUIDE M1.

My Ancestor was in Service; [Book]; Pamela Horn; 2009; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LONDON GUIDE M4.

Tracing Your London Ancestors; [Book]; Jonathan Oates; 2011; 183 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LONDON GUIDE T1.

Pictorial & Descriptive Guide to London; Ward, Lock & Co.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - HISTORY

The A to Z of Victorian, London; Ralph Hyde; [book].

Face of London; Harold Clunn; [book].

Chancellor, E. Beresford, Annals Of The Strand; [book].

Book of London; [book].

London Life of Yesterday; Compton-Rickett, Arthur; [book].

London Memories; Adcock, St John; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - KENNINGTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 89 - Kennington & Walworth, 1914.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - KENTISH TOWN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 38 - Kentish Town & Camden, 1913.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - KENWOOD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 18 - Kenwood & Golders Hill, 1894.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - LAND AND PROPERTY

Guide to London and Middlesex Manorial Records; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - LIMEHOUSE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 64 - Stephney & Limehouse, 1914.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: London and Surrey.

London Main Road Map Extending to Amersham - Upminster-Sevenoaks - Letherhead, Slough with complete index; Geographers' Map Co.; [book].

100 Miles Around London, Primary Routes Map, Section 1, Scale - 5 miles to 1 inch, 1:300,00 (A Geographia Map).

Suburban London Before 1837, Map Showing Parish Boundaries; (map).

Ordnance Survey Map: # 61 - The West End, 1914

London Parish Map: A Map of the Ecclesiastical Divisions within the County of London 1903

Ordnance Survey Map: London and Surrey

London Parish Map. A Map of the Ecclesiastical Division Within the County of London 1903

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - MID FINCHLEY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: #5 - Mid Finchley, 1894

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - NORTH HAMMERSMITH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 72 - North Hammersmith & Bedford Park, 1912

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - NOTTINGHILL - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 59 - Nottinghill, 1914

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - OCCUPATIONS FFHS

Londoner's Occupations: A Genealogical Guide, Second Edition

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - PLAISTOW - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 54 - Plaistow, 1894

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - POOR LAW RECORDS

London, Middlesex, and Surrey Workhouse Records - A Guide to Their Nature and Location

Provisional List of the City of London Poor Law Records

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - PROBATE RECORDS

An Index of Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of London 1700-1807

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - SOUTHWARK - CENSUS INDEX 1851

Southwark - St. John Horsleydown 1851 Census Index

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - STEPHNEY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 64 - Stephney & Limehouse, 1914

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - STEPNEY - CENSUS SURNAME INDEX

Stepney 1851 Census Surname Index on Microfiche REFERENCE ONLY

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - STOKE NEWINGTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 30 - Stoke Newington, 1894

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - VITAL RECORDS

City of London Burials 1813-1853, Part 1 & 2 Fiche. REFERENCE ONLY

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - WALWORTH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 89 - Kennington & Walworth, 1914

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - WELLESDEN JUNCTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 46 - Wellesden Junction, 1894

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - WHITECHAPEL - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Index Series: Whitechapel - Volume 12, Par 1, Surnames A-F; East of London Family History Society; [book].

1851 Census Index Series: Whitechapel - Volume 11, Par 1, Surnames A-F; East of London Family History Society; [book].

1851 Census Index Series: Whitechapel - Volume 10, Par 1, Surnames A-F; East of London Family History Society; [book].

1851 Census Index Series: Whitechapel - Volume 9, Par 1, Surnames A-F; East of London Family History Society; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - MIDDLESEX - LONDON - WORMHOLT - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 58 - East Acton & Wormholt, 1913.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Genealogical Bibliography - Cumberland & Westmorland, Norfolk, Oxford, Wiltshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - CENSUS INDEX

1851 British Census Devon, Norfolk and Warwick only; [CD-ROM]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1881 Census Index of England and Wales: Norfolk; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Registration Districts of Norfolk in 1936 with maps & list of parishes; Donovan Murrells; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - DIRECTORIES

Pigot's Directory 1830 for Norfolk; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - GAZETTEER

Where's That? How To Find Over 700 Norfolk Villages

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - GENEALOGY

EAST Anglican Families - Norfolk, Suffolk & Cambridgeshire 1990; John P. Perkins; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - GUIDE

Tracing Your Ancestors: Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk & Suffolk; [Book]; 2018; By Gill Blanchard; 229 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T10.

Shell Guide to Norfolk; Wilhelmine Harrod; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - HISTORY

Norfolk Spies in 1812; Kent, Charles Deane; [DVD]; REFERENCE ONLY. (This DVD contains a copy of the book, *The Manitoba Journal 1885-1889* of William Moxham also by Charles Deane Kent. A hard copy is available in the SGS Library Collection.)

East Anglian Families - Norfolk, Suffolk & Cambridgeshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Landranger 134 - Norwich & The Broads, Great Yarmouth; [map].

Ordnance Survey Map: Landranger 144 - Thetford & Diss, Breckland & Wymondham; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORFOLK - POOR LAW

Registration Districts Norfolk in 1836 with Maps & List of Parishes.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE - CHURCH HISTORY

Nonconformist Chapels & Meetings Houses: 1986; [book]; Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire; Northamptonshire & Oxfordshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE - HISTORY

Shakespeare's Country And The Cotswolds; [book]. Includes parts of Gloucester, Hertfordshire, Worcester, Warwick, Northampton and Oxford.

The Descendants of Thomas York and Mary Dickens of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, England; 1st edition; compiled by Shirley York Anderson; [CD]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORTHAMPTONSHIRE - NORTHAMPTON - HISTORY

Northampton the First 8000 Years, Volume 1 and Volume 2; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORTHUMBERLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Durham and Northumberland - National Index of Parish Registers Volume 11, Part 1, 1979; Charles P. Neat; [book].

Durham & Northumberland - National Index of Parish Registers; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORTHUMBERLAND - HISTORY

Bygone Northumberland, 1899; William Andrews; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NORTHUMBERLAND - PLACE NAMES

Northumberland Place-Names; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NOTTINGHAMSHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

Nottinghamshire, England: East Retford Registration District 1881 Census Index.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NOTTINGHAMSHIRE - LOUGHBOROUGH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: #129 Nottinghamshire, Nottingham & Loughborough #16790 Landranger No. 129

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - NOTTINGHAMSHIRE - NOTTINGHAM - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: #129 Nottinghamshire, Nottingham & Loughborough #16790 Landranger No. 129

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OXFORDSHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Genealogical Bibliography - Cumberland & Westmorland, Norfolk, Oxford, Wiltshire

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OXFORDSHIRE - CHURCH HISTORY

Nonconformist Chapels & Meetings Houses: 1986; Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire; Northamptonshire & Oxfordshire; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OXFORDSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

South Midlands & Welsh Border Counties 1976: Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire National Index of Parish Registers No. 5; Steel, D. J.' Steel, Mrs. A. E. F. ; Field, C. W.; [book].

Oxfordshire Parish Registers and Bishop's Transcripts; Seventh edition; Colin Harris; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OXFORDSHIRE - COURT RECORDS

Introduction to the Oxfordshire Quarter Session Records; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OXFORDSHIRE - HISTORY

Shakespeare's Country And The Cotswolds: Includes parts of Gloucester, Hertfordshire, Worcester, Warwick, Northampton and Oxford; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - OXFORDSHIRE - LAND AND PROPERTY

Return of Owners of Land 1873 Oxfordshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - RUTLAND - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index of Rutland; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SHROPSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

South Midlands & Welsh Border Counties 1976: Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire National Index of Parish Registers No. 5; Steel, D. J.' Steel, Mrs. A. E. F. ; Field, C. W.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SHROPSHIRE - PERIODICALS

Shropshire Family History Journal, Volume 21 (#1-4) & Shropshire Family History Journal. Volume 22 (#1-3); [periodical].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SHROPSHIRE - SOURCES MICROFICHE

Shropshire Family History Journal - Catalogue of Microfiche Material.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SHROPSHIRE - SHREWSBURY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: Sheet 41 Shrewsbury 1833; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SHROPSHIRE - TELFORD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Stafford & Telford, Sheet 127 (Landranger Series of Great Britain) 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50 000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Primary Genealogical Holdings in the Somerset Record Office; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - CENSUS INDEXES

1851 Census Surname Index Somerset, Volume 1, West Somerset

1851 Census Surname Index Somerset, Volume 2, Taunton Area

1851 Census Surname Index Somerset, Volume 3, Bridgwater Langport & Ilminster

1851 Census Surname Index Somerset, Volume 4, Yeovil Area

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - CHURCH RECORDS

Inventory of Somerset Parochial Documents in Diocese of Bath & Wells and County of Somerset.

Index For Somerset Parish Registers; See register listings for names of parishes. Volume 2-4; Volume 6-7; Volume 8; Volume 9-10; Volume 11-13.

Somerset Parish Registers - Marriages; REFERENCE ONLY

Volume 2: Pitney 1623-1812, Limington 1695-1812, Podymore Milton 1744-1811, Somerton 1697-1812, Yeovilton 1655-1802, North Curry 1539-1812, Barrow Gurney 1593-1811.

Volume 3: West Hatch 1604-1812, Long Lord 1749-1908, Martock 1559-1812, Drayton 1577-1812, Curry Rivel 1642-1812.

Volume 4: Ashill 1558-1815, Ile Brewers 1705-1812, Beer Crocombe 1542-1812, Ilton 1642-1811, Whitstaunton 1606-1811, Stocklinch Magdalen 1712-1776, Shepton Beauchamp 1558-1812, Buckland St. Mary 1538-1812, Wraxall 1562-1812, Puckington 1695-1812, Swell 1559-1812.

Somerset Parish Registers - Marriages; REFERENCE ONLY.

Volume 6: Aisholt 1654-1812, Broomfield 1630-1812, Charyllynch 1745-1779, Dodington 1538-1805, Durleigh 1683-1807, Enmore 1653-1812, Otterhampton 1656-1749, Overstowey 1558-1812, Stockton Gaunts 1538-1807, Cannington 1559-1812, Spaxton 1558-1812.

Volume 7: Angersleigh, 1693-1812, Pitminster 1542-1812, Orchard Portman 1538-1812, Stoke St Mary 1679-1912, Thurlbear 1700-1812, Trull 1671-1744, Creech St. Michael 1665-1814, Bradford 1558-1812.

Volume 8: Parish records from Hill Farrance 1701, Heathfiled 1700, Thorne Faulcon 1720, West Monkton 1710, Ruishton 1679, West Buckland 1538, Cothelstone 1664, Ash Priors 1700, North Fitzwarren 1559, Cheddon Fitzpaine 1559, Landford Budville 1607, Nynhead 1670.

Somerset Parish Registers - Marriages; REFERENCE ONLY.

Volume 9 : Taunton, St. Mary Magedalene, Part 1 1558-1728,

Volume 10: Taunton St. Mary's Part 2, 1728-1812, Bishops Hull 1562-1812, Halse 1559-1812,

Volume 11: Wellington 1683-1812, Ashbrittle 1563-1812, Runnington 1588-1812, Otterford 1588-1812, Sampford Arundel 1698-1812, Thorne St. Margaret 1721-1812,

Volume 13: Staple Fitzpaine & Bickenhall 1682-1812, Lopen 1732-1812, Whitelackington 1695-1837, Hinton St. George 1632-1811, Hminster 1662-1811, Milverton 1538-1817.

Inventory of Somerset Parochial Documents in Diocese of Bath & Wells |& County Somerset.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - GENEALOGY

South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire).

Somerset in Manuscript: A Selection From the Records Preserved in the Somerset Record Office; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - LAND AND PROPERTY

A Survey of West Country Manors 1525, The Lands of Cecily Marchioness of Dorset, Lady Harington and Bonville in Cornwall and Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire; T. L. Stoute.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - MILITARY RECORDS - MILITIA

Roll of the 1st and 2nd Battalions of the Somerset Militia 1758.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - BRIDGEWATER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 182- Weston-Super-Mare & Bridgewater Area.

Ordnance Survey: Bridgwater (West) Sheet ST 23, First Series, 1:25,000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - BRIDGEWATER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Bridgwater (East) Sheet ST 33, First Series, 1:25,000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - BRISTOL - COLLEGE REGISTER

Clifton College Register 1862-1962; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - CHARD - CHURCH HISTORY

St. Mary's Chard 1234-1984: The Church and Its Vicars; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - CHARD - HISTORY

The History of Chard (Publication No. 4) ; [book].

Chard in 1851 (Publication No. 5); [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - FROME - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map : #183 - Yeovil to Frome.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - ILMINSTER - CHURCH HISTORY

The Minster, Ilminster; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - ILMINSTER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Ilminster, Sheet SM 3, 1:25,000 First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - QUANTOCK FOREST - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Quantock Forest,, Sheet ST 13, 1:25 000, First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - QUANTOCK HILLS - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Quantock Hills (Including part of Exmoor) , Sheet ST 03/13 (Pathfinder Series of Great Britain) 1:25 00.0

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - TAUNTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Taunton and Lyme Regis , Sheet 193 (Landranger Series of Great Britain) 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50 000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - WESTON-SUPER-MARE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 182- Weston-Super-Mare & Bridgewater Area.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SOMERSET - YEOVIL - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map : #183 - Yeovil to Frome.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Staffordshire Country Records: 1988; Assorted pamphlets on record offices and their collection; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - CENSUS

Barton-Under-Needwood, Staffordshire 1881; A study of the Barton Census as researched and produced by a group of local residents.

1881 Census Index of England and Wales: Staffordshire; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Topographical Survey of the Counties of Stafford, Chester & Lancaster 1837-1982; Tunnickliff, William; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - HISTORY

Cooper Family History. From Staffordshire, England to Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2015c; Hugh & Dorothy Gibbs; 53 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH COOPER C1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - CHURCH EATON - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers of the Church of St. Editha, Church Eaton, Staffordshire. Baptisms, Marriages, Burials 1538-1812.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - HARBORNE - CENSUS

1851 Census Harborne; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - HARBORNE - HISTORY

Harborne "Once Upon A Tie" 1913; Tom Presterne; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - MACCLESFIELD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey #118 Stoke-on-Trent & Macclesfield area.

Ordnance Survey #118 Stoke-on-Trent & Macclesfield area.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - STAFFORD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Stafford & Telford, Sheet 127 (Landranger Series of Great Britain) 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50 000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - STAFFORDSHIRE - STOKE-ON-TRENT - MAPS

Ordnance Survey #118 Stoke-on-Trent & Macclesfield area.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Suffolk - A Genealogical Bibliography; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - CENSUS INDEX

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 16: East Suffolk - Plomesgate District. Part 1 - Acotton; Part 2 - Cousins – Jarvis; Part 3 - Jasper-Rawlings; Part 4 - Ray-Z. [book].

Suffolk 1851 Census Index Volume 14, Ipswich.

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 15: South East Suffolk Woodridge District Part 1 - A-Clift; Part 2 - Clod - Garnham; Part 3 - Garod - L; Part 4 - M-Scoulding Part 5 - Scrivener - Z; [book].

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 7 - North-west Suffolk, Mildenhall District; Volume 8 - Central-north Suffolk, Stow District; Volume 9 - North Suffolk, Thetford District; Volume 10 - North Suffolk, Hartismere District; Volume 11 - North Suffolk, Hoxne District; [book].

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 17 - East Suffolk Blything District 1997; Part 1 - A-Chinery; Part 2 - Chipman - Gibson; Part 3 - Girdleston - Matthews; Part 4 - Mattin-Short; Part 5 - Showball- Z; (book).

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 19: North-East Suffolk Mutford District; Part 1 - A-Croutchen; Part 2 - Crow-Jay, Part 3 - Jeckels-Real; Part 4 - Redgrave - Z; [book].

Volume 1-3: South west Suffolk, South Suffolk, S.W. Suffolk (Sudbury District); Volume 4-6: Central Suffolk - Cosford, Central West - Thingse, Bury St. Edmunds; [book]

1851 Census Index, Volume 13, 1993; South Suffolk - Samford District; Part 1 - A-Garnham; Part 2 - Garrad - Pickey; Part 3 - Pinner-Z; [book]

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - CENSUS INDEX

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 12 Central - East Suffolk Bosmere District; Part 1 - 4; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - CHURCH RECORDS

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813 - 1837, Volume 11: Bosmere & Claydon Deaneries.

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 5 - Thedwastre & Stow Deaneries.

Suffolk Baptism Index: South Elmham & Wangford Deaneries (1813-1900); [Compact Disc]; Suffolk Family History Society; 2013; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Registration Districts of SUFFOLK in 1936 with maps & list of parishes; Donovan Murrells; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - DIRECTORIES

Pigot's Directory 1830 for Suffolk; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

British Isles Genealogical Register (Big R) 1997, Index - Suffolk Section; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - GENEALOGY

EAST Anglican Families - Norfolk, Suffolk & Cambridgeshire 1990; John P. Perkins; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - GUIDE

Tracing Your Ancestors: Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk & Suffolk; [Book]; 2018; By Gill Blanchard; 229 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE T10.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - INDEX

Monumental Inscriptions: From 40 Parishes in NE Suffolk (Issue #1); [Compact Disc]; 2005; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK INDEX M1.1.

Monumental Inscriptions: From 12 Parishes in NE Suffolk (Issue #3); [Compact Disc]; 2006; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK INDEX M1.3.

Suffolk Burial Index; [Compact Disc]; 2009; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK INDEX S1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - MAPS

Bartholomew's Map of Great Britain: Suffolk; [BOOK].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND -SUFFOLK - MEMBER'S INTERESTS

British Isles Genealogical Register (Big R) 1997, Index - Suffolk Section; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - VITAL RECORDS

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 1

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 2: Clare Deanery

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 3, Sudbury Deanery West

Suffolk Marriage index 1813-1837, Volume 4: Sudbury Deanery (East)

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 6: Ipswich (Part A) - St. Mary Elms, St. Mary Quay, St. Mary Stoke, St Matthew, St. Nicholas, St. Peter

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 6: Ipswich (Part B) - St. Clement, St. Helen, St. Margaret, St. Lawrence, St. Stephen

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - VITAL RECORDS

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 8 - Samford and Colneis Deaneries with Hadleigh

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813 -1837, Volume 9 - Fordham Deanery

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813 - 1837, Volume 10 - Hartismere Deanery Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837.

Volume 12: Hoxne Deanery

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837. Volume 13: Loes and Orford Deaneries

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813 to 1937, Volume 14: Carlford & Wilford Deaneries

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 15, Dunwich Deanery, Part A (Records held at Ipswich).

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 15, Dunwich Deanery, Part B (Records held at Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837:

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 16, South Elmham & Wangford Deaneries

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837, Volume 8, Blackbourn Deanery; (Book).

Suffolk Marriage Index 1813-1837; [Compact Disc]; Suffolk Family History Society; 2007; REFERENCE ONLY.

Monumental Inscriptions: From 40 Parishes in NE Suffolk (Issue #1); [Compact Disc]; Suffolk Family History Society; 2005; REFERENCE ONLY.

Monumental Inscriptions: From 12 Parishes in NE Suffolk (Issue #3); [Compact Disc]; Suffolk Family History Society; 2006; REFERENCE ONLY.

Suffolk Burial Index; [Compact Disc]; Suffolk Family History Society; 2009; REFERENCE ONLY.

Suffolk Marriage Index (1813-1837); [Compact Disc]; 2007; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK VITAL S1 REF.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - AKENFIELD - HISTORY

Portrait of an English Village; Blythe, Ronald Akenfield; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - BECCLES - VITAL RECORDS

Beccles: St. Michael Parish Register Extracts; [Compact Disc]; Suffolk Family History Society; 2010; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - BURY ST. EDMUNDS - GUIDE BOOKS

Bury St. Edmunds: The Official Guide; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - COPDOCK - HISTORY

Copdock, A view of the Parish; Richard Pipe; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - VITAL RECORDS

Ilketshall St. Margaret Parish Register Extracts; [Compact Disc]; 2005; Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK ILKETS VITAL I2 REF.

Ilketshall St. Lawrence Parish Register Extracts; [Compact Disc]; 2005; Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK ILKETS VITAL I1 REF.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - ELMHAM - VITAL RECORDS

South Elmham All Saints: Parish Register Extract; [Compact Disc]; 2010; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB SFK ELMH VITAL S2 REF.

South Elmham St. Margaret's: Parish Register Extract; [Compact Disc]; 2005; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG ELMH VITAL S1 REF.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - ELMHAM - VITAL RECORDS

Suffolk Baptism Index: South Elmham & Wangford Deaneries (1813-1900); [Compact Disc]; 2013; By Suffolk Family History Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK WAVEN VITAL S1 REF.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUFFOLK - WANGFORD DISTRICT - CENSUS 1851 - INDEX

Suffolk 1851 Census Index, Volume 18 North-East Suffolk Wangford District; Part 1 - A - Falgate; Part 2 - Farman - Owles; Part 3 - Oxborough - Z; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - APPRENTICESHIP RECORDS

Index of Surrey Apprenticeships 1731-1749; Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Information Sources for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists: History, Archives, Journals, etc. (Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide 1); FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - CENSUS

West Surrey 1851 Census Parish Indexes; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

1851 Census Godstone Registration District Bletchingley Parish & Workhouse Caterham, Chelsham, Crowhurst, Farleigh, Godstone, Horne, Limpsfield, Oxted, Tandridge, Tatsfield, Titsey, Warlingham and Woldingham; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

1851 East Surrey Census Index: Godstone district, Bletchingley, Caterham, Chelsham, Crowhurst, Farleigh, Godstone, Horne, Limpsfield, Oxted, Tandridge, Tatsfield, Titsey, Warlingham, Woldingham.

Index of Surnames in the 1851 Census of West Surrey; John Hatcher; [book].

Guide to the Surrey Census Returns 1871-1891; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - CHURCH RECORDS

West Surrey Burial Index 1841-1865; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Guide to Surrey Bishop's Transcripts, Marriage Licence, Allegations & Probate Records.

Surrey Non-Conformist Registers; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Surrey Super Index to Non-Metropolitan Parish Records; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills; FFHS; [book].

South East England - Kent, Surrey & Sussex National Index of Parish Registers; Palgrave-Moore, Patrick; [book].

Surrey Super Index to Parish Records; [2 Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; a list of names to indicate which parishes the name is found.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - CIVIL REGISTRATION - MAPS

Registration Districts of Surrey in 1836 with Maps & List of Parishes.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - COURT RECORDS

Surrey Cases and Deponents in the Court of the Exchequer 1561 - 1835; (Book & 1 fiche).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - DIRECTORIES

List of Surrey Directories and Their Locations.

Surrey Directories: A Finding List.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - GENEALOGY

Surrey and Sussex Family Histories and Pedigrees, Guide 6; FFHS; [book].

Guide to Surrey Genealogy Records.

Information Sources for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists: History, Archives, Journals, etc. (Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide 1); FFHS; [book].

Administrative Records for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists: Government, Ecclesiastical, Estate (Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide 4); FFHS.

Surrey County Research Aids: Research papers on parish records, registration districts, census, probate and inhabitant lists.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - HISTORY

Lists of Books and Articles About Surrey Places.

Relief of Irish Protestants Rolls: Surrey 1642; REFERENCE ONLY.

Surrey Local History A brief guide.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - LAND AND PROPERTY

Guide to Surrey Manorial Records.

Return of the Owners of Land 1873: Surrey (Excluding The Metropolis); Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - MAPS

Bartholomew's Map of Great Britain Surrey.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

Directory of Members' Interests June 1995 East Surrey Family History Society; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

West Surrey Index of Members' Interests From Descent Charts: 1995; (fiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions of Surrey - A List of Copies; Tim Wilcock; [book].

Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills; FFHS.

Monumental Inscriptions of Surrey, No. 7, South of Guildford; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Surrey and Sussex Lists of Names (Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide 3); FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - OATH ROLLS

Association of Oath Rolls For Surrey 1695; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - OCCUPATIONS

Surrey and Sussex Occupations, Guide 5; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - POLL BOOKS

Index to the 1775 Surrey Poll Book.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - POOR LAW RECORDS

London, Middlesex, and Surrey Workhouse Records - A Guide to Their Nature and Location; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - PROBATE RECORDS

Index of Surrey Wills Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1650-1700; Cliff Webb; [book].

Index of Surrey Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Britain Court 1752-1858.

Index of Surrey Wills & Administrations in the Commissary & Peculiar Courts 1752 -1858.

Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills; FFHS; [book].

Index of Wills Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey 1752-1859; Cliff Webb; [book].

Surrey Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1760-1781.

Index of Surrey Wills & Administrations Commissary & Peculiar Courts 1752-1858; Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - PUBLIC RECORDS

Surrey Inhabitants' List: Thursley, Elstead & Farnham The Bourne; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - REGISTER OF BIRTHS

Calendar of the Surrey Portion of the Free & Voluntary Present to Charles II; 1661-1662.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - REGISTRATION DISTRICT MAPS

Great Britain: England, Surrey Registration Districts of Surrey in 1836 with Maps & List of Parishes; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - TAXATION

Calendar of Lay Subsidies Western Surrey 1585-1603 & 1603-1649; Cliff Webb; [book].

Calendar of Miscellaneous Elizabethan Lay Subsidies Surrey 1570-1600; Cliff Webb; [book].

Guide to Surrey Lay Subsidies 1500-1645.

Surrey Hearth Tax 1664; [4 fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - VITAL RECORDS

Sutton & Epsom Advertiser & Surrey County Reporter and Croydon Advertiser 1882 - 1893 Index to Births, Marriages, Deaths and Memorial Notices. (microfiche). REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to Surrey Quaker Obituaries 1813-1892 In the "Annual Monitor"; Cliff Webb; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - ABINGER - CHURCH RECORDS

Surrey Parish Registers on Microfiche No. 1: Abinger, Wotton and Oakwood; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - CARSHALTON - CENSUS INDEX

1851 Census Index Carshalton Sub-Registration District: Banstead, Carshalton, Cheam, Sutton.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - COPTHORNE - COURT RECORDS

Petty Sessions Minutes Copthorne & Effingham Hundreds 1784-1793.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - CROYDON - APPRENTICESHIP RECORDS

Croydon: Index to Apprenticeship Registers 1802-1843. Index to 1811 Census; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - CROYDON - POOR LAW RECORDS

Croydon Poor Law Union, Surrey. Payments to Non- Settled Poor 1845-1849, 1870-1880, 1885-1891. Payments to Non-Resident Poor 1840-1850, 1870- 1880; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

Croydon: Index to Settlement Certificates 1699-1831. Croydon Union Surrey: Index to Payments to Non-settled Poor 1845-1849, 1870-80, 1885-1891, 1845-50, 1870-1880; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - GUILDFORD - CENSUS INDEX

Index to the 1861 Census of Guildford, Surrey.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - GUILDFORD - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions of Surrey; [8 fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Godalming, Hambledon, Chiddingfold, Dunsfold; Guildford & Stoke; North West Surrey (Ash, Chobham, Frimley, Horsell, Pirbright, Thorpe, Windlesham) East of Guildford (Byfleet, Clandons, Horsleys, Merrow, Old Woking); Ockham and Ockley; West of Guildford (Compton, Peper Harow, Tilford, Wanborough, Worplesdown).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - HASLEMERE - HISTORY

Haslemere in History; G. R. Rolston; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - HASLEMERE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map : Haslemere & Hindhead.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - HORLEY - CENSUS

1851 Census Index Reigate Registration District, Horley Sub-district Burstow, Leigh, Merstham, Nuttfield, Charlwood, and Horley Parishes; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - OAKWOOD - CHURCH RECORDS

Surrey Parish Registers on Microfiche No. 1: Abinger, Wotton and Oakwood; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - SOUTHWARK - CENSUS INDEX

Southwark - St. Olave & St. Thomas 1851 Census Index; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - SUTTON - CEMETERIES

All Saints Church Benhilton, Sutton, Surrey Monumental Inscriptions 1837-1992; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - WORPLESDON - CENSUS INDEX

Worplesdon, Surrey Index to the 1891 Census (Including Wylee in the detached part of the parish).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SURREY - WOTTON - CHURCH RECORDS

Surrey Parish Registers on Microfiche No. 1: Abinger, Wotton and Oakwood; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITIAN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX ARCHIVES

The Lavington Estate Archives. A Catalog; [Book]; 1964; Francis W. Steer (editor); 127 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG SFK HIST L1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Information Sources for Surrey and Sussex Genealogists: History, Archives, Journals, etc. (Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide 1): FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - BIOGRAPHIES

Registers of St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; list of students from 1849-December 1914. Often gives brief biography. Many of these students came to Canada; Johnson, H.L.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - CENSUS INDEX

1831 Census Hailsham, Sussex.

West Sussex Census: 1851 Index: Volume 1: Thakeham Registration District; Volume 2: Thakeham Registration District; Volume 3: Midhurst Registration District.

East Sussex Census 1851 Index: Volume 9 - Arlington, Hailsham, Herstmonceux; Volume 17 - Withyham, Hartfield, & Lingfield (Surrey); Volume 18 - East Grinstead, Worth, Crawley, & West Hoathly; Volume 19 - Horsted Keynes, Lindfield, Ardingly, Balcombe and Cuckfield; Volume 20 - Slaughtam, Bolney, Cowfold, Albourne, Newtimber, Pyecombe, Twineham, Hurstpeirpoint, Clayton & Keymer.

East Sussex Census 1851 Index, Volume 2 - 5; C. J. Barnes [book].

Volume 2: Peasmarsh, Beckley, Northiam, Brede, Udimore, Icklesham, Winchelsea; Volume 3: Pett, Guestling, Fairlight, Ore, Hastings-All Saints; Volume 4: Hastings - St. Clement, St. Mary in the Castle; Volume 5: Hastings - St. Michaels, St. Andrews, Holy Trinity, St. Mary Bulverhythe in the Castle Outbounds, St. Mary Magdalen, St. Leonards on Sea, St Mary.

East Sussex Census 1851 Index, Volume 6-10; C. J. Barnes [book].

Volume 6: Hollington, Bexhill, Catsfield, Crowhurst, Westfield, Sedlescombe and Ewhurst; Volume 7: Whatlington, Mountfield, Battle, Brightling, Dallington, Penhurst and Ashburnham; Volume 8: Westham, Willingham, Jevington, Pevensey, Willington, Eastbourne, Eastdean, Folkington, Friston, Seaford, Westdean, Litlington, Lullington and Alfriston; Volume 9: Arlington, Hailsham, Herstmonceau, Wartling, Hooe and Ninfield; Volume 10: Hellingly, Chiddingly, Laughton, Warbleton, Heathfield.

East Sussex 1851 Index, Volume 11-14; C. J. Barnes; [book].

Volume 11: Burwash, Ticehurst (inc. Flimwell and Stonegate) Etchingam (inc. Hurst Green); Volume 12: Salehurst (inc. Robertsbridge and Hurst Green) Bodiam, Wadhurst; Volume 13: Lamberhurst and Frant; Volume 14: Rotherfield, (inc. Crowborough) and Mayfield.

East Sussex Census 1851 Index, Volume 15-16; C. J. Barnes: [book].

Volume 15: Framfield, East Hoathly, Waldron, Little Horsted, Isfield and Uckfield; Volume 16: Fletching, Maresfield, Buxted.

Index to Parish Register Entries Concerning Coast Guards & Their Associates In the Eastborne Area c1813-c1814; Milton, Mrs. F.R.; [book].

South East England - Kent, Surrey & Sussex National Index of Parish Registers; Palgrave-Moore, Patrick; [book].

Brighton Presbyterian Registers 1700-1837; M. J. Burchall; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - CIVIL REGISTRATION - MAPS

Registration Districts of Sussex in 1836 with Maps & List of Parishes.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - COURT RECORDS

Catalogue of Sussex Quarter Session Settlement Orders and Cases 1730-1749; M. J. Burchall; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - DIRECTORIES

Sussex Directories 1784-1940; Farrant, John H.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - GENEALOGY

Surrey and Sussex Family Histories and Pedigrees, Guide 6: FFHS; [book].

Essex Society for Family History Handbook and Index of Members and Surname Interests 1995; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - GUIDE

The Penguin Guides: Sussex; [Book]; 1957; 381 pp.; SGS Catalogue # GB ENG SSX GUIDE S1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - HISTORY

East Sussex Contributors To The Relief of Irish Protestants 1642; M. J. Burchall; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - MAPS

Bartholomew's Map of Great Britain: Sussex.

Footpaths Map of Worthing.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Sussex Catholic Surnames 1558-1829; Abercombie, Nigel; [book].

Surrey and Sussex Lists of Names (Surrey and Sussex: The Genealogists Library Guide 3).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - PROBATE RECORDS

Guide to Sussex Probate Records; Burchall, M.J.; [book].

Surrey and Sussex Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - TAXATION

Sussex Hearth Tax Assessment 1662; No. 1 - Lewes Rape; No. 2 - Pevensey Rape; J. H. Farrant; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - TRANSPORTATION

Index To People Working on London, Brighton, & South Coast Railway Taken from the census for Eastborne and district 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881; Milton, Mrs. F.R.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - AMBERLEY - HISTORY

Amberley Heritage; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - BRIGHTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map #66.009 Brighton, 1930.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - HAILSHAM - CENSUS RECORDS

1821 Census Hailsham, Sussex

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - HORSHAM - HISTORY

Horsham Church - Independent, Congregational & United Reformed Church 1813-1983; Elsie Thomson; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - REGISTRATION DISTRICT MAPS

Registration Districts of Sussex in 1836 with Maps & List of Parishes; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - ST. MARY - CENSUS RECORDS

1821 and 1831 Census St. Mary, Sussex

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - ST. MICHAEL LEWES - PUBLIC RECORDS

St. Michael Lewes, Sussex Population 1811, Jury List, Voters Lists c1832

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - ST. MICHAEL LEWES - VOTERS LISTS

St. Michael Lewes, Sussex Population 1811, Jury List, Voters Lists c1832

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - TELSCOMBE - HISTORY

Telscombe, A Village in Sussex; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - SUSSEX - ZOAR - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions of Zoar Baptist Chapel Upper Dicker, Nr. Hailsham, East Sussex; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide To The Modern Records Center, University of Warwick Library; Druker, Janet, Storey, Richard; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1851 British Census Devon, Norfolk and Warwick only; (CD-ROM); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - CHURCH HISTORY

Nonconformist Chapels & Meetings Houses: 1986; Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire; Northamptonshire & Oxfordshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

South Midlands & Welsh Border Counties 1976; Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire National Index of Parish Registers No. 5; Steel, D. J.' Steel, Mrs. A. E. F. ; Field, C. W.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - GUIDE

The Penguin Guides: Warwickshire and the Shakespeare Country; [Book]; 1960; 376 pp.; SGS Catalogue # GB ENG WARWICK GUIDE W1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - HISTORY

Shakespeare's Country And The Cotswolds; Includes parts of Gloucester, Hertfordshire, Worcester, Warwick, Northampton and Oxford; [book].

Arden & Avon; Mais, S.P.B.; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - BIRMINGHAM - CENSUS

1851 Census Birmingham - St. Philips District; District of St. Thomas District of Ladywood; District of Edgbaston, Parish of Northfield, including Deaf & Dumb School; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - BIRMINGHAM - CHURCH RECORDS
St. Philip's Cathedral 1715-1800; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Registers of the Church of St. George Hockley - 1823-1837; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - BIRMINGHAM - GENEALOGY
Tracing Your Birmingham Ancestors.

Geographers' A to Z - Birmingham & West Midlands.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - BIRMINGHAM - MAPS
Landranger Series of Great Britain Ordnance Survey: Birmingham, Sheet 139 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50,000.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - BIRMINGHAM - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS
Monumental Inscriptions: St. Philips the Cathedral, St. Peters; St. Mary's ; St. Andrew's; St. James; St. Martins;
[Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WARWICKSHIRE - SUTTON COLDFIELD - HISTORY
The Royal Town of Sutton Coldfield; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WESTMORLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY
Genealogical Bibliography - Cumberland & Westmorland, Norfolk, Oxford, Wiltshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WESTMORLAND - DIRECTORY
Pigot's Directory 1830. Cumberland & Westmorland. M052.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WESTMORLAND - GENEALOGY
Notes For Genealogical Searchers in Cumberland and Westmorland 1971; B. C. Jones; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - BIBLIOGRAPHY
Wiltshire: A Genealogical Bibliograph; Stuart Raymond; [book]; 82 pp.

A Drift of Steam: The Founders of Modern Swindon; by Trevor Cockbill; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - CENSUS RECORDS
Local Census in Wiltshire. Miscellaneous Censuses 1665-1887, Part 1; [book].

Local Census in Wiltshire. Miscellaneous Censuses 1665-1887, Part 2; [book].

Local Censuses In Wiltshire. Surviving North Wiltshire. 1695 Tax Censuses, Part 1; [book].

Local Censuses In Wiltshire. Surviving North Wiltshire. 1695 Tax Censuses, Part 2; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - CIVIL REGISTRATION
Index of Wiltshire Registration Districts & Parishes From 1837; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - GENEALOGIES
South West Family Histories (Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - HISTORY
Wiltshire County Council 100 - The First Hundred Years 1889-1989; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - HISTORY

A Drift of Steam (Rambles Through the Swindon Story, No. 1); Trevor Cockbill; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - LAND AND PROPERTY

A Survey of West Country Manors 1525, The Lands of Cecily Marchioness of Dorset, Lady Harington and Bonville in Cornwall and Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wiltshire; T. L. Stoate; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - MILITARY RECORDS

Wiltshire Militia Orders 1759-1770. An Index to names, courts martial, promotions, demotions, discharges etc. With movement of the Wiltshire Regiment of Militia & some other militia regiments; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - MALMESBURY - CORONERS RECORDS

Coroners' Inquisitions For the Borough of Malmesbury, Wiltshire 1830-1854; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE - MARLBOROUGH - CORONERS RECORDS

Coroners' Records of a Borough. Marlborough, Wiltshire, 1773-1835; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WILTSHIRE, MARLBOROUGH - VAGRANT AND DESERTER RECORDS

A Miscellany of Marlborough Records' Vagrants and Deserters Apprehended in Marlborough During the 18th and early 19th Centuries; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WORCESTERSHIRE - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index of England and Wales: Worcestershire; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WORCESTERSHIRE - CHURCH HISTORY

Nonconformist Chapels & Meetings Houses.

Nonconformist Chapels & Meetings Houses: 1986; Herefordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire; Northamptonshire & Oxfordshire.

Steel, D. J.' Steel, Mrs. A. E. F. ; Field, C. W. South Midlands & Welsh Border Counties 1976
Gloucestershire, Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Warwickshire & Worcestershire National Index of Parish Registers No. 5.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WORCESTERSHIRE - HISTORY

Shakespeare's Country And The Cotswolds; Includes parts of Gloucester, Hertfordshire, Worcester, Warwick, Northampton and Oxford; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - WORCESTERSHIRE - KIDDERMINSTER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Kidderminster and Wyre Forest, Sheet 138 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50,000; Landranger Series of Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to the Archive Collections of the Yorkshire Archaeological Society 1931-1983 & to Collections Deposited to the Society; [book].

Administrative Records for Yorkshire Genealogists. Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide Information Sources For Yorkshire Genealogists; Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide 1

Administrative Records for Yorkshire Genealogists Government, Ecclesiastical Estate. Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide 4 ; [Book]. 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.4.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Information Sources for Yorkshire Genealogists. Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide 1; [Book]; 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.1

GREAT BRITAIN -ENGLAND -YORKSHIRE - CENSUS

1881 Census Index England and Wales: Yorkshire; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to 1851 Census, Volume 1: HO 107 2282 Folios 1 - 160, Parishes of Aldborough (inc. Boroughbridge), Copgrove, Marton Cum Grafton, Ripley & Staveley.

Index to 1851 Census, Volume 2: HO 107 2282 Folios 161-295, Parishes of Hampsthwaite and Pannal including Low Harrogate and Townships of Kirkby Overblow and Follifoot.

Index to 1851 Census, Volume 3: HO 107 2282 Folios 296 -443, Parishes of Bilton with Harrogate, West Riding of Yorkshire Low Harrogate and Townships of Kirkby Overblow and Follifoot.

1851 Census Index for Cleveland Area: Norton, Cawton, Bransdale.

Index to 1851 Census, Volume 6: HO 107 2283 Folios 231-432, Parishes of Farnham, Goldsbrough, Great Ouseburn, Little Ouseburn, Kirk Hammerton, Nidd, Nun Monkton and Whixley with parts of Hunsingore, Knaresboro and Spofforth, West Riding of Yorkshire.

Index to 1851 Census, Volume 2: HO 107 2283 Folios 433-614, Parishes of Allerton Mauleverer, Cowthorpe, Hunsingore, Kirkby Overblow (part), Kirk Deighton & Spofforth (inc. Wetherby).

1851 Census, Volume No. 26, for Faceby, Seamer, Sexhow, Potto, Crathorne, Hutton Rudby, Middleton on Leven, Ingelby, Arncliffe, Ingelby, Cross; Sawden, Mary; Corner, Michael; Hartley, Joan; McLee, Carol.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - CHURCH HISTORY

Guide to Parish Records In The Borthwick Institute of Historical Research.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

List of Parish Registers Held at Claremont; [Booklet]; 1985; A. W. Whitaker; 43 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG LEEDS LIST L1.

Roman Catholics in North West Yorkshire - Covering the Deaneries of Boroughbridge, Catterick, Richmond & part of Lonsdale, Extracted from Returns of Papists 1767: Diocese of Chester 1990; Perkins, John P. and Litton, Pauline M.

Newsome, E.B. & W.R. compilers

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1830-1839

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1820-1829

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1810-1819

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1800-1809

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1790-1799

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1780-1789

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1765-1779

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1750-1764

An Index to the Archbishop of York's Marriage Bonds and Allegations 1735-1749

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

Yorkshire Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills. The Genealogists Library Guide 2; [Book]; 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 87 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.2.

An Index of Marriage Bonds and Allegations in the Peculiar Jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of York 1613-1839; Newsome, E.B & W.R., compilers; [book].

Guide to Parish Records In The Borthwick Institute of Historical Research.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - DESCRIPTIONS AND TRAVEL

Highways & Byways In Yorkshire; H. Norway; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - DIRECTORIES

York Families Directory No. 1, 1986; No. 2, 1987; No. 3, 1988; John P. Perkins [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND -YORKSHIRE - GENEALOGY

Yorkshire Family Histories and Pedigrees. Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide 6; [Book]; 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.6.

Using The IGI In East Yorkshire; J. P. Morris; [book].

A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Borthwick Institute of Historical Research; [Book]; 1988; C. C. Webb; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS SOURCE G1.

Getting To Know Yorkshire; Hartley, Marie, Ingilby, Joan; [book].

A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Borthwick Institute of Historical Research; [Book]; 1988; C. C. Webb; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS SOURCE G1.

Yorkshire Strays, Occasional Paper No. 1, Yorkshire Archaeological Society, Family History & Population Studies Section; August 1983; Scott, Beatrice; Chairman; [book].

Tracing Your Yorkshire Ancestors; [book].

Family History & Population Studies Section: Yorkshire Strays. Occasional Paper No. 1; [Book]; 1983; Yorkshire Archaeological Society; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS LIST Y1.

Basic Facts About ... Family History Research in Yorkshire; Second Edition; Pauline Litton; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - GUIDE

Tracing Your Yorkshire Ancestors; [Book]; Rachel Bellerby; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YRKS GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - HISTORY

Williamson Family - Yorkshire to Markham Twp, Ontario 1837 - 1979; [book]; Shank, Robert; 1980; 17 pp.

A Lee Legacy. Robert Lee (1819-188?); Thomas Lee (1847-1916); John Robert Lee (1876-1941). Yorkshire to Saskatchewan. (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - HISTORY

King's England - Yorkshire North Riding; Arthur Mee; [book].

A Dales Heritage Life Stories from Documents and Folk Memory 1982; Hartley, Marie and Ingilby, Joan.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - HISTORY

History's Midwives including a C17th and C18th Yorkshire Midwives Nomination Index; FFHS.

Brothers and Cousins. The Curtis & Swales Families in East Yorkshire & Canada & Their Related Families. (book).

History of the County of East Yorkshire.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - INDEXES

Strays East Riding; Mount, David P.; project coordinator.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LAND AND PROPERTY

Return of Owners of Land 1873 for the County of Yorkshire - West Riding.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - MAPS

Geographic Map of England & Wales: North Yorkshire & Durham, 1940.

Bartholomew Map - The Peak & South Yorks Map Series.

Transportation from Hull and the East Riding to America and Australia taken from the Quarter Session Records; David Mount; [book].

Bartholomew Ordnance Survey Map #29: The Peak & South Yorkshire.

Geographic Map of England & Wales: North Yorkshire & Durham.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions East Yorkshire; David Mount; [book].

Yorkshire Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions and Wills. The Genealogists Library Guide 2; [Book]; 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 87 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Yorkshire West Riding - English Surname Series; George Redmonds; [book].

Yorkshire Lists of Names. Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide 3; [Book]; 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 62 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.3

Strays - East Yorkshire Family History Society.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - OCCUPATIONS

Yorkshire Occupations. A Genealogical Guide. Yorkshire: The Genealogists Library Guide 5; [Book]; 2000; Stuart A. Raymond; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE Y1.5

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - PERIODICALS

Domus Historiae: Journal of the Barnsley Family History Society (Jan 2014 to January 2016); [Periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS JOUR D1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - SURNAME INDEXES

Coates in the IGI - York County, England

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - TAXATION

The Hearth Tax List for North Riding of Yorkshire Michaelmas 1673, Part Five. Langbarugh West, Langbarugh East, and Whitby Strand Wapentakes; [Book]; 1991; Ripon Historical Society; 88 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS LIST H1.5.

The Hearth Tax List for North Riding of Yorkshire Michaelmas 1673, Part Four, Rydale, Pickering, Lith & Scarbrough Wapentakes; [Book]; 1991; Ripon Historical Society; 95 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS LIST H1.4.

The Hearth Tax List for North Riding of Yorkshire Michaelmas 1673, Part Three, Birdforth and Bulmer Wapentakes, Ripon, North Yorkshire; [Book]; 1991; Ripon Historical Society; 92 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS LIST H1.3.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - VITAL RECORDS

Yorkshire Marriage Index; Covers the Church of England Parishes in York and York Minister; Indexed by Surname of Groom; Part 1: 1701-1837, [4 fiche]; Part 2: 1751-1800, [4 fiche]; Part 3: 1701-1759, 4 [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - BISHOP BARTON - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS
Mount, Dave; project coordinator Bishop Barton Monumental Inscriptions 198.5

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - BRADFORD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey # 16 Skipton & Bradford.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - BRANTINGHAM - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Brantingham and Ellerker Monumental Inscription; Mount, Dave; project coordinator.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - COPMANTHORPE - CHURCH RECORDS

The Parish Registers of St. Giles, Copmanthorpe, York. 1759-1837; [Book]; 1979; John Harbridge; 39 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS VITAL P5.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - DONCASTER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey # 22 Doncaster & Wakefield.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - ELLERKER - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Brantingham and Ellerker Monumental Inscription; Mount, Dave; project coordinator.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - ELLOUGHTON - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Elloughton Monumental Inscriptions; Mount, Dave; project coordinator.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - GOATHLAND - HISTORY

A History of Goathland, The Story of a Moorland Community; Revised and reprinted edition; Alice Hollings; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - GOODRAMGATE - CHURCH RECORDS

The Parish Registers of Holy Trinity Goodramgate, York. 1813-1837; [Book]; 1980; Susan Hunt; 91 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS VITAL P3.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - GOOLE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: #237.16 Goole.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - HOTHAM - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Hotham Monumental Inscriptions; Mount, Dave; project coordinator; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - HULL - HISTORY

The Woodwards and Middletons of Drypool, Hull, Yorkshire, England; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - INGLEBY ARNCLIFFE - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

All Saints, Ingleby Arncliffe, N. YKS., Monumental Inscriptions 1987; Carol McLee; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - INGLEBY GREENHOW - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Ingleby Greenhow, North Yorks, Monumental Inscriptions.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - KIRK ELLA - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Kirk Ella Monumental Inscriptions; Dave Mount; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LANGFIELD - CENSUS

Parish of St. John The Baptist, Halifax. Township Population Books: Sowerby 1811 & Langfield 1801; [Book]; Calderdale Family History Society; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS CENSUS P1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LEEDS - CENSUS INDEX

Leeds 1851 Census Index; Volume 1: A-K; Volume 2: L-Z.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LEEDS - DIRECTORIES

Baines' General and Commercial Directory of the Borough of Leeds 1839; (CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LEEDS - EDUCATION RECORDS

Leeds Grammar School - Admission Book 1820-1900; (CD); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LEEDS - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Leeds Ancestors; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - LUND - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Lund Monumental Inscriptions; David Mount; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - MIDDLETON ON THE WOLDS - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Middleton on the Wolds Monumental Inscriptions; Mount, David P.; project coordinator; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - NORTH CAVE - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

North Cave Monument Inscriptions; Mount, David P.; project coordinator; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - SHEFFIELD - WORKHOUSES

Sheffield Workhouse; [Book]; 2011; Margaret Drinkall; 160 pp. SGS Catalogue # GB ENG YKS HIST S1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - SKIPTON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey # 16 Skipton & Bradford.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - SNAITH - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

St. Lawrence Church, Snaith Monumental Inscriptions.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - SOWERBY - CENSUS

Parish of St. John The Baptist, Halifax. Township Population Books: Sowerby 1811 & Langfield 1801; [Book]; Calderdale Family History Society; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS CENSUS P1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - WAKEFIELD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey # 22 Doncaster & Wakefield.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - WALKINGTON - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Walkington Monumental Inscriptions; Mount, David; Project coordinator; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - WAPENTAKE OF DICKERING - HISTORY

History of the County of York East Riding: Wapentake of Dickering.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - WEST RIDING - SHEFFIELD - MAPS

A-Z Sheffield Street Atlas.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - WEST SCULCOATES - CENSUS INDEX

Index to 1851 Census West Sculcoates. A-J.; [Book]; 2000c; East Yorkshire FHS; 80 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS INDEX Y1.1.

Index to 1851 Census West Sculcoates. K-Z.; [Book]; 2000c; East Yorkshire FHS; 81 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS INDEX Y1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - WICKERSLEY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map #290.13 - Wickersley, 1901.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - YORK - CHURCH RECORDS

The Parish Registers of St. Mary, Bishophill Junior, York. 1813-1837; [Book]; 1981; York Family History Society; 123 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS VITAL P4.

The Parish Registers of St. Martin, Coney Street, York. 1813-1837; [Book]; 1978; York Family History Society; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS VITAL P1.

The Parish Registers of Holy Trinity King's Court, York. 1813-1837; [Book]; 1979; York Family History Society; 63 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YRK VITAL P.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - ENGLAND - YORKSHIRE - YORK - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: York and the Moors. Landranger Guidebook; [Book]; 1991; Jarrold Publishing; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG YKS GUIDE O1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ISLE OF MAN - GENEALOGY

Finding Your English and Welsh Ancestors Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 2nd Edition Updated; [Book]; 2002; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE F2.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND

Tracing Your Irish Family History on the Internet. 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2020; Chris Paton; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

General Alphabetical Index to Townlands & Towns, Parishes & Baronies of Ireland; [book]; 1984; 968 pp.; Based on 1851 census 1861.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ARCHITECTURE

Irish Art & Architecture; [book]; Harbison, Peter ; Sheehy, Jean; 1978; 272 pp

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Ulster Libraries, Archives, Museums & Ancestral Heritage Centres; (Book).

Information Sheets Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. (book).- Irish Church Records; (book).

Sources For Irish Genealogy In The Library Of The Society Of Genealogists (London, Eng.); (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ART

Irish Art & Architecture; [book]; Harbison, Peter ; Sheehy, Jean; 1978; 272 pp

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ATLAS

Genealogical Atlas of Ireland; [book]; Gardner, David E.; 1976; 106 pp.

New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland; [book]; Mitchell, Brian; 1986; 123 pp.

A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2002; Brian Mitchell; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL ATLAS N1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of Irish Family History; by Edward MacLysaght; (Book).

Bibliography of Genealogical Sources for Counties of the Republic of Ireland; [Book]; 1982; Peggy Magee; 15 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GEN SOU B1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - BOOK OF KELLS

Book of Kells; [book]; Brown, Peter; 1980; 96 pp.; #424; Taken from decorative manuscripts in Trinity College Dublin.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CEMETERIES

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead - Ireland; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.
Volume 2, 1892-1984 all years.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CENSUS

Index to the 1766 Religious Census of Ireland; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND CHURCH MAPS

Irish County Maps Showing Location of Churches of Ireland Lds; [book]; 1976; Connaught, Leinster, Munster and Ulster.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Information Sheets Public Record Office of Northern Ireland. (book).

Irish Church Records; (book).

Researching Presbyterian Ancestors in Ireland; [Book]; 2020; William J. Roulston; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GUIDE R1.

Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland; (Book).

Table of Church of Ireland Parochial Records and Copies; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to Irish Parish Registers; [book]; Mitchell, Brian; 1988; 134 pp.

Directory of Parish Registers Indexed in Ireland; 2nd Edition; 1994; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CLANS

Clans and Families of Ireland, The Heritage and Heraldry of Irish Clans and Families; by John Grenham; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CULTURE

Eirephile - Irish History, Genealogy and Culture; [book]: 1988; Number 3, June 1988, 152 pp.; Number 4, December 1988, 150 pp.; Number 5, June 1989, 152 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DIRECTORY

The Universal British Directory 1793-1798; [Compact Disc]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigrants From Ireland to America 1735-1743; (book).

Irish Emigration Lists 1833-1839; [book]; Mitchell, Brian; 1989; 118 pp.

Emigrants from Ireland 1847-1852; [book]; Ellis, Eilish; 1976; 68 pp.

Chronicle of Irish Emigration to St. John, New Brunswick 1847; [book]; Cushing, J.E.; Casey, T.; Robertson, M.; 1979; 77 pp.

The Famine Ships. The Irish Exodus to America 1846-51; [Book]; 1996; By Edward Laxton; 250 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL EMIG F1.

Famine Immigrants - Lists of Irish Immigrants Arriving at Port of New York; [book];

Volume 1, January 1846 - June 1847, 841 pp.

Volume 2, July 1847 - June 1848, 722 pp.

Volume 3, July 1848 - March 1849, 695 pp.

Volume 4, April 1849 - September 1849, 814 pp.

Volume 5, October 1849 - May 1850, 638 pp.

Volume 6, June 1850 - March 1851, 898 pp.

Volume 7, Lists of Irish Immigrants arriving at Ports of New York 1846 - 1851, 1195 pp.

Peter Robinson Settlement of 1825; [book]; LaBranche, Bill; 1975; 80 pp.; Story of Irish Immigration to City & County of Peterborough, ON.

Peter Robinson's Settlers 1823-1825; [book]; Bennett, Carol; 1987; 195 pp.

Passengers from Ireland 1811-1817; [book]; 1980; 158 pp.

Ireland & Irish Emigration to the New World 1815; [book]; Adams, William Forges; 1950; 444 pp.

Going To America; [book]; Coleman, Terry; 1972; 317 pp.

Destination America; [book]; Jones, Maldwyn A.; 1976; 256 pp.; Emigration to America from Ireland.

Irish Emigration to New England through the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick 1841-1849; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Emigrants from Ireland to America 1735-1743; (Book).

Search for Missing Friends: Irish Immigrant Advertisements Placed in the Boston Pilot; Volume 1, 1831-1850; Volume 2, 1851-1853; Volume 3, 1854-1856.

Ulster Emigration to Colonial America 1718-1775; By R.J. Dickson; [book].

Derry-Londonderry: Gateway to a New World: The Story of Emigration from the Foyle by Sail and Steam; 2014; By Brian Mitchell; [book].

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume I; [Book]; 2009; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 196 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume II; [Book]; 2008; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 191 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.2

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume III; [Book]; 2009; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 192 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.3.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - GENEALOGY

Irish Pedigrees; [book]; O'Hart, John; 1915; Volume 1, 1000 pp.; Volume 2, 970 pp.

Ulster Genealogical & Historical Guild Newsletter, Volume 1; [book]; 1978.

Irish Family History; [Book]; 1990; Marilyn Yurdan; 194 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GEN SOU I3.

Handbook on Irish Genealogy; [book]; 1976; 145 pp.

Irish & Scotch- Irish Ancestral Research; [book]; Falley, Margaret Dickson; 1962; A guide to the genealogical records, methods and sources in Ireland. Volume 1 and 2.

Scotch - Irish Family Research Made Simple; [book]; Campbell, R. G.; 1974; 28 pp.

Illustrated Guide To Counties of Ireland; [book]; 1953; 591 pp.

Ulster Genealogical Review & Historical Guide #10, 1987; [book]; 1987; Subscriber's Interest List.

If You're a Wee Bit Irish; [book]; O'Duiriin, Ulliam; 1979; 164 pp.; A New Guide To Kings, Queens and commoners.

Ancestor Trail in Ireland; [book]; Begley, Donal F.; 1985; 32 pp.

Eirephile - Irish History, Genealogy and Culture; [book]: 1988; Number 3, June 1988, 152 pp.; Number 4, December 1988, 150 pp.; Number 5, June 1989, 152 pp.

Irish Family Research Made Simrle; [book]; Collins, E. J.; 1974; 24 pp.

Irish Genealogy - A Record Finder; [Book]; 1981; Donald F. Begley; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GEN SOU I1.

Burke's Irish Family Records; [book]; 1976; 1237 pp. DO NOT MAIL.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - GENEALOGY

Simple Guide to Irish Genealogy; [book]; Clare, Wallace; 1969; 38 pp.

Researching your Irish Ancestors at Home and Abroad; 2012; by David Elliot.

Index to Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Series: People and Places; by Patrick McWilliams.

Tracing Your Irish Ancestors Through Land Records; [Book]; 2021; Chris Paton; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB IRL GUIDE T2.

Catalogue of Sources for Genealogical Research in Ireland; Published by the Caraher FHS.

Genealogy at a Glance: Scots-Irish Genealogy Research; [Pamphlet]; 2014; Brian Mitchell; 4 pp.

Irish Records: Sources for Family and Local History; by James G. Ryan, Ph.D.; 1988.

Handbook on Irish Genealogy: How to trace your ancestors and relatives in Ireland; 6th Edition; revised and edited by Donald F. Begley; 1984.

Basics In Irish Genealogical Research - Timeline of Significant Events and Pertinent Records; by Linda Neely; [book].

How to Trace Family History in Northern Ireland. (Book).

Irish Towns A Guide to Sources; (Book).

A Genealogist's Guide to Discovering Your Irish Ancestors; (Book).

Heritage and Research Centers in Ireland plus Miscellaneous Genealogical Resources in Ireland; Fifth Edition; 2000; (Book).

Tracing Your Ancestors in Northern Ireland; (Book).

Finding your Irish Ancestors; 4th Edition; 2007; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

Ireland: A Genealogical Guide for North Americans; [Book]; 1995; Kyle J. Betit & Dwight A. Radford; 62 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GUIDE I5 (Two copies).

Irish Record Sources for Family and Local History; (book).

Basic Facts About ... Irish Family History Research; [Pamphlet]; 1997; Bill Davis; 16 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GEN SOU I4.

Tracing Your Irish Ancestors. 5th Edition; [Book]; 2019; John Grenham; 650 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL GEN GUIDE T2.5.

Tracing Your Irish Family History; [Book]; 2009; Anthony Adolph; 124 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB IRL GUIDE T5.

The Irish Roots Guide; (book).

Tracing Your Irish Ancestors; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - GENEALOGY

Irish History From 1700: A Guide To Sources In The Public Record Office; (book).

Going to Ireland: A Genealogical Researcher's Guide; (book).

Scotch-Irish Sources For Research; (book).

An Introduction to Irish Research - Irish Ancestry, A Beginners Guide; (book).

Keys to Searching Your Irish Ancestors; [book]; O'Reagan, Brian; 1988; 30 pp.; A Bibliography of Irish Genealogy.

Scotch - Irish or North Britain, North Ireland & North America. Volume 1; [Book]; 1902. 1985; Charles A. Hanna; 625 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST S1.1.

Irish Records - Sources for Family and Local History; [book]; Ryan, James 8; 1988; 562 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - GUIDE

Tracing Your Northern Irish Ancestors: A Guide For Family Historians; [Book]; 2014; By Ian Maxwell; 182 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB IRL GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - HERALD

Clans and Families of Ireland, The Heritage and Heraldry of Irish Clans and Families; by John Grenham.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - HISTORY

Ireland; [book]; Wetmore, Gordon; 1980; 144 pp.

Irish Migrants in the Canadas. A New Approach; [Book]; 1988; Bruce S. Elliot; 371 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I4.

Irish Settlements in Eastern Canada; [book]; Mannion, John J.; 1974; 219 pp.

Valley of the Trent; [book]; 1957; 477 pp. In Hastings, Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough & Haliburton Counties. Includes Lists of First Settlers, Plus List of Peter Robinson Settlers From Ireland With Their Age & Former Residence.

Irish Families in Ancient Quebec Records; [book]; O'Farrell, John; 1967; 28 pp.

Uncounted Irish in Canada & the United States; [book]; Fitzgerald, M. E.; King, J. A.; 1990; 377 pp.

Ireland; [book]; Lawless, Emily; 1887; 496 pp. 2nd Pub., 1923.

Ireland, a Terrible Beauty; [book]; Uris, Jill & Leon; 1973; 288 pp.

Irish in Ontario - a Study in Rural History; [book]; Akenson, Donald Harmon; 1984; 404 pp.

Eirephile - Irish History, Genealogy and Culture; [book]: 1988; Number 3, June 1988, 152 pp.; Number 4, December 1988, 150 pp.; Number 5, June 1989, 152 pp.

History of the Irish Settlers in North America; [book]; McGee, Thomas D'Arcy; 1980; 246 pp.
- From Earliest Times to Census of 1850.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - HISTORY

Clans and Families of Ireland, The Heritage and Heraldry of Irish Clans and Families by John Grenham.

The Irish Colony of Saskatchewan; (Book).

Finding Aid for Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Northern Ireland; (Book).

Irish and Scottish Identities in a Canadian Community; (Book).

The Luck of the Irish Sloan(e)s in Ontario: Samuel Sloan and Mary Banning's Family, 1832-1994; (Book).

The Great Hunger, Ireland 1845-1849; (Book).

Inch Family of Ulster, Ireland and New Brunswick, Canada; (book).

Exiles and Islanders: The Irish Settlers of Prince Edward Island; by Brendan O'Grady; 2004.

"Spanning the Ocean", Volume 1 - The Driver Family (French Huguenot/Irish); (book); DO NOT MAIL.

McMichael: "Spanning The Ocean" - Volume 2: McMichael Family (Scottish/Irish); (book); DO NOT MAIL.

An Irish Rudd Family 1760-1988. Rudd Origins & Other Irish Rudds; (Book).

Where Were Our Ancestors? A Search for the STUTT Family Among Palatines in Germany and Ireland; (Book).

The Godkins of Ireland; (Book).

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume I; [Book]; 2009; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 196 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume II; [Book]; 2008; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 191 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.2

Erin's Sons: Irish Arrivals in Atlantic Canada 1761-1853 Volume III; [Book]; 2009; Terrence M. Punch, FRSAI; 192 pp.;
SGS Catalogue #: CAN ATL EMIG E1.3.

Historical Reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavaghs & Other Irish Chieftains; (book).

Irish Emigration and Canadian Settlement - Patterns, Links and Letters; (book).

The Irish Palatine Family of Switzer, Volume I - Decendants of Michael Schweitzer; (Book).

The Irish in Quebec. An Introduction to the Historiography; (Book).

Jordons Westwards From Ireland; (book).

History of the Haggerty Family and Early Irish History Bearing on the Family; (book).

Story of the Irish Race; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - INTERNET

Irish Family History on the Web: A Directory, 2nd Edition; (Book).

Irish Family History on the Web A Directory; (Book).

GENUKI - U.K. and Ireland Genealogy on the Internet (2000); (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LAND AND PROPERTY

Griffith Valuations; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Land Owners in Ireland - 1876; [book]; 1988; 325 pp.

Researching Irish Land Administration Records; By Brian W. Hutchison.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LAND RECORDS

Tracing Your Irish Ancestors Through Land Records; [Book]; 2021; Chris Paton; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB IRL GUIDE T2.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LIST

Scots-Irish Links 1825-1900; [Book]; 2009; David Dobson; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT LIST S1

Scots-Irish Links Consolidated Edition. Volume 1; [Book]; 2022; David Dobson; 936 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT LIST S2.

Scots-Irish Links Consolidated Edition. Volume 2; [Book]; 2022; David Dobson; 910 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT LIST S3.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Maps; Ireland: 6" to the Mile. 1833-1846; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Ireland Map - Irish Tourist Board Publication.

Bartholomew's General Map of Ireland. Tenth Inch to Ireland Mile; (No index); [map].

Maps of the Roads of Ireland; [book]; Taylor, George; Skinner, Andrew; 1778; 299 pp.; 2nd Edition; 1969.

Road Map of Ireland; [map].

A New Genealogical Atlas of Ireland 2nd Edition; [Book]; 2002; Brian Mitchell; 175 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL ATLAS N1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - MEMBERS' INTEREST

Ulster Genealogical and Historical Guild Members' Interest; [book]; 1988; No. 11.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - MICROFORMS

Irish Microforms 1984; [book]; 1984; 20 pp.; Lists microfilm and fiche items available for sale including newspapers.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Irish Families, Their Names, Arms and Origins; [book]; MacLysaght, Edward; 1972; 365 pp.

Surnames in Ireland; [book]; Matheson, Robert E.; 1988; 172pp.; 2 volumes in one.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Surnames of Ireland; [book]; MacLysaght, Edward; 1980; 308 pp.

Irish Family Names Map - Arms & Medieval Locations; [map].

Irish Names Newsletter 1983; [periodical].

Irish Family Names; [book]; O'Laughlin, Michael C.; 1986; 311 pp.; O'Laughlins complete book, over 20,000 names with locations, arms, and origins.

Irish Names and Surnames; [book]; Woulfe, Patrick; 1969; 696 pp.

Irish Family Names; by Ida Grehan.

The Book of Ulster Surnames; [Book]; 1988; Robert Bell; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL ULS LIST B1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Index to Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Series: People and Places; by Patrick McWilliams; 2002.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - NAMES, PERSONAL

Index to Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland Series: People and Places; by Patrick McWilliams; 2002.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - NEWSPAPERS

British and Irish Newspapers.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #56. Wicklow, Dublin, Kildare areas.

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #61. Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laois and Wicklow areas.

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #69. Wexford Area.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - PALATINES

Palatine Families of Ireland; [Book]; 1990; Henry Z. Jones; 166 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PEPD P1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - PERIODICALS

The Septs - Irish Genealogy Society International International; (Past 10 years); [periodical]; SGS Catalogue #: IRL JOUR.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - PLACE NAMES

Dictionary of Irish Place Names; [book]; Room, Adrian; 1986; 136 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - PROBATE RECORDS

Abstract of Irish Wills.

Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland 1536 - 1810; [fiche]; Vicars, Sir Arthur - Editor; 1987; REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland 1536 - 1810; [book]; Vicars, Sir Arthur; 1989; 512 pp.

Indexes to Irish Wills 1909, 1920, 1970; [book].

Irish Wills and Testaments in Great Britain; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY

The Royal Irish Constabulary Index; Part 1 1816 - 1882; Part 2 1882 - 1921; [fiche]. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - SPINNING WHEEL PREMIUM LIST - INDEX

Index to 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlement Lists - 57,000 Names; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES 1977

Irish Telephone Directory 1977; [book]; 495 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

Topographical Dictionary of Ireland - Volume 1 and 2; [book]; Lewis, Samuel; 1837; 2nd Publication 1984; Volume 1 - 675 pp.; Volume 2 - 738 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - TRAVEL GUIDE

Touring Guide to Ireland; [book]; 1976; 336 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - VISITATIONS

Visitation of Ireland; [book]; Jackson, Joseph; 1973; 793 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ANTRIM - HISTORY

David McCurdy of County Antrim, Ireland & Carleton County, Ontario; [book]; Bartley, Anna C. & Morley, E.; 1990.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ANTRIM - BELFAST - HISTORY

The People of Belfast 1600-1799; by David Dobson.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ANTRIM CO - HISTORY

Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland; Volume Ten, Parishes of County Antrim III, 1833, 1835, 1839-40; (Book).

Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland; Volume Sixteen, Parishes of County Antrim V, 1830-5, 1837-8.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ARMAGH CO. - CEMETERY

Old Families of Newry & District; [Book]; 1998; R.S.J. Clarke (editor); 249 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL ARMAGH NEWRY CEM 01.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ARMAGH CO. - GUIDE

Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland. Parishes of County Armagh 1835-1838; [Book]; 1990; By Angelique Day & Patrick McWilliams; 132 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL C-ARM GUIDE 01.1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ARMAGH CO - HISTORY

Newell Family History; [book]; Newell, Henry N.; 1931; 17 pp.; Descendants of James Newell and Martha Sumeral (Somerville) of Armagh County, Ireland, 1805-1931 in Elgin County, Ontario.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ARMAGH CO. - MAP

Ordnance Survey Map; # 8 - Armagh; [map]

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ATHLONE - MAP

Ordnance Survey Map; # 12 - Athlone; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ATHLONE - ATLAS

Irish Historic Towns Atlas No. 6: Athlone; by Harman Murtagh.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - BELFAST - HISTORY

Ulster & City of Belfast; [book]; Hayward, Richard; 1950; 256 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - BELFAST - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland: Town Plan of Belfast City Centre 8 inches to one mile map; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CARLOW - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #61. Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laois and Wicklow areas; [maps]..

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CAVAN CO - HISTORY

County Cavan to the New World Descendants of Robert Moffatt and Charlotte Elliott, William Moffitt, Robert Ovens and Lisa Keyes; (book).

Odyssey of Richard Evans From County Cavan, Ireland to Argenteuil Co., Quebec Canada 1823; (book);

GREAT - BRITAIN - IRELAND - CAVEN - GENEALOGY

Breifne - Journal of Cumawn Seanchais Bhreifne; [book]; Volume 1, No. 3, 1960; Volume 4, No. 15-16, 1972-1975; Volume 5, No. 17-20, 1976-1981; Volume 6 No. 21-22, 1982-1984.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CAVEN - KILNACROTT - CHURCH HISTORY

Golden Jubilee Souvenir of Holy Trinity Abbey Kilnacrott 1924-1977; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CORK

Exerpts (8 pages) from "Parish Histories and Place names of West Cork". By Bruno O'Donoghue. Donated by Thelma Caldwell. SGS Catalogue #: IRL COR GAZ E1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CORK - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Cork Ancestors; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CORK - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Family Names of County Cork; [book]; O'Murchadha, D.; 1985.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - CORK - SKIBBEREEN - HISTORY

The Great Irish Famine. Remember Skibbereen; (DVD); SGS Catalogue #: IRL CORK SKIBB HIST GI.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DERRY - GENEALOGY

Tracing Derry-Londonderry Roots; By Brian Mitchell.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DONEGAL - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Donegal Ancestors; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DONEGAL - BALLYSHANNON - GENEALOGY

Exploring Family Origins in Ballyshannon Donegal; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - BIOGRAPHY

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - CEMETERIES

Ulster'scot Genealogical Series Gravestone Inscriptions - County Down; Volume 7 - Baronies of Dufferin and Lecale (Downpatrick, Inch, Killyleagh, and Saul); [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

County Down. One Hundred Years Ago - A Guide and Directory 1886; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - DIRECTORY

County Down. One Hundred Years Ago - A Guide and Directory 1886; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN CO - HISTORY

Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland, Parishes of County Down 1, 1834-1836, Vol. 3 South Down. (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - MAGHERALLY - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - PROBATE RECORDS

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - SEAPATRICK - BANBRIDGE - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND, - DOWN - TULLYLISH - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - TULLYLISH - CLARE - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - TULLYLISH - GILFORD - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DOWN - TULLYLISH - LAURENCETOWN - CEMETERIES

Heart of Down Old Banbridge Families; [book]; Clarke, R. S. J.; 1989; 175 pp.; From Gravestone Inscriptions, Wills, and Biographical Notes.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DROGHEDA - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 13 - Drogheda; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN: IRELAND - DUBLIN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES - INVENTORY

Consolidated Index to the Records of the Genealogical Office Dublin, Ireland. Chapters P - Z; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DUBLIN - DIRECTORY

Thom's Dublin Street Directory; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DUBLIN - GENEALOGY

Guide to Tracing Your Dublin Ancestors; [book]; Ryan, James; 1988; 96 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DUBLIN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map and Index City of Dublin; [map];

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #56. Wicklow, Dublin, Kildare areas.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - DUBLIN - PROBATE RECORDS

Registry of Deeds Dublin. Abstracts of Wills Volume III, 1775-1832; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - FERMANAGH - HISTORY

Hamilton: Pedigree of the Hamilton Family of Fermanagh & Tyrone (Ireland); [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

A Record of the Descendants of Gustavus and Jane Stevenson - Fermanagh County, Ireland and York Township, Ontario; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - FERMANAGH CO - CENSUS INDEX

1901 Irish Census Index, Volume 1 Fermanagh County; [Book]; 1996; Linda K. Meehan; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL CENSUS N1.1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - FERMANAGH - MAPS

County of Fermanagh Map; [map]; A leisure guide.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KELLS - ATLAS

Irish Historic Towns Atlas No. 4: Kells; by Annngret Simms.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KERRY - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Kerry Ancestors; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KERRY CO - HISTORY

The Kerry Chain. The Limerick Link; [Book]; 2022; Carol McCuaig; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RENFREW HIST K1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KILDARE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #61. Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laois and Wicklow areas.

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #56. Wicklow, Dublin, Kildare areas.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KILDARE - MAYNOOTH - ATLAS

Irish Historic Towns Atlas No. 7: Maynooth by Arnold Homer.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KILKENNY - ATLAS

Irish Historic Towns Atlas No. 10: Kilkenny; by John Bradley.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - KILKENNY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #61. Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laois and Wicklow areas.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LAOIS - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #61. Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laois and Wicklow areas.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LEINSTER - CHURCH - MAPS

Irish County Maps Showing Location of Churches in Leinster.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LIMERICK - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Limerick Ancestors; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LIMERICK - HISTORY

The Kerry Chain. The Limerick Link; [Book]; 2022; Carol McCuaig; 178 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN ON RENFREW HIST K1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LONDONDERRY - GENEALOGY

Irish Ancestors. The One Stop Website List for Genealogists; [CD].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LONDONDERRY - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Irish Passenger Lists 1847-1871; [book]; Mitchell, Brian; 1988; 333 pp.; Londonderry to America.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - LONGFORD CO - CENSUS

County Longford and Its People. An Index to the 1901 Census for County Longford; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - MAYO - HISTORY

Hamilton Heritage - a History of the Hamilton Family From County Mayo to Sydenham, Ontario, Carberry, Manitoba to Saskatchewan in 1906 [book]; Bole, Ida & Mary; 1990; 62 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - MEATH - TRIM - ATLAS

Irish Historic Towns Atlas No. 11: Trim; by Mark Hennessy.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - MONAGHAN - HISTORY

Old Monaghan (Revised, enlarged and indexed); by Theo McMahon; 2002.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - OMAGH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 4 - Omagh; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - SLIGO - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 7 -SLIGO; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - TYRONE - HISTORY

Hamilton: Pedigree of the Hamilton Family of Fermanagh & Tyrone (Ireland); [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN: IRELAND, TYRONE CO - CENSUS

1901 Irish Census Index. Volume 2 County Tyrone; (Book and fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

1901 Irish Census Index, Volume 2 Tyrone County; [Book]; 1992; Linda K. Meehan; 150 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL CENSUS N1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ULSTER - GENEALOGY

Pathways to Ulster's Past. Sources and Resources for Local Studies; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ULSTER - GUIDE

Researching Scots-Irish Ancestors: The Essential Genealogical Guide to Early Modern Ulster, 1600-1800; [Book]; 2018; William J. Roulston; 606 pp. SGS Catalogue #: GB IRL ULSTER GUIDE R1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ULSTER - HISTORY

The Wilson Brothers from Ulster; [book]; Sherry, Robert D.; 1986; 34 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ULSTER - HISTORY

Ulster Sails West; [book]; Marshall, William F.; 1979; 79 pp.

Ulster & City of Belfast; [book]; Hayward, Richard; 1950; 256 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - ULSTER - SURNAMES

The Book of Ulster Surnames; 1988; Robert Bell; 285 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: IRL ULS LIS B1.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - WEXFORD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #69. Wexford Area.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - WICKLOW - HISTORY

The Last County. The Emergence of Wicklow As A County 1606-1845. (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND - WICKLOW - MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #61. Carlow, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laois and Wicklow areas.

Ordnance Survey of Ireland #56. Wicklow, Dublin, Kildare areas.

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND,- TYRONE - ERRIGAL KEEROGUE - HISTORY

Ulsterheart: An Ancient Irish Habitation; [book]; Ingram, Brett; 1989; 449 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - ISLE OF MAN - CEMETERIES

Great Britain - Isle of Man; [book]; Kirkpatrick; 1981; 44 pp.; Monumental Inscriptions; No. 1.

Canadian War Graves: Isle of Man; [Duo-Tang]; 1989; 4 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN MIL CEM C1.

GREAT BRITAIN - ISLE OF MAN - CENSUS

1881 Census Index of Isle of Man; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - ISLE OF MAN - GENEALOGY

The Manx Family Tree, a Beginners Guide to Records of the Isle of Man; 2nd Edition; Narasimham, Janet, Crowe, Nigel, Lewthwait, Priscilla, editors; [book].

Fraueyne as Banglaneyn; [book]; Volumr 7, #2 & 3.

Finding Your English and Welsh Ancestors Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands, 2nd Edition, Updated, 2002; [book]; Penelope Christensen.

Major Genealogical Sources for the Isle of Man; [book]; Later Day Saints; 1968; 8 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - ISLE OF MAN - NEWSPAPERS

Local Newspapers 1750-1920, England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man: A Select Location List; 2nd Edition; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Sources for Scottish Genealogy in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; (book).

Scottish Record Office - Search Room Information; [book]; 4 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ATLAS

A Genealogical Atlas of Scotland; [book]; Gardner, David; Harland, Derek; Smith, Frank; 1972; 66 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Catholic Family History: A Bibliography for Scotland; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BURGHS

Index to Parishes (with Related Sheriff Courts, Commissary Courts and Burghs); by Rosemary Bigwood.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CATALOGUE - RARE BOOKS

Fine & Rare Scottish Books ~ a Catalogue from the Aberdeen Rare Book Co.; [book]; 1971; 78 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CEMETERIES

Burial Grounds in Scotland. An Index of Scotland Unpublished Monumental Inscriptions; (book).

Understanding Scottish Graveyards; [book]; Willsher, Betty; 1985; 72 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CENSUS RECORDS

Census Records for Scottish Families; (book).

West of Scotland Census Returns & Old Parochial Registers; [book]; Fairie, J. Scott; 1986; 64 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland; (Book).

Key to Parochial Registers of Scotland from the Earliest Times Through 1854; [book]; Bloxham, V. Ben.; 1979; 212 pp.

West of Scotland Census Returns & Old Parochial Registers; [book]; Fairie, J. Scott; 1986; 64 pp.

De Hunelijklintekeningen Van Schotse Militairen in Nederland 1574 - 1665; [book]; McLean, Ir. J.; 1976; 417 pp.;
- Summary in English. English title; The entries of marriages of Scottish soldiers in the Netherlands 1574-1665.

Sources for Scottish Genealogy and Family History; [book]; Steel, D. J.; Steel, Mrs. A. E. F.; 1970; 320 pp.;
National Index of Parish Registers.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CIVIL REGISTRATION

Index & Parish Numbers for Scottish Civil Registrations 1856 - 1891; [book]; 1985; 151 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY. This is a listing from the Locality Catalogue in the Genealogical Library.

GREAT - BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CLAN HAMILTON

Your Clan Heritage: Clan Hamilton; [Book]; 1986; Alan McNie; 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: FH HAMIL Y1.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CLAN MAP

Bartholomews Clan Map: Scotland of Old; (Map).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CLANS

The Highland Clans: The dynastic origins, chiefs and background of the Clans and of some other families connected with Highland history; by Sir Iain Moncreiffe of that Ilk; 1967.

Clans, Serts & Regiments of the Scottish Highlands; [book]; Adam, Frank; 1977; 624 pp.

The Clans and Tartans of Scotland; By Robert Bain.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CLANS AND TARTANS

Highland Clans & Tartans; [book]; Munro, R. N.; 1977; 128 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - COMMISSARY COURTS

Index to Parishes (with Related Sheriff Courts, Commissary Courts and Burghs); by Rosemary Bigwood.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Shell Guide to Scotland; [book]; McLaren, Moray; 1970; 496 pp.

Enchanted Isles - Hebridean Portraits & Memories; [book]; MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin; 1967; 220 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DICTIONARY - TOPOGRAPHICAL

Topographical Dictionary of Scotland; [book]; Lewis, Samuel; 1846; Volume 1- A - Jura, 611 pp.; Volume 2- Keig - Z, 622 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DIRECTORIES

The Universal British Directory 1793-1798; [Compact Disc]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Directory of Scottish Ancestors (Alberta Canada) 1996; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

The People's Clearance. Highland Emigration to British North America 1770-1815; [Book]; 1982; J. M. Bumsted; 305 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN EMIG P1.

Great Scots! How the Scots Created Canada; [Book]; Matthew Shaw; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G3.

Scottish Emigration Film, MS-154; [film]; REFERENCE ONLY; Finding aid; plus some births, deaths & passenger lists.

Narrative of the Rise & Progress of Emigration from Lanark & Renfrew; [book]; Lamond, Robert; 1978; 112 pp. To New Settlements in Upper Canada.

Finding Aid for Scottish Immigration to Ontario 1815-1838; [book]; 13 pp.; MS 154. Film found in SGS Library. Has some births, deaths and passenger lists.

Directory of Scots Banished to the American Plantations 1650-1775; [book]; Dobson, David; 1984; 239 pp.

Short History of the Pioneer Scotch Settlers of St. Andrew's; [Book]; 1921; James N. MacKinnon, 30 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN SK WAPELL LH S1.

Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625 - 1825 [book]; Dobson, David; Volume 1, 1983, 267 pp.; Volume 2, 1984, 216 pp.; Volume 3, 1984, 194 pp.; Volume 4, 1985, 161 pp.; Volume 5, 1985, 312 pp.; Volume 6, 1986, 126 pp.

Directory of Scots Banished to the American Plantations 1650-1775; [book]; Dobson, David; 1984; 239 pp.

People's Clearance 1770 - 1815; [book]; Bunstead, J. M.; 182; 305 pp.; Has lists of Scottish immigrants to Canada & Red River.

Register of Emigrant Families; [book]; Lawson, Bill; 1988; 121 pp.; From the western Isles of Scotland to the East Townships of Quebec.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Lanark Society Settlers; (book).

Original Scots Colonists of Early America 1612-1783; (book).

The Lanark Society Settlers: Ships' Lists of the Glasgow Emigration Society 1821; (Book).

A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada Before Confederation; Volume 3; Donald Whyte; 2002; 137 pp.; [book].

A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada Before Confederation; Volume 2; Donald Whyte; 1995; 435 pp.; [book].

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to U.S.A.; Donald Whyte; Volume 1, 504 pp.; 1972; [book].

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to U.S.A.; Donald Whyte; Volume 2, 200 pp.; 1986; [book].

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England & Wales; [book]; Beckett, J.D.; Volume 1 - 3; Compiled by the Anglo-Scottish Family History Society.

A Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to Canada Before Confederation; Volume 4; Donald Whyte; 2005; 109 pp.; [book].

Imperial Immigrants: Scottish Settlers in the Upper Ottawa Valley 1815-1840; 2012; [book]; By Michael E. Vance.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GAZETTEERS

Genealogical Gazetteer of Scotland; [book]; Smith, Frank; 1971; 140 pp.

The Gazetteer of Scotland. Reprint 1996; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GENEALOGY

Scottish Family Histories; [book]; Ferguson, Joan P.S.: 1986; 254 pp.

Tracing Your Scottish Ancestry; [book]; Cory, Cathleen B.; 1990; 195 pp.

Scottish Family History; [book]; Stuart, Margaret; 1978; 386 pp.

Scottish Family History; [book]; Moody, David; 1988; 219 pp.

Clans, Serts & Regiments of the Scottish Highlands; [book]; Adam, Frank; 1977; 624 pp.

Surnames and Ancestry in Scotland; [book]; Donaldson, Gordon; 4 pp.

Introducing Scottish Genealogical Research; [Book]; 1982; Donald Whyte, 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT GUIDE I2.

Discovering Your Scottish Roots; [book]; James, Alwyn; 1981 182 pp.

Tracing your Scottish Ancestors; (Book).

The Clans and Tartans of Scotland; By Robert Bain.

Finding your Scottish Ancestors; 2nd Edition; 2000; By Dr. Penelope Christensen.

In Search of Your Scottish Ancestors: Search Your Roots; Discover Your Heritage; by Christine Woodcock.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GENEALOGY

Genealogy at a Glance: Scots-Irish Genealogy Research; [Pamphlet]; 2014; Brian Mitchell; 4 pp.

Tracing Your Scottish Family History; by Anthony Adolph; 2009.

Scottish Family History on the Web: A Directory; Second Edition.

Tracing your Scottish Ancestors. A Practical Guide to Scottish Genealogy; (Book).

North East Roots: A Guide to Sources; by H. Lesley Diack; 2008.

Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors - A Guide To Ancestry Research In The Scottish Record Office; (book).

Your Scottish Ancestry: A Guide for North Americans; (book).

Scotch-Irish Sources For Research; (book).

Tracing Your Scottish Ancestors. The Official Guide 7th Edition; [Book]; 2020; National Records of Scotland; 258 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT GUIDE T5.

Scottish Genealogy. The Basics and Beyond; [Book]; 2021; David Dobson; 157 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT GUIDES6.

Understanding Documents for Genealogy & Local History; [Book]; 2016; Bruce Durie; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB INST U2.

Genealogical Research Guide for Scotland; [book]; 1987; 61 pp.; L.D.S.

North East Roots - A Guide to Sources; [book]; Diack, H. Lesley; 1990; 44 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GUIDE

Scotland's Clans & Tartans; [Book]; 1974; By James D. Scarlett; 127 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT GUIDE S1.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - HANDWRITING

Scottish Handwriting 1150-1650; [book]; Simpson, Grant C.; 1973; 140 pp.; An introduction to reading documents; 2nd Edition; 1983.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - HISTORY

MacFarlane Family Outline - Scotland and Ontario; [book]; 1967; 120 pp.

Pittendrigh's of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire & Scotland; [book]; Pittendrigh, Robert L.; 1972; 79 pp.; Some of the descendants of Robert Pittendrigh and Isabella Stephen.

Baldoon Settlers - a Red River Settlement; [book]; Mackenzie, A. E. D.; 2 pp.

People's Clearance 1770 - 1815; [book]; Bunstead, J. M.; 182; 305 pp.; Has lists of Scottish immigrants to Canada & Red River.

Perth-On-The-Tay; [book]; Smith, Josephine; 1987; A tale of transplanted Highlanders; 1901 First Edition.

Scottish Local History - An Introductory Guide; [book]; Moody, David; 1986; 175 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - HISTORY

Annals of the Persecution in Scotland; [book]; Aikman, James; From Restoration to the Revolution 1604 - 1688; Presbyterian orientation; Volume 1, 305 pp.; Volume 2, 330 pp.

Scottish Coalmining Ancestors; [book]; Reeks, Lindsay S.; 1986; 292 pp.

Highland Heritage; [book]; Campbell, Grace; 1962; 256 pp.

Scotland in the Days of Burns; [book]; Shapers, Hyman; 1968; 106 pp.

From Scotland They Came; [book]; 1985; 115 pp.; Daniel McPhee in 1884 and his wife Mary McCarthy and seven children. The Clan history and story to 1985.

Settlers to Bathurst District; [book]; 2 volumes in one; Scottish Settlers to Bathurst Area 1987, 23 pp.; Early Settlers to Bathurst District arriving prior to 1822. 1988, 52 pp.

Virgins and Viragos - a History of Women in Scotland; [book]; Marshall, Rosalind K.; 1983; 365 pp.; A History of women In Scotland From 1080 - 1980.

Parley - The Scots Line, The Parley Papers; (book).

That's Crofter Land 1885 - 1894; [book]; Pittendrigh, Robert; 1973; 12 pp.; A Scottish settlement 16 miles north of Regina.

The Scottish Pioneers of Upper Canada, 1784-1855, Glengarry and Beyond; by Lucille H. Campey.

McMichael: "Spanning The Ocean" - Volume 2: McMichael Family (Scottish/Irish); (book); DO NOT MAIL.

Jacobites of the '15; (book).

Irish and Scottish Identities in a Canadian Community; (Book).

Skye Pioneer and The Island; (Book).

Great Scots! How the Scots Created Canada; [Book]; Matthew Shaw; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G3.

Help Us to a Better Land: Crofter Colonies in the Prairie West; [Book]; 1994; Wayne Norton; 107 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST H7.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - IGI - MORRICE/MORRIS

1981 IGI Printouts for the Name Morrice/Morris for Scotland; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - IGI - NICOL

1981 IGI Printouts for the Name Nicol for Scotland; [book]; 76 pp. Volume 1, A - I; Volume 2, J - Z.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - IGI - SIM/SYME

1981 IGI Printouts for the Name Sim/syme in Scotland; [book]; 101 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - INDEXES

Index to Parishes (with Related Sheriff Courts, Commissary Courts and Burghs); by Rosemary Bigwood.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - INTERNET

Scottish Family History on the Web, A Directory; (Book).

Scottish Family History on the Web: A Directory; Second Edition.

GENUKI - U.K. and Ireland Genealogy on the Internet (2000); (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LAND AND PROPERTY

Pattern of Land Ownership in Scotland; [book]; Callander, Robin Fraser; 1987; 155 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LIST

Scots-Irish Links 1825-1900; [Book]; 2009; David Dobson; 110 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT LIST S1

Scots-Irish Links Consolidated Edition. Volume 1; [Book]; 2022; David Dobson; 936 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT LIST S2.

Scots-Irish Links Consolidated Edition. Volume 2; [Book]; 2022; David Dobson; 910 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT LIST S3.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MAPS

Scotland Motorways & Main Roads Map.

Historical Map of Scotland; [map].

Scots Kith and Kin - An Illustrated Map; [book]; 93 pp.

Bartholomew's General Map of Scotland; Mid-Scotland; [map]; 1940.

Illustrated Maps of Scotland From Blaeu's Atlas Novus of the 17th Century; (Book).

Bartholomew Royal Scotland Map; by Willis Pickard and Fred Vaughan.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MAPS - CIVIL PARISHES

Maps of Civil Parishes & Counties of North East Scotland; Showing overall dates of old Parochial Records held in Edinburgh. Microform Research Collections in National Library of Scotland; [book]; 1988; 46 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MAPS - COUNTIES

Maps of Civil Parishes & Counties of North East Scotland; Showing overall dates of old Parochial Records held in Edinburgh. Microform Research Collections in National Library of Scotland; [book]; 1988; 46 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MARINE

Ships from Scotland to North America 1830-1860; by David Dobson.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MARINERS

Scottish Seafarers 1800-1830; By David Dobson.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MEMBERS' INTERESTS

'Scottish Genealogy Society - Register Of Members' Interests 1992; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIGRATION

The Scottish Migration to Ulster in the James I; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MILITARY HISTORY

The Naming & Numbering of Scottish Regiments - of Foot Cavalry & Militia; (Book).

Scottish Soldiers in Continental Europe; (Book).

Great Scots! How the Scots Created Canada; [Book]; Matthew Shaw; 224 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST G3.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND MILITARY - REGIMENTS

Clans, Serts & Regiments of the Scottish Highlands; [book]; Adam, Frank; 1977; 624 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - NAMES AND SURNAMES

The Origin & Signification of Scottish Surnames; By Clifford Stanley Sims.

Surnames of Scotland; [book]; Black, George F.; 1946; 838 pp.; 2nd Edition; 1986; Their origins, meanings & history; REFERENCE ONLY.

Scottish Surnames; (Book).

Surnames and Ancestry in Scotland; [book]; Donaldson, Gordon; 4 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - OCCUPATIONS

Scottish Coalmining Ancestors; [book]; Reeks, Lindsay S.; 1986; 292 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ONOMATION

The Origin & Signification of Scottish Surnames; [Book]; Clifford Stanley Sims; 2003; 122 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ONOMAT O1.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PARISHES

Index to Parishes (with Related Sheriff Courts, Commissary Courts and Burghs); by Rosemary Bigwood.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

The Emigrant Scots; [book]; Lawson, James; 1990; 76 pp.; An inventory of extant ships manifests (Passenger Lists) in Canadian Archives for ships travelling from Scotland to Canada Before 1900.

Ship List of Passengers to Canada from Edinburgh, Scotland 1815; [book]; 49 pp.; On Dorothy, Eliza, Baltic Merchant and Atlas.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERIODICALS

Index to Scottish Genealogist 1969-1985; [book].

The Scottish Genealogist. Quarterly Journal of the Scottish Genealogy Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

The Scottish Genealogist: Index to Volumes XLV-LVII (1998 - 2005); compiled by D. Richard Torrance.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers in North-Eastern Scotland to 1914; (Book).

Photographers in Western Scotland to 1914; (Book).

Photographers in Central Scotland to 1914; (Book).

Photographers in Edinburgh & the Lothians to 1914; (Book).

Photographers in Northern Scotland to 1914; (Book).

Photographers in Southern Scotland to 1914; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - REGISTERS OF BIRTH, ETC.

The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SEATS

Clans, SEATS & Regiments of the Scottish Highlands; [book]; Adam, Frank; 1977; 624 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SHERIFF COURTS

Index to Parishes (with Related Sheriff Courts, Commissary Courts and Burghs); by Rosemary Bigwood.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

It's an Old Scottish Custom; [book]; McCullum, Neil; 192pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - TARTANS

Scottish Tartans in Full Color; By James Grant.

Tartans; Hesketh, Christian; 1972; 96 pp.; [book].

The Clans and Tartans of Scotland; By Robert Bain.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - TAY VALLEY - GENEALOGY

Tay Valley People in North America, Part 1 and 2; [book]; 1991; 123 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - VITAL RECORDS

Index & Parish Numbers for Scottish Civil Registrations 1856 - 1891; [book]; 1985; 151 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY; This is a listing from the Locality Catalogue in the Genealogical Library.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - APPRENTICESHIP

Roll of Apprentices Burgh of Aberdeen 1622 - 1796; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions; Aberdeen; [book]; 1990;

Volume 1; Kirkyard of Aberdour, Drumblade, Fyvie, Fetterangus, Chapel of Garioch, Keithhall and Kinkell, Leslie, Peterculter, Rhynie, St. Clement's (Aberdeen), Tough. 502 pp..

Volume 2; Belhelvie, Bourtie, Hatton of Fintray, John Knox Aberdeen, King Edward, Millborex and Woodhead of Fyvie, Moneymusk, Old Meldrum. 326 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - CEMETERIES

Draft Monumental Inscriptions in Aberdeen. Auchterless, Cruden, Ellon, Forgue, Fraserburgh, Logie Buchan, Longside, Methlick, Monquhitter, New Deer, Old Deer, Peterhead, Strichen, Turriff; (book).

Monumental Inscriptions for Aberdeen: Fraserburgh, Old Deer, Stichen; (book).

Monumental Inscriptions for King Edward Old Churchyard; [book]; Spiers, Sheila M.; 1989; 40 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Aberdeenshire: Christenings and Marriages; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - GENEALOGY

Dead Register, Spinal Burial Ground, Aberdeen Scotland; [book]; Strath, Maxwell, A.; 1986; 144 pp.; Volume 1, April 13, 1769 - December 30 1797.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - MAPS

Map; New and Accurate Map of Aberdeenshire 1807; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - PERIODICALS

Aberdeen & North East Scotland FHS; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - REGISTER OF TESTAMENTS

Register of Testaments Aberdeen 1715-1800; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN -SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - VITAL RECORDS

Birth Briefs of Aberdeen 1637-1705.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ABERDEEN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Links in the Chain; [book];

- Scottish Family History Resources in Aberdeen City Libraries.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ABERDEEN - CEMETERIES

Burial Register Spinal Burial Ground Aberdeen Scotland Jan 1798 - Sept 1830; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; Volume 1; 13 April 1769 - 30 Dec. 1797, 1986, 144 pp; Volume 2; Jan 1798 - Sept. 1830, 1987, 225 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ABERDEEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers of the Episcopal Congregations of St. John's Aberdeen & St. Machar's, Old Aberdeen; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ABERDEEN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 38 - Aberdeen & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ABERDEEN - TAXATION

Presbytery of Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire; Inhabitants Rolled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1986; 138 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ABERDOUR - CEMETERIES

Kirkyard of Aberdour; [book]; Spiers, Sheila M.; 1987; 43 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ALFORD - TAXATION

Presbytery of Alford, Aberdeenshire; Scotland Inhabitants Rolled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, Strath; 1987; 103 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - BALLATER - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 44 - Ballater, Glenclova & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - BLAIR ATHOL - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 43 - Braemar to Blair Athol; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - BRAEMAR - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 43 - Braemar to Blair Athol; (map).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN -BUCHAN - MAPS

Map; Buchan Area of Aberdeenshire 1826; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - CEMETERIES

Dead Register, Spinal Burial Ground, Aberdeen Scotland; [book]; Strath, Maxwell, A.; 1986; 144 pp.; Volume 1, April 13, 1769 - December 30 1797.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - CRUDEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers of St. James the Less, Episcopal Chapel; Cruden; [book]; Strath, Maxwell A.; 1988; 88 pp.; Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney 1807-1870.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - DEER - TAXATION

Presbytery of Deer, Aberdeenshire; Inhabitants Rolled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1987; 150 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - DEESIDE - MAPS

Bartholomew's General Map of Scotland; Deeside; [map]; 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ELLON - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers of St. Mary On-the Rock; [book]; Strath, Maxwell A.; 1988; 70 pp.; Episcopal Chapel; Ellon; Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney 1768-1871.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - ELLON - TAXATION

Presbytery of Ellon, Aberdeenshire; Inhabitants Rolled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1986; 119 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - FOVERAN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions & Register of Burials; [book]; Strath, Maxwell A.; 1988; 123 pp.; Foveran Churchyard Aberdeenshire 1753-1966.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - FRASERBURGH - CHURCH RECORDS

Registers of the Episcopal Congregation Fraserburgh; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1985; 95 pp.; Diocese of Aberdeen & Orkney Scotland 1766-1884.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - FRASERBURGH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 30 -Fraserburgh & Peterhead; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - FRASERBURGH - POLL BOOKS

People Of Fraserburgh & Pitsligo Taken From List Of Pollable Persons In The Shire of Aberdeen 1696; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - GARIOCH - TAXATION

Presbytery of Garioch, Aberdeenshire; Inhabitants Rolled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1987; 131 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - KINCARDINE - TAXATION

Presbytery of Kincardine, Aberdeenshire; Inhabitants Rolled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1986; 111 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - LONMAY - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions for Lonmay Churchyard; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - LONMAY - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Baptisms, Marriages & Deaths Lonmay Episcopal Chapel; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1989; 85 pp.; Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney Scotland 1727-1929.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - OLD DEER - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Births & Baptisms Episcopal Old Deer, Aberdeenshire St. Drostan; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 60 pp. Volume 1 Mar 1681 - Dec. 1695, 1973, 90 pp.

Volume 2; 1696-1720, 1973, 103 pp.

Volume 5: Contracting and Marriage Book July 1683 - Nov. 1732, 1989, 47 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - OLD DEER - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Births, Baptisms Episcopal Old Deer, Aberdeenshire, Scotland 1761-1834; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - PETERHEAD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 30 - Fraserburgh & Peterhead (map).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - PITSLOGO - POLL BOOKS

People Of Fraserburgh & Pitsligo Taken From List Of Pollable Persons In The Shire of Aberdeen 1696; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - RATHEN - CEMETERIES

Kirkyard of Rathen; [book]; Spiers, Sheila M.; 1989; 37 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - STONEHAVEN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 45 -Stonehaven; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - STRATHBOGIE - TAXATION

Presbytery of Strathbogie, Aberdeenshire Inhabitants Polled There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1987; 49 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - STRATHDON - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 37~Strathdon & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - TURRIFF - MAPS

Map; Plan of Turriff 1819; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - TURRIFF - TAXATION

Presbytery of Turreff, Aberdeenshire; Inhabitants Polled - There-in 1695; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1987; 109 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - TYRIE - HISTORY

Pittendrigh's of Tyrie, Aberdeenshire & Scotland; [book]; Pittendrigh, Robert L.; 1972; 79 pp.; Some of the descendants of Robert Pittendrigh and Isabella Stephen.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEEN - UPPER DONSIDE - CEMETERIES

Pre - 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Upper Donside; [book]; Beattie, Alastair & Margaret H.; 1989; 120 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ABERDEENSHIRE - NEWHILLS- CEMETERY RECORDS

The Kirkyard of Newhills; 2nd Edition; compiled by Sheila M. Spiers; 2006.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Angus. Volume 3 (Environs of Dundee; [Book]; 1983; Alison Mitchell; 126 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ANS CEM P1.3.

Volume 4 - Monumental Inscriptions Angus, Dundee & Brought Ferry; [book]; 300 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 54 - Dundee to Montrose; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - ARBROATH – CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions Angus - Volume 2. Sea Coast. An index to the gravestones in and about the towns of Arbroath & Montrose; {Book}; 1981; Alison Mitchell; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ANS CEM P1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - BROUGHT FERRY - CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Angus. Volume 3 (Environs of Dundee; [Book]; 1983; Alison Mitchell; 126 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ANS CEM P1.3.

Volume 4 - Monumental Inscriptions Angus, Dundee & Brought Ferry; [book]; 300 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Angus; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; Christenings and Marriages.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - CRAIG - CENSUS RECORDS

Craig - Angus Census 1788-1791; [book]; Johnson, Gordon; 1986; 48 pp.; Census of Craig Parish.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - DUNDEE - CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Angus. Volume 3 (Environs of Dundee; [Book]; 1983; Alison Mitchell; 126 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ANS CEM P1.3.

Volume 4 - Monumental Inscriptions Angus, Dundee & Brought Ferry; [book]; 300 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - DUNDEE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 54 - Dundee to Montrose; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - GLEN CLOVA - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 44 - Ballater, Glen Clova & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - MILLBREX - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions for Millbren & Woodhead of Fyvie Churchyards; [book]; Spiers, Sheila M.; 1987; 30 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - MONTROSE - CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions Angus - Volume 2. Sea Coast. An index to the gravestones in and about the towns of Arbroath & Montrose; [Book]; 1981; Alison Mitchell; 300 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ANS CEM P1.2.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - MONTROSE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map: # 54 - Dundee to Montrose; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - STRATHMORE - CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Gravestone Inscriptions Angus - Volume 1. Strathmore; [Book]; 1979; Alison Mitchell; 331 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT ANS CEM P1.1.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - TAY VALLEY - GENEALOGY

Tay Valley People in North America, Part 1 and 2; [book]; 1991; 123 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANGUS - WOODHEAD OF FYVIE - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions for Millbren & Woodhead of Fyvie Churchyards; [book]; Spiers, Sheila M.; 1987; 30 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ANNAN - RECORDS

Records of Annan 1678 - 1833; [book]; Steel, Annied J.; 1933; 218 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Argyll - Kirkyard of Tyrie; [book]; Spiers, Sheila N.; 1987; 28 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland (OPR) Argyllshire; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - APPIN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Argyllshire - Lismore & Appin; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - ISLAY - CEMETERIES

Index to the Pre 1855 Gravestones Inscriptions in Islay: [book]; 1981; 30 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - ISLAY - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Settlers from Islay 1842-1896; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Extracts from Kildalton Papers relating to Scottish Emigrants from Islay to Ontario. Census survey of Parish of Kildalton 1860 (Excellent). Sailing List SS DAMASCUS from Greenock, 1862. Two lists of Islay emigrants to Ontario.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - ISLAY - HISTORY

Day Book of Daniel Campbell of Shawfield 1767; with relevant papers concerning Estate of Islay; (book).

John Ramsay of Kildalton; [book]; Ramsay, Freda; 1969; 163 pp.; An account of his life in Islay and his trip to Canada in 1870.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - ISLAY - MAPS

Bartholomew's General Map of Scotland: Islay & Kintyre; [map]; 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - KILMUN - CEMETERIES

Kilmun Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855. Kilmun Parish Church near Dunoon, Argyllshire; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - KINTYRE - MAPS

Bartholomew's General Map of Scotland: Islay & Kintyre; [map]; 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ARGYLL - LISMORE - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Argyllshire - Lismore & Appin; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYRSHIRE - CHURCH RECORDS

SORN Parish Magazine; [Binder]; 1901-1947; author unknown; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT AYRSHIRE VITAL S1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYRSHIRE - PERIODICALS

SORN Parish Magazine; [Binder]; 1901-1947; author unknown; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT AYRSHIRE VITAL S1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYRSHIRE - VITAL RECORDS

SORN Parish Magazine; [Binder]; 1901-1947; author unknown; 205 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT AYRSHIRE VITAL S1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYR - CARRICK - CEMETERIES

Pre - 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions: an Index for Carrick, Ayrshire; [book]; 1988; 209 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYR - CUMNOCK - CEMETERIES

Pre -1918 Gravestone Inscriptions for Cumnock, Doon Valley District; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYR - KILMARNOCK - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions - Kilmarnock & Loudoun District; [book]; 1984; 189 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - AYR - LOUDOUN

Monumental Inscriptions: Kilmarnock & Loudoun District; [book]; 1984; 189 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - BURGESS ROLLS

The Burgess Rolls of Banff and Elgin; by Frances McDonnell.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Banff: Marriages & Christenings; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

The Scots Overseas: Emigrants and Adventurers from Moray and Banff (Part 1).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - HISTORY

History of the Descendants of George Henderson of Banffshire, Scotland 1790-1975; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 29 - Banff; [map].

Map; Part of Banffshire 1826 (North); [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - ALVAH - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Banff; [book]; 1990; 131 pp.; Alvah, Forlen, Inverkeithy, Strachan.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - BANFF - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Andrew's Episcopal Chapel, Banff Baptisms 1723 - 1752 Banffshire, Scotland; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1990; 37 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - FORGLEN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions for Forglen Churchyard; [book]; Spiers, Sheila M.; 1983; 25 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - FORLEN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Banff; [book]; 1990; 131 pp.; Alvah, Forlen, Inverkeithy, Strachan.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - INVERKEITHY - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Banff; [book]; 1990; 131 pp.; Alvah, Forlen, Inverkeithy, Strachan.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - MARNOCH - CEMETERY RECORDS

The Kirkyard of Marnoch, Part 2 compiled; by Sheila M. Spiers; 2006.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - PORTSOY - CHURCH RECORDS

Register of Baptisms, Marriages & Deaths/burials St. John Baptist; [book]; Maxwell, A. Strath; 1989; 54 pp.; Episcopal Chapel, Portsoy Banffshire, Scotland 1799 - 1911.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BANFF - STRACHAN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Banff; [book]; 1990; 131 pp.; Alvah, Forlen, Inverkeithy, Strachan.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BEN NEVIS - MAPS

Map; Ben Nevis and Glencoe; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BERWICK - CEMETERIES

Berwickshire Monumental Inscriptions - Volume 1 and 2; [book]; 1968; DO NOT MAIL.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BLAIRGOWIE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map; # 53 - Blairgowrie & Surrounding Area; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BERWICK - CEMETERIES

Berwickshire, The Western Parishes: Monumental Inscriptions pre 1855, Volume 3; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - BUTE & ARRAN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions in Bute & Arran; [book]; Mitchell, Alison; 1987; 115 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CAITHNESS - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions pre 1855. (book); Volume 1 - Canisbay, Dunnet, Orlig & Bower Parish; Volume 2 - Wick & Watter Parish; Volume 3 - Thurso, Reay, Halkirk; Volume 4 - Latheron & St. Triduana.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CLACKMANNAN - CEMETERIES

Clackmannanshire Monumental Inscriptions: pre-1855; (Book).

Clackmannanshire Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1 968; 98 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - CULLODEN - HISTORY

Culloden; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DEESIDE - CEMETERIES

Historic Kirkyards in Kincardine and Deeside; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUMFRIES - CHURCH RECORDS

The Baptismal Diary of the Rev'd. William Inglis of Dumfries; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUMFRIES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Scarborough Historical Notes and Comments, Volume 12, Number 1 and 2; [book]; 1988; Article on immigration from Lanark and Dumfries 1797 - 1850.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUNBARTON - BIOGRAPHY

Historic Families, Notable People & Memorabilia of the Lennox; [book]; MacLeod, Donald; 1891; 232 pp.
The districts embraced in the volume are Leven, Loch Lomond and Cardross. Includes the localities of Renton, Cardross, Alexandria, Bonhill, Jamestown, Kilmaronock, Buchanan, Luss, and Arrochar mostly in the county of Dunbarton.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUNBARTON - CEMETERIES

Dunbartonshire Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1969; 206 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUNBARTON - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Lennox Links - Guide to Genealogical Resources in Dunbarton District; [book]; 1987; 44 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUNBARTON - HISTORY

Historic Families, Notable People & Memorabilia of the Lennox; [book]; MacLeod, Donald; 1891; 232 pp.
The districts embraced in the volume are Leven, Loch Lomond and Cardross. Includes the localities of Renton, Cardross, Alexandria, Bonhill, Jamestown, Kilmaronock, Buchanan, Luss, and Arrochar mostly in the county of Dunbarton.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - DUNKELD - CEMETERIES

Pre 1855 Monumental Inscription North Perthshire. (book); Volume 1: City of Perth & Its Northern Environs; Volume 2: North of Dunkeld & Its Environs.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - EAST Lothian - CEMETERIES

An Index of Monumental Inscriptions in the East Lothian (Haddington-shire); produced by Alison Mitchell, Sheila Duffy & Conrad W. Nystrom.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - EDINBURGH - POLICE REGISTER

The Edinburgh Police Register 1815-1859; [book]; Murray, Perter Ruthven;

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - EDINBURGH - CEMETERIES

Comely Bank Cemetery, Edinburgh monumental inscriptions; compiled by Craig Ellery.

Newington Cemetery Edinburgh Monumental Inscriptions; 2005; [CD]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Edinburgh Monumental Inscriptions (Pre 1855); Volume 1: Old Calton Burial Ground & New Calton Burial Ground; (Book).

Edinburgh Monumental Inscriptions (Pre 1855); Volume 2: Canongate Churchyard & Holyrood Chapel Royal; (Book).

Edinburgh Monumental Inscriptions (Pre 1855); Volume 3: St. John's Episcopal Churchyard, Buccleugh Burial Ground, Jewish Burial Ground & Quaker Burial Ground; (Book).

Edinburgh Monumental Inscriptions (Pre 1855); Volume 4: Greyfriars Burial Ground; (Book).

East Preston Street Burial Ground (East Preston Street Cemetery, Edinburgh monumental inscriptions); compiled and edited by Betty Iggo and Angus Mitchell; 2008.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - EDINBURGH - CLOCK AND WATCHER MAKERS

Clock & Watch Makers of Edinburgh and The Laotians: 1539 - 1900; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND EDINBURGH - PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers in Edinburgh & the Laotians to 1914; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ELGIN - BURGESS ROLLS

The Burgess Rolls of Banff and Elgin; by Frances McDonnell.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - FIFE - CEMETERIES

East & West Fife Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1971; 796 pp.

Fifeshire, The North East Parishes: Monumental Inscriptions pre 1855, Volume 3; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - FIFE - DUNFERMLINE - HISTORY

Dunfermline Abbey Churchyard; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - FIRTH OF CLYDE - MAPS

Bartholomew's General Map of Scotland; Firth of Clyde; [map]; 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - FIRTH OF TAY - MAPS

Bartholomew's General Map of Scotland; Firth of Tay; [map]; 1940.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GALASHIELS - HISTORY

Hall's History of Galashiels transcribed;, annotated and indexed by Bill and Jean Marshall-Roberts; [CD];
REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GLASGOW - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Glasgow: Christenings & Marriages; [fiche]; REFERENCE
ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GLASGOW - ROAD MAPS

Glasgow Street by Street; [book]; 111 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - GLENCOE - MAPS

Map; Ben Nevis and Glencoe; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - HIGHLANDS - LAND TENURE

Highland Clearances 1987; (book).

Highland Clearances 1963; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - INVERNESS - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland (OPR) Inverness; [Microfiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Invernesshire: Christenings & Marriages; [fiche]; REFERENCE
ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - INVERNESS EAST DISTRICT - CEMETERIES

Inverness East District Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ISLE OF ISLAY - HISTORY

Highland Heritage - Machrie Ferguson from Island of Islay; (book).

Metagama. A Journey From Lewis to the New World; [Book]; 1987; Jim Wilkie; 208 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN
EMIG M1.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ISLE OF MUNDA - CEMETERIES

Isle of Munda Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1969; 16 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ISLE OF SKYE - CEMETERIES

Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Lochaber and Skye; [book]; Beattie, A. G. & M. H; 1990; 95 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINCARDINE - MAPS

Map: Part of Kincardineshire 1826 (East); [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINCARDINE - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Kincardineshire: Christenings & Marriages; [fiche];
REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINCARDINE - CEMETERIES

Historic Kirkyards in Kincardine and Deeside; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINCARDINE - DUNNOTAR - CEMETERIES

The Kirkyard of Dunnottar; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINCARDINE - DUNNOTTAR - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions: Kincardine: Kirkyard of Dunnottar; [book]; Bathie, Alena, L.; 1988; 32 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINCARDINESHIRE - INDEX

An Index for Kincardineshire (The Mearns); (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINROSS - CEMETERIES

Kinross-shire Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1969; 93 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KINROSS - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map of Perth & Kinross; (Map).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KIRKCUDBRIGHT - CEMETERIES

Stewartry of Kirkcubright Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855. Volume 3 & 6; (Book).

Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions. An Index for The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; (book).

The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855, Volume 7; (book).;

Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions: An Index for the Stewartry Of Kirkcudbright; [book]; 1990; Volume 1 & 2.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - KIRKCUDBRIGHT - MAPS

Scotland Kirkcudbright; (Map).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LANARK - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions of Upper Lanarkshire; [book]; Scott, Sheila A.; 1977; 206 pp.; 2nd Pub. 1986.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LANARK - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Scarborough Historical Notes and Comments, Volume 12, Number 1 and 2; [book]; 1988; Article on immigration from Lanark and Dumfries 1797 - 1850.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LANARK - MAPS

Lanarkshire Map 1840; [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LANARK - PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers in Lanarkshire to 1914; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LANARK - RUTHERGLEN - CHURCH RECORDS

Old Parochial Registers of Scotland, Lanarkshire, Rutherglen No. 654; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; Part 1: Bap 1698-1819; Part 2: Mar 1698-1758 D 1705-1794; Part 3: Bap 1820-1854; Part 4; Mar 1820-1854.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LOCHABER - CEMETERIES

Pre 1855 Gravestone Inscriptions in Lochaber and Skye; [book]; Beattie, A. G. & M. H; 1990; 95 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LOTHIAN - CEMETERIES

West Lothian Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1969; 178 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LOTHIAN - MARINERS

The Mariners of the Laotians 1600-1800; By David Dobson.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LOTHIAN - CLOCK AND WATCHER MAKERS

Clock & Watch Makers of Edinburgh and The Laotians: 1539 - 1900; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - LOTHIAN - PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers in Edinburgh & the Lothians to 1914; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIDLOTHIAN - DUDDINGSTON - CEMETERIES

Duddingston Monumental Inscriptions and Roll Tax 1694 - 1699; [book]; Torrance, D. Richard; 1991; 35 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIDLOTHIAN - DUDDINGSTON - TAXATION

Duddingston Monumental Inscriptions and Roll Tax 1694 - 1699; [book]; Torrance, D. Richard; 1991; 35 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIDLOTHIAN - EDINBURGH - CANONGATE - CENSUS

Edinburgh 1851 Census , Volume 1, Canongate; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIDLOTHIAN, - EDINBURGH - CEMETERIES

Dean Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIDLOTHIAN - EDINBURGH - CENSUS

Edinburgh 1851 Census: Volume 3, Part 1 and 2, The Newtown; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MIDLOTHIAN - THRON - TAXATION

Thron Parish Poll Tax 1694; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MORAY - CEMETERIES

Speyside Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1974; 155 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MORAY - WAR DEAD - WWI

The Morayshire Roll of Honour: A Biographical Record of the Men and Women connected with the County who took part in The Great War 1914-1918; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - MORAY - WORLD WAR I - HONOR ROLL

Great War Honor Roll 1914-1918; [microfilm].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - NAIRN - GEDDES - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions Nairn: Geddes Churchyard; [book]; 1985; 19 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - NORTH BERWICK - CEMETERIES

North Berwick St Andrew's Old Parish Church Monumental Inscriptions; edited by Joy Dodd; 2008.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ORKNEY - BIRSAY - CENSUS

1851 Census of Scotland, Birsay, Orkney; Parish 13; (microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ORKNEY - HARRAY - CENSUS

1851 Census of Orkney, Harray Parish; Parish 18; (microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ORKNEY - HOY & GRAEMSAY - CENSUS

1851 Census of Scotland, Hoy & Graemsay Parish; Parish 20; (microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ORKNEY - SANDWICK - CENSUS

1851 Census of Scotland, Sandwick, Orkney, Parish 27; (microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ORKNEY - STROMNESS - CENSUS

1851 Census of Scotland. Parish No. 30 - Stromness, Orkney; (microfiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ORKNEYS - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Orkneys: Christenings & Marriages; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PEEBLE - CEMETERIES

Peebleshire Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1971; 120 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - CEMETERIES

North & South Perth Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1974; 1080 pp.

Monumental Inscriptions. (Pre-1855) in North Perthshire. Volume 1; [Book]; 1975; Alison Mitchell; 306 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT PERTH CEM M1.1.

Monumental Inscriptions Pre-1855 in East Perthshire (Strathmore & the Carse of Gowrie). Volume 1; [Book]; 1997; Alison Mitchell; 263 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT PERTH CEM M2.1.

An Index of Monumental Inscriptions pre-1855 in South Perthshire (Lower Strathearn). Volume 1; [Book]; 2000; Alison Mitchell; 238 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB SCT PERTH CEM M3.1.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - COURT RECORDS

Perthshire Marriage Contracts 1687-1809; [book]; Hamilton - Edwards, Gerald; 1978; 25 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - HISTORY

Genealogical Classification by Family Group Coding; [book]; Cameron, Ralph Stewart; 1986;
For Descent from Common Ancestors, Stewart, John Son of James, born Perth shire, died Ontario 1853; Desc. to Dakota 1882. McAester - McMaster, Arran, Scotland. Cook - McMaster to Canada 1832/33; Sharrard, W., England to New York 1760, New York to Canada 1789. Bentley, W., Amphil, Bed - RI 1670's: Scranton-Shippe, Warwick RI m1664: Lichfield-Shippe. MS-RI, m1798; Gjer (d)e-Trodo & Afdal, Voss, Norway 1860 - WI IA etc. Volume 1, 1986, 1028 pp.; Volume 2, 1986, 2251 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - MAPS

Ordnance Survey Map of Perth & Kinross; (Map).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - STRATHMORE & THE CARSE OF GOWRIE - CEMETERIES

East Perth shire, Strathmore & the Carse of Gowrie Monumental Inscriptions Pre 1855, Volume 1; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - TAXATION

The Perth shire Hearth Tax of 1691-1692; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - BALQUHIDDER - CHURCH RECORDS

Old Parochial Register Balquhiddier, Perth; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;
Volume 1 Births - 1696-1819 and Marriages - 1710-1819. (Marriages recorded among baptisms);
Volume 2, Marriages - 1724 -1819;
Volume 3, Baptisms - 1820-1854.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - BLAIRGOWRIE

Jackson Kith and Kin 1776 - 1974; [book]; Bromley, Ada J.; 1974; 124 pp.; Descendants of John Jackson, 1766 - 1850, and Ann Dickson, 1799 - 1826, of Blairgowrie, Scotland who came to Canada 1832.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - CALLENDER - CHURCH RECORDS

Old Parochial Registers 1710-1854; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;

Volume 1, Births 1710-1819;

Volume 2, M.1710-1819;

Volume 3, Births 1820 - 1854 and Marriages 1820-1854.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - COMRIE - CHURCH RECORDS

Old Parochial Registers of Scotland, Perthshire, Comrie No. 341; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;

Part 1; Bap 1693-1747; Mar 1700-1710;

Part 2; Bap 1743-1819; Mar 1743-1819;

Part 3; Bap 1820-1854; Mar 1820-1854; D 1831-1854.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - DULL - CHURCH RECORDS

Old Parochial Registers of Scotland, Perth shire, Dull No. 346; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY;

Part 1; Bap 1703-1740; Mar 1703-1740;

Part 2; Bap 1740-1760; Mar 1740-1763;

Part 3; Bap 1763-1782; Mar 1763-1782;

Part 4; Bap 1783-1805.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - LOWER STRATHEARN - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions pre 1855, Volume 1; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - PERTH - PERTH - CHURCH RECORDS

Old Parochial Registers Parish of Perth;[microfilm];

1. Marriages 1756-1812 - Reel 3;

2. Baptisms 1800-1812 - Reel 1;

3. Baptisms 1812-1819 - Reel 2, Marriages 1653-1755 - Reel 2.

GREAT BRITAIN -SCOTLAND - PETERCULTER - CEMETERY RECORDS

The Cemetery of Peterculter recorded; by Bill and Eileen McHardy; 2006.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - RENFREW - CEMETERIES

Renfrewshire Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1969; 375 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - RENFREW - CHURCH HISTORY

A History of Trinity Church Renfrew 1862-1962; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - RENFREW - HISTORY

The Story of Gourock 1858-1958. By Colin Milne. Donated by Biggar Branch, SGS. GB SCT RFW HIST S1

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - CEMETERIES

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - CENSUS RECORDS

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - PARISH REGISTERS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Ross & Cronarty: Marriages & Christenings; [fiche];
REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - BLACK ISLE - CEMETERIES

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - BLACK ISLE - SUDDIE - CEMETERIES

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - KINCARDINE (WITH CROICH) - CENSUS RECORDS - 1851

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - KITTEARN - CENSUS RECORDS

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - KNOCKBAIN - CENSUS RECORDS

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - TAIN - CENSUS RECORDS

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - WESTER ROSS - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions in Wester Ross, (Ross & Cromarty); [book]; Beattie, Alastair G.; Margaret H.; 1987; 64 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROSS & CROMARTY - WICK - CENSUS RECORDS

Census and Cemetery Records for Ross and Cromarty [book]; 1990; 161 pp.; 1851 Census Index for Parishes of Knockbain, Kittearn, Kincardine (with Croich), Tain and Wick (landward); Monumental Inscriptions for Suddie Burial Ground Black Isle.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROXBURGH - CEMETERIES

Roxburghshire Monumental Inscriptions IX Roxburgh; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROXBURGH - LIDDESDALE - CEMETERIES

Liddesdale Monumental Inscriptions: 1666- 1995; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROXBURGH - KELSO - ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Scotland (Kelso & Melrose).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - ROXBURGH - MELROSE - ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS

Ordnance Survey of Scotland (Kelso & Melrose); [map].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SHETLAND - FOLKLORE

Shetland Folk Book, Volume 3; [book]; Graham, John J.; Robertson, T.A.; 1957; 75 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SHETLAND - GENEALOGY

Tracing Ancestors in Shetland; [book]; Sandison, A.; 1985; 48 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SPEYSIDE REGION - CEMETERIES

Speyside Monumental Inscriptions; [book]; 1974; 155 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - STERLING - CEMETERIES

East & West Sterlingshire Monumental Inscriptions; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SUTHERLAND - CEMETERIES

Pre-1855 Tombstone Inscriptions in Sutherland Burial Grounds; [book]; Cowper, A. 8.; Ross, I.; 1989; 321 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SUTHERLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Index to Old Parochial Registers of Scotland to 1855 - Sutherland: Christenings & Marriages; [fiche];
REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - SUTHERLAND - HELMSDALE - HISTORY

The History of Murdo MacPherson of Helmsdale, Sutherland, Scotland and His Descendants; (Book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - TAY VALLEY GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Tay Valley Family History Society Source Book; [book]; 1987; 27 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - UPPER DEESIDE - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions in Upper Deeside; [book]; Beattie, Alastair G. & Margaret H.; 1985; 122 pp.

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - WEST LoTHIAN - BATHGATE - DEATH RECORDS

Bathgate Mortality Records 1860-1925; (book).

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND - WEST LoTHIAN - CEMETERIES

West Lothian monumental inscriptions (pre 1855), Volume 1 and Volume 2; 2nd edition; revised and updated by Angus Mitchell & Alison Mitchell.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - ADOPTION

A History of Adoption in England & Wales 1850-1961.

My Ancestor was a Bastard. A Guide to Resources for Illegitimacy in England and Wales; [Book]; 2011; Ruth Paley; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M4.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - APPRENTICESHIP

My Ancestor was an Apprentice; By Stuart A. Raymond.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - ATLASES

Catholic Parishes in England, Wales and Scotland an Atlas.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CENSUS INDEX

1881 Census Index Anglesey, Breconshire, Caernarvonshire, Cardigan, Carmarthen, Denbigh, Flint, Glamorganshire, Merioneth, Monmouthshire, Montgomery, Pembroke; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CENSUS INDEXES

Marriage and Census Indexes for Family Historians; 8th Edition.

1851 Census Index Survey, England, Wales & Channel Islands: 1989; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CENSUS RECORDS

Census Copies and Indexes in the Library of the Society of Genealogists; Elsie Churchill.

The Censuses 1841-1891: Use and Interpretation; McLaughlin, Eve.

Beginning Genealogy - Part 3: English & Welsh Census Returns 1841-1891; Dark, Arthur.

The 1901 Census and How to Tackle It, A McLaughlin Guide; McLaughlin, Eve.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CHURCH DIRECTORY

Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae 1300-1541 - The Welsh Diocese of Bangor, Llandaff, St. Asaph and St. Davids; LeNeve John.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CHURCH HISTORY

Parish Chapels and Non Conformist Chapels of Wales Volume 1: Cardigan, Carmarthen, Pembroke; Rawlins, Bert J.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CHURCH RECORDS

Basic Facts About ... Methodist Records for Family Historians; [book].

Bishop's Transcripts and Marriages Licences, Bonds and Allegations: A Guide to Their Location and Indexes; 5th Edition; FFHS; [book].

Parish Maps Of The Counties of England and Wales 1977.

Parish Registers of Wales (Cofrestri Plwyf Cymru); Williams, C.J., Watts-Williams, J.

Beginning Genealogy - Part 5: Parish Registers; Dark, Arthur.

Researching English Non-Anglican Records; Christensen, Dr. Penelope.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CIVIL REGISTRATION

St. Catherine's House, A McLaughlin Guide; McLaughlin, Eve.

Using Register Offices for English and Welsh Certificates; Christensen, Dr. Penelope.

An Introduction to....British Civil Registration; 2nd Edition; [book].

Births - 1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914

Marriages - 1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914

Deaths -1837-1894, 1900, 1901 and 1912-1914

(fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - COURT RECORDS

Criminal Ancestors: A Guide to Historical Criminal Records in England and Wales.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - COURT RECORDS

Ecclesiastical Courts, Their Officials and Their Records.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - DIRECTORIES

Guide to the National and Provincial Directories of England and Wales; Norton, Jane E.

Family History on the Web: An Internet Directory for England and Wales 2002/3; FFHS.

The Universal British Directory 1793-1798; [CD]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants into England & Wales; [book]; Beckett, J.D.: , Volume 1 - 3; Compiled by the Anglo-Scottish Family History Society.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - GENEALOGY

Annal and Antiquities of the Counties & County Families of Wales: 1872.

British Family History on CD; FFHS.

Family History on the Web: An Internet Directory for England and Wales, 2004/2005; FFHS.

Welsh Family History: A Guide to Research.

Understanding Documents for Genealogy & Local History; [Book]; 2016; Bruce Durie; 448 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB INST U2.

Basic Facts about..... Lunatics in England and Wales for Family Historians; FFHS; [book].

Finding Your English and Welsh Ancestors Including Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 2nd Edition Updated; [Book]; 2002; Dr. Penelope Christensen; 189 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE F2.

Second Stages in Researching Welsh Ancestry.

My Ancestor was a Bastard. A Guide to Resources for Illegitimacy in England and Wales; [Book]; 2011; Ruth Paley; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M4.

Researching Family History in Wales; (book).

Tracing Your Twentieth Century Family History.

Peculiarities of Welsh Pedigree; Richards, Dr. Melville.

The Family Tree Detective: Tracing Your Ancestors in England and Wales; Rogers, Colin D.

Welsh Family History; 2nd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - GUIDE

Tracing Your Welsh Ancestors; [Book]; 2015; By Beryl Evans; 212 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB WLS GUIDE T1.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - HISTORY

In Search of the Red Dragon. The Welsh in Canada; [Book]; 1985; Carol Bennett; 244 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I2.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - HISTORY

Strangers from a Secret Land; [book]; Thomas, Peter; 1986; 319 pp.; Voyages of the Brig Albion and the founding of the first Welsh settlements in Canada.

Annal and Antiquities of the Counties & County Families of Wales: 1872.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - HOME CHILDREN

My Ancestor was a Bastard. A Guide to Resources for Illegitimacy in England and Wales; [Book]; 2011; Ruth Paley; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GB ENG GUIDE M4.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - INDEXES

Specialist Index for Family Historians; 2nd Edition; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - MAPS

Wales and Midlands, Primary Routes Map, Section 3, Scale - 5 miles to 1 inch, 1:300 000 (a Geographia Map).

Wales 4 Miles to 1 Inch Map (RAC Leisure Special).

Map: Phillips Touring Map Including Selective Index

Road Map: England and Wales (Geographers' Map Company Ltd).

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - MERCHANT MARINE

My Ancestors was a Merchant Seaman. How can I find out more about him?; Watts, Christopher T. and Watts, Michael J.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - MILITARY RECORDS - WAR MEMORIALS

War Memorials on the Web (Part 1) Southern England, The Marches and Wales; FFHS

War Memorials on the Web (Part 2) The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia; FFHS

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS

Monumental Inscriptions on the Web; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Surnames of Wales.

The Surnames of Wales; Updated and expanded; Rowlands, John & Sheila.

Patronymics & Place Names in Wales and Monmouthshire LDS.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - NEWSPAPERS

Local Newspapers 1750-1920; England and Wales, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, a select location index; [Book]; Gibson, Jeremy.

Basic Facts about ... Using Colindale and Other Newspaper Repositories; FFHS; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - NONCONFORMITY

Discover Protestant Nonconformity in England and Wales.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - POOR LAW RECORDS

Poor Law Records: Volume 3, South West England, The Marches and Wales.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PROBATE RECORDS

Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills and Other Probate Records.

A Simplified Guide to Probate Jurisdictions: Where to look for Wills; 2nd edition; Gibson, J.S.W.; [book].

Beginning Genealogy, Part 4: Wills & Administrations; Arthur Dark; [book].

Prerogative Court of Canterbury: Wills and Other Probate Records; 1997; Scott, Miriam; [book].

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - VITAL RECORDS

Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 1, Southern, England, The Marches and Wales; Second Edition; [book].

Marriage and Census Indexes for Family Historians; 8th Edition; [book].

Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web, Part 2, Southern, England, The Marches and Wales; Second Edition; FFHS; [book].

Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web (Part 1): General, Southern England and Wales; FFHS.

Births, Marriages and Deaths on the Web (Part 2): The Midlands, Northern England and East Anglia; FFHS.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - CARDIGAN - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Cardigan Showing Part of National Park, Sheet 145 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50,000; Landranger Series of Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - DYFED - CEMAIS - CHURCH RECORDS

Dyfed Marriages 1813-1837; Volume 8 - Cemaïs; Volume 9 - Dewisland; Volume 10 - Dungleddy; Volume 11 - Rhos; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - DYFED - DEWISLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Dyfed Marriages 1813-1837; Volume 8 - Cemaïs; Volume 9 - Dewisland; Volume 10 - Dungleddy; Volume 11 - Rhos; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - DYFED - DUNGLEDDY - CHURCH RECORDS

Dyfed Marriages 1813-1837; Volume 8 - Cemaïs; Volume 9 - Dewisland; Volume 10 - Dungleddy; Volume 11 - Rhos; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - DYFED - RHOS - CHURCH RECORDS

Dyfed Marriages 1813-1837; Volume 8 - Cemaïs; Volume 9 - Dewisland; Volume 10 - Dungleddy; Volume 11 - Rhos; [Fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - GLAMORGAN - GENEALOGY

Family History Research in Glamorgan.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - FISHGUARD - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Fishguard, Sheet SM 93 and part of SM 94, 1:25,000; First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - HAVERFORDWEST - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Haverfordwest Sheet SM 91 and part of SM 94, 1:25,000; First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - HAVERFORDWEST - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: St. David's and Haverfordwest Showing Part of National Park, Sheet 157 (Landranger Series of

Great Britain) 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50 000.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - MATHRY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Mathry, Sheet SM 83 and part of SM 73 and SM 84 1:25,000; First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - NEWGALE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Newgale, Sheet SM 82, 1:25 000; First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - ST. DAVID'S - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: St. David's Pembrokeshire, Sheet SM 72 and part of SM 73 1:25 000; First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - TENBY - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Tenby Showing Part of National Park, Sheet 158 (Landranger Series of Great Britain) 1¼ inches to 1 mile / 1:50 000.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - PEMBROKESHIRE - WOLFSCASTLE - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Wolfscastle, Sheet SM 92, 1: 25 000; First Series.

GREAT BRITAIN - WALES - SOUTH WALES - MAPS

Ordnance Survey: Quarter-inch map of Great Britain: South Wales, Sheet 12.

GUYANA - GENEALOGY

My Ancestor Settled In The British West Indies.

JAMAICA - CEMETERIES

Monumental Inscriptions of Jamaica or people who lived in Jamaica following English conquest 1655; [book]; Wright, Phillip; 1966; 361 pp.

LATIN AMERICA - GENEALOGY

Latin American & Iberian Family & Local History; [book]; 1980; World Conference on Records, Volume 9.

MEXICO

Mexican Genealogy Research Online: A Guide to Help You Discover Your Ancestry, 2nd Edition. By Moises Garza. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: INST GUIDE MEXICO M1.

MEXICO - ATLAS

Rand McNally Road Atlas: United States/Canada/Mexico; 1982; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

MEXICO - RAILROADS

Railroad Maps of North America the First Hundred Years; [book]; Modelski, Andrew; 1984; 186 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Includes United States, Canada, and Mexico.

NEW ZEALAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Reference Guides, Archives New Zealand: 1. Citizenship, 2. Personal Identity, 3. War, 4. Migration, 5. Education; [Brown Envelope].

NEW ZEALAND - CITIZENSHIP

Reference Guides, Archives New Zealand: 1. Citizenship, 2. Personal Identity, 3. War, 4. Migration, 5. Education; [Brown Envelope].

NEW ZEALAND - EDUCATION

Reference Guides, Archives New Zealand: 1. Citizenship, 2. Personal Identity, 3. War, 4. Migration, 5. Education; [Brown Envelope].

NEW ZEALAND - GENEALOGY

Tracing Family History in New Zealand; (Book).

NEW ZEALAND - MIGRATION

Reference Guides, Archives New Zealand: 1. Citizenship, 2. Personal Identity, 3. War, 4. Migration, 5. Education. [Brown Envelope].

NEW ZEALAND - PERIODICAL

New Zealand Family Historian, (Periodical).

NEW ZEALAND - PERSONAL IDENTITY

Reference Guides, Archives New Zealand: 1. Citizenship, 2. Personal Identity, 3. War, 4. Migration, 5. Education. [Brown Envelope].

NEW ZEALAND - WAR

Reference Guides, Archives New Zealand: 1. Citizenship, 2. Personal Identity, 3. War, 4. Migration, 5. Education. [Brown Envelope].

NORTH AMERICA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Volga Germans in Old Russia & Western North America; [book]; Kloberdanz, Timothy J.; 1979; 14 pp.

1833 - 1906 Palatine Emigrants from Edenkoben to North America: Rheinland Pfalz, West Germany; [Book]; 1989; Pennsylvania Chapter of Palatines to America; 98 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT EMIG E2.

Black Sea Germans in the Dakotas; [Book]; George Rath; 1977; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST B1.

NORTH AMERICA - GENEALOGY - SCOT-IRISH

Scotch - Irish or North Britain, North Ireland & North America. Volume 1; [Book]; 1902. 1985; Charles A. Hanna; 625 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST S1.1.

NORTH AMERICA - HISTORY

Tay Valley People in North America, Part 1 and 2; [book]; 1991; 123 pp.

NORTH AMERICA - NORTH DAKOTA

Black Sea Germans in the Dakotas; [Book]; George Rath; 1977; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST B1.

NORTH AMERICA - SOUTH DAKOTA

Black Sea Germans in the Dakotas; [Book]; George Rath; 1977; 435 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST B1.

NORTH AMERICA - VITAL RECORDS

Vital Records Index North America; (CD-Rom); REFERENCE ONLY.

SOUTH AMERICA - HUGUENOTS - HISTORY

Trail of the HUGUENOTS in Europe, US, South America & Canada; Reaman, G. Elmore; 1972; 318 pp.; [book].

SOUTH AMERICA - BRAZIL - MINORITIES

Os Bucovinos Do Brasil ... e a História de Rio Negro (Bucovinians in Brazil). Book is entirely in the Portuguese language; (Book).

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST'S

Loyalist Descendants in Saskatchewan; [Book]; 2021; UEL Association of Canada, Saskatchewan Branch; 237 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL PED L3.

UNITED STATES see also NEW ENGLAND

UNITED STATES - ACADIAN GENEALOGY

Finding Your Acadian Ancestors; by Lea Normandeau-Jones; [book].

UNITED STATES - ACADIANS

Corrections and Additions to Arsenault's Histoire et Genealogy De Acadians; [book]; Jehn, Janet B.; 1988; 138 pp. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA LIST C2.

UNITED STATES - ADOPTION

The Reg Niles Searchbook for Adult Adoptees; [book]; Niles, Reg.; 1978; 99 pp.

The Adoption and Donor Conception Factbook. The Most Comprehensive Source of U.S. & Global Data on the Invisible Families of Adoption, Foster Care & Donor Conception; [Book]; 2014; Lori Carangelo; 210 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ADOPT A1.

UNITED STATES - AIRCRAFT REGISTER

US Civil Aircraft Register; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY;

UNITED STATES - ALIEN REGISTRATION AND DECLARATION

Public Safety Commission: Alien Registration and Declaration of Holdings Forms; 1918; (film); REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - AMERICAN LOYALISTS

Colonial Americans in Exile. Founders of British Canada; [Book]; 1932; A. G. Bradley; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL HIST C1.

Confiscations, Albany, Charlotte and Tryon Counties, New York; [Duo-Tang]; 1950; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST C1.

UNITED STATES - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Canada & Miscellaneous Provincial Genealogical Resources & Records; [Book]; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN GUIDE C2 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

Library of Congress - a Guide to Genealogical & Historical Research; [book]; Neagles, James; 1989; 381 pp.

Archives - A Guide to the National Archives Field Branch; [book]; Luebking, S. H.; Szucs, L. D.; 1988; 340 pp.

Genealogical Research in the National Archives; [book]; 1983; 304 pp.

Library - A Guide to the LDS Family History Library; [book] Cerny, John; Elliott, Wendy; 1988; 763 pp.

Danes, Denmark & Danish Americans; [book]; Pope, Wiley R.; 1985; 36 pp.; A checklist of materials available at Minnesota Historical Society Reference Library.

UNITED STATES - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Directory of American Libraries with Genealogy or Local History Collections; (book).

Confederate Research Sources; [book]; Neaglee, James C.; 1986; 286 pp.; A Guide to Archive Collections.

UNITED STATES - ARMY LIST

Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army during The War of the Revolution April, 1775 to December, 1783; by Francis B. Heitman; Reprinted 2008; [book].

UNITED STATES - ATLAS

Atlas of American History; [book]; Gilbert, Martin; 1985; 115 pp.; 112 Maps From Earliest Times to Present.

Genealogical & Historical Atlas of the United States; [book]; Kirkham, E. Kay; 1976; 328 pp.

Rand McNally Road Atlas: United States/Canada/Mexico; 1982; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - BELGIAN AMERICANS

Belgians - First Settlers in New York & Middle States; [book]; Bayer, Henry G.; 1987; 373 pp.

UNITED STATES - BIOGRAPHIES

Pioneer Women. The Lives of Women on the Frontier; [Book]; 1996; Linda Peavy & Ursula Smith; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST P1.

UNITED STATES - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on Colonial Germans of North America; [book]; Meynen, Emil; 1982; 636 pp.; Especially the Pennsylvania Germans and their Descendants.

UNITED STATES - BIOGRAPHIC - SOURCES

Genealogical & Biographical Research - A Select Catalogue of National Archives; [book]; 1983; 76 pp.; Microfilm Publications.

UNITED STATES - BUKOVINA AMERICANS - PERIODICALS

The Bukovina Society of the Americas Newsletter; last issue 2016; [periodical].

UNITED STATES - CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

Guide to Cartographic Records in National Archives; [book]; 1971; 444 pp.

UNITED STATES - CEMETERIES

Genealogy at a Glance: American Cemetery Research; [Pamphlet]; 2012; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack; 4 pp.

Prairie Crosses - Prairie Voices: Iron Crosses of the Great Plains. (Video).; *Fees to mail this material are not covered by the Postal Rate and must be paid by borrower.*

Genealogy at a Glance: American Cemetery Research; [Pamphlet]; 2012; Sharon DeBartolo Carmack; 4 pp.

Researching American Cemetery Records; 2005 Scott Andrew Bartley.

UNITED STATES - CENSUS

Surnames Listed in 1790 United States Census; [book]; 1900; 44 pp.

UNITED STATES - CENSUS RECORDS

A Handy Tips on How to Use the United States Census Records; [book]; 1985; 43 pp.

Census - 100 Years of Counting America; [book]; Halacy, Dan; 1980; 240 pp.

Land, Military & Census Records of America; [book]; Kirkham E. Kay; 1964; 103 pp.

Federal Population Census 1790-1890. A catalogue of microfilm copies of schedules; [Book]; 1979; National Archives Trust Fund Board; 90 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US CATAL F2.1790.

Twenty Censuses - Population & Housing Questions 1790-1980; [book]; U.S. Department of Commerce; 1979; 91 pp.

United States Census Compendium; [book]; Stemmons, John D.; 1973; 143 pp.

United States Census Key 1850, 1870, 1880; [book]; Smith, Leonard H. Jr.; 1987; 193 pp.

FSM Catalogue - Volume 1; [book]; 1983; 476 pp.; A listing of Federal Census Records, State and Special Census Records and Federal mortality schedules on microfilm.

Researchers Guide to United States Census Availability 1790-1910; [book]; Hamilton, Ann 8.; 1987; 134 pp.

Map Guide to U.S. Federal Censuses 1790-1920; [book]; Dollarhide, William; Thorndale, William; 1987; 420 pp.;

Genealogy at a Glance: U.S. Federal Census Records; [Pamphlet]; 2012; Kory L. Meyerink; 4 pp.

1900 Federal Populations Census. A catalogue of microfilm copies of schedules; [Book]; 1978; National Archives Trust Fund Board; 89 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US CATAL F2.1900.

The 1910 Federal Population Census. A catalogue of microfilm copies of schedules; [Book]; 1982; National Archives Trust Fund Board; 47 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US CATAL F2.110.

The 1920 Federal Population Census Catalogue of National Archives; [Book]; 1991; National Archives Trust Fund Board; 77 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US CATAL F2.1920 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - CHURCH BUILDINGS

White Churches of the Plains; [book]; Adams, Robert Hickman; 1970; 82 pp. Examples from Colorado.

UNITED STATES - CHURCH DIRECTORIES

Biographical Directory of Pastors of the American Lutheran Church; (book); See CANADA

UNITED STATES - CHURCH HISTORY

Historical Anniversary Album 1929-1979; [book]; 1979; 128 pp.; Survey of Romanian Orthodox Episcopate of American & its Parishes in U.S. & Canada.

The Lutheran Annual 1968; (Book).

UNITED STATES - CHURCH RECORDS

Researching American Religious Records; 2002; By Kyle Betit and Beverly Witaker.

A Diocesan Research Guide for Family Historians: U.S. Catholic Sources; (Book).

UNITED STATES - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan;
Volume 1 - Oregon City 1842-1890, Salem 1864-1885, Jacksonville 1854-1885; 320 pp.
Volume 2 - St. Louis 1845-1900, Gervais Registers 1875-1893, Brooks Registers 1893- 909; 528 pp.
Volume 3 - Vancouver Volume 1 & 2, Stellamaris Mission; 444 pp.
Volume 4 - St. Pauls, Oregon 1839-1898. Many from the Red River & Duck Lake Settlements are found in these records; 832 pp.
Volume 5 - Roseburg & Portland 1852-1911; 332 pp.
Volume 6 - Grand Ronde Register 1 (1860-1885) Register 2 (1886-1898); 168 pp.
Volume 7 - St. Ann, Walla Walla, Frenchtown; 324 pp.

Survey of American Church Records; 4th Edition; [book]; Kirkham, E. Kay; 1978; 344 pp.

UNITED STATES - CIVIL WAR - GENEALOGY

Civil War Genealogy; [book]; Sweitzer, George K.; 1982; 64 pp.

Tracing Your Civil War Ancestor; by Bertram Hawthorne Groene.

UNITED STATES - COLONIZATION

Original Scots Colonists of Early America 1612-1783; (book).

Rhineland Emigrants; [book]; Yoder, Don; 1985; 170 pp.; Lists of German Settlers in Colonial America.

UNITED STATES - COURT HOUSE DIRECTORY

United States County Courthouse Address Book; [book]; Meitzler, Leland K.; 1988; 63 pp.

UNITED STATES - COURT RECORDS

Courthouse Research for Family Historians: Your Guide to Genealogical Treasures; (Book).

Federal Court Records. A Select Catalogue of National Archives Microfilm Publications; [Book]; 1991; National Archives Trust Fund Board; 73 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US CATAL F1.

Keys to the Courthouse; [book]; Franklin, Charles M.; 1985; Volume 1; Jurisdictions - 28 pp.; Volume 2; The Records - 40 pp.; Volume 3: Unusual Records - 46 pp.

UNITED STATES - COURT RECORDS

Lord Mayor's Court of London Despositions Relating to Americans 1641 - 1736; (book); Coldham, P.W.

County Courthouse Book; [book]; Bentley, Elizabeth Petty; 1990; 386 pp.

UNITED STATES - DANISH AMERICANS

Danes, Denmark & Danish Americans; [book]; Pope, Wiley R.; 1985; 36 pp.; A checklist of materials available at Minnesota Historical Society Reference Library.

UNITED STATES - DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The Biographic Register (1963, 1964, 1966-1971, 1973, 1974).

UNITED STATES - DIPLOMATIC RECORDS

Diplomatic Records. A Select Catalogue of National Archives Microfilm Publications; [Book]; 1986; National Archives Trust Fund Board; 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US CATAL D1 REF. REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Forts of the Upper Missouri; (book).

UNITED STATES - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - GENEALOGY

Research in the District of Columbia; [Book]; 1992; Erma Miller Angevine; 23 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US DC GUIDE R1.

UNITED STATES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Dictionary of Scottish Emigrants to U.S.A.; [book]; Whyte, Donald; 1986; Volume 1, 504 pp.; Volume 2, 200 pp.

Immigrants to Middle Colonies; [book]; Tepper, Michael; 1979; 178 pp.

Emigrants from the Palatinate to the American Colonies in the 18th Century; [Book]; 1953; Friedrich Krebs & Milton Rubican; 32 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED E1.

Immigrant & Passenger Arrivals; [book]; 1983; 46 pp.
- A Select Catalogue of National Archives Publications.

From the Steppes to the Prairies; [Book]; 1963; Msgr. George P Aberle; 213 pp.; Story of the Germans settling in Russia on the Volga and Ukraine also the Germans settling in the Banat, the Bohemians in Crimea and their resettlement in the Americas. SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.

German Emigration from Bukovina to the Americas - Results of Initial Investigations and a Guide to Further Research; (Book).

Migration, Emigration and Immigration; [book]; Miller, Olga; Volume 1, 1974, 278 pp.; Volume 2, 1981, 148 pp.

Original Lists of Persons of Quality; [book]; Hotten, John Camden; 1931; 581 pp.; from Great Britain to American Plantations; 1600-1700.

Great Migration - the Atlantic Crossing by Sailing Ship 1770-1860; [book]; Guillet, Edwin C.; 1967; 301 pp.;

Belgians - First Settlers in New York & Middle States; [book]; Bayer, Henry G.; 1987; 373 pp.

Netherlands in America, Volume 1 and 2; [book]; VanHinte, Jaacob; 1985; 1157 pp.; A study of Emigration and Settlement in the 19th & 20th Century in United States of America.

Directory of Scottish Settlers in North America 1625-1825 [book]; Dobson, David;
Volume 1, 1983, 267 pp.; Volume 2, 1984, 216 pp.; Volume 3, 1984, 194 pp.; Volume 4, 1985, 161 pp.; Volume 5, 1985, 312 pp.; Volume 6, 1986, 126 pp.

Rhineland Emigrants; [book]; Yoder, Don; 1985; 170 pp.; Lists of German Settlers in Colonial America.

Directory of Scots Banished to the American Plantations 1650-1775; [book]; Dobson, David; 1984; 239 pp.

Directory of Scots Banished to the American Plantations 1650-1775; [book]; Dobson, David; 1984; 239 pp.

Century of Emigration from the Palatinate to the United States; Mennonites; [book]; 1969; 39 pp.

Brunswick Deserter - Immigrants of the American Revolution; [book]; Smith, Clifford; 1973; 51 pp.;
(Many came to Canada at end of war).

UNITED STATES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

New World Immigrants; [book]; Tepper, Michael: 1980; Volume 1 , 568 pp.; Volume 2, 602 pp.

Founders of Early American Families; [book]; Colket, M. 1985; 429 pp.; Emigrants from Europe 1607 – 1657.

Destination America; [book]; Jones, Maldwyn A.; 1976; 256 pp.; Emigration to America from Ireland.

Antwerp Emigration Index, 1855; [book]; 92 pp.; Emigrants from Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, France and the Netherlands to New York, Boston, New Orleans, Rio Grande and Australia.

Original Lists of Persons of Quality; [book]; Hotten, John Camden; 1931; 581 pp.; from Great Britain to American Plantations; 1600-1700.

Handy Tips to Migratory Patterns & Immigration to the United States; [book]; 1985; 16 pp.

Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage 1614 - 1775; [book]; Coldham, Peter Wilson; 1988; 920 pp.

Complete Book of Emigrants 1607-1660; [book]; Coldham, Peter Wilson; 1987; 600 pp.

List of Emigrants from England to America 1718-1759; [book]; Kaminkow, Jack & Marion; 1984; 292 pp.

List of Emigrants to America 1682-1692; [book]; Ghirelli. Michael; 1989; 106 pp.

Migration Patterns in the United States; 2003; By Beverly Whitaker.

Researching American Immigration Records; 2003; By Kyle Betit.

A Compilation of American and Canadian Passenger/Emigration Registers; by Diane Snyder Ptak.

Irish Emigration to New England through the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick 1841-1849; (Book).

Emigrants from Ireland to America 1735-1743; (Book).

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

Early Eighteenth Century Palatine Emigration; [Book]; 1965; Walter Allen Knittle, 320 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT EMIG E1.

The Great Migration Begins. Immigrants to New England 1620-1633. Volume I, A-F; [Book]; 1995; Robert Charles Anderson; 717 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MA EMIG G2.1.

The Great Migration Begins. Immigrants to New England 1620-1633. Volume II, G-O; [Book]; 1995; Robert Charles Anderson; 687 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MA EMIG G2.2.

The Great Migration Begins. Immigrants to New England 1620-1633. Volume III, P-W; [Book]; 1995; Robert Charles Anderson 1068 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MA EMIG G2.3.

The Great Migration Newsletter. Volume 1-5, 1990-1994; [Book]; Robert Charles Anderson; 174 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NEWS G1.

Ulster Emigration to Colonial America 1718-1775; By R.J. Dickson.

UNITED STATES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Germans to America. Lists of Passengers Arriving at US Ports, Volume 1 (Jan 1850) to Volume 67 (August 1893); These books may be borrowed for a 2 week period only; DO NOT MAIL.

Emigrants In Chains; (book).

A Farm of One's Own. Examples of Dutch-Catholic Immigration to the US and Canada.

Going To America; [book]; Coleman, Terry; 1972; 317 pp.

UNITED STATES - ESTATE INVENTORIES

Estate Inventories - How to Use Them; [book]; Smith, Kenneth L.; 1984; 99 pp.

UNITED STATES - ETHNIC GROUPS

Harvard Encyclopedia of American Ethnic Groups; [book]; Thernstrom, Stephen; 1980; 1076 pp.

UNITED STATES - FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE

Story of a French Homestead in the Old Northwest; (Book).

UNITED STATES - GAZETTEER

Fanning's Illustrated Gazetteer of the United States 1850; [book]; 1990; 400 pp.

American Place Names of Long Ago. By Gilbert S. Bahn. Donated by Jill Holroyd (estate of Miles Dormuth).
US GAZ A1

UNITED STATES - GENEALOGY

Concise Genealogical Dictionary; [book]; Harris, Maurine and Glen; 1989; 259 pp.

Professional Techniques & Tactics in American Genealogical Research; [book]; Kirkham, E. Kay; 1973; 82 pp.

Genealogical Research & Resources; a Guide for Library Use; [book]; Gilmer, Lois C.; 1988; 70 pp.

Locating Your Immigrant Ancestor; [book]; Neagles, James C. & Lila L.; 1986; 153 pp.

Building an American Pedigree; [book]; Wright, Norman E.; 1974; 639 pp.

Handy Book for Genealogists; [book]; Everton. George B.; 1971; 298 pp.

Handy Guide to Record Searching in Larger Cities of United States; [book]; Kirkham, E. Kay; 1974; 137 pp.

Lord Mayor's Court of London Despositions Relating to Americans 1641 - 1736; (book); Coldham, P.W.

Genealogical Research for Czech & Slovak Americans; [book]; Miller, Olga; 1978; 187 pp.

Guide to Research; [book]; 1985; 364 pp.; Case Studies in American Genealogy.

North American Family & Local History; [book]; 1980; Volume 3, World Conference on Records. Part 1 and 2.

Handy Tips to Your Genealogical Research in Southern Records; [book]; 1985; 36 pp.

Our Quaker Ancestors - Finding Them in Quaker Records; [book]; Berry, Ellen Thomas & David Allen; 1987; 136 pp.

UNITED STATES - GENEALOGY

Getting Started; Beginning Your Genealogical Research in the National Archives; [book]; 1983; 23 pp.

WPA Historical Records Survey; [book]; Hefner, Loretta L.; 1980; 42 pp.; A Guide to Unpublished Inventories, Indexes and Transcripts.

Genealogical Reader - Northeastern United States & Canada; [book]; Wright, Norman E.; 1973; 209 pp.

Discovering Your Heritage - Introduction to Family History; [book]; Eichholz, Alice; 1987; 31 pp.

General Aids to Genealogical Research; [book]; 1962; 50 pp.;

Seminar Transcript; [book]; Bremer, Ronald A.; 1984; 84 pp.

Slave Genealogy; [book]; Streets, David H.; 1986; 87 pp.

Southern States Courier; [book]; 1986; 241 pp.

Special Aids to Genealogical Research in Northeastern & Central States; [book]; 1962; 70 pp.

New York Genealogical Research; [book]; Schweitzer, George K.; 1988; 254 pp.

Special Aids to Genealogical Research on Southern Families; [book]; 1962; 70 pp.

Tracing the Immigrant Ancestor; [book]; Genealogical Institute; 1973; 73 pp.

Researcher's Guide to American Genealogy; [book]; Greenwood; Val; 1990; 609 pp.

Finding Your Mayflower Ancestors (Revised). 2004. Susan E. Floser.

Ancestors, A Beginner's Guide to Family History & Genealogy; by Jim Willard, Terry Willard, and Jane Wilson.

Voices In Your Blood, Discovering Identity through Family History; by G.G. Vandagriff.

Compendium of Historical Sources: The How and Where of American Genealogy; by Ronald A. Bremner; 1983.

Genealogists Address Book. Donated by Genealogical Publishing; (book).

A Diocesan Research Guide for Family Historians: U.S. Catholic Sources; (Book).

A Genealogist's Guide to Discovering Your Female Ancestors Special Strategies for uncovering hard-to-find information about your female lineage; (Book).

The Hidden half of the Family - A Sourcebook for Women's Genealogy; (Book).

Scotch-Irish Sources For Research; (book).

Handbook of Genealogical Sources; (book).

Ancestry's RedBook - Revised Edition; (book).

The Source. A Guidebook of American Genealogy. Revised Edition; (book).

UNITED STATES - GENEALOGY

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 4. Allen thru Fyler; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 155 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.4.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 5. Gallop thru Greenway; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 140 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.5.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 7. Maverick thru Stoughton; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.7.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 18. West Country Ancestries, 1620-1643 Part 2; [Book]; 1992; Burton W. Spear; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.18.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 25. New Ancestral Discoveries - Part 1; [Book]; 1996; Burton W. Spear; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.25.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 21. The World-Wide Conference Plus New Discoveries - 1993; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.21.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 20. West Country Ships and Passengers, 1620-1643; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.20.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 19. West Country Ancestries, 1620-1643 Part 3; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 177 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.19.

Building an American pedigree; (Book).

American & British Genealogy & Heraldry; a Selected List of Books; [book]; Filby, P.W.; 1st Edition, 1970, 184 pp.; 2nd Edition, 1975, 467 pp.

Genealogical & Local History Books in Print; 5th Edition; U.S. Sources and Resources; compiled and edited by Marian Hoffman; 1997; 2 volumes.

Genealogical Research, Methods & Sources: Volume 1 and 2; [book]; Rubican, Milton; 1960.

UNITED STATES - GENEALOGY - SCOT-IRISH

Scotch - Irish or North Britain, North Ireland & North America. Volume 1; [Book]; 1902. 1985; Charles A. Hanna; 625 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST S1.1.

UNITED STATES - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Compendium of Historical Sources - The How & Where of American Genealogy; [book]; Bremer, Ronald A.; 1985; 1004 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

Genealogical & Biographical Research - A Select Catalogue of National Archives; [book]; 1983; 76 pp.; microfilm Publications.

Ancestry's Red Book - American State. County & Town Sources; [book]; Eichholz, Alice; 1989; 758 pp.

The Source - a Guidebook of American Genealogy; [book]; 1984; 786 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

Research in the United States; [book]; LDS.

UNITED STATES - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives; [book]; Colket, Meredith B.; 1964; 145 pp.

UNITED STATES - GERMAN AMERICANS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on Colonial Germans of North America; [book]; Meynen, Emil; 1982; 636 pp.; Especially the Pennsylvania Germans and their Descendants.

UNITED STATES - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Russian -German Settlements in the United States; [Book]; 1974; Richard Sallet; 207 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA DOBRUD HIST R1.

The Way It Was: The North Dakota Frontier Experience. Book Four: Germans From Russia Settlers, [Book]; 1999; Everett C. Albers & D. Jerome Tweton; 93 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: GFR HIST W1.4.

Germans from Russia in America - the First 100 Years; [book]; Rock, Kenneth W.; 1976; 17 pp.

UNITED STATES - GUIDE

Tracing Ancestors with Common Surnames; [Book]; 1984; By Arlene H. Eakle; 40 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US GUIDE T4.

Researching American Census Records. By Scott Andrew Bartley. SGS Catalogue #: US GUIDE R2

UNITED STATES - GUIDE - CHURCH RECORDS

How to Find Your Family History in U.S. Church Records: With Specific Resources for Major Christian Denominations before 1900; [Book]; 2019; Sunny Jane Morton & Harold A. Henderson; 143 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US GUIDE H6.

UNITED STATES - HANDWRITING

Handwriting of American Records for a Period of 300 Years; [book]; Kirkham, E. Kay; 1981; 106 pp.

UNITED STATES - HERALDRY

American & British Genealogy & Heraldry; a Selected List of Books; [book]; Filby, P.W.; 1st Edition, 1970, 184 pp.; 2nd Edition, 1975, 467 pp.

UNITED STATES - HISTORY

Ireland & Irish Emigration to the New World 1815; [book]; Adams, William Forges; 1950; 444 pp.

Dutch in America 1609-1974; [book]; DeJong, Gerald F.; 1975; 326 pp.

German Military Settlers in Canada after the American Revolution; [book]; DeMarce, Virginia E.; 1984; 350 pp.;

Video: Volume 8; [video tape]; American/Canadian Genealogical Society; 1987; [VHS]; German Mercenary Settlers in Quebec; How to use Notary Acts; French Canadians in America Revolution.

Volga Germans in Old Russia & Western North America; [book]; Kloberdanz, Timothy J.; 1979; 14 pp.

Volga Germans in Russia & America 1763 +; [book]; Koch, Fred C.; 1977; 365 pp.

History of the Irish Settlers in North America McGee, Thomas D'Arcy; 1980; 246 pp.; From Earliest Times to Census of 1850.

UNITED STATES - HISTORY

Development of Early Emigrant Trails in United States East Mississippi River [book]; Lewis, Marus N.; 1972; 12 pp.

Family Names of Huguenot Refugees to America; [book]; Lawton, Mrs. James M.; 1979; 20 pp.

Amish - a Pioneer Village; [book]; Zielinski, John M.; 1975; 175 pp.

Atlas of American History; [book]; Gilbert, Martin; 1985; 115 pp.; 112 Maps From Earliest Times to Present.

History of Huguenot Emigration to America; [book]; Baird, Charles W.; 1985; 898 pp.; 2 volumes in 1.

North American Family & Local History; [book]; 1980; Volume 3, World Conference on Records, Part 1 and 2.

Revolution Remembered - Eye Witness Accounts of the War of Independence; [book]; Dann, John C.; 1980; 446 pp.

Hessians & Other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain In The Revolutionary War: [book]; Lowell, Edward J.; 1975; 328 pp.

Mariners of the American Revolution; [book]; Kaminkow, Marian & Jack; 1967; 248 pp.

Century of Population Growth 1790-1900; [book]; 1989; 303 pp.

Original Lists of Persons of Quality; [book]; Hotten, John Camden; 1931; 581 pp.; from Great Britain to American Plantations; 1600 - 1700.

Germans to America. Lists of Passengers Arriving at US Ports, Volume 1 (Jan 1850) to Volume 67 (August 1893). These books may be borrowed for a 2 week period only; DO NOT MAIL.

Norwegian Connections: From Arctic Fjord to American Prairie; (Book).

Icelandic Settlers in America; [Book]; 1981; Elva Simundsson; 168 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST I5.

Norwegians in America, their History & Record; Volume 1-3; by Martin Ulvestad.

Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Land: The Plunder of Early America; (book).

French Forts in New France (North America); Written by Lea Normandeau-Jones.

Buried Ties to the Old Country; (book).

Pioneer Women. The Lives of Women on the Frontier; [Book]; 1996; Linda Peavy & Ursula Smith; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST P1.

Joseph Smith's Quorum of the Anointed 1842-1845: A Documentary History; [Book]; 2005; Devery S. Anderson and Gary James Bergera; 265 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US IL HIST J1.

Bibliography of American County Histories; [book]; Filby, P. William; 1985; 449 pp.

UNITED STATES - HISTORY - WAR

Colonial Americans in Exile; Founders of British Canada; By A. G. Bradley.

War of 1812 Genealogy; [book]; Schweitzer, George K.; 1988; 71 pp.

UNITED STATES - HUGUENOTS - HISTORY

Trail of the HUGUENOTS in Europe, US, South America & Canada [book]; Reaman, G. Elmore; 1972; 318 pp.

Tracing Huguenot Ancestors Back to France; [book]; 14 pp.

History of Huguenot Emigration to America; [book]; Baird, Charles W.; 1985; 898 pp.; - 2 volumes in 1.

UNITED STATES - INDIGENOUS - LIST

Turtle Mountain Chippewa Pembina Band 1865-1892: Annuity Payments 1865, 1868-1874; Turtle Mountain Agency Census 1886-1890, 1892. By Gail Morin. Donated by Rae W. Chamberlain. SGS Catalogue #: US ABO LIST T1.

UNITED STATES - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

People of the Plains; [book]; Paget, Amelia M.; 1980; 199 pp.

American Indians - A Select Catalogue of National Archives; [book]; 1984; 91 pp.; Microfilm Publications.

American Indian Research; [book]; 1969; three articles; World Conference on Records.

UNITED STATES - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - GENEALOGY

How to Research American Indian Blood Lines; (book).

Cherokee By Blood. Records of Eastern Cherokee Ancestry in the U.S. Court of Claims 1906 - 1910. Volume 5, Applications 10171 to 13260; (Book).

Indians from New York in Ontario and Quebec, Canada: A Genealogy Reference - Volume 2; (Book).

How to Research American Indian Blood Lines. A manual on Indian Genealogical Research; (book).

UNITED STATES - INDIGENOUS PEOPLES - SOURCES

Guide to Records in the National Archives of the United States; [book]; Hill, Edward E.; 1981; 467 pp.; Relating to American Indians.

UNITED STATES - INDUSTRIES

Early Loggers and the Sawmill; [book]; Adams, Peter.; 1981; 64 pp.

UNITED STATES - IRISH AMERICANS

Uncounted Irish in Canada & the United States; [Book];, 1990; M. E. Fitzgerald & Joseph A. King; 377 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST U2.

UNITED STATES - ITALIAN - EMIGRATION

The Immigrants Speak. Italian Americans Tell Their Story; [Book]; 1979; Salvatore J. La Gumina; 210 pp. SGS Catalogue #: US EMIG I1.

UNITED STATES - JEWISH AMERICANS

Autobiographies of American Jews; [Book]; 1965; Herald U. Ribalow; 496 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH BIOG H1.

Americans of Jewish Descent; [Book]; 1958; Malcolm H. Stern; 10 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: JEWISH GUIDE A1.

UNITED STATES - JEWISH GENEALOGY

Encyclopedia of Jewish Genealogy; Sources in United States And Canada; [book]; Kurzweil, A; Weiner, M.; 1991; 226 pp.

UNITED STATES - LAND AND PROPERTY

Land & Property Research in the United States; (book).

Women and the Law of Property in Early America; (book).

Researching American Land Records [Book]; 2002; Kyle Betit; 184 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US LAND GUIDE P1.

UNITED STATES - LAND RECORDS

Land, Military & Census Records of America; [book]; Kirkham E. Kay; 1964; 103 pp.

Using Land Records to Solve Research Problems; [book]; Elliot, Wendy L.; 1987; 28 pp.

UNITED STATES - LOCAL HISTORY BOOKS

Genealogical & Local History Books in Print; 5th Edition; U.S. Sources and Resources; compiled and edited by Marian Hoffman. 1997; 2 volumes.

UNITED STATES - LOYALISTS

American Loyalist Claims; [book]; Coldham, R. H.; 1980; 616 pp.

UNITED STATES - MAPS

American Expansion - A Book of Maps; (book).

Migration Trails Map; [map]; Featuring 24 of the major trails east of the Mississippi River.

Where to Write for County Maps; (book).

Genealogical County Map of the United States of America.

UNITED STATES - MAYFLOWER GENEALOGY

Finding Your Mayflower Ancestors (Revised); 2004; Susan E. Roser.

UNITED STATES - MENNONITES - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Century of Emigration from the Palatinate to the United States; Mennonites; [book]; 1969; 39 pp.

UNITED STATES - MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publications; [book]; 1974; 184 pp.

UNITED STATES - MIGRATION

U.S. Migration Patterns; [book]; Elliot, Wendy L.; 1987; 29 pp.

Migration, Emigration and Immigration; [book]; Miller, Olga; Volume 1, 1974, 278 pp.; Volume 2, 1981, 148 pp.

Migration Trails Map; [map]; Featuring 24 of the major trails east of the Mississippi River.

American Migration Guide; (Book).

Migrations West & Backtracking East; (Book).

Map Guide to American Migration Routes, 1735-1815; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

"American Settlements and Migrations: A Primer for Genealogists & Family Historians"; By Lloyd de Witt Bockstruck.

Migration Patterns in the United States; 2003; By Beverly Whitaker.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY – WORLD WAR I

Paris 1919: Six Months That Changed the World; [Book]; 2001; Margaret MacMillan; 570 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR HIST P1.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY GENEALOGY

How to Locate Anyone Who Is or Has Been In the Military; (book).

Family History & Military Service; [book]; Parker, Jimmy B.; 14 pp.; A case study from the U.S. Civil War.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY HISTORY - CIVIL WAR

Confederate Research Sources; [book]; Neagle, James C.; 1986; 286 pp.; A Guide to Archive Collections.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY HISTORY - REVOLUTION

Brunswick Deserter - Immigrants of the American Revolution; [book]; Smith, Clifford; 1973; 51 pp.;
(Many came to Canada at end of war)

German Allied Troops in the North America War of Independence 1776-1783; [book]; Eelking, Max Von; Rosengarten, J. G.; 1893; 369 pp.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY - NAVAL RECORDS

Official Records of the Union & Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion; [book]; Knox, D. W.; Wilbur, C. D.; 1894; 457 pp.; An index.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY - ARMY - PAY, ALLOWANCES

Pierce's Register; [book]; 1987; 566 pp.; Register of the certificates issued by John Pierces, Esquire, Pay Master General and Com. of Army Accounts for the U.S. to Officers and Soldiers of the Continental Army Under Act of July 4, 1783.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY - NAVY - AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Mariners of the American Revolution; [book]; Kaminkow, Marian & Jack; 1967; 248 pp.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY - NAVY - REGISTERS

Mariners of the American Revolution; [book]; Kaminkow, Marian & Jack; 1967; 248 pp.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY PENSIONS - INDEX

Index of Revolutionary War Pension Application; [book]; 1980; 658 pp.

UNITED STATES - MILITARY RECORDS

Military Service Records; [book]; 1985; 330 pp.; A Select Catalog of National Archives Microfilm Publications.

Locating Your Revolutionary War Ancestors; [book]; Neagles, James C. & Lila L.; 1983; 23 pp.; A Guide to the Military Records.

Brunswick Deserter - Immigrants of the American Revolution; [book]; Smith, Clifford; 1973; 51 pp.;
(Many came to Canada at end of war)

UNITED STATES - MILITARY RECORDS

Land, Military & Census Records of America; [book]; Kirkham E. Kay; 1964; 103 pp.

Register of Federal U.S. Military Records; [book]; Volume 1, 1775-1860, 1986, 249 pp.; Volume 2, Civil War 1861-1865, 1986, 456 pp.; Volume 3, 1866 World War 2 and various records, 1986, 175 pp.

UNITED STATES - MINORITIES

Our Quaker Ancestors - Finding Them in Quaker Records; [book]; Berry, Ellen Thomas & David Allen; 1987; 136 pp.

Amish - a Pioneer Village; [book]; Zielinski, John M.; 1975; 175 pp.

Family Names of Huguenot Refugees to America; [book]; Lawton, Mrs. James M.; 1979; 20 pp.

History of Huguenot Emigration to America; [book]; Baird, Charles W.; 1985; 898 pp.; 2 volumes in 1.

Russian -German Settlements in the United States; [Book]; 1974; Richard Sallet; 207 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR RUSSIA DOBRUD HIST R1.

Pennsylvania German Pioneers. Volume 1, 1727-1775, Volume 2, 1785-1808; (book).

Westerwald to America, Some 18th Century German Immigrants; (Book).

Germans to America. Lists of Passengers Arriving at US Ports, Volume 1 (Jan 1850) to Volume 67 (August 1893). These books may be borrowed for a 2 week period only; DO NOT MAIL.

Kirchweih Fest. A Donauschwaben Celebration from Europe to America;. By Elizabeth B. Walter.

Origins of Some North American Banaters. Some Abstractions from the Deutsch-Hungarischer Familien Kalender & the Bremen Passenger Lists; (book).

New Icelanders. A North American Community; [Book]; 1994; David Arnason & Vincent Arnason (editors); 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: CAN HIST N1.

UNITED STATES - MISSISSIPPI - HISTORY

Development of Early Emigrant Trails in United States East Mississippi River; [book]; Lewis, Marus N.; 1972; 12 pp.

UNITED STATES - MOHAWK VALLEY - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Book of Names; [book]; Macwethy, Lou D.; 1985; 209 pp.; Especially Relating to Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley.

UNITED STATES - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Family Names of Huguenot Refugees to America; [book]; Lawton, Mrs. James M.; 1979; 20 pp.

German - American Names; [book]; Jones, George F.; 1990; 268 pp.

Book of Names; [book]; Macwethy, Lou D.; 1985; 209 pp.; Especially Relating to Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley.

Locality Finding Aids for United States Surnames; [book]; Vallentine, John F.; 1977; 92 pp.

UNITED STATES - NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY SYLLABUS

Handout National Genealogical Society Conference, Salt Lake; [book]; 1985; A series of articles on genealogy.

UNITED STATES - NATURALIZATION

American Naturalization Process and Procedures 1790-1985; [book]; Newman, John J.; 1985; 43 pp.

Guide to Naturalization Records of the United States; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEWSPAPERS

Newspaper Research; [book]; Hasman, C. Lloyd; 1986; 26 pp.

Newspaper Genealogical Column Directory, Third Edition by Anita Cheek Milner, M.A., J.D.

Were Your Ancestors Front Page News?; [book]; Genealogical Institute.; 1974; 61 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORWEGIAN AMERICANS - BIOGRAPHY

The Sigdalslag 2014; [Book]; 2014, Dianne Snell & Scott Brunner; 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S2.

The Sigdalslag 2005; [Book]; 2005; Lee Rokke 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S1.

The Sigdalslag 2014; [Book]; 2014, Dianne Snell & Scott Brunner; 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S2.

The Sigdalslag 2005; [Book]; 2005; Lee Rokke 275 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR NOR SIGDAL LH S1.

UNITED STATES - PALATINES

Book of Names; [book]; Macwethy, Lou D.; 1985; 209 pp.; Especially Relating to Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley.

PAL AM- National Convention 1983; [book]; Includes information about PALATINES to America.

Story of the Palatines - an Episode in Colonial History; [Book]; 1987; Sanford H. Cobb; 319 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT HIST S1

UNITED STATES - PASSENGER LISTS

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index 1992 Supplement. (book). REFERENCE ONLY.

Original Scots Colonists of Early America 1612-1783. (book).

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 4. Allen thru Fyler; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 155 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.4.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 5. Gallop thru Greenway; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 140 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.5.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 7. Maverick thru Stoughton; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.7.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 18. West Country Ancestries, 1620-1643 Part 2; [Book]; 1992; Burton W. Spear; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.18.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 25. New Ancestral Discoveries - Part 1; [Book]; 1996; Burton W. Spear; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.25.

UNITED STATES - PASSENGER LISTS

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 21. The World-Wide Conference Plus New Discoveries - 1993; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.21.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 20. West Country Ships and Passengers, 1620-1643; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.20.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 19. West Country Ancestries, 1620-1643 Part 3; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 177 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.19.

UNITED STATES - PASSENGER SHIP DIRECTORY

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals; [book]; 1980; 268 pp.; Port of New York City 1890 - 1930; New York, Philadelphia, Boston & Baltimore 1904-1926.

UNITED STATES - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Bibliography of Ship Passenger Lists, 1538-1825; [book]; Lancour, Harold; 1963; 137 pp.

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index 1538 - 1900; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY; Volume 1; A - G; Volume 2; H-N; Volume 3; O-Z.

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index Supplement 1985, 1987, 1988. 1989, 1990 and 1991; [book]; REFERENCE ONLY.

Germans to America. Lists of Passengers Arriving at US Ports, Volume 1 (Jan 1850) to Volume 67 (August 1893); These books may be borrowed for a 2 week period only; DO NOT MAIL.

Irish Passenger Lists 1847-1871: Londonderry to America; [book]; Mitchell, Brian; 1988; 333 pp.

Passengers to America; [book]; 1977; 554 pp.; A consolidation of ship lists from New England Register.

Passengers Who Arrived in the United States September 1821 - December 1823; [book]; 1969; 427 pp.

Original Lists of Persons of Quality; [book]; Hotten, John Camden; 1931; 581 pp.; from Great Britain to American Plantations; 1600 - 1700.

American Passenger Arrivals; [book]; Tepper, Michael; 1988; 134 pp.

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index; (book); REFERENCE ONLY.

A Compilation of American and Canadian Passenger/Emigration Registers; by Diane Snyder Ptak.

Passenger & Immigration List & Index 1982~85 Cumulated Supplement; [book]; 1985; REFERENCE ONLY. Volume 1, A-E; 856 pp.; Volume 2, F-K; 1698 pp.; Volume 3, L-R; 2609 pp.; Volume 4, S-Z; 3404 pp.

Passenger & Immigration Lists Index 1993 Supplement; (book).

They Came in Ships; [book]; Collette, John P.; 1989; 67 pp.

Compass - Volume 1; [book]; Bangerter, Lawrence B.; 1983; 171 pp.; Listing of vessels & sources listed with reference of their voyages. Compass - Volume 2; [book].

UNITED STATES - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Germans to America; List of Passengers Arriving at U.S. Ports 1850-1855; [book]; Glazier, I. A.; Filby, P. H.; 1989;

Volume 1 - January 1850 - May 1851

Volume 2 - May 1851 - June 1852

Volume 3 - 9 June 1852 - September 1852

Volume 4 - September 1852 - May 1853

Volume 5 - May 1853 - October 1853

Volume 6 - October 1853 - May 1854

Volume 7 - May 1854 - August 1854

Volume 8 - August 1854 - December 1854, 754 pp.

Volume 9 - December 1854 - December 1855, 740 pp.

Volume 10 - January 1856 - April 1857, 675 pp.

Volume 11 - April 1857 - November 1857, 671 pp.

Volume 12 - November 1857 - July 1859, 684 pp.

Volume 13 - August 1859 - December 1860, 671 pp.

Volume 14 - January 1861 - May 1863, 664 p[.].

Volume 15 - 9 June 1863 - October 1864, 678 pp/

Volume 16 - November 1864 - November 1865, 663 pp.

Volume 17 - November 1865 - June 1866, 659 pp.

Volume 18 - June 1866 - December 1866, 621 pp.

Volume 19 - January 1867 - August 1867, 668 pp.

Volume 20 - August 1867 - May 1868, 673 pp.

Volume 21 - May 1868 - September 1868

Volume 22 - October 1868 - May 1869

List of passenger ships that landed in Boston 1820-1860; Bangerter, Lawrence B.; 1990; 269 pp.

Ships of Our Ancestors; [book]; Anuta, Michael J.; 1983; 380 pp.

UNITED STATES - PALATINES - HISTORY

Story of the Palatines - an Episode in Colonial History; [book]; Cobb, Sanford H.; 1987; 319 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENSION RECORDS

Pension Lists of 1792-1795 with other Revolutionary War Pension Records; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PERIODICALS

Index to the Genealogists 1975-1984; Part 1 & Part 2; (book).

Swedish American Genealogist. A Journal devoted to Swedish American biography, genealogy. and personal history. Volume 3, No. 4 (one issue only); Volume 10, 1990 to Volume 19, 2010; Volume 11, No. 1 (one issue only); [periodical].

Sigdal Saga: Journal For Those Who Have Roots In Sigdal, Eggedal or Krodsherad; (periodical).

The New York Genealogical & Biographical Records. Volume 116, 1985 to Volume 128, 1997; (4/year); [periodical].

Je Me Souviens - American French Genealogical Society; (periodical); [periodical]; (past 10 years).

American-Canadian Genealogist - American-Canadian Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

UNITED STATES - PERIODICALS

Your Genealogy (formerly Family Chronicle Magazine); [periodical]; (past 10 years).

Ancestry & Newsletter [periodical]; (past 10 years).

NGS Magazine, National Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

Rodziny - Polish Genealogical Society of America; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

UNITED STATES - PILGRIMS (NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY)

Mayflower Descendants & Their Marriages for Two Generations After Landing; [book]; Landis, John T.; 1981; 37 pp.

Mayflower Increasing for Three Generations; [book]; Roser, Susan E.; 1989; 159 pp.

Mayflower Marriages; [book]; Roser, Susan E.; 1990; 415 pp.

Mayflower Source Records; [book]; Roberts, Gary Boyd; 1986; 832 pp.

Saints and Strangers; [book]; Nillison, George F.; 1945; 513 pp.; The lives of the Pilgrim Fathers and their families from Europe to Sorobby district in England, to America.

Plymouth Colony - Its History & People 1620-1691; [book]; Stratton, Eugene Aubrey; 1986; 481 pp.

UNITED STATES - PIONEER LIFE

Pioneer Women. The Lives of Women on the Frontier; [Book]; 1996; Linda Peavy & Ursula Smith; 144 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US HIST P1.

UNITED STATES - PLACE NAMES

American Place Names; [book]; Stewart, George R.; 1970; 550 pp.

UNITED STATES - POLISH AMERICANS - GENEALOGY

Study of Obituaries as a Source for Polish Genealogical Research; [book]; Golembiewski, Thomas E.; 1984; 63 pp.

UNITED STATES - POST OFFICE DIRECTORY

U.S. Postal Service 1988, National 5 Digit Zip Code & Post Office Directory; [book]; 1988; 2481 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - PROBATE RECORDS

Researching American Wills And Administration Records; 2004; By Scott Andrew Bartley.

UNITED STATES - QUAKER GENEALOGY

Quaker Genealogy; [book]; 6 pp.

Our Quaker Ancestors - Finding Them in Quaker Records; [book]; Berry, Ellen Thomas & David Allen; 1987; 136 pp.

UNITED STATES - QUERIES

Genealogical Queries from Swedish American Genealogist 1981 - 1983; [book].

UNITED STATES - RAILROADS

Railroad Maps of North America the First Hundred Years; [book]; Modelski, Andrew; 1984; 186 pp.; DO NOT MAIL; Includes United States, Canada, and Mexico.

UNITED STATES - RELIGIOUS HISTORY

Joseph Smith's Quorum of the Anointed 1842-1845: A Documentary History; 2005; By Devery S. Anderson and Gary James Bergera; Salt Lake: Signature Books.

UNITED STATES - ROMANIAN AMERICANS

Romanians in America and Canada; [book]; Wertsman, Vladimir 1980; 164 pp.

UNITED STATES - SOCIAL SECURITY RECORDS

Social Security Applications: A Genealogical; (book).

UNITED STATES - SWEDISH AMERICANS - PERIODICALS

Swedish American Genealogist. A Journal devoted to Swedish American biography, genealogy, and personal history. Volume 3, No. 4 (one issue only); Volume 10, 1990 to Vol. 19, 2010; Volume 11, No. 1 (one issue only); [periodical].

UNITED STATES - TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Early Travel; [book]; Kallman, Bobbie; 1981; 64 pp.

UNITED STATES - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Book of Names; [book]; Macwethy, Lou D.; 1985; 209 pp.; Especially Relating to Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley.

Family Tree Maker's Family Archives: Genealogical Records: Loyalists in the American Revolution; (CD-Rom);
REFERENCE ONLY.

King's Loyal Americans - The Canadian Fact - Passenger Lists And Other Lists; [book].

Mariners of the American Revolution; (book); Kaminkow, Marian & Jack; 1967; 248 pp.

Loyalists of the American Revolution; [book]; Volume 1; A - Kollock, 608 pp.; Volume 2; LaForey - Zane, 600 pp.

UNITED STATES - VITAL RECORDS

Where to Write for Vital Records in the United States; [book]; 1982; 18 pp.

Vital Record Compendium; [book]; Stemmons, John D.; 1979; 315 pp.

Marriages of Some American Residents & Guide to Documents; [book]; 1986; 4 Volumes.
Volume 1 - 219 pp.; Volume 2 - 246 pp.; Volume 3 - 340 pp.; Volume - 4. 213 pp.

American Marriage Records Before 1699; [book]; Clemens, Eilliam Montgomery; 1984; 259 pp.

American Vital Records From the Gentleman's Magazine 1731 - 1868; (Book).

Mayflower Marriages; (Book).

World Family Tree Volumes 1 & 2, pre-1600 to Present & Social Security Death Benefits Records: U.S. 1937-1993; (CD-Rom).

Researching American Vital Statistics Records (Revised); 2003; By Scott Andrew Bartley.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 4. Allen thru Fyler; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 155 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.4.

UNITED STATES - VITAL RECORDS

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 5. Gallop thru Greenway; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 140 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.5.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 7. Maverick thru Stoughton; [Book]; 1987; Burton W. Spear; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.7.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 18. West Country Ancestries, 1620-1643 Part 2; [Book]; 1992; Burton W. Spear; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.18.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 25. New Ancestral Discoveries - Part 1; [Book]; 1996; Burton W. Spear; 103 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.25.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 21. The World-Wide Conference Plus New Discoveries - 1993; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 201 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.21.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 20. West Country Ships and Passengers, 1620-1643; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 176 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.20.

Search For The Passengers of the Mary & John 1930: Volume 19. West Country Ancestries, 1620-1643 Part 3; [Book]; 1993; Burton W. Spear; 177 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NENG EMIG S1.19.

UNITED STATES - WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE

William Feeter History and Genealogy. A Soldier in the War of American Independence and his Father Lucas Vette; (Book).

UNITED STATES - WATERWAYS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography to Accompany the Paper of the Waterways [book]; 39 pp.; As Migration Routes By Our Forebearers in the United States Prior to 1860.

UNITED STATES - WESTERN STATES - MAPS

1993-94 Western States and Provinces Road Map.

UNITED STATES - WORLD FAMILY TREE

World Family Tree Volumes 1&2, pre-1600 to Present & Social Security Death Benefits Records: U.S. 1937-1993; (CD-Rom).

UNITED STATES - ZIP CODES

U.S. Postal Service 1988 National 5 Digit Zip Code & Post Office Directory; [book]; 1988; 2481 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - ALABAMA - SOURCES

Alabama Records; [book]; Central Alabama Genealogical Society; 1986; Volume 12, No. 2 and 3.

UNITED STATES - ALASKA - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - ALASKA - HISTORY

Black Sand And Gold; (Book).

Trail of '42 ' Pictorial History of Alaska Highway; [book]; Cohen, Stan; 1979; 102 pp.

Chilkoot Pass 1973; [book]; Satterfield, Archie; 1978; 213 pp.

Trail to North Star Gold; (Book).

The Last Frontier; (Book).

UNITED STATES - CALIFORNIA - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - CALIFORNIA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Genealogical Research in Indiana, Ohio, Texas & California, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - CALIFORNIA - HISTORY

California Chronology - a Period of Three Hundred & Fifty Years; [book]; Monnette, Orra Eugen; 1510-1860.

UNITED STATES - COLORADO - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982 - 1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - COLORADO - CHURCH BUILDINGS

White Churches of the Plains; [book]; Adams, Robert Hickman; 1970; 82 pp.; Examples from Colorado.

UNITED STATES - COLORADO - PERIODICAL

Colorado Genealogist; Colorado Genealogical Society; [periodical]; (past 10 years); SGS Catalogue #: US CO JOUR.

UNITED STATES - CONNECTICUT - CENSUS RECORDS

1790 United States Census, original Schedules. (microfilm). Reference Only. 1790 Census of Connecticut; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - CONNECTICUT - GENEALOGY

Connecting to Connecticut; By Betty Jean Morrison.

Connecticut Sources for Family Historians and Genealogist; [book]; Sperry, Kip; 1980; 112 pp.

UNITED STATES - CONNECTICUT - PERIODICAL

Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin, Volume 47-50; (periodical).

UNITED STATES - CONNECTICUT - VITAL RECORDS

The Barbour Collection of Connecticut Town Vital Records; By Lorraine Cook White.

UNITED STATES - CONNECTICUT - WITCHCRAFT

Witchcraft Trials of Connecticut: First Comprehensive Documented History; (book).

UNITED STATES - CONNECTICUT - NEW HAVEN CO - HISTORY INDEX

Index to History of New Haven County, Connecticut, Volume 2 ; Compiled by Decatur Genealogical Society.

UNITED STATES - DELAWARE - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Ship Passenger Lists - Pennsylvania and Delaware 1641-1825; [book]; Boyer, Carl; 1980; 289 pp.

UNITED STATES - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - GENEALOGY

Research in the District of Columbia; [Book]; 1992; Erma Miller Angevine; 23 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US DC GUIDE R1.

UNITED STATES - DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA - WASHINGTON - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Library of Congress Shelf List for New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY -

UNITED STATES - HAWAII - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - HAWAII - MAUI - NEWSPAPER INDEX

Index to The Maui News 1900-1932, 1985, 1933-1950, 1991; (Book).

UNITED STATES - IDAHO - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982 - 1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Illinois Central Archives in Newberry Library 1851-1906; [book]; Mohr, Caroline Curtis; 1951; 210 pp.

Guide to Local & Family History at the Newberry Library; [book]; Sinko, Peggy Tyck; 1987; 202 pp.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Public Vital Statistics Records in Illinois & Historical Records Survey; [book]; 1941; 138 pp.; 2nd Edition 1976.

Searching in Illinois - Reference Guide to Public and Private Records; [book]; Beckstead, Gayle; Kozub, Mary Lou; 1984; 210 pp.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - MAPS

Maps of Illinois Counties in 1876 Together with the Plat of Chicago and other Cities and a Sampling of Illustrations; (Book); OVERSIZED BOOK; DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - VITAL RECORDS

Guide to Public Vital Statistics Records in Illinois & Historical Records Survey; [book]; 1941; 138 pp.; 2nd Edition 1976.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - CHICAGO - VITAL RECORDS

Index to Obituaries & Death Notices Appearing in Dziennik Chicagoski; [book]; Hollowak, T.L.; Hoffman, W.F.; Volume 11 1890-1899, 1984, 130 pp.; Volume 2; 1900-1909, 1987, 443 pp.; Volume 3; 1910-1919, 1988, 479 pp.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - COOK CO - CHICAGO - GENEALOGY

Chicago and Cook County Sources; [book]; Czucs, Loretta D.; 1986; 334 pp.; A Genealogical & Historical Guide.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - KNOX CO. - INDEX

Index to Death Records 1878-1910. Knox County Illinois; [Book]; By Knox County Genealogical Society; 69 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US IL KNOX INDEX I1.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - KNOX CO. - HAW CREEK - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Records Knox County, Haw Creek, Illinois; [Book]; 1976; By Knox County Genealogical Society; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US IL HAWC CEM C1.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - KNOX CO. - MAQUON - HISTORY

History of Maquon and Vicinity 1827-1976; [Book]; 1976; By Maquon Historical Association; 256 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US IL KNOX MAQUON HIST H1.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - KNOX CO. - SALEM - CEMETERIES

Cemetery Records Knox County, Salem, Illinois; [Book]; 1976; By Knox County Genealogical Society; 115 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US IL SALEM CEM C1.

UNITED STATES - ILLINOIS - ROCK ISLAND - HISTORY

Descendants and Ancestors of Jacob A. VanDruff (9/12/1859-11/19/1954) Of Rock Island, Illinois and Saskatchewan, Canada; (Book).

UNITED STATES - INDIANA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Genealogical Research in Indiana, Ohio, Texas & California, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - IOWA - GENEALOGY

Official Register State of Iowa 1919 - 1920; [book]; Ramsay, W.T.; Klise, Harrold E.; 1920; 634 pp.

Tracing for Roots in the Missouri River Valley; [book]; Ostertag, John & Enid; 1988; 196 pp.; From Sioux City, Iowa to Independence, Missouri.

UNITED STATES - IOWA - ADAMS CO - VITAL RECORDS

Adams County, Iowa Marriage Register 1853-1880; compiled by Adams County Genealogical Society; 1989.

UNITED STATES - IOWA - HENRY CO - CENSUS RECORDS

Henry County, Iowa 1869 Census; compiled by Adams County Genealogical Society; 1989.

Henry County, Iowa 1863 Census; compiled by Henry County Genealogical Society; 1989.

UNITED STATES - IOWA - HUMBOLDT CO - CEMETERIES

Humboldt County Iowa Cemeteries, Union Cemetery, Livermore, IA; Compiled by Humboldt County Genealogical Society.

UNITED STATES - IOWA - WAPELLO CO - HISTORY

Wapello County History; (book).

UNITED STATES - KANSAS - BUKOVINA GERMAN AMERICANS

Bukovina Germans in Kansas: A 200 Year History of the Lutheran Swabians; [Book]; 1987; Irmgard Hein Ellingson; 107 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV HIST B3 (2 copies).

UNITED STATES - KANSAS - GENEALOGY

Tracing Roots in the Missouri River Valley; [book]; Ostertag, John & Enid; 1988; 378 pp.; From Kansas City to St. Louis, Missouri.

UNITED STATES - KANSAS - HISTORY

Bukovina Germans in Kansas: A 200 Year History of the Lutheran Swabians; [Book]; 1987; Irmgard Hein Ellingson; 107 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR BUKOV HIST B3 (2 copies).

UNITED STATES - KANSAS - ELLIS - CHURCH RECORDS

Christ Lutheran Church, Ellis, Kansas 1948-1989, Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Funerals; compiled by Oneita Jean (Rathbun) Bollig.

St. John's Lutheran Church, Ellis, Kansas 1895-1986, Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Funerals; compiled by Oneita Jean (Rathbun) Bollig.

Christ Lutheran Church, Ellis, Kansas 1907-1947, Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, Funerals; compiled by Oneita Jean (Rathbun) Bollig.

UNITED STATES - KENTUCKY - PERIODICALS

Bluegrass Roots - Journal of the Kentucky Genealogical Society, Volume 1 - Volume 11, 1973-1984; (film).

UNITED STATES - LOUISIANA - CENSUS

1890 Louisiana Veterans Census Index; [fiche]; A - Zoder.

Acadian Miracle; [Book]; Leblanc, Dudley J.; 1986; 419 pp. Includes Census records for 1686 & 1714 for Acadia, 1760's for Louisiana, plus the Leblanc family tree. SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA HIST A2.

UNITED STATES - LOUISIANA - GENEALOGIES

Dictionnaire Genealogique Des Families du Quebec Des Origines a 1730; [book]; Jette, Rene; 1983; 1176 pp.

Dictionnaire Genealogique Des Familles Canadiennes; [book]; Tanguay, Cyprien; 1967;
Volume 1, A - Z; Volume 2, Abe - Cha; Volume 3, Cha - Ezi; Volume 4, Fab - Jin; Volume 5, Joa - Mer;
Volume 6, Mer - Rob; Volume 7, Rob - Zis; Tables and lists.

UNITED STATES - LOUISIANA - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Crew & Passenger Lists of the Seven Acadian Expeditions of 1785; [Book]; Milton P Rider & Norma Gaudet Rieder; 1965; 103 pp.; (Family groups of refugee Acadians who emigrated from France to Spanish Louisiana in 1785). SGS Catalogue #: ACADIA LIST C2.

UNITED STATES - MAINE - GENEALOGY

Down East Ancestry - Machias Maine, US; [book]; Volume 8, #1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire; [book]; Noyes, S; Libby, C.T.; Davis, W.G.; 1988; 795 pp.;

Genealogical Research in Maine, New Jersey, New York & Rhode Island, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - MARYLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Bulletin No. 17: A Guide to the Index Holdings at the Hall of Records; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MARYLAND - BALTIMORE - PASSENGER SHIP DIRECTORY

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals; [book]; 1980; 268 pp.
Port of New York City 1890 - 1930; New York, Philadelphia, Boston & Baltimore 1904 - 1926.

UNITED STATES - MARYLAND - BALTIMORE - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Passenger Arrivals! Port of Baltimore 1820 - 1834; [book]; Tepper, Michael H.; Bentley, Elizabeth P.; 1982; 768 pp.

UNITED STATES - MARYLAND - BALTIMORE- VITAL RECORDS

A Index to Obituaries & Death Notices Appearing in Jednose-Polonia; [book]; Hollowak, Thomas L.; 1926-1946

UNITED STATES - MARYLAND - FREDERICK CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

A Guide to Maryland State Archives Holdings of Frederick County: Records on Microform; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MARYLAND - WASHINGTON CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

A Guide to Maryland State Archives Holdings of Washington County: Records on Microform; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - CENSUS

Index to 1800 Census of Massachusetts; [book]; Bentley, Elizabeth Petty; 1978; 305 pp.

The 1790-1840 Federal Censuses Provincetown, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. A Verbatim Transcription with Index; [Book]; 1983; Edith P. Ferguson; 123 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MA PROV CENSUS P1.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - CHURCH RECORDS

Loiselle Marriage Index - the entire collection on microfiche. Majority of the records are for Roman Catholic marriages in Quebec, but there are some records for Eastern Ontario, Vallee de la Madawaska, New Brunswick and Massachusetts. Indexed by the grooms and the brides name. There are also a number of fiche with obituaries for some of the people; (fiche); REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - FRENCH AND INDIAN WARS

Massachusetts Officers and Soldiers in the French and Indian Wars 1755 - 1756; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - GENEALOGY

Massachusetts Genealogical Research; [book]; Schweitzer, George K.; 1990; 279 pp.

Mayflower Descendants & Their Marriages for Two Generations After Landing; [book]; Landis, John T.; 1981; 37 pp.

Mayflower Increasing for Three Generations; [book]; Roser, Susan E.; 1989; 159 pp.

Mayflower Marriages; Roser, Susan E.; 1990; 415 pp.; [book].

Mayflower Source Records; [book]; Roberts, Gary Boyd; 1986; 832 pp.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - HISTORY

Saints and Strangers; [book]; Nillison, George F.; 1945; 513 pp.; The lives of the Pilgrim Fathers and their families from Europe to Sorobby district in England, to America.

Family of John Page of Haverhill, Massachusetts - A Comprehensive Genealogy from 1614-1977; [book]; Case, Lynn M.; Sanderson, P.; 1978; 251 pp.

Planters of the Commonwealth 1620-1640; [book]; Banks, Charles Edward; 1972; 231 pp.

Plymouth Colony - Its History & People 1620-1691; [book]; Stratton, Eugene Aubrey; 1986; 481 pp.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - MILITARY

Massachusetts Militia Companies and Officers in the Lexington Alarm; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution; [book]; Stark, James H.; 1910; 509 pp.

Divided Hearts: Massachusetts Loyalists 1765-1790; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - VITAL RECORDS

Early Massachusetts Marriages prior to 1800; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - BOSTON - NEWSPAPERS

Search for Missing Friends. Irish Immigrant Advertisements Placed in the Boston Pilot; Volume 1, 1831-1850; Volume 2, 1851-1853; Volume 3, 1854-1856.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - BOSTON - PASSENGER SHIP DIRECTORY

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals; [book]; 1980; 268 pp.; Port of New York City 1890-1930; New York, Philadelphia, Boston & Baltimore 1904-1926.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - BOSTON - PASSENGER SHIPS

Compass - Volume 1; [book]; Bangerter, Lawrence B.; 1983; 171 pp.; Listing of vessels & sources listed with reference of their voyages.

Compass - Volume 2; [book]; Bangerter, Lawrence B.; 1990; 269 pp.; List of passenger ships that landed in Boston 1820-1860.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - HAMPSHIRE CO - SOURCES

Corbin Manuscript Collection; [film]; REFERENCE ONLY; New England Historic Society Hampshire County; Norwich, Pelham, Plainfield, Prescott and South Hadley - cemetery and family records 1650-1850.

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - HINGHAM - HISTORY

Stephen Gates of Hingham and Lancaster Massachusetts and His Descendants; A Preliminary Work Subject to Addition and Correction; (book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - LANCASTER - HISTORY

Stephen Gates of Hingham and Lancaster Massachusetts and His Descendants; A Preliminary Work Subject to Addition and Correction; (book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - PELHAM - HISTORY

Jonathan Patterson of Pelham, Massachusetts and Portage, New York. His Ancestry and Descendants; (book).

UNITED STATES - MASSACHUSETTS - PROVINCESTOWN - CENSUS

The 1790-1840 Federal Censuses: Provincetown, Barnstable County, Massachusetts. A Verbatim Transcription with Index; [Book]; 1993; Edith P. Ferguson; 123 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MA PROV CENSUS P1.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to the Michigan Genealogical & Historical Collections at the Library of Michigan and the State Archives of Michigan; [Book]; 1996; Michigan Genealogical Council; 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MI GUIDE G1.

UNITED STATES: MICHIGAN - ATLAS

1873 Atlas of the State of Michigan; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - CENSUS

Michigan Censuses 1710-1830 Under the French, British & Americans; [Book]; 1982; By Donna Valley Russell; 291 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MI CENSUS M1.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - DIRECTORIES

Inventory of Michigan Directories in Michigan State Library; [book]; 1975; 16 pp.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - GENEALOGY

Michigan Genealogy, Sources & Resources, Second Edition; by Carol McGinnis.

Guide to the Michigan Genealogical & Historical Collections at the Library of Michigan and the State Archives of Michigan; [Book]; 1996; Michigan Genealogical Council; 245 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MI GUIDE G1.

Michigan Genealogy Sources & Resources; [book]; McGinnis, Carol; 1987; 110 pp.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - HISTORY

200 Years of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and its People 1776-1976; By Bill Finlan.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - LAND RECORDS

Plat Book of Huron County, Michigan.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - NEWSPAPERS

Michigan Newspapers on Microfilm; [book]; 1985; 74 pp.; Library of Michigan.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - UPPER PENINSULA - HISTORY

200 Years of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan and its People 1776-1976; [Book]; 1975; Bill Finlan; 100 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MI HIST T1.

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - VITAL RECORDS

Family Archives - Marriage Index: Michigan & Wisconsin, 1830-1900; (CD-Rom).

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - CHIPPEWA - PICKFORD - HISTORY

History of Pickford Area Pioneer Families 1973; (book).

UNITED STATES - MICHIGAN - HURON CO - LAND AND PROPERTY

Plat Book of Huron County Michigan 1904; [book]; 1904; 103 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - CEMETERIES

Minnesota Cemeteries in Print; [book]; Pope, Wiley R.; 1986; 112 pp.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - CENSUS RECORDS

Census - Minnesota 1880. #T-756; [film]; REFERENCE ONLY; Soundex E530 - F466.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - GENEALOGY

Minnesota Society of the Sons of the American Revolution From 1889 - 1989; [book]; Oliver, C.J.; Struck, C. A. Jr.; Finnell, A.L.; Kushmar, H.; 1989; 154 pp.; (showing ancestor from whom descent is claimed).

Some Abstracts from - Pioneers of Northern Minnesota; [book].

Research in Minnesota; (book).

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to the Sources. Volume 3: Southwest Minnesota; [Book]; 1983; Wiley R. Pope & Anne E. Smyth; 122 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN CENSUS T1.3.

Cornish Cousins of Minnesota - Lost and Found. (Book).

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Resources of the Minnesota Historical Society! A Guide; [book]; 1989; 63 pp..

Minnesota Genealogical Index; [book]; Pope, Wiley R.; 1984; 119 pp.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources. Volume 1. (4th Edition); [Book]; 1987; Wiley R. Pope & Alissa L. Wiener; 228 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.1.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: South Central Minnesota. Volume 2; [Book]; 1981; Wiley R. Pope, Anne E. Smyth, April Schwartz; 126 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.2.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: Southwest Minnesota. Volume 3 [Book]; 1983; Wiley R. Pope & Anne E. Smyth; 123 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.3.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: West Central Minnesota. Volume 4; [Book]; 1983; Wiley R. Pope, Anne E. Smyth; 70 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.4.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: Northwest Minnesota. Volume 5; [Book]; 1984; Wiley R. Pope, Anne E. Smyth & Willow M. Pope; 131 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.5.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: Central Minnesota. Volume 6; [Book]; 1987; Wiley R. Pope; 180 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.6.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: North Central Minnesota. Volume 7; [Book]; 1988; Wiley R. Pope; 84 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.7.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: Southeast Minnesota. Volume 8; [Book]; 1985; Wiley R. Pope; 128 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.8.

Tracing Your Ancestors in Minnesota. A Guide to Sources: Northeast Minnesota. Volume 9; [Book]; 1989; Wiley R. Pope; 94 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MN GUIDE T1.9.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - HISTORY

Minnesota Swedes Raising Cane; (Book).

Jorgen Rasch of Copenhagen to Ole Selmer Christianson Rask of Minnesota; (book).

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - MAPS

1993 Minnesota/Wisconsin Road Map; [Map]; American Automobile Association.

1989 Minneapolis/St. Paul Minnesota City Map; [Map]; Rand McNally.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - DETROIT (LAKES) - HISTORY

A Goodly Heritage. The Carmans of Iroquois, Ontario and Detroit (Lakes) Minnesota; (book).

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - DODGE CO - HISTORY

Dodge County 125 Years of History; [book]; Severson, Harold; 1979; 258 pp.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - MINNEAPOLIS - ATLAS

1989 Minneapolis/St. Paul Minnesota City Map; [Map]; Rand McNally.

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - NEWFOLDEN - CHURCH HISTORY

Bethania Free Lutheran Church, Newfolden, Minnesota. 100th Anniversary, 1884-1984; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - RENVILLE CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Baptism, Confirmation, Marriage and Burial Records Hawk Creek Lutheran Church. (Book).

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - ST. PAUL - ATLAS

1989 Minneapolis/St. Paul Minnesota City Map; [Map]; Rand McNally

UNITED STATES - MINNESOTA - VALDRES SAMBAND - HISTORY

Rudstikken: From Valdres Samband the Oldest bygdelag in America 1899; (periodical).

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - COUNTY RECORDS

A Guide to County Records on Microfilm; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - GENEALOGY

Tracing for Roots in the Missouri River Valley; [book]; Ostertag, John & Enid; 1988; 196 pp.; From Sioux City, Iowa to Independence, Missouri.

Tracing Roots in the Missouri River Valley; [book]; Ostertag, John & Enid; 1988; 378 pp.; From Kansas City to St. Louis, Missouri.

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - VITAL RECORDS

Death Records from Missouri Newspapers; [book]; 1983; 193 pp.; The Civil war Years; Jan 1861 - Dec 1865.

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - MERCER CO - HISTORY

Lirm's 1976 History of Mercer County, Missouri. Published in Honor of the U.S. Bicentennial; (book).

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - MISSOURI RIVER VALLEY - GENEALOGY

Tracing Roots in the Missouri River Valley; [book]; Ostertag, John & Enid; 1988; 378 pp.; From Kansas City to St. Louis, Missouri.

Tracing for Roots in the Missouri River Valley; [book]; Ostertag, John & Enid; 1988; 196 pp.; From Sioux City, Iowa to Independence, Missouri.

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - SAINT CHARLES COUNTY - HISTORY

Westering River, Westering Trail; By Daniel T. Brown.

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - ST. LOUIS - PROBATE RECORDS - INDEX

St. Louis Probate Index on Microfiche. Closed Estate Index, Probate Division, Circuit Court; (fiche);
REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - MISSOURI - SUMMIT - HISTORY

Younger Family of Lee Summit, Missouri; [book]; 2 pp.

UNITED STATES - MONTANA - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - MONTANA - ELMDALE - HISTORY

Home Range, A History of the Elmdale Community and the Surrounding Area; by The Home Range Committee; 1986.

UNITED STATES - MONTANA - NORTH VALLEY COUNTY - HISTORY

Homesteading Our Heritage, North Valley County; [Book]; 1980; North Valley County Bicentennial Committee; 844 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US MT VALLEY LH H1.

UNITED STATES - NEBRASKA - GENEALOGY

Guide to the Manuscript Division of the State Archives of Nebraska; [book]; 1974; 292 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEBRASKA - LINCOLN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Bibliography of AHSGR Archives & Historical Library; [book]; Greeley, Colorado; 1981; 100 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEVADA - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition 1982 - 1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - DICTIONARY

Encyclopedia of New England; [book]; O'Brien, Robert; 1985; 613 pp.; K2116.

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - ENCYCLOPAEDIA

Encyclopedia of New England; [book]; O'Brien, Robert; 1985; 613 pp.; K2116.

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY

Genealogical Dictionary of New England; [book]; Savage, James; 1862;
Volume 1 - A-C, 516 pp.; Volume 2 - D-J, 599 pp.; Volume 3 - K-R, 664 pp.; Volume 4 - S-Z, 714 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - GENEALOGICAL REGISTER

Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of New England; [book]; Farmer, J; Drake, S. 6.; 1989; 355 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - GENEALOGY

Handy Tips to Your Genealogical Research in New England; [book]; 1985; 24 pp.

Book Loan Catalogue for New England Historical Genealogical Society; [book]; 1989; 383 pp.; Volume 11, Genealogies A-Z.

Genealogist's Handbook for New England Research; [book]; Lindberg, Marcia Wiswall; 1985; 152 pp.

New England Genealogical Research - A Guide to Sources; [book]; Sperry, Kip.

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - HISTORIES

Book Loan Catalog: New England Historic Genealogical Society, Volume 2 - Histories; (book).

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - IRISH AMERICANS

Irish in New England; [book]; 1985; 44 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW ENGLAND - PERIODICALS

New England Historical & Genealogical Register & Newsletter; (past 10 years); [periodical].

UNITED STATES - NEW HAMPSHIRE - GENEALOGY

New Hampshire Genealogical Research Guide; [book]; Touvle, L. C; Brown, A. N.; 1983; 95 pp.

Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire; [book]; Noyes, S; Libby, C.T.; Davis, W.G.; 1988; 795 pp.;

UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Genealogical Research; [book]; 1971; 36 pp.; A Guide to Source Material in Archives and History Bureau of New Jersey State Library.

UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY - GENEALOGY

New Jersey - Digging for Your Ancestors in the Garden State; [book]; Strykev-Rodda, Kenn; 1970; 37 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Genealogical Research in Maine, New Jersey, New York & Rhode Island, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Dutch Naming Systems in Family Naming; New York - New Jersey; [book]; Bailey, Rosalie Fellows; 1965; 21 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY - PERIODICAL

Indexes to The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey; Volume 60, 1985 to Volume 73, 1998.

The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey; Volume 60; 1985 to Volume 67, 1992; Volume 68; No 3, 1993; Volume 69; 1994; Volume 70; No. 1 & 3, 1995; Volume 71; No. 1 & 3, 1996; Volume 72; No. 1 & 2, 1997; Volume 73; 1998; Volume 74; No 1 & 2, 1999.

UNITED STATES - NEW JERSEY - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Loyalists of New Jersey; [book]; Jones, E. Alfred; 1927; 2nd Edition 1988; Their Memorials, Petitions, Claims etc. from English records.

UNITED STATES - NEW MEXICO - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Records in the New York State Archives State Archives and Records; (book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - CENSUS

1850 Census Orange County, New York; [Microfilm]; By National Archives; SGS Catalogue #: US NY CENSUS C1.1 & C1.2.

1850 Census Ulster County, New York; [Microfilm]; By National Archives; SGS Catalogue #: US NY CENSUS C1.3 & C1.4.

Index to 1800 Census of New York; [book]; Armstrong, Barbara Kay; 1984; 432 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Famine Immigrants - Lists of Irish Immigrants Arriving at Port of New York; [book]; Volume 1, January 1846 - June 1847, 841 pp.; Volume 2, July 1847 - June 1848, 722 pp.; Volume 3, July 1848 - March 1849, 695 pp.; Volume 4, April 1849 - September 1849, 814 pp.; Volume 5, October 1849 - May 1850, 638 pp.; Volume 6, June 1850 - March 1851, 898 pp.; Volume 7, Lists of Irish Immigrants arriving at Ports of New York 1846 - 1851, 1195 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names; German, Swiss, Dutch, French & other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776. [book]; Rupp, Daniel; 1985; 583 pp.

Belgians - First Settlers in New York & Middle States; [book]; Bayer, Henry G.; 1987; 373 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - GAZETTEER

Historical & Statistical Gazetteer of New York State, 1860; [book]; French, J.H.; 1986; 751 pp.

Index of Personal Names in J. H. French's Gazetteer of the State of New York 1860; [Book]; 1957 Frank Place; 160 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY INDEX I1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - GENEALOGY

Handy Tips to Your Genealogical Research in New York; [book]; 1985; 24 pp.

Finding Your Irish Ancestors in New York City; [Book]; 2014; Joseph Buggy; 165 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY GUIDE F1.

Long Island Source Records; (Book).

Genealogical Research in Maine, New Jersey, New York & Rhode Island, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - HISTORY

Historical & Statistical Gazetteer of New York State, 1860; [book]; French, J.H.; 1986; 751 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - HUGUENOTS

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names; German, Swiss, Dutch, French & other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776. [book]; Rupp, Daniel; 1985; 583 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - MILITARY PENSION RECORDS

Mohawk Valley Revolutionary War Pension Abstracts; [book]; Penrose, Maryly .; 1989; 112 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NAMES AND SURNAMES

Dutch Naming Systems in Family Naming; New York - New Jersey; [book]; Bailey, Rosalie Fellows; 1965; 21 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NATURALIZATION RECORDS

Early New York Naturalizations; [book]; Scott, Kenneth; 1981; 452 pp.; Abstracts of Naturalizations Records from Federal State and Local Courts 1792 - 1840.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - PALATINES

Palatine Families of New York: A study of German Immigrants Who arrived in Colonial New York in 1710. Volume 1; [Book]; 1985; Henry Z. Jones Jr; 624 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED P2.1.

Palatine Families of New York: A study of German Immigrants Who arrived in Colonial New York in 1710. Volume 2; [Book]; 1985; Henry Z. Jones Jr; 774 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: PALAT PED P2.2.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

German Immigrants - Lists of Passengers from Bremen to New York; [book]; Zimmerman, G. J.; Wolfert, M.; Volume 1, 1847-1854, 1985, 175 pp.; Volume 2, 1855-1862, 1986, 167 pp.; Volume 3, 1863-1867, 1977, 221 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - PERIODICAL

Indexes to The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record Volume 115 to Volume 127, 1984-1996; The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record 113 Years Master Index 1870-1982.

The New York Genealogical & Biographical Records; Volume 116, 1985 to Volume 128, 1997; (4/year); [periodical].

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - SOURCES

Descriptive Inventory of New York Collection; [book]; Eakle, Arlene H. ; Gunn, L. Ray; 1980; 249 pp.; Finding Aids to the Microfilmed Manuscript Collection of the Genealogical Society of Utah.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ULSTER CO - CEMETERIES

Gravestone Inscriptions of Ulster County, New York; [Duo tang], 1987; Lila James Roney; 28 pages; SGS Catalogue #: US NY ULSTER CEM G1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ULSTER CO. - CENSUS

1850 Census Ulster County, New York; [Microfilm]; By National Archives; SGS Catalogue #: US NY CENSUS C1.3 & C1.4.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

King's Royal Regiment of New York; [Book]; 1984; Ernest A. Cruickshank; 288 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL MIL K1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - VITAL RECORDS

10,000 Vital Records of Eastern New York. Volume 1. 1777-1834; [Book]; 1987; Fred Q. Bowman; 356 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY VITAL T1.1.

10,000 Vital Records of Western New York. Volume 2. 1809-1850; [Book]; 1986; Fred Q. Bowman; 318 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY VITAL T1.2

10,000 Vital Records of Central New York Volume 3. 1813-1850; [Book]; 1986; Fred Q. Bowman; 338 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY VITAL T1.3.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ALBANY CO - AMERICAN LOYALISTS

Confiscations, Albany, Charlotte and Tryon Counties, New York; [Duo-Tang]; 1950; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST C1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - BROOKLYN - CHURCH RECORDS

St. Paul's Roman Catholic Church Brooklyn, New York Baptism and Marriage Registers 1839-1857; The Irish Church; (book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - CHARLOTTE CO - AMERICAN LOYALISTS

Confiscations, Albany, Charlotte and Tryon Counties, New York; [Duo-Tang]; 1950; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST C1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - CHENANGO CO - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Guide to Resources in Chenango County New York Repositories; [book]; 1980; 49 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - CORTLAND COUNTY - HISTORY

Souvenir Book. Cortland County Sesquicentennial Celebration. July 20-26, 1958; [Book]; 1958; Cortland County Historical Society; 225 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY CORT HIST S1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - DUTCHESS CO - HISTORY

Descendants of Josiah Bull, Jr. (1738-1813) of Dutchess County, New York; (book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ELLIS ISLAND - HISTORY

Ellis Island - Gateway to America; [book]; Szucs, Lorretto D.; 1986; 31 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - HERKIMER CO - LITTLE FALLS- HISTORY

Little Falls Sequi-Centennial. One Hundred Fifty Years of Progress 1811-1961; (book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - MADISON CO - MILITARY RECORDS

Records of Revolutionary War Veterans Who Lived In Madison County", New York; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - MADISON CO - HISTORY

Pioneers of Madison County; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - MADISON CO - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Immigrants in Madison County, New York 1815 - 1860; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - MARCELLUS - HISTORY

Nine Mile Country; [book]; Hefferman, Kathryn C.; 1979; 299 pp.; The History of the Town of Marcellus, N.Y.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - MOHAWK VALLEY - MILITARY PENSION RECORDS

Mohawk Valley Revolutionary War Pension Abstracts; [book].

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Bibliography on the Germans from Russia; [book]; 1976; 29 pp.; Material found in the New York Public Library.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Resources in the New York Metropolitan Area; [book]; Guzik, Estelle M.; 1989; 404 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK - MAPS

New York City in Flash Maps; [book]; 1976.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK - PASSENGER SHIP DIRECTORY

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals; [book]; 1980; 268 pp.; Port of New York City 1890-1930; New York, Philadelphia, Boston & Baltimore 1904-1926.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Passenger List "CEYNOSURE" Liverpool - New York; 23 April 1855; [book]; 1855; 3 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK - LONG ISLAND - GENEALOGY

Long Island Source Records; [book]; Hoff, Henry B.; 1987; 737 pp.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - NEW YORK CITY - MINORITIES

Finding Your Irish Ancestors in New York City; [Book]; 2014; Joseph Buggy; 165 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US NY GUIDE F1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ORANGE CO. - CENSUS

1850 Census Orange County, New York; [Microfilm]; By National Archives; SGS Catalogue #: US NY CENSUS C1.1 & C1.2.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - PORTAGE - HISTORY

Jonathan Patterson of Pelham, Massachusetts and Portage, New York; His Ancestry and Descendants; (book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - RHODE ISLAND - CENSUS

Census of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations 1774; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - STATEN ISLAND - MUSTER ROLLS

Muster Roll; [book]; 268 pp.; James Shaw Company, 1st Battalion, New Jersey Volunteers, Staten Island; May - October 1778 & November - December 1779; [See file Drawer].

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - TRYON CO - AMERICAN LOYALISTS

Confiscations, Albany, Charlotte and Tryon Counties, New York; [Duo-Tang]; 1950; United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada; 6 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: UEL LIST C1.

UNITED STATES - NEW YORK - ULSTER CO - CENSUS RECORDS

Microfilm: 1850 Census Ulster County, New York; By National Archives.

UNITED STATES - NORTH CAROLINA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia; N. & S. Carolina; [book]; LDS; 1969.

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, N. & S. Carolina; (book); LDS; 1969.

UNITED STATES - NORTH CAROLINA - HISTORY

Gilbert Ray Lineage North Carolina, Canadian Branch; [book]; (Chart) In File Drawer.

UNITED STATES - NORTH CAROLINA - RUTHERFORD CO - VITAL RECORDS

Index to Marriages of Rutherford County, North Carolina; [book]; Holcomb, Brent H.; 1986; 20 pp.; 1779-1868.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - ATLAS

Prairie Mosaic: An Ethnic Atlas of Rural North Dakota; [Book]; 1983; William C. Sherman; 102 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ND ATLAS P1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - CEMETERIES

Iron Spirits; [Book]; 1982; Nicholas Curchin Vrooman; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ND CEM I1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - CENSUS RECORDS

Census - Dakotas 1880. #T-740; [film]; REFERENCE ONLY; Soundex B652 - G463.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - CROSSES

Iron Spirits; [Book]; 1982; Nicholas Curchin Vrooman; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ND CEM I1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - FOLK ART

Iron Spirits; [Book]; 1982; Nicholas Curchin Vrooman; 116 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ND CEM I1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - GENEALOGY

Pioneers & Their Sons: One Hundred Sixty-Five Family Histories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1966; Msgr. George P Aberle; 471 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.1

Pioneers & Their Sons; [book]; Aberle, Mgr George P.; 1966; Volume 2, 125 Family Histories. 401 pp.

Tracing Your Dakota Roots. A Guide to Genealogical Research in the Dakotas; (Book).

Guide to Genealogical Family History Sources; [book]; Oihus, Colleen A.; 1986; 17 pp.; Chester Fritz Library, Grand Forks, N.D.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - HISTORY

From the Banat to North Dakota, A History of the German-Hungarian Pioneers in Western North Dakota; by David Dreyer and Josette S. Hatter.

European Origins of North Dakota Pioneers from the Banat; (book).

North Dakota Pioneers from The Banat; by John M. Michels; 1997.

The Banat German Hungarians who came to Southwestern North Dakota. Volume 1: Introduction, Weddings, Netza, Christmas, and Kerwei; Volume 2: Family, Immigration, Education and Margie Smith; Volume 3: Stark, New England, War, Military - CCC and Politicians; Volume 4: Family History, Lefor - Graduations, Churches, and Obituaries; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - HISTORY

Turtle Mountain Band of the Chippewa Indians: The Protest of the Ten-Cent Treaty; Filed by Their Representative and Attorney, John B. Bottineau; (book).

Pioneers & Their Sons: One Hundred Sixty-Five Family Histories. Volume 1; [Book]; 1966; Msgr. George P Aberle; 471 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: EUR GFR HIST P3.1

Pioneers & Their Sons; [book]; Aberle, Mgr George P.; 1966; Volume 2, 125 Family Histories. 401 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - PERIODICALS

Heritage Review - Germans from Russia Heritage Society - Bismark ND; Volume 1, 1978 to date; [periodical].

The Dakota Homestead Historical Newsletter - Bismarck-Mandan Historical and Genealogical Society, Bismarck; (past 10 years); [periodical].

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - BONNINEAU - HISTORY

Bottineau County Diamond Jubilee 1884-1959; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - BRUCE - HISTORY

Proudly We Speak - a History of Nече, Bruce & Hyde Park; [book] 135 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - CARSON - HISTORY

Carson, North Dakota: 75th Diamond Jubilee 1910-1985; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - CAVALIER CO - ATLAS

Standard Atlas of Cavalier County, North Dakota; [book]; Ogle, George A. and Company; 1912; 98 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - COURTENAY - HISTORY

Courtenay 1887-1987; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - DUNSEITH - HISTORY

Children of the Homesteaders (and the Kinship between the Canadian and American Peoples); by Olga Belisle; 1983.

UNITED STATES: NORTH DAKOTA - EDINBURG - HISTORY

The Edinburg Story: Edinburg's 75th Anniversary June 26 and 27, 1957; by M.C. Flaten; 1957.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - ELGIN - HISTORY

Elgin, North Dakota: 75th Diamond Jubilee 1910-1985; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - EMMONS COUNTY - CENSUS RECORDS 1900

North Dakota Emmons County 1900 Census; [book]; 111 pp.; REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - EMMONS - HISTORY

Emmons County History Compiles for the Bicentennial; 1976; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - GRAND FORKS - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Norwegian Bygdeboker; [book]; Beidler, Sandra J.; 1989; 95 pp.; In Family History Room Chester Fritz Library, Grand Forks ND.

Guide to Genealogical Family History Sources; [book]; Oihus, Colleen A.; 1986; 17 pp.; Chester Fritz Library, Grand Forks, N.D.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - GRANT CO - HISTORY

Prairie Pioneers of Grant County, N.D.: Bicentennial Edition, 1976; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - HYDE PARK - HISTORY

Proudly We Speak - a History of Nêche, Bruce & Hyde Park; [book] 135 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - MADDOCK - HISTORY

Maddock Diamond Jubilee 1901-1976; [book]; 1976; 540 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - McHENRY CO - MAPS

1910 Plat Maps of McHenry County, North Dakota; [book]; 1991; 53 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - McINTOSH CO - CEMETERIES

McIntosh County Cemeteries; [Book]; Bismark/Mandan Genealogical Society; 135 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US ND MCINT CEM M1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - NÈCHE - HISTORY

Proudly We Speak - a History of Nêche, Bruce & Hyde Park; [book] 135 pp.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - OLGA - VITAL

Our Lady of Sacred Heart. Olga, North Dakota Birth Marriages Deaths 1882-1919; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 111 pp. SGS Catalogue # US ND OLGA VITAL O1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - PEMBINA CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of North Dakota Pembina County Volume 23 & 24; (Book).

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - NORTH DAKOTA - PEMBINA - VITAL

Assumption Parish, Pembina, North Dakota 1848-1896, Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials; [Book]; 2016; Gail Morin; 179 pp. SGS Catalogue # US ND PEMBIN VITAL A1.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - SAINT JOHN - HISTORY

Children of the Homesteaders (and the Kinship between the Canadian and American Peoples); by Olga Belisle; 1983.

UNITED STATES - NORTH DAKOTA - SELFRIDGE - HISTORY

Selfridge Golden Jubilee History 1911-1961; (Book).

UNITED STATES: NORTH DAKOTA - STRASBURG - CHURCH HISTORY

Saints Peter and Paul Parish Golden Jubilee, Strasburg, N.D.; compiled by The Jubilee Committees; 1948.

UNITED STATES - NORTH VIRGINIA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia; N. & S. Carolina; [book]; LDS; 1969.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - ATLAS

Atlas of Ohio, 1868; [book]; 1973; 68 pp.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - CEMETERIES

Ohio Cemeteries; [Book]; 1978; Maxine Hartmann Smith (editor); 414 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US OH CEM O1.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - GENEALOGY

Ohio Valley Genealogies; (Book).

Genealogy at a Glance: Ohio Genealogy Research; [Pamphlet]; 2015; Michael A. Ports; 4 pp.

Ohio Genealogical Guide; [book]; Bell, Carol Willsey; 1984; 114 pp.

Handy Tips to Your Genealogical Research in Ohio; [book]; 1985; 3 pp.

Ohio - Guide to Genealogical Sources; [book]; Bell, Carol Willsey; 1988; 372 pp.

County & Local Historical Material; [book]; Mills, H. M.; Weaver, C. L.; 1945; 34 pp.; In the Ohio State Archaeological & Historical Society Library.

Genealogical Research in Indiana, Ohio, Texas & California, LDS; [book]; 1969;

UNITED STATES - OHIO - HISTORY

Inherit The Wind; (Book).

Ohio The Cross Road of Our Nation Records & Pioneer Families Assorted 1977-1979; (Periodicals).

UNITED STATES - OHIO - LAND AND PROPERTY

First Ownership of Ohio Lands; [book]; Dyer, Albion Morris; 1969; 85 pp.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - ASHTABULA CO - HISTORY

History of Ashtabula County Ohio With Illustrations & Biographical Sketches of Its Pioneers & Most Prominent Men 1798-1878; (book).

UNITED STATES - OHIO - ASHTABULA CO - HISTORY

History of Ashtabula County, Ohio Then and Now. A History of the People; (book).

UNITED STATES - OHIO - BOWLING GREEN - CEMETERIES

Johnson Genealogy Society Cemetery Recording 1970-1971; For Bowling Green, Franklin and Hopewell Township. 2 Volumes in one.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - CUYAHOGA CO - COURT RECORDS

Index. Cuyahoga County Coroner Files 1833 - 1900; [Book]; 1983; Cuyahoga Chapter OGS; 108 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US OH CUYAH INDEX I1.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - CUYAHOGA CO - HISTORY

History of Cuyahoga County, Ohio In Three Parts. 1879; [Book]; 2013; Crisfield Johnson (compiler); 667 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US OH CUYAH HIST H1.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - CUYAHOGA CO - LAND RECORDS - INDEX 1852

Cuyahoga County 1852 Landownership Map Index; [Book] 1975; The Greater Cleveland Genealogical Society; 104 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US OH CUYAH INDEX C1.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - FAIRFIELD CO - HISTORY

1883 History of Fairfield County, Ohio; [book]; 1977; 392 pp.; Plus index for Perry and Fairfield County Histories 1883.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - FRANKLIN - CEMETERIES

Johnson Genealogy Society Cemetery Recording 1970-1971; For Bowling Green, Franklin and Hopewell Township. 2 Volumes in one.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - HOPEWELL TWP - CEMETERIES

Johnson Genealogy Society Cemetery Recording 1970-1971; For Bowling Green, Franklin and Hopewell Township. 2 Volumes in one.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - KNOUW

Ohio Genealogy County by County for Names Knouw & Petta; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; (as well as some other names).

UNITED STATES - OHIO - LAKE CO - LAND RECORDS

1840 Lake County Landowner Map Index; [Book]; 1978; The Lake County Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society; 34 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US OH LAKE INDEX L1.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - LICKING CO - ATLAS

Atlas of Licking County, Ohio 1866; [book]; M Beers & Co. 1866 and 1875; 32 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - LICKING CO - HISTORY

1798 History of Licking County, Ohio; [book]; Hill, N.N. Jr.; 1977; 822 pp.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - MUSKINGUM CO - ATLAS

Atlas of Muskingum County, Ohio; [book]; Beer, Soule and Co. 1866; 1973; 48 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - MUSKINGUM CO - HISTORY

History of Muskingum Co, Ohio 1882; [book]; Everhart, J.F.; 480 pp.; DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - OTTAWA CO - ATLAS

Illustrated Historical Altas of Ottawa County, Ohio 1874; [Book]; 1874; By H. H. Hardesty; 58 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: USA OH OTTAWA ATLAS II - REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - PERRY CO - HISTORY

1883 History of Perry County, Ohio; [book]; Graham. A.A.; 1883; 688 pp.

UNITED STATES - OHIO - PETTA

Ohio Genealogy County by County for Names Knouw & Petta; [fiche]; REFERENCE ONLY; (as well as some other names).

UNITED STATES - OHIO - VINTON - HISTORY

Canadian Descendants of Samuel Graves & Rebecca Ziegler, Vinton, Ohio; [book]; Bymoen, Margaret Ivall; 1988; 154 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - OREGON - EXPLORATION AND DISCOVERY

Hugh Brown and Catherine Currie; (Book).

UNITED STATES - OREGON - GENEALOGY - CATALOGUE

Guide to Oregon & Washington; [book]; Material in the library of the Genealogical Forum of Oregon, Inc.; Volume 1, 1990, 40 pp.; Volume 2, 1991, 38 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - HISTORY

Polk County Centennial, Dallas, Oregon: July 25, 26, 27, 1947. By Wes Sherman, Booklet Chairman; The Centennial Committee. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay; SGS Catalogue #: US OR POLK HIST P1.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - MAPS

Mercator's World September/October, Volume 5 No 5; The magazine of maps, explorations and discovery; (Periodical).

UNITED STATES - OREGON - PERIODICALS

Oregon Genealogical Society Journal; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

UNITED STATES - OREGON - BROOKS - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 2 - St. Louis 1845-1900, Gervais Registers 1875 - 1893, Brooks Registers 1893-1909; 528 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - FRENCHTOWN - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 7 - St. Ann, Walla Walla, Frenchtown; 324 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - GERVAIS - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 2 - St. Louis 1845-1900, Gervais Registers 1875-1893, Brooks Registers 1893-1909; 528 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - GRAND RONDE - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 6 - Grand Ronde Register 1 (1860-1885) Register 2 (1886-1898); 168 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - JACKSONVILLE - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 1 - Oregon City 1842-1890, Salem 1864-1885, Jacksonville 1854-1885; 320 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - OREGON CITY - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 1 - Oregon City 1842 - 1890, Salem 1864-1885, Jacksonville 1854-1885; 320 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - PORTLAND - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Oregon & Washington; [book]; Material in the library of the Genealogical Forum of Oregon, Inc.; Volume 1, 1990, 40 pp.; Volume 2, 1991, 38 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - PORTLAND - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 5 - Roseburg & Portland 1852-1911; 332 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - ROSEBURG - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 5 - Roseburg & Portland 1852-1911; 332 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - SALEM - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 1 - Oregon City 1842-1890, Salem 1864-1885, Jacksonville 1854-1885; 320 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - ST ANN - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 7 - St. Ann, Walla Walla, Frenchtown; 324 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - ST LOUIS - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 2 - St. Louis 1845-1900, Gervais Registers 1875-1893, Brooks Registers 1893-1909; 528 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - ST PAULS - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 4 - St. Pauls, Oregon 1839 - 1898. Many from the Red River & Duck Lake Settlements are found in these records; 832 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - STELLAMARIS MISSION - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 3 - Vancouver Volume 1 & 2, Stellamaris Mission; 444 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - VANCOUVER - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 3 - Vancouver Volume 1 & 2, Stellamaris Mission. 444 pp.

UNITED STATES - OREGON - WALLA WALLA - CHURCH RECORDS

Catholic Church Records of the Pacific Northwest; [book]; Munnick, Harriet Duncan; Volume 7 - St. Ann, Walla Walla, Frenchtown; 324 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to the Published Archives of Pennsylvania covering the 138 Volumes of Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, Series I-IX; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

A Guide to Genealogical Sources At the Pennsylvania State Archives; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - ATLAS

1872 Historical Topographical Atlas of the State of Pennsylvania; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CHURCH RECORDS

Abstracts and Identifications of Entries Giving European Origins in Church Records of South Central Pennsylvania and Adjacent Areas; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names; German, Swiss, Dutch, French & other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776; [book]; Rupp, Daniel; 1985; 583 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - GENEALOGY

Pioneer Lineages. Volume 1; (book).

Pennsylvania Area Key: A Guide to the Genealogical Records of the State of Pennsylvania, Including Maps, Histories, Charts and Other Helpful Materials; (book).

Pennsylvania Research Helps; [book]; 65 pp.; assorted articles.

Genealogical Research Published in Pennsylvania Archives; 1978; [book]; 1978; 25 pp.

Pennsylvania Line; [book]; 1983; 225 pp.; A research guide to Pennsylvania genealogy and local history.

Pennsylvania Genealogical Research; [book]; Schweitzer, George K.; 1986; 227 pp.

Guide to Pennsylvania Genealogical Services 1983; [book]; 1983; 32 pp.

Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names; German, Swiss, Dutch, French & other immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776; [book]; Rupp, Daniel; 1985; 583 pp.

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, N. & S. Carolina; (book); LDS; 1969.

Early Pennsylvania Research; [book]; 1985; 12 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - HISTORY

New Voices on the Shores: Early Pennsylvania German Settlements in New Brunswick; 2000; By Rainer L. Hempel; Toronto: German-Canadian Historical Association.

"Apt to Get Drunk at All Opportunities" White Pennsylvania Runaways 1750-1762; By Joseph Lee Boyle.

British Heritage February/March 2001; (Periodical).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - INDIAN WARS

The Indian Wars of Pennsylvania. An Account of the Indian Events, in Pennsylvania, of the French & Indian War, Pontiac's War, Lord Dunmore's War & the Indian Uprisings From 1789-1795; Volume 1 & Volume2; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - LAND RECORDS

Pennsylvania Land Records. A History and Guide for Research; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - MAPS

Maps Showing the Development of Pennsylvania prepared in The Land Office Bureau, Department of Internal Affairs; by James F. Woodward, Secretary; 1920; (Book).

Map of Pennsylvania 1794 & 1894; [map]; Map Drawer.

Maps Showing Development of Pennsylvania 1920; [book]; 1920.

Pennsylvania Her Counties, Her Townships and Towns; [book]; 1980; 40 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - MENNONITES

Index & Description of the Mennonites of Southeastern Pennsylvania; [book]; Miller, Joseph S. and Marcuas; 1983; 32 pp.; 1683-1983

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - NATURALIZATION RECORDS

Philadelphia Naturalization Records; [book]; 1982; 716 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - NEWSPAPERS

Pennsylvania Newspapers and Selected Out-of-State Newspapers; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - PASSENGER SHIP LISTS

Ship Passenger Lists - Pennsylvania and Delaware 1641-1825; [book]; Boyer, Carl; 1980; 289 pp.

Emigrants to Pennsylvania 1641-1819; [book]; 1977; 292 pp.; A consolidation of ship passenger lists from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - TAXATION

Pennsylvania in 1760; A Statewide Index of Circa 1780 Pennsylvania Taxlists; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - VITAL RECORDS

Early Pennsylvania Births 1675-1875; [book]; Fisher, Charles A.; 1977; 107 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - ADAMS CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to Central Pennsylvania Lutheran Church Records. Parochial Registers for Lutheran Congregations in – No. 1: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1729-1972; No. 3: Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, 1757-1986; No. 6: Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1972; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - ADAMS CO - VITAL RECORDS

Genealogical Abstracts of Adams county, Pennsylvania. Birth, Marriage and Death Registrations 1852-1855; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BEDFORD CO - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Bedford County Pennsylvania Archives, Volume 1-3; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BEDFORD CO - CEMETERIES

Cemeteries of Bedford County, Volume 1; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BEDFORD CO - HISTORY

History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton Counties, Pennsylvania. With illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its pioneers and prominent men; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BEDFORD CO - SOUTH WOODBERRY TWP - TAXATION

Triennial Assessment 1846 South Woodberry Township, Morrisons Cove, Bedford County, Pennsylvania. (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BERKS CO - ALLEMANGEL - GENEALOGY

Pennsylvania Genealogical Findings in the Allemangel Area of Berks and Lehigh (Northampton) counties and adjoining areas; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BERKS CO - CHURCH HISTORY

Genealogical Guide to Berks County Churches; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BERKS CO - MAPS

Township Map of Berks County, Pennsylvania; Published by M.S. Henry & M.K. Boyer; 1854; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BUCKS CO - GENEALOGIES

Ahnentaftels of the Members of the Bucks County, Genealogical Society, Volume 1, 1993; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - BUCKS CO- CENSUS

Index to 1850 Census of Pennsylvania, Bucks County; [book]; Bentley, Elizabeth Petty; 1976; 88 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CAMBRIA CO - BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Canbria County, Pennsylvania; [book]; Southwest Pennsylvania Genealogical Services; 1980; 239 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CAMBRIA CO - PORTRAIT CYCLOPEDIA

Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Canbria County, Pennsylvania; [book]; Southwest Pennsylvania Genealogical Services; 1980; 239 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CONESTOGA TWP - MAPS

Plan of Conestoga Township; (Map).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CUMBERLAND CO - CEMETERIES

Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, Cemetery Records; By Wilbur J. McElwain.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CUMBERLAND - GENEALOGY

Mother Cumberland - Tracing Your Ancestors in South-central Pennsylvania; [book]; Bell, Raymond M.; 1989; 72 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - CUMBERLAND CO - VITAL RECORDS

Cumberland County Marriages 1761-1817; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - DAUPHIN CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to Central Pennsylvania Lutheran Church Records. Parochial Registers for Lutheran Congregations in – No. 1: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1729-1972; No. 3: Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, 1757-1986; No. 6: Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1972; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - DAUPHIN CO - VITAL RECORDS

Dauphin County Marriages 1744-1854; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - FAYETTE CO - INHABITANTS

Listing of Inhabitants in 1785 Fayette County, Pennsylvania; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - FULTON CO - HISTORY

History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton Counties, Pennsylvania. With illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its pioneers and prominent men; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - GREENE COUNTY - PROBATE RECORDS

Index to Greene County, PA. Wills 1796-1900; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - LANCASTER CO - CEMETERIES

Lancaster County, Pennsylvania: Cemetery Surname Index; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - LANCASTER CO - CHURCH RECORDS

Guide to Central Pennsylvania Lutheran Church Records. Parochial Registers for Lutheran Congregations in – No. 1: Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1729-1972; No. 3: Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, 1757-1986; No. 6: Adams County, Pennsylvania, 1745-1972; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - LANCASTER CO - VITAL RECORDS

Marriages and Deaths from the Newspapers of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania 1831-1840; (book).

Marriages 1753-1854 Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - LEHIGH - GENEALOGY

Pennsylvania Genealogical Findings in the Allemangel Area of Berks and Lehigh (Northampton) counties and adjoining areas; (Book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - PHILADELPHIA - PASSENGER SHIP

Morton Allan Directory of European Passenger Steamship Arrivals; [book]; 1980; 268 pp.; Port of New York City 1890-1930; New York, Philadelphia, Boston & Baltimore 1904-1926.

Passenger Arrivals; Port of Philadelphia 1800 - 1819; [book]; Tepper, Michael H.; Bentley, Elizabeth P.; 1986; 913 pp.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - SOMERSET CO - HISTORY

History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton Counties, Pennsylvania. With illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its pioneers and prominent men; (book); DO NOT MAIL.

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - YORK CO - PROBATE RECORDS

Abstracts of Unrecorded Wills of York County, Pennsylvania 1749-1798; (book); Abstract of the 1865 York County, Pennsylvania Assessors Military Roll with Surname Index; (book).

UNITED STATES - PENNSYLVANIA - YORK CO - YORK - COURT RECORDS

Notary Docket of John Morris, Esquire of Borough of York, York County, Pennsylvania 1792-1809. (book).

UNITED STATES - RHODE ISLAND - GENEALOGY

Genealogies of Rhode Island Families - from Rhode Island Periodicals; [book]; 1983; Volume 1; Adams-Slack, 1983, 862 pp.; Volume 2; Smith-Yates, 1983, 914 pp.

Genealogical Research in Maine, New Jersey, New York & Rhode Island, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH CAROLINA - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia; N. & S. Carolina; [book]; LDS; 1969.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH DAKOTA - CEMETERIES

Some South Dakota Cemetery Recordings; [book].

UNITED STATES - SOUTH DAKOTA - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your Dakota Roots. A Guide to Genealogical Research in the Dakotas; (Book).

Dakota Territory Records - Assorted Records from 1861-1895; [book].

UNITED STATES - SOUTH DAKOTA - HISTORY

A Tale of Three Cities: Marion S.D. Centennial 1879-1979 – Marion, Monroe, Dalton. By Centennial Book Committee, Marion, South Dakota. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay; SGS Catalogue #: US SK TURNER LH T1.

Then and Now: Parker 1879-1979 Centennial Book (with supplement). By Viola Smith, President of Turner Auxiliary of Post No. 2821. Donated by the Estate of Esther Ramsay; SGS Catalogue #: US SK TURNER LH T2.

UNITED STATES - SOUTH DAKOTA - ABERDEEN - PERIODICAL

Tree Climber - Newsletter of Aberdeen Area Genealogical society; [periodical].

UNITED STATES - TENNESSEE - COURT RECORDS

Dickson County, Tennessee County and Circuit Court Minutes 1816-1828 and Witness Docket; (Book).

UNITED STATES - TENNESSEE - GENEALOGY

Records & Resources in Tennessee; [book]; Fulcher, Richard Carlton; 1987; 199 pp.

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, N. & S. Carolina; (book); LDS; 1969.

UNITED STATES - TENNESSEE - DICKSON CO - COURT RECORDS

Dickson County, Tennessee County and Circuit Court Minutes 1816-1828 and Witness Docket; (Book).

UNITED STATES - TEXAS - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Genealogical Research in Indiana, Ohio, Texas & California, LDS; [book]; 1969.

UNITED STATES - UTAH - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - UTAH - SALT LAKE CITY - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Research in Genealogical Library (LDS) in Salt Lake City; [book]; 1983; 20 pp.

An Intermediate Guide to Salt Lake City Library Research Sources; [book]; Rogers, Barbara; 1984; 64 pp.

How to Use the Family History Library Catalog; [video].

Guide to Research in New Genealogical Library; [book]; 1985; 20 pp.

An Advanced guide to Salt Lake City Library English Research Sources; By Barbara Rogers.

Going to Salt Lake City to Do Family History Research; (book).

Handy Index to the Holdings of the Genealogical Society of Utah; [book]; 1971; 150 pp.

Your Guide to The Family History Library: How to Access the World's Largest Genealogy Resource In Salt Lake City; [Book]; 2001; Paula Stuart Warren and James W. Warren; 258 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US UTAH SALT LAKE GUIDE Y1.

General Principles of United States Genealogical Research: Using the Family History Library in Salt Lake City; [Book]; 1995; David R. McPhail; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US UTAH SALT LAKE GUIDE G1.

UNITED STATES - UTAH - SALT LAKE CITY - GENEALOGY - INSTRUCTIONAL

Going to Salt Lake City to Do Family History Research; (book).

UNITED STATES - UTAH - SALT LAKE CITY - GUIDE

A Guide to Research Branch Genealogical Library; [Book]; 1985; By Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints; 20 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US UTAH SALT LAKE GUIDE A1.

General Principles of United States Genealogical Research: Using the Family History Library in Salt Lake City; [Book]; 1995; David R. McPhail; 50 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US UTAH SALT LAKE GUIDE G1.

UNITED STATES - UTAH - SALT LAKE CITY - GUIDE

Your Guide to The Family History Library: How to Access the World's Largest Genealogy Resource In Salt Lake City; [Book]; 2001; Paula Stuart Warren and James W. Warren; 258 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US UTAH SALT LAKE GUIDE Y1.

An Intermediate Guide to Salt Lake; By British Columbia Genealogical Society.

UNITED STATES - VERMONT - MILITARY RECORDS

Soldiers of the Revolutionary War Buried in Vermont; [Book]; 1973; Walter H. Crockett; 82 pp.; SGS Catalogue #: US VT MIL S1.

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Early Child Immigrants to Virginia 1619-1642; [book] Hume, Robert; 1986; 52 pp.

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - GENEALOGY - SOURCES

Genealogical Research in Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, N. & S. Carolina; (book); LDS; 1969.

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - CHESTERFIELD CO - HISTORY

Richard Bailey of Chesterfield and Tazewell Counties, Virginia, and his Descendants, Volume 11; by Mary Ellen Howe; REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - MONTGOMERY CO - LAND AND PROPERTY

Montgomery County Virginia Circa 1790. A Comprehensive Study - Including the 1789 Tax Lists, Abstracts of Over 800 Land Surveys & Data Concerning Migration; (book).

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - MONTGOMERY CO - MIGRATION

Montgomery County Virginia Circa 1790. A Comprehensive Study - Including the 1789 Tax Lists, Abstracts of Over 800 Land Surveys & Data Concerning Migration; (book).

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - MONTGOMERY CO - TAXATION

Montgomery County Virginia Circa 1790. A Comprehensive Study - Including the 1789 Tax Lists, Abstracts of Over 800 Land Surveys & Data Concerning Migration; (book).

UNITED STATES - VIRGINIA - TAZEVELL - HISTORY

Richard Bailey of Chesterfield and Tazewell Counties, Virginia, and his Descendants, Volume 11; by Mary Ellen Howe; REFERENCE ONLY.

UNITED STATES - WASHINGTON - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan; 18th Edition; 1982-1983; (Book).

UNITED STATES - WASHINGTON - GENEALOGY - CATALOGUE

Guide to Oregon & Washington; [book]; Material in the library of the Genealogical Forum of Oregon, Inc.; Volume 1, 1990, 40 pp.; Volume 2, 1991, 38 pp.

UNITED STATES - WASHINGTON, D.C. - GENEALOGY

Lest We Forget - Guide to Genealogical Research in the Nation's Capital; [book]; 1986; 184 pp.

UNITED STATES - WASHINGTON - SEATTLE - PERIODICALS

Seattle Genealogical Society Bulletin; [periodical]; (past 10 years).

UNITED STATES - WASHINGTON - WHITMAN CO - GERMANS FROM RUSSIA

Germans from Russia; [book]; 1986; 13 pp.; Index of Naturalization Records in Whitman County, Washington 1860-1942.

UNITED STATES - WASHINGTON - WHITMAN CO - NATURALIZATION RECORDS

Germans from Russia; [book]; 1986; 13 pp.; Index of Naturalization Records in Whitman County, Washington 1860-1942.

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Searching for Your Wisconsin Ancestors in the Wisconsin Libraries;[book]; Ryan, Carol Ward; 1988; 100 pp

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - ATLAS

Fond du Lac County Wisconsin 1991 Atlas and Plat Book; (Book).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - CENSUS

Census - 1880 Wisconsin on Microfilm. #T-799; [microfilm]; REFERENCE ONLY; Soundex E630 - F456

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - GENEALOGY

Genealogical Research; [book]; 1986; 50 pp.; An Introduction to the Resources of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - MAP

1993 Minnesota/Wisconsin Road Map; [Map]; American Automobile Association.

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - MINORITIES

Geographical Origin of German Immigration to Wisconsin; (book).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - VITAL RECORDS

Family Archives - Marriage Index: Michigan & Wisconsin, 1830-1900; (CD-Rom).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - FOND DU LAC CO - ASHFORD TWP - PLAT MAPS

Plat Maps for Ashford Township, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin -1893, 1910, 1971; (Maps).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - FOND DU LAC CO - EDEN TWP - PLAT MAPS

Plat Maps for Eden Township, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin -1862, 1971; (Maps).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - FOND DU LAC CO - FOND DU LAC - HISTORY

Fond Du Lac 1836-1986; (book).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - FOND DU LAC CO - LAND RECORDS

Fond du Lac County Wisconsin 1991 Atlas and Plat Book; (Book).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - MACKINAC - CHURCH RECORDS

Mackinac Registers of Marriages 1725-1821; [book]; 1908; 46 pp.

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - MADISON - HISTORY AND LIBRARIES

Guide to Draper Manuscripts; [book]; Harper, Josephine L.; 1983; 464 pp.; Found at State of Wisconsin Historical Society.

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE - ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES

Major Genealogical Collections in the Milwaukee Urban Archives; (Book).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE - GENEALOGY

Major Genealogical Collections in the Milwaukee Urban Archives; (Book).

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - POLK CO - HISTORY

Polk County Memories; [book]; 1978; 51 pp.

UNITED STATES - WISCONSIN - RACINE - HISTORY

Yesterday and Today in Racine; [book]; 1915; 32 pp.

UNITED STATES - WYOMING - BIOGRAPHY

Who's Who in the West including Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming; and in Canada, the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia and Saskatchewan. 18th edition 1982-1983; (Book).

WEST INDIES - GENEALOGY

Tracing Your West Indian Ancestors. Sources in the Public Record Office; (Book).

WEST INDIES - BRITISH WEST INDIES - GENEALOGY

My Ancestor Settled In The British West Indies.